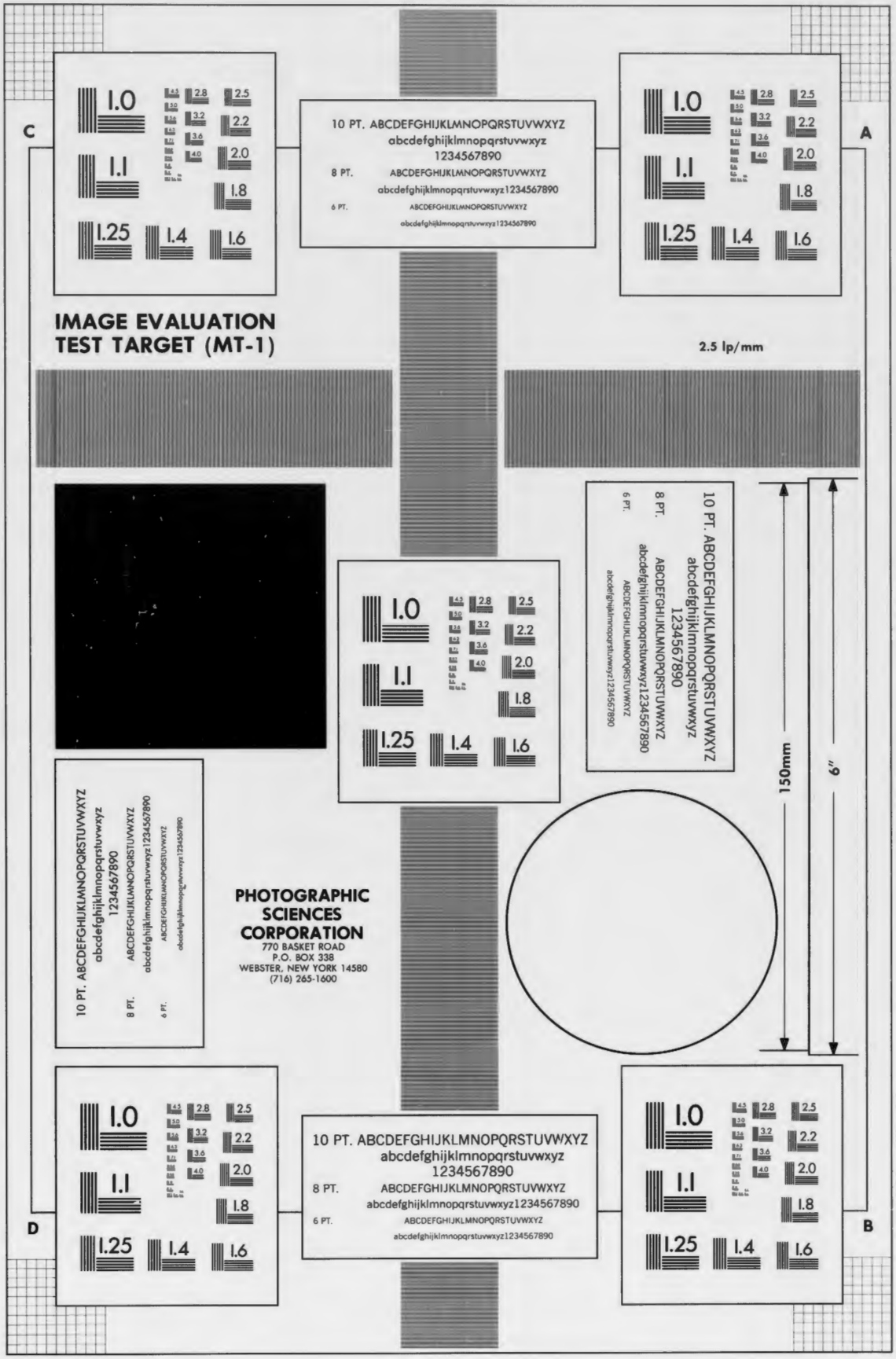
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

102

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 102

General Division

From: Press, U.S., Miscellaneous (guide card)

To: Prohibition (1065X10)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

PRESS -- U.S. --
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARS 3/89

(2) 16-163-1

Red Cross,Salvation Army--crated shipments food 1943 at docks etc.registration,gas,oil,tires,food,etc.in offices,cms types etc.signs--filling out applications,stamps etc.--

SOUND:SPEECH:INTERVIEW:RATION: US GOVT:OLD PIX:WAR:FOOL:ORGANIZATION:RED CROSS:SALVATION ARMY:OPA:BROWN:PRESS:HL OF YR:BREAD LINE:DEPRESSI(UNEMPLOYMENT:USA:

PRESS: (Newspapers cover rationing in US in 1943)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	157			Can No. 4740 x 2 = 720

Description and Remarks crowds milling around stores food ration 1917: styles etc.--fast action--angles, giving out canned goods, sev. shots Salvation Army, Red Cross, breadlines later on--negroes lined up for food, sev. shots, at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats overseas, sev. shots, typical housewife checks cupboard, takes out canned goods 3 shots, cu can in hand, 4 oz. doesn't have to be declared--in store woman has 5 cans, writes down figures to be declared, fill out forms--spkr operation board, ls int, cu application, clerk writes number down on clerk own form, her war ration book, gets stamp, not valid, clerk folding up her ration book, hands to woman, ls super market, men & women buying one gangs canned goods, soups, clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her same--Brentiss Brown Opa talk...enough for all with rationing he says:--newspapers of 1917 headlines in CUTS: riots, food, prices, etc.--breadlines. OVER

Date of Event 2/10/43

Used No.	Date

PRESS (cameraman John Turner--- HMS Barham)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMATIC END OF A BRITISH FIGHTING SHIP	H.WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
88	81			

Description and Remarks (H.M.S. BARHAM, steaming
--CU cameraman John Turner--
battleship, going slowly over
on her side--pretty well on her side, MEN SCRAMBLING OFF
SHIP AFTER TERRIFIC EAPLOSION--heavy smoke from
ship as she turns turtle down. (hit by salvo of enemy torpedoes)

--NAVY--ROYAL NAVY--H.M.S.BARHAM--PRESS--TURNER--
--WAR--BATTLESHIPS--THRILLS--WAR--

RECD 2/45
Date of Event (9/11/41)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-443-1

...--3 sailors walking--CU sa...
...--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2...
...--LS group sailors...
...--sailors pose out of door gesturing...
...--2 sailors having...
...--CU sailor getting a kick...
...--LS BB--LS carrier-...
...--CU ship opp.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV...
...--ships in BG(torch lit)--AV carrier...
...in KEO--AV carrier,skyline in BG...
...Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp,...
...blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun risin...
...--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving...
...carrier U.S. MONTEREY in dock on right,USS...
...in dock on left--looking up at sailors...
...Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to...
...--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral...
...deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--...
...--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down...

Press (Adm. Halsey giving interview aboard USS WISCONSIN--Halsey at Press Conference)	Can No. 18-443	1

Subject				Cameramen
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2 ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var shots Halsey aboard..going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Adm.Interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "GOLDEN GATE"--3592x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat approaching shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..Frisco..aboard So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Madison and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO C.L..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier..sailor coming up on deck.CU.
[illegible] coming out of pier,relatives waiting- HK friends
[illegible] over and embraces son, walk off in each other's
arms--GUTS: add on scenes and 3595x4 add on LS of
[illegible] 3595x1
[illegible] boud water -[illegible]
[illegible]
Governor and Mayor [illegible] greeting dignataries- 3590x1
[illegible] flying from ships-
over crowd
another sub passing- 3591x4
group sailors--[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

3593x1,2

3556x3

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3584x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

3590x3

docking crew off

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1 E

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(9)18-443-1

--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--PLANE CARRIERS--
--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--EGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

PRESS(NATL AIRPORT:Porter?p.with press--cu's--also Amb.McVeigh at Laguardia Fd...cus with press) ATHENS,GR SCE:WASH D.C. NYC. FT BELVOIR,VA: →	Cam No.	Roll No. 24-23-2

Subject: NATL AIRPORT:PRESS: PAUL PORTER: AMB.Mc VEIGH:ARMY TURTLE	Cameraman: SANDERS:PARA LIBR:DORAN:SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
97-90 GR SCE #129 PORTER 28 MCVEIGH				~~5511x5~~ 60ft. ~~5513x5~~ 200ft. 5513x5 junk

Description and Remarks: TURTLE:PIRAUS & ATHENS:GV SALONIKA ~~Date Rec'd~~ 3-47 3-47
celebration for US aid--parade by arch,banners,
wreath on monument,crowds,insignia ls Conference
Bldg(Chamber of Comm)int.delegates--witness at table
testifies--NATL AIRPORT:Porter,Paul out plane,cu,with press
Mac out plans LAGUARDIA FD,pose,press,cu McVeigh TURTLE
FT,Belvoir,VA:soldiers unpack,blow up,angles,gas motor
in,electric motor,zip up cover,head out,2 shots boat along
CUTS:Prof.Daux of France,witnesses etc.--add shots.
ATHENS,GR SCE:WASH DC:NY(LAGUARDIA FD)FT BELVOIR,VA:
MEETING:CONFERENCE:CELEBRATION:MONUMENT: AIRPORTS:PORTER:
TYPES:PRESS:McVEIGH:MISC.BOATS:INVENTIONS:ARMY ENGINEERS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-349-3

CU flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--women reading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--CU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with gun on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening to proclamation--CUTS;6315x1-4::CUs DeGaulle--silhouette shot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade,people applaud-6319x1,2;Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is Kar dragged from home & arrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--

PARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIET-CURIE--LABORERS--BERLIN,GERMANY--STALING--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE,WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEWIS--PRESS--SCHUWEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CLERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--HORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

PRESS: (Taken over by commies during demonstration (Thank God) of communism in power in U.S.)

C. N. 23-349

Roll No. 3

Subject RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE IT COULD HAPPEN HERE

Cameraman SCHLEIR-GAUMONT MARATHON FILMS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93 135			

Cuts 6315 x 1-4

WISC Cat No. 6319 x 1,2

PARIS, FRANCE: (Red parade--past reviewing stand--CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie ousted head of France's atomic commission--Curie himself walking--HS workers--BERLIN, GERMANY: (HS commie banners in East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching men & women--Russ. soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2 shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN: (street deserted--Police Chief, Carl Gewis, taken--ext. power plant--int. power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder & guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schuweiler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic--official proclamation pasted on door--hammer & sickle flag up (it makes me sick

Date of Event MAY 1950

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-449-1

greeted by Gov. Warren, Mayor Elmer Roberts, etc.--pl ane
taxiing--add same----------LEVERICH, ESSICK--Also, acc. in San
Francisco--more on arrival of plane--CU Warren--good arr
shots, Gen. with Robertson & Warren--reviews troops, shakes
with soldier--crowds at Intl Airport, flags, etc.--still
more on arrival--cu ---plane landing, etc.----------
LYONS:6594x2: In Wash. DC. At Natl Airport, plane taxis in--
Macs all out of plane--gen view around--PRIESTLEY 6593x
ore at the airport--after Mac out of plane, general bedl
still men wearing helmets, etc--at Hurley & Joe Martin
greet Mac--group Senators, Gen. Carlos Romulo, Sen. Cherry a
on hand----BOSSONE 6595x3: more on cameramen in helm
ou Priestley behind camera--more on Hurley & Martin--
Macs arrival family, etc.---crowds--LYONS:6590x2, 3 &

PRESS:(Reporters & cameramen covering arriving of Gen. Douglas MacArthur in San Francisco & SOUND

Can No. 24-449

1

Wash. DC 4/17/51--story & 3 sets cuts

Subject

14 YEARS, ADDRESSES CONGRESS
RECEIVES OVATION FROM MILLIONS

Cameraman

LYONS-PHILSTLEY-
BOSSONE-TUCKANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445	427			all cuts filed, see nos. after cut story

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(Out of plane comes Gen. Douglas MacArthur, his wife and his 12 yr. old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with Cov. Earl Warren--cu Mrs. Mac & Arthur, she has flowers--crowds around Mac, fotogs, etc.--he tries to get thru crowd sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--SWISH TO WASHINGTON, DC:(Int. House of Representatives with Mac walking to rostrum(SOUND APPLAUSE)--members stand and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley--they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--members applaud,

silent members, 2 shots--Mac talks(SOUND)on Formosa--

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-449-1

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean
CAR--WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPLA
BARKLEY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS.
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--FLAGS--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Bedlam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--WHERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenho
MONUMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(THOMSON CROWD)

(3) 24-449-1

6591x1: Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--speech by Gen. D.D. Eisenhower, too(SOUND)----------PRIESTLEY 6592x4: more on Mac address in Congress----------crowd scenes same-- Congress listening----------TUGANDER 6592x6: ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int. as Mac speaks----------6592x1 LYONS: crowd scenes etc. as Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speaks (SOUND)---- ENORMOUS CROWD- PRIESTLEY 6593x7: (parade after Mac addresses Congress-- majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp-posts--massive crowd-- mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold poster "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596x1: Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there-ENORMOUS CROWD BOSSONE, 6596x3: more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--his crowd from top of monument-------TUGANDER 6592x5: Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac Salutes at top of steps-----

Hemisphere Travel Service, Inc of New York----------
----------(B)DAHLGREN, VIRGINIA: (At USN Proving Grounds, man checks projectile, 2 sc--shell placed in pit--cu box and projectile in pit--23 scs pouring sawdust over--men clear out--blast--sifting particles--2 men pick out particles for fragmentation test--arrange fragments by size--sxt.officer signals--fire test gun--again--men loading and firing--shell fired down chute, away from us, hits target--same, projectile toward us, past--blast----------
----------(C)NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (long line of destroyers coming up Narragansett Bay--Welcome sign on ferry--crowds on steamer--destroyers in dock--women go aboard--gal run to gob and kiss--people along--another sailor kiss gal--smile at us--wife kiss, he hold little kid--gob with family, baby in arms--gob carries tiny baby wrapped--on pier, walk away--these eight destroyers returned from seven months' tour of Korea war [illegible] and a grateful tour as the [illegible]----------CUTS: 7086x1; (added [illegible] ships and commanding officer

PRESS: (American newsmen and women return from visit behind the Iron Curtain)

Can No. 26-456 ~~26-456-2~~

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEWSMEN RETURN FROM RUSSIA (B)SHOOTIN' IRONS (C)DESTROYERS RETURN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)LARA(DD) (C)H.MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 87 (B)100 (C)79	A STORY			(A)7087x2, 475ft. (B)cuts junked (C)7086x1, 800 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,nine American newsmen and women off plane--them in front of mike--cu one--ms two women,Mrs.Jane McIlvaine and another(unidentified)--cu Mrs. McIlvaine--group--James Wicks sums up the group(s feelings about Russia from which they've just returned after tour--SOUND----------CUTS: 7087x2:(var.shots same--the group consists of Jas.Wicks,tour leader,Wick newspapers,NY; John H.Biddle,Daily News,Huntingdon,Pa; Mrs.Rebecca F.Cross,LockHaven,Pa; Mrs.McIlvaine of The Archive,Downington,Pa; Mrs.Helen Read Biddle,WHUN,Huntindon,Pa; E.A.Simon,Daily,News,Tarentum,Pa; Mrs.Dodee Wick,Niles Daily News of Niles,Ohio;Bennett O.Knudson,KATE, Ibert Lee,Minn;Dr.Marcel Duriaux of

Date April 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 26-456-2

(A)QUEENS,NY--PRESS--SOUND(Inspection)--
(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--TESTING--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Tests)--
(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemen
--DESTROYERS--

(2) 26-513-1

Wm.L.Formes; Capt.Bobby E.Hammett;Andrew J.Evans--(Foregoing are all USAF)---------Denials by ColSchwable and Maj.Bley of USMC----(Sorry, accu racy on these cuts will have to be checked out since caption was marked up badly and not too clear (on 7205x1 only--rest are apparently accurate)----------

KOREA--WAR--PRESS(Korean)--PRESS(Red)--PRESS(U.S.)--TREASON(Denied by USAF fliers)--U.S.A.F--QUINN.Lt.John S--KNISS,Lt.Paul R.--O'NEAL,Lt.Floyd B--ENOCH, Lt.Kenneth L.--MAHURIN,Col.Walker M--Formes,Lt.Wm. L--HAMMETT,Capt Bob--EVANS,Col.Andrew--SCHWABLE,Col.--BLEY,Maj.--U.S.M.C.--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(Interview)--MISC.USA--

PRESS (U.S.): (Listen to American fliers denounce confession of germ warfare)	Issue Number 26-513-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED LIE BARED--GERM WAR CONFESSION FORCED,FLIERS SAY (SOUND)	FATHE(DD), DEPT.DEF.,HEARST(DD), [illegible](DD), FAR.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-197				+CS7199x2,3 7198x2,3,7199x1	7205x1 - 3500ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Red Korean press interview U.S.fliers--reporters writing--Lt.John S.Quinn (silent)--reporters listen--Lt.Floyd D.O'Neal--reporters--Lt. Kenneth L.Enoch(silent)--reporters--Lt.Paul Kniss walks in and sits--ls table,Niss and other--bearded reporter--Lt.Kniss SOUND "admitting" germ warfare--Lt.Kniss at U.S. interview,SOUND(saying that the confessions were forced from the fliers thru mental torture----------
CUTS:(+CS7199x2,3:SOUND both confession and then denial by Enoch----CUTS:7198x2:Quwinn confession then denial,SOUND-------7198x3:Kniss confession then denial,SOUND----------7199x1:(O'Neal confession then denial,SOUND----------7205x1:Denials by Col.Walker M.Mahurin,Lt.

Date of 10/53

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Newspaper headlines announcing the liberation of Paris--used in "Yesterdays Big Story"--7/63)

Can No. 36-55

Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--Paris freed, prelude to Nazi doom

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none / Can No.
	7-185			

Date of Event 7/63

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(2 shots,smoke rises in background--undergrouns,FFI,removing barrier--2 shots,armored vehicles entering--11 shots,clean out snipers--5 shots German prisoners--happy crowd & newspaper,"Paris is Delivered"--armored vehicle carrying Amer.flag--4 shots,jubilant crowd--U.S.soldiers on foot,carry pictures of Goering & Hitler--3 shots, GIs kissing girls--2 shots,happy people--Tom Priestley,UI cameraman,drink champagne--cheering crowds--Gen.Eisenhower & Omar Bradly--crowds--armored vehicles on parade,arc in bg--crowds--GIs parade--girl--GIs parade,Arc in bg---- PARIS,FRANCE--OLD & RARE FILM--ruins--TRUCKS,Armored--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--PRESS--POSTERS--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PARADE--

SEE OV

PRESS -- U.S. --
A - C

NARA ACE 3/09

PRESS:(In Alaska covers jubilation day in Alaska as she becomes 49th U.S state--7/58)

Can No. 31-53

Roll No. 1

Subject: JUBILATION DAY--ALASKA [illegible]

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANCHORAGE,ALASKA:(ss sign--cu same--cu newspaper--ss group reading paper-- ss group putting paper on wall--cu newspaper--cu kids with banner--cu girl withstar--ss same on ladder--ss putting star on flag--cu girls riding in car,waving--ss bull with sign--ss crowd in street--ss men piling up wood--ss same--ls bonfire--ss same--ss sa[illegible]--cu flag--cu sign (STATE of Alaska)

ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--U.S.GOVERNMENT--PRESS--POSTERS--4TH OF JULY--CELEBRATIONS--BONFIRE--CROWD--

makeup 7/31/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(man in Alaska reading newspaper declaring Alaskan statehood--1958--to be official in 1959)

Can No. 32-1

Roll No. C

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(C) ALASKA HAILS STATEHOOD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	30			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(cu man reading paper--cu girl with banner--ss of ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--ls same--ss bull with sign--ss girls in car cheering--ls city & flag--cu flag--

ANCHORAGE,
ALASKA--U.S.GOVT--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR(News)--GIRLS--SIGN--FLAG--
PRESS--

mixed up 8/3/59

SEE OVE

PRESS (photographers shooting pix of Robles & Gov.Moeur) V.6 R.245

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED POSSES SCOUR STATE IN WIDE SEARCH FOR CHILD'S KIDNAPERS

Cameraman CONNELL--McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	79			RETURN Can No. 340--991x3

Description and Remarks TUCSON,ARIZ.--KIDNAPING

SCHOOLS--ROBLES FAMILY--CRIME--RESIDENCE
GOV.MOEUR--MANHUNT--AMER.LEGION--POLICE

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

PRESS (interviewing Robles, & Gov.Moeur etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 2

Subject JUNE ROBLES FOUND ALIVE IN DESERT PIT AFTER 19-DAY SEARCH

Cameraman McFARLAND-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
106	93			Can No.	RETURN

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--TUCSON,ARIZ.

ROBLES--CACTUS--GOV.MOEUR--ROSKRUGE SCHOOL

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

landing and taking off--Indians watching--shots tribe mem
ers--shot Bishop Arthur Kinsolving conducting service--cu
and genviews--scenes loading parts on heli. Indians watchi
and making mix-landing, taking off-Arch. Deacon J. Rockwood
Jenkins--helicopter loading--model of finished church--ai
views Canyon--heli.departs--ponies--party on ponies on tr
--trail shots descent into canyon--trail shots looking do
at ponies--helicopter takes off.--conducting services in
church--cross arriving --CU Indian types

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: CHURCHES: RELIGIOUS: AVIATION: HELI
COPTERS: INDIANS: HORSES: NEWS: NEWSPAPERMEN: AIRVIEWS:
BOWNN: KINSOLVING: MODELS: CEREMONIES: SCENIC--

(2) 5767x3; 5766x1, 2, 3, 4

PRESS (scenes news men going down canyon trail horseback) 5767 x 3; 5764 x 1, 2, 3, 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN CHURCH AT GRAND CANYON	JOHNSON FOX HEARST PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2255				Can No.

Description and Remarks

couple scenes helicopter landing, taking off, Havasupai Indian woman with baby--Indians tieing loads on back horses--helicopter on rim of canyon tries to take off, but fails--with load lightened, takes off--flying over canyon--sev. scenes news men going down canyon trail horseback --2 shots helicopter arriving at Havasupai Point--unloading parts of Quonset Hut Church from truck--heli takes off with first load of metal for bottom of canyon--flying in canyon back going down to Indian camp--along bottom of canyon--bottom ofcanyon--airviews taking off from Gr. Canyon rim--scenes descending into canyon--Pilot Fred Downn in cockpit--shots secondary canycns--shots vegetation--area where tribe lives--air shots--crowds of Havasupai--shot helicopter

Date of Event 4-13-48

U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEWSPAPERS (headlines of accounts of deaths by auto accidents)	V.8 R.440	8

Subject	Cameraman
GRUESOME AUTO ACCIDENTS STAGED IN SAFETY DRIVE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
57	45			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANTI-ACCIDENTS--LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Also as: ACCIDENTS--PARADE--AUTOS--WRECKS--AMBULANCE--COLLISONS--THRILLS STUNTS

3-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWSPAPERMEN PRESS	Can No. 255 X	Roll No. 1

Subject Mooney Denied Pardon	Cameraman Mc Henry

Length 380	Neg. 380	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Sacramento, Cal.--press sends out denial of pardon--c.u.press telegrapher's key Eric Cullenward phones denial--Gov.Rolph reading verdict--l.to r.Matt I.Sullivan, Gov.Rolph Jr., &Gov.Fred Balzar of Nev.--l.to r.Sullivan, Rolph & Balzar--c.u.Rolph--Mrs.Mary Mooney--Miss Mooney (sister)--Mrs.Mooney & Byrd Kelso--scene of State Capital Also listed as: GOV.FRED BALZAR--MRS.MARY MOONEY--BLDGS(State Capital)--ERIC CULLENWARD--SACRAMENTO, CAL.--TELEGRAPHY--MATT I.SULLIVAN--GOV.ROLPH--MISS MOONEY

Date of Event 4-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (NEWSPAPERMEN & STILL PHOTOGS SHOOT PROF.(	Can No. V.5R. 110	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTISTS GREET DR.EINSTEIN WHO ARRIVES ON GOODWILL MISSION	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. / Can No.
75	64			415 / 529x1

Description and Remarks Los Angeles

SEE:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--PROF.& MRS.EINSTEIN

Also as:S.S.OAKLAND--DR.ROBERT MILLIKEN

Date of Event 1-9-33

No.	Date
V.5R.110	

SEE OVER

PRESS(REPORTERS greet Hoover)	Can No. V.5R.130	Roll No. 4

Subject: HOOVER RETURNS HOME SMILING AND CONTENT AS PRIVATE CITIZEN

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 125
50	39			Can No. 574x8

Description and Remarks: Palo Alto, Cal.--

SEE: PALO ALTO, CAL.--MR. & MRS. HERBERT HOOVER

Also as ALLAN HOOVER

Date of Even 3-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5[illegible].130	3-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN (Mooney leaves)	Can No. V.5R. 147	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TOM MOONEY LEAVES PRISON AFTER 16 years in new freedom fight.	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 540--290
126	115			Can No. 632x2,1

Description and Remarks San Quentin, Cal.--

Date of Event 5-19-33

SEE: SAN QUENTIN, CAL.--TOM MOONEY

Also as: SAN QUENTIN JAIL--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--SOUND--SPEECH--WARDEN HOLOHAN--SHERIFF BERNHARD--BLDGS(HALL OF JUSTICE)--COUNTY JAIL & COURTHOUSE

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 147	5-24-33

SEE OVER

B [illegible] VOL. 7 [illegible] 1

NEWSPAPERMEN (at Mooney Trial)	Can No. 623 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MOONEY TRIAL OPENS	J. McHENRY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.---

For complete detail: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--TRIAL--

Also as: COURT--TOM & RENA MOONEY--FRANK P. WALSH--LEO GALLAGHER

Date of Event 6/23/33

Used in No.	Date

SFE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN (Interview Prince Tokugawa) 725 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF PRINCE TOKUGAWA	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
158	158			

Description and Remarks

SEE:PRINCE TOKUGAWA--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL

Also as:S.S.CHICHIBU MARU--SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR

Date of Event 8-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FROM (cameraman shooting pix from top Golden Gate Bridge	Can No. V.7 P.391	Roll No. 2

Subject DARING WORKMEN BIG C TALS FOR GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE				Cameraman McHENRY
Length 6	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1461x6, 930 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: BLDG. CONSTR.--DANGEROUS JOBS--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PRESS (NEWSPAPERMEN BOARDING CHINA CLIPPER)	Can No. 2680 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER SHIP TAKES OFF	COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL.

TYPES.

Date of Event 10-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(newsreels & stills PRESS making pix golf game)	Can No. V.9. R. 528	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
12TH ANNUAL L.A. OPEN GOLF	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2067x3, 1025 Can No. 2071x3, 415
69	57			

Description and Remarks

12TH ANNUAL L.A. OPEN GOLF TOURNEY

(Newsreel and still men)

Date of Event 1/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (DOG AIDS BLIND REPORTER)	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 5

Subject: PERSONALITIES: CHINESE AMBASSADOR LOUIS TRAINS-DOG AIDS BLIND REPORTER

Cameraman: McHENRY SAVITT EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34-26 45-39 90-82				M-2244x4,210 S-2264x3,545 E-2265x3,575

Description and Remarks

LOUIS

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (MOVIE OUTFITS SHOOTING BEAUTY CONTEST)	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. C

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERAMEN ON THE WEST COAST HAVE A TOUGH JOB	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	77			2318x2,	856

Description and Remarks

VENICE, CAL.

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (ALLEY. - KRAINKOV - WINNER SHOOTING)	Can No. 2873 x 2	Roll No. 2863x6

Subject ALLEY LEAVES FOR CHINA

Cameraman SAVITT MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA CAL

ALLEY

Date of Event 9-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (DURBIN)	Can No. v 10 r 640	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEANNA DURBIN ADDED TO MOVIE HALL OF FAME

Cameraman: ALLEY VALENTINE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	86			Cuts 2729x1,2,750p Can No. 900neg

Description and Remarks

DURBIN

HOLLYWOOD

Date of Event 3/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (STILLS& MOVIEPIX) (PIX OF HUGHES, PLANE AND CREW)	Can No. V. Io R682	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:
HOWARD HUGHES: SPANISH WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL

FLITES

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(CAMERAMEN SHOOTING FROM PLANES(OPEN DOOR) ETC	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BATTLE PLANES IN TRAINING FLIGHT ABOVE THE CLOUDS	ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	96			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 9-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (STILLMEN TAKING FIX OF PANDA & ANDY PANDA	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 3

Subject GIANT BABY PANDA TAKES FLING AT BEING FILM STAR: B. OLD JALLOPIES	Cameraman JOHNSON DRELLING

Length 78-68 74-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

PANDA

Date of Event 11-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (STILL PIX OF PREPAREDNESS DAY PARADE	Can No. 3823 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject MOONEY QUITS SAN QUENTIN BACK TO FRISCO: STILLPIX	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length 345 195 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

MOONEY

Date of Event 1-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(NEWSMEN ABOARD WEST PT. FROM CUTTER DOWN BAY	Can No. 14-3	Roll No 2
Subject TENSION HIGH IN JAP CRISIS: USS WEST PT.HOME WITH U.S.CONSULS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

WAR

Date of Event 8-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (MOVIE CAMERAMAN GETS BOWLED OVER AS GLIDER LANDS)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-65	4

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLY GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS Cameraman
BRIDGE:MUNITIONS BLAST:FIRE SWEEPS WOOL
WAREHOUSE:FLA BEAUTIES FOR SHOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

NATL DEF
TWENTY NINE PALMS, CAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PRESS) INTERVIEWS CAPT.H.T WHELESS IN US) SOUND.	Can No. 4457x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT.WHELESS LAUDED BY FDR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

L.A.CALIF

Date of Event 4/24/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS. (CAMERAMAN TAKES cuts OFF IN BALLOON)	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLIMP PILOTS GO BALLOONING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVILLE, CALIF: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-13-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-394-1

PRESS (See underlined)	Can No. 18-394	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No. NARA NR 511

Description and Remarks

4/26-28/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-394-1

(3) 18-394-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-395-1

IRESS (See underlined) Nazi quit paper held up at world parley	Can No. 18-395	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5037x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No. 2902, 3, 4 2988x3, 9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-395-1

PRESS (press, typewriters etc,)

LONG BEACH, CAL.

Can No. V.20 R. 88

Roll No. 1

Subject: HUGHES TESTS PLANE ON EVE OF INQUIRY

Cameramen: ALLEY HEADY PARA FOX PATHE.

Length

P-5667x8 200ft. Neg.
F-5668x1 510ft.
160 153

D-5667x4 610ft.
F-5667x2 90ft.
P-5667x7 250ft.

P-5669x1 620ft.

J-5666x3 390ft.
A-5667x3 285ft.
J-5667x5 140ft.
H-5667x6 205ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HK-1 $23,000,000 FLYING BOAT Hercules 10-31-47
ls plane at dock,rear shots,floating,motors,
cu Hughes,length wing,int.upper deck,cockpit
below,aft,Hughes down ladder,ls dock,Hughes on taxiing
deck,directs, AIRVIEWS comparison shot,rear plane in water
checks instruments,engineer dials,Hughes cockpit,controls
crowds on shore,moving Coast patrol,boats, cameraman fg,on
pt--cu Hughes controls,ls on step,cu cameraman,plane in air
when hits water--CUTS:Interiors:handling lines,winches--
press,typewriters etc-taxiing &motors--towing,start motors
LONG BEACH,CALAVIATION:HL OF YR:FLITES:TYPES:HUGHES:
AIRVIEWS:PRESS:CAMERAMEN:ST PLANE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46—L

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRESS (on groundwatching radar tests)

CULVER CITY, CAL.

Can No. 20-37

Roll No. 1

Subject: RADAR AIR SAFE FLYING

Cameraman: JOHNSON

PARA:HEARST:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	78		

5856x1, 2.3-1030ft.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: TWA CONSTELLATION--on ground, with press, cu, newsmen aboard, antenna below fuselage, ls takeoff, Hughes at controls, radar lites, plane wheels down, starts climb, int. press scribble, shot plane, mts bg--int. cockpit--radar lites, ext. plane climbs, banks--CUTS: air views plane in air, landing etc. var. shots of ship, airviews mts--int. scenes plane, Hughes AIR VIEWS ALONG--CULVER CITY, CAL:SCIENCE:INVENTION:RADAR:AVIATION:TYPES: PRESS:HUGHES:AIRVIEWS:SCENICS:MOUNTAINS:

Date ~~Released~~ 5/3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRESS Gen. & wife disembark from plane with press & radio, into car and away)

BURBANK, CALIF.

Can No.	Roll No.
5474 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MARSHALL & MRS. ARRIVE AT BURBANK	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gen. & Mrs. arrive at airport from Hawaii--plane arrives, taxiing--Gen. & wife disembark--with press & radio, into car & away

BURBANK, CAL.: MARSHALL: PRESS: AVIATION: TYPES.

Date of Event 1-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5512x1

an Oscar for best one reel short and another Oscar for best two reel short(this makes a total of [illegible] Oscars for similar work)--Jack Benny [illegible] for 25 [illegible]

PASS(making pix at academy award dinner in L.A 1)

Can No. 5512 X

1

Subject: MOTION PIX ACADEMY AWARDS FOR 1947

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
765				Can No.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: Shirley Temple & husband John Agar arriving--shot of still photogs making pix in lobby of Shrine Temple--Sid Greenstreet--Elizabeth Taylor--Red Skelton and wife--Claude Jarman Jr. & sister Mildred--Audrey Totter & Michael North--Eric Johnston--Sonny Tufts & Mrs--Greer Garson & Mr.& Mrs.Ernest Lubitsch--Garson & mother--Gene Autry & wife--Mayor Bowron and Mrs--Bowron & Jean Hersholt-Bob Montgomery & wife--Charles Coburn & wife--Margaret O'Brien & Dorothy Lamour--Gov.& Mrs Warren of Calif--people entering theatre lobby--cameramen at work--Doug Fairbanks Jr awards Gordon Hollingshead of Warner Bros

Date of Event: MARCH 13-47

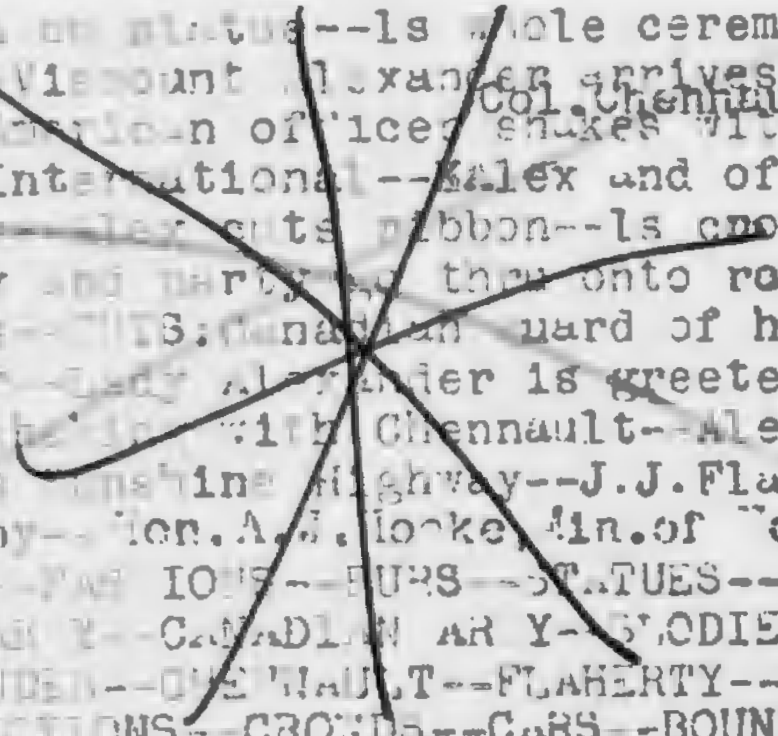
Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A



--ls ...ole ceremony--COUTTS,ALB
...Viscount Alexander arrives in ...--cutin
...n of ...ices shakes with Alex--cutin
International--Alex and officers review
...Alex cuts ribbon--ls crowd around good
...Alex and party thru onto road kids cheer-
...S:Canadian guard of honor arriving--
...Lady Alexander is greeted by Col.
...with Chennault--Alexander making
...shine Highway--J.J.Flaherty speaking
...ceremony--Hon.A.J.Brooker,Min.of Mcon.Affairs
...IONS--FURS--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FL...
...S--U.S.ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--HOLLAND--
...--JAPANESE--CHENNAULT--FLAHERTY--CHILDREN--
...--INSPECTIONS--CROWDS--CARS--BOUNDARIES--
...UTTS ALBERTA--HONOR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

(3)5512x1

LOS ANGELES--THEATRICLA--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--TEMPLE--AGAR--
PRESS--MODELS--GREENSTREET--TAYLOR--SKELTON--JARMAN--
TOTTER--NORTH--JOHNSTON--TUFTS--GARSON--LUBITSCH--AUTRY--
CROWRON--HERSHOLT--MONTGOMERY--COBURN--O'BRIEN--LAMOUR--
BARRIS--FAIRBANKS--HOLLINGSHEAD--STATUES--BENNY--RUSSELL--
VETERANS--AMPUTEES--NELSON--THALBERG--GOLDWYN--WILDER--
WILLY--REPLRE--BARRYMORE--BAXTER--MILLAND--DEHAVILLAND--
PRESENTATIONS--

PRESS (cus Hughes & Sen. Cain--with Cabess and phoBridge, tney enter flying boat, etc.)

CS 5610x6

Subject	Cameraman
SE.,CAIN INTER.S HUGHES FLYING BOAT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175				Tan No.

Description and Remarks: Cus Hughes & Sen/Cain--with ,tney enter flying boat,

C , :CAIN:PRESS:
AVIATION.TYPES.

Date 2/12/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(photogs and reporters say hello to incoming stars) SOUND TO BE USED FOR TELEVISION	Can No. 21-128 21-129	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FILM OSCARS PRESENTED IN MOTION CAPITAL	JOHNSON FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
152	145			JUNK

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF.(SHRINE CIVIC AUDITORIUM) 3/20/48
photogs and reporters saying hello to incoming stars--cu still men--Robert Montgomery and family--Marjorie Main--cameramen--interior..Jean Simmons receives award on behalf of J.Arthur Rank org.--Frederic March presenting oscar to Loretta Young, best actress..SOUND TALK BY LORETTA--Olivia DeHavilland giving oscar to Ronald Coleman for best performance by an actor in U-I pix "DOUBLE LIFE"..sound talk by Coleman--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--AWARDS--MOTION PIA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SHRINE CIVIC AUDITORIUM--FILMS--CROWDS--MONTGOMERY--MAIN--SIMMONS--MARCH--YOUNG--SOUND--SPEECH--DE HAVILLAND--COLEMAN.--

Date of Event 3/20/48

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Univ. Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer at jet plane experiments)

Can No. 21-128

Roll No. 4

Subject: JET PLANES LAND ON CARRIER

Cameraman: FOX-PARA.-PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	113			5741x1, 2, 3, 4 / 5746x8

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off---2 scenes carriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.air shots of carrier

Date of Shot: 3/8-20/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-128-4

and AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and Commander Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)-- & team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear Adm.Wm.K.Harill--

AT SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER PRESS--KENNEDY--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--MURRAY--AURAND--MAX ELDER--HARILL--

PRESS aboard observation ship watching U.S.S.Salt Lake being shelled by the "Navy"	Can No. 21-148 ~~21-146~~	2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] GOES FAMOUS CRUISER SUNK IN TEST	JOHNSON, PATHE, FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6902x1,2,4
115	109			Can No. 1325ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible] CALIF: Air shot U.S.S.SALT [illegible]E-- couple warships going toward Salt L[illegible] board observer's ship Navy and civilians-- [illegible]eramen shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead-- [illegible]r Adm. Rodgers, former commander of Salt Lake with binocs- [illegible]s[illegible]le of explosives across ship--ls big BOOM! on Salt [illegible]e--air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub [illegible]ng brought into action to torpedo--another explosion [illegible]ar Salt Lake--cutin Admiral, observers, cameramen--ship [illegible]ning over--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlist[illegible] saluting--guard firing salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute [illegible]y Jones bound see last of ship--CUTS: bugler blows taps-- [illegible] firing on and sinking ship--add deck shots

Date of Event: ~~MAY 25-42~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-148-2

~~[illegible] ver ship--~~

[illegible]-SUBMARINES--U.S.S. SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIENS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--BATTLE SCENES--SHIP WRECKS(NAVY) [illegible]EGET PRACTICE(NAVY)--TORPEDOES--

PRESS:(Greet Gen. and Mrs. Robert Eichelberger)	Can No. 6273X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EICHELBERGER COMES HOME	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			X	

Description and Remarks

AN FRANCISCO,CALIF:ls of Army transport
MON BOLIVAR BUGNER--Gen.Robert Eichelb
ith wife down gangplank--interviewed by
r good cu of Eichelberger and alos med

N FRANCISOO--S.S.SIMON BOLIVAR BUGNER--TRANSPORTS**
ICHELBERGER--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 8/25/48

Date	
ress--	
ot--	

SEE OVER

PRESS(Chinese photogs shooting at Chinese bathing beauty contest in Calif)	Film Can No. 5925X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE BATHING BEAUTY CONTEST	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
495				

Description and Remarks

Lily crowd shots-group of part of Chinese photographers shooting contest--var.angles girls parade along Date of Event 7-4-48 swimming pool-parading over stand before judges Angeles Circus girls on stand--judges looking over-cu winner Penny Lee-- 2nd choice Lily Wong--cu 3rd choice, Eleanor Young--Dr. James Hall crowns winner Miss Penny Lee, Miss China and Queen of San Francisco's Chinatown--dev.angles "Miss China" & gen views crowd while Miss China is on platform--dev. winner.

PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA: BATHING BEAUTY: CONTESTS: CHINESE PRESS: PARADES: JUDGES: LEE: WONG: YOUNG: HALL: PRESS

CITATIONS: AWARDS:

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Reporters greet Capt. Odom, Oakland, California) See underlined

Can No. 6060 x

Roll No. 4

Subject CAPT.BILL ODOM ESTABL[illegible] HIS NEW P[illegible]AIE RECORD IN FLIGHT FROM HONOLULU TO OAKLAND

Cameraman McE[illegible]RY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks OAKLAND CALIF.---plane, Beechcraft Bonanza rolled in off the runway--plane is so light that one man can easily pull it--Capt.Odom alighs and is greeted by friends and reporters--Odom burns over instrument records etc. to Richard F.Bradley rep. Nat'l Aeronautical Ass.--angles of Bradley and Odo checking one of the wing gas tanks--var.angles and [illegible]'s the plane and Capt.Odom--
OAKLAND,CALIF.---FLIGHTS--AVIATION--ODOM--TYPES--AIRPORTS--PRESS--BRADLEY--

Date of Event 1/14/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(meets with Adm.Sherman)	Can No. 6381 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL SHERMAN TALK WITH THE PRESS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can. No.
100				

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:var aggles of Adm.Forrest P.Sherman left, talking with members of the press--Admiral Arthur W.Radford,Commander of Pacific fleet,right,--shots of the two admirals sitting and talking things over--cu of them--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SHERMAN--RADFORD--MEETINGS--PRESS--

Date of Event JUNE 21-50

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

'akooto Oike,Hideaki Kondo,Seiichi 'hima,Tokujiro
'anamori--

SAN FRANCISCO,C. IF.--AIRPORTS--BAIE--DIPLOMATS--
FITTINGS--YAMAMOTO--T.FRANCIS HOTEL--MEDALLIONS--
MINTS--MAGNETS--VOORHEES--LETTS--LUCY--DOLLARS--
IWAMOTO--KAI TAKAHASHI--CHICHIMA--OKUCHI--
WATANO--AOKI--TAKADA--IWASHIMA--MATSUMOTO--CHIEF--
WONDO--SUDA--YAMAGUCHI--

(2) 7311x9

PRESS:(1950--covering arrival of Jap Diet delegation in Frisco--1/16/50)Bob Letts of NBC interviews chairman of Jap Diet delegation)

Can No. 7311 x

Roll No. 9

Subject
JAPAN[illegible] DIET DELEGATION

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465		465		Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],C.M.IV.--International Airport..train..Pan Am.plane arriving--Chairman [illegible] Takeshi Yamazaki heads delegation leaves plane--enroute'Frisco..enter St.Francis Hotel[illegible]ation --Gen.Albert C.Wedemeyer welcoming delegation at S.F.Int. Airport--press conference at St.Francis Hotel..diet delegation and Major Gen.Carter B.Magruder,deputy to unde Secy of Army Tracy S.Voorhees--NBC commentator Bob Letts interviews chairman--luncheon given by Magruder; Diet delegation and Col.Lynch,Justin Williams--Gen.Magruder and Yamazaki speaking--Nobuyuki Iwamoto,Tatsuro Kaburachi Saburo Shiikuma,Hidejiro Onogi,Kunas Katano,Inejiro Asanuma,Yoroshi Takeda,Chusuke [illegible]Ueriwaura,Tujiro Katsuoka

Date of Event 1/16/50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-455-5

Castle--Eddie Polo with Beverly Tyler & Julia Faye--la
la Academy Award Theatre----------CUTS:6642x1:(Virginia
MacPherson & F.X.Bushman arrive--Elmo Lincoln & Aline
Mosby(UP correspondent)--Hank Mann & Susan Cabot--Rock
Hudson & Pauline Caron arrive--crowd shot--F.X.Bushman with
Piper Laurie and radio commentator George Fisher at mike--
Ronald Reagan,Nancy Davis & Geo.Fisher at mike----------
6638x6: more on the presentation in New York to Neil
Hamilton----------

NEW YORK,NY--HAMILTON--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESENTATIONS--
SHIRLEY--MEYERS--HULL--CASTLE--MOTION PIX--FURNESS--COBURN
NALDI--CEREMONIES--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--BENNY--LAURIE--ADAMS--BUSHMAN--CROWD-
CONTE--CURTIS--GIBSON--MEAD CONKLIN--GARNER--GUILD--
RAWLINSON--FARNUM--SENNET--CASTLE,Peggy--POLO--TYLER-FAYE--
BUILDINGS-MacPHERSON--LINCOLN--MOSBY--PRESS--MANN--CABOT--
HUDSON--CARON--FISHER REAGAN--DAVIS--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio

PRESS:(Covering preview of U-I's "HOLLYWOOD STORY"in Hwd--5/8/51 in cuts

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. 5

Subject: PREVIEW--SILENT STARS ACCLAIM "HOLLYWOOD STORY" PREVIEW

Cameraman: JOHNSON & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~120~~	~~120~~		

Cuts J-6642x1

Can M-6638-6

~~appx.900 ft.~~

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(Neil Hamilton, actor, gets scroll from Walter Shirley,actor, and Mary Ure actresses Carmel Meyers,Josephine Hull,Director William Castle ("Hollywood Story"),and actress Betty Furness--Chas. Coburn,actor,& Nita Naldi,actress--cu group,slow pan------ Swish to HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(Emcee Jack Benny,comedian & actor,Piper Laurie & Julia Adams(actresses) & Francis X. Bushman(silent star) as they look at scroll--crowd applauds Mr. & Mrs. Richard Conte (he's U-I star)--Tony Curtis with Helen Gibson & Marian Mead--Chester Conklin,Cindy Garner & Heine Conklin--Nancy Guild with Herbert Rawlinson--William Farnum & wife with Julia Adams--Mack Sennet with Peggy

Date of Even 6-8-51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:var.scs.in kid's home--shots of Joe Devine,Yankee scout with family of "bonus baby"--Ed and trophies won in school--he warms up--press men flash bulbs,etc--var.scs.he hits tools and cu of "17" on back of uniform---------- Navy LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA:(one team running--come together,two teams headon--hs fighting around hugs ball--cu hands grope--mad scramble,hs and gs--ball starts to move--finish----

DENMARK--MOTORCYCLES--CROWD--SMOKE(Dust)--WILLIAMS--THRILLS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BOYS--BASEBALL--CEREGHINO--FAMILIES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--O'DOUL--OSCULATION--DEVINE--TROPHIES--PRESS--

LITTLE CREEK,VA--[illegible]--PUSHBALL--U.S.NAVY--FEUD--

PRESS:(men take pix of 17 yr.old Yankee bonus baby,Eddie Cereghino- in Frisco after he signed with Yanks for $50,000--6/51--story & cuts "B"

Can No. 24-471

Roll No. 4

Subjects SPORTS:(A)CYCLE RACE
(B)YANK ROOKIE
(C)NAVY PUSH BALL

Cameraman (A)POLITEO
(B)LEDERER
(C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 49 (B) 77 (C) 69			

Cut (A) 6678x7, ??ft.
Can No. (B) 6676x1, 500f
(C) junk

Date of SE 6/51

Description and Remarks DENMARK:(bikes lined up and they're off and folo around course,2 shots--around turn--kick up dust into crowd & folo--crowds and shadows past--round turn kick up dirt--the finish with plume Eric Williams of England----CUTS (add.same)
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(med shot Mr. & Mrs. Edward Cereghino with 17 yr.old son,Eddie and baseball scout and boy signe contract for $50,000 with Yankees--cu signature--pan to the kid outside catching,walk,and throwing--thru fence--cu hand, grip,knuckles on ball--in uniform with Lefty O'Doul in the Calif.Seals(Yankee farm team)--parents watch--backside pitc batter hit,action--crowd reaction--cu mother kiss him

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)24-489-1

CUTS:

6719x8: add. scenes of Enlisted Men's and Women's Rec. Hall at the Presidio--19-gun salute as diplomats arrive--Acheson and int. crowd shots with people

6720x4: coup

6723x8

6723x1: gen. view & talk by Truman

6721x2,3 Gen. view OH--ls of

PRESS:(Covering Pacific Defense Pact signing,1951-in Frisco--see underlined)

Can No. 24-489 ~~24-487~~

1

* Subject 10 JAPANESE PACT

Cameraman FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	402			SEE BELOW AND OVER

Can No.

*Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.(1s S.F.--big service club at the Presidio--MS diplomats entering,see John Foster Dulles--spectators--Percy Spender signs Pacific Defense Pact for Australia--applause--Sir Carl Berendsen--signs for New Zealand--applause--Dean Acheson signs for US--CU signatures--ls Opera House in Frisco--med shot around entrance--int.hs delegates to Jap Peace Conf.seated--med. shot Dulles--Acheson introduces Truman--ls applause--cu HST silent then he starts speech(SOUND)--applause--med.ext.crow next day--cameramen int.--med hs Andrei Gromyko,Soviet delegate seated & listening--ls delegate Gromyko walks to rostrum & talks--delegates take off earphones--delegates voting for permanent chairman,see Gromyko--CU Acheson--acheson wins by vote of 45-2--hs delegates--CUTS

*Date of Event 9-51

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(4) 24-489-1

roses as he bows to members of Diet--get into cars--crew & stewardess look over presents they got from Jap delegates & cu--6718x10:Truman'S plane "Independence"taxiing into place & Harry gets out--ls & cus of him down ramp & meets & shakes with Mayor Robinson--then turns to Acheson--he leaves with heavy guard--ls of plane & Presidential insignis on door--cu special newsreel credentials for conf. coverage----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--SCENICS--
DULLES--SPENDER--BERENDSEN--PACTS--ACHESON--OPERA HOUSE--
TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--PRESS--GROMYKO--WINTER--MAPS--
BRIDGES--ROBINSON--WARREN--NIMITZ--WIERBLOWSKI--CITY HALL--
SPEECH(SPENDER)--SPEECH(BERENDSEN)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
SEKANINOVA--MISC. BLDGS--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--JOOSTE--
RAHIM--CASTRO--CONNOLLY--YOSHIDA--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--
TREATIES--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 24-489-1

OK sign showing "Memorial Opera House"--shot of Frisco City Hall--cu C.H.dome--Truman onstage--Acheson talk--Gromyko under Russ.banner--Russ dele.& Gromyko at end of speech walks up aisle & argues--6721x4; Australian Amb.Spender speech at Pact signing, sound--same Berendsen--same Acheson-var.angles signing--6718x13; Gromyko walking to speakers' stand--Gromyko at Speakers'stand--Gertrude Sekaninova only lady dele.of Czechoslavakia--Gromyko at ballot box voting for Pres.of Conf.--6723x2; var.shots mansion Russ.dele.rent for $250. PER DAY, for their HQ--ls & couple scs.from hi up top hill--Acheson & Dulles arrive in Frisco getting off pl. at Intl.Airport--press working--cu Acheson--var.scs.as pln come in with var.digniatries--G.P.Jooste, Amb.from S.Africa arrives--cu him--Pakistan dele.headed by J.A.Rahim--Don D. Castro & wife from El Salvador--John Connolly, State Dept., greetings delegations--P.M.Shigeru Yoshida arrives--Jap Di members wave as plane comes in for landing--Jap kids wave flags & Jap scouts stand at attention--P.M.&daughter leave plane--COnnolly shakes with him--little girl gives Yoshida

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med Acheson talking(silent)--crowd lis
as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs
Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same wi
Dulles in background----------
PARA.CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional
material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--ge
add.scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsbo
selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster
Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuckols,rep.of Gen.Matthew
Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--
salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he go
to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--cripp
vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--
crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko USSR,very quiet and sullen--
he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to
floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking
from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of
the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applaus
Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

PRESS: (In cuts 6726x1,2(3d side) 6723x4 & 6724x3,4 (6th side) see underlined sections). 9/51

Can No. 24-490

3

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATION SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Cuts 6722x5, 6726xk, 2-6723x5, 6726x10, 6723x6, 6726x2, 6723x1, 6727 3, 6723x1, 6724 1, 2, 3, 4

Date of Event 9/51

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:

s crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--u USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei romyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--romyko walks out--hs empty Soviet se ts--ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For Mr. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson--applause--Japs walk to desk--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--

Used No.	Date
2,	1
Dean Acheson (US)-	
France's For	
Mr. Morrison of	
and US	
Acheson	
Shigeru	
standing	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var. shots of signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida with lights flashing, etc.--var. shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds---- LEDERER:6723x5:(signing of separate agreement by Japan & U S arch-enemies during WW II, a bilateral security treaty, at the Presidio in San Francisco--var, angles arrival of Yoshi & escorts--he's met at front by Lt. Gen. Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var. angles same--var. cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around---------- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10:(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromy arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K. Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat, talking

(3) 24-490-3

Australia delegate--Zorthian on podium--Gromyko
France addressing dele--still proposing other Assignments, despairately--beaten by
hand vote, 43 to 1--still talking, is, and sou--Gromyko walk
out but returns shortly--Czech woman not alone but comes back
ver. so voting--Gromyko with reporters around him and future
on Sat morning, Eng. Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening speech
an empt Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jaus
Pea--Austral'n Spender--Canad's Lester Pearson--Chuepil
Members Yakyawirad--Francos Robert Schuman--ver. seems of
long shots at podium--Philippines' Romulo ks and cu--for
Indonesia, Ahmed Subardjo signs--Iraq's Ali Jawad Al-Jadir--
Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of Dutch
delegation--Liberia, 3 delegates (negroes) Gabriel L. Dennis,
and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne--
Pakistan, Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia,
Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N. Ireland,
Herbert Morrison and K.C. Younger--U.S. Acheson & Dulles, etc
Japan delegation going up to sign and then
ls and cus of

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min.
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smo

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc.signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-130-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK COVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-490-3

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDING--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEACE
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GO
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTEEN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

(2) 24-403-2

Charles Potter, Donald L. Jackson, John S. Wood & Francis E. Walter----audience scenes, room packed to capacity-cu Mildred Gaither former wife of Ashe)--insignia on front of Federal Bldg--view of Fed. Bldg--2 more view same--Gen. View Rexall Bldg where MPIC meets--Gen. view Bd. of Dir. room--shots of the var. groups attending the meeting--members present were LtoR. Lesley Selander, Cecil B. DeMille& George Sidney of Scrn. Dir. Guild--of Artist Mgr. Guild, Adrian McCalman--Society of M.P. Art Directors Paul Groesse & Preston Ames & Assn. of M.P. Producers Fred Meyer, Frank Freeman & Joyce O'Hara--for AFL Film Council, John Lehners, Roy Brewer & B.B. Kahane--Scr. Actors' Gld, Paul Harvey & Ronald Reagan-Scrn. Writers' Gld, Ear Tunberg, Ed Hartman & Leonard Spigelgass--cu of letter read by Allen Rivkin, Council Pres.----------6732x3; (More of sound of Rivkin and applause--scenes of Reds picketing the Federal Bldg where Un-American Activities investigation is taking place--var. shots of same--add. cuts

PRESS:(Horseplay during recess in UnAmer.Act.Comm hearings in L.A. on reds in film industry--9/51 cuts only 6733x1)

Can No. 24-493

Roll No. 2

Subject: MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRY COUNCIL AGAIN AFFIRMS STAND ON REDS

Cameraman: JOHNSON-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
150	142			6731x1, 6733x1, 6732x3, 6728x4 approx.1400ft.

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(ls MPIC in session round table--pan around table showing various affiliated organizations--Chairman Allen Rivkin standing--more organizations,3 shots--Rivkin talks and applause (SOUND on talk & applause)-CUTS:Add. same-- 6731x3:(Rep.John S.Wood,committee Chairman of House Un-American Actigities Comm & Rep. Donald L.Jackson--Harold J.Ashe, first witness--Jackson interviewed on TV--cu of Wood at Committee table---- cop opens committee room door--Frank S.Tavenner questi witness Ashe--cu Ashe--group pix of six members of the committee who are l.to r. F.S.Tavenner, Clyde Doyl

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-493-2

on used material under number 6733x1 for which we have no
duplesheet for breakdown of scenes----------
6733x1:(Leo Townsend--Henry Blankfort--press cameramen in
hoes play at recess--committee t ing seats--Mr. shot of th
Un-American Act. Comm--Dr. Big man seated--him walking,
ducks camera--one plain clothed carrier, investigator,
no others around either pro or con--Helen Slote Lav-
itt and husband Alfred Lewis Lavitt, who would not
answer questions--them with attorney Ben Margolis--Bess
Taffel,another Red who hid behind 5th amendment--Herbert
Arthur Klein, still another Red----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MOTION PIC--[illegible]--INVESTIGATION--
COMMUNISTS(cuts)--ORGANIZATIONS--RIVKIN--[illegible](Rivkin)--
CROWD--SOUND(APPLAUSE)--[illegible]--CONFERENCE--JURY--ASHE--
INTERVIEW--POLICE--HOUSE OF REP--[illegible]--DOYLE--POTTER--
WALTER--GARDNER--EMBLEM--BLDG--CAPITOL--DE MILLE--SIDNEY-
MCCALMAN--GROSSO-AMES-MEYER-[illegible]-LEHNERS-BARNETT-
KAHANE-HARVEY-[illegible]N-TUNBERG-HARMAN-[illegible]-PICKETS-[illegible]
ACTORS-TOWNSEND-BLANKFORT-PRESS-CAMERAMEN-[illegible]ELMAN-LEVIT-
MARGOLIS-TAFFEL-KLEIN-[illegible](A.L.Wirin, Atty for Bess Taffel

peck on cheek and makes face--commentator with Dagmar and cu her speak-(Silent)--Robert Preston,actor,with goatee beard--Sinatra, Ava and his parents----------

(A)NEW YORK,NY(Also "C")--PARADE--WOMEN--USMCR--WAC--WAVES--NURSES--RECRUITING--IMPELLETIERI--HAYES--ROSENBERG--DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--

(B)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--WARREN--PRESS--FAMILIES--STILLS--POLITICS--STATUE--SPEECH(Warren,in cuts 6762x4)--

(C)THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SINATRA--GARDNER--LEWIS--BERLE--OSCULATION--DAGMAR--PRESTON--

PRESS:(In Sacramento,Calif.hears Gov. Earl Warren announce candidacy of US prexy--11/51)"B"story [illegible]	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 4B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITING DRIVE (B)GOV.WARREN (C)DANNY WILSON PREMIERE

Cameraman: (A) EDWARDS & MARKMANN (B) LEDERER (C) HARDE

Length (A)54 (B)34 (C)54 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked except (B) 6762x4,167 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: NY, NEW YORK:(parade,flags,fire dept.up ~~mid-Nov.1950~~ street--WAC band--Woman Marines marching--WAVES marching-- hs city hall,parade arrive--cu on stand,Mayor Vincent Impelletieri, Helen Hayes and Mrs.Anna Rosenberg who is Asst Secy of Defense--nurses in group,2 shots--gals,swearing-in ceremony--pan shot all of them sworn in----------(B)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu smiling Gov.Earl Warren of California--talk to reporters--look at pictures of family--cu pictures--Warren and he fondles tiny elephant statue as he announces he will run for President on Republican ticket---------- CUTS:6762x4:(add.same--SOUND IN CUTS of his speech--var.of him posing-- (C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Park Ave.Theatre,shot of program and then see Frank Sinatra,star of U-I's "MEET DANNY WILSON"--him with wife,Ava, & comedian Robert Q. Lewis--Frank,Ava,Milton Berle who gives Ava,a

Date of Event: ~~mid-Nov.1950~~ Nov.1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRESS:(newsprint shipped to Korea for schoolbooks)	Can No. 6702 x	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

,CAL.--var.scenes as Chairman B[illegible]rayton W[illegible]r of the "Committee for Free Asia" hand[illegible]r.George Taik orders to ship 1000 tons of Newsprint from Japan to the Korean Govt. to make text books for Korean schools to combat Communism--CU Dr.[illegible]Min.of Education for Korea--Taik handing scroll--CU Korean Children in native dress(2)--Dr.Taik pointing to inscription on scroll--shot of Committee--crowd applauds--

SAN FRANCISCO ,CAL.--BOOKS--EDUCATION--COMMITTEES--PRESS--CHILDREN--PAIK--KOREANS--CHILDREN--TEACHING--KOREA--

Date of Event 8/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (Calif. (Mrs. F.D.R. holds press conference on arrival In San Francisco)

Issue Number

6827x6

Subject

MRS.FDR. ARRIVES SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202ft.				BK NO: 6160-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt arrives at night,down from plane, greeted by son,James--(she just returned from tour of India,via Honolul --var.scs.greeting--she talks to press(silent)--cu James Roosevelt----- (This was not an official tour)----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-- ROOSEVELT,Eleanor,James--PRESS(Calif)--

Date 3/29/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6861x2 & 6870x7

uty United States Representative--Lt.Gen.Paul Ely,Chairman of the Standing Group and Representative of France--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--Admiral The Honourable Sir Cyril Douglas-Pennant,Acting Representative of the United Kingdom--Brig.Richard H.Barry,British Army,Director of the Standing Group------back row(standing)-Members of the Military Representatives Committee--Maj.Gen.Marc.H.Fouillien of Belgium--Air Vice Marshal Hugh Campbell,Canada--Rear Admiral Svend Ramlau-Hansen of Denmark--Brigadier Gregory Th.Ketseas,of Greece--Lt.Gen.Enrico Frattini of Italy--Rear Adm.Jonkheer H.A.van Foreest of the Netherlands--Cmdr.R.M.Sars of Norway--Brig.Angelo de A.Ferreira,of Portugal and Rear Admiral Aziz Ulusan of Turkey----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--SWING,LGen.Joseph M--PRESS(Calif)--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--NATO--U.S.GOVT--

PRESS (Calif): (Gen. Ridgeway at press conference)	Issue Number 6861x2 & 6870x7

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL RIDGWAY and NATO COMMITTEE MEETING	LEDERER & TUGANDER respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gen No.
398ft. 114ft.				BkNos:6192-1266198-7 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

6861x2:(General Matthew B. Ridgway arrives SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. at Hamilton AFB--(he's on his way from Far East to take over Eisenhower's post as Supreme Allied Commander of Nato in Europe)--Gen.and Mrs.Ridgway off plane with young son--greeted by LGen.Joseph M.Swing,6th Army CO--var. scs.honor guard--inspection by Ridgway--var.ls and cus of scene--at PRESIDIO,enters 6th Army HQ--var.scs.as he meets old friend--stops to shake and chat--enters bldgs for Press conference--var.scs.of the press conf(silent)--var.scs.reporters writing,mikes,etc----------

6870x7:(at WASHINGTON,DC:(on 5/22,semi and cus of Ridgway and the NATO Committee--group scene(seated)Vadm Arthur C Davis who is De-

~~DMayl-1952~~ 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 26-450-2

CUTS:7071x1:(CS in this roll,too--met at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,etal--var.shots then at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs-come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close---------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl.etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Synghman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street--------he meets Col.Royal N.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------7062x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var.shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Briggs--interviews by UN correspondents(silent)--takeoff---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated mcu--mls hat and crowd--ms he talks with boy (he's going on vacation)--fotogs--Mrs.Bess Truman and daughter Margaret up stairs to camera--peop

PRESS (Calif.): (Reporters talk to Pres. Truman aboard ship)

Can No. 26-450-2 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSON (C)TRUMAN(D)PRISONER OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)TRAYNHAM (E)TUGANDER

(A)39th (B)79 (C)44 (D)49 (E)75

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)cuts jkd also(D,E) (B)+CS7071x1,7062x1C

Can No. 7072x2 (C)7065x6

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO,CALIF:(1s debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)--twisted prop and other debris--more debris,clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage--man walks up to wrecked fuselage--ms man holding plane's first aid kit--hs debris----------(B)KOREA:(goodwill Amb.Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep,in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes,pan two others--troops--he reviews troops--he talks with GIs,3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider plane lands--he out,in full gear,greeted by someone in black hamburg--Stevenson flanked by Army officers,still wears life jacket,walking----------

Date (Month, Day, Year) (March 1953)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--WHEE,Pres.Synghmann--BAKER,Col.R.
-- (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATI
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINE
--JEEP--TESTS--

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS:7065x4;(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage---------

---------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--cu him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--cu mother and child--cu child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--a- same,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American until now)----------

---------(E)QUANTICO,VA:(At US Marine base, sc.new little "Mighty Mite" jeep in rough muddy terrain,3 sc--down stretch,over "washboard"--

PRESS. (CALIF.) Congratulate new Chief Justice Warren at press conference)

Issue Number 7189X2 ~~7189x3~~

Subject: GOV. WARREN

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224ft.				Can No.

Bk No: 6529-10
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(var.outdoor scs of city--var.angles Capitol Bldg--Warren gets news of his appointment as Supreme Court Justice(Chief Justice)--he enters room,holds press conference--var.people shake hands--press applauds him--signs one autograph for our cameraman--cu inscription on picture--var.scs.Governor's mansion--flag at half-mast at Governor's Mansion for Chief Justice Vinson whom Warren replaces----------

Date of Event: 9/30/53

SACRAMENTO,CALIF--WARREN,EARL--PRESS(CALIF)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Assn.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--ms presentation made by Spaatz--cu award--shake hands----------

----------(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,cu Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julia Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organization--actress Hamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jaad of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood----------

----------(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Mile Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--him lying down,see his big feet as he gets up--standin pose--NOTE:(he's adjudged to be the "new Primo Carnera")----------

PRESS (Calif.) Present international press awards to movie stars)

Issue Number 27-538-3D ~~27-538-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CAMERA

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS(C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 40	(C) 24	D STORY			all cuts junked
(B) 99	(D) 59				Can No. (E)CSonly 7240x11
	(E) 41				

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Patuxent,Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA,2 sc--cu nose,sleek,moving and bs of takeoff--cu flies overhead--in air,approach to land,touch--stops--NOTE:Pilot isLCdr.Jas. Verdin----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report,title on Insurance Benefits,is Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir.of Insurance for UNIV.PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong.Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

Date of Jan. 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--
(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,too)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--
(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--
(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(Largest man)--MALAGOLI,Milo--

PRESS. (Interviews French newspaper woman in San Francisco)

Issue Number 7301x4

Subject: MADAME PARACHUTE (Elizabeth Friang)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
424ft.				Bk No: 6673-1 caption junked

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(PAA plane taxi in--30 yr.old Elizabeth Brigitte Friang, French Heroine,off--var.scs. reception--press interviewing(silent)--fotogs working--(she earned great reputation covering the IndoChina War area as a newspaper woman--she made ten jumps with fighting men)------var.scs.kids cheer her--autographs for the kids--she sits on her luggage to do so----------

Date of Event: 5/14/54

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--WOMEN--PARACHUTE(No pix but about woman jumper)--FRIANG,Elizabeth B--FRENCH--PRESS(Fr.newspaper woman)--

SEE OVER

(3) 28-685-7

leaves after reception--standing in car, waves to crowd--procession underway----------7456x15:(var.scenes Ike leaving Washington,DC for Frisco,him out of car,greeted by his pilot,Col. Draper,they walk to ramp--Pres.stops to pose,walks up,enters plane--motors warm up and plane leave for takeoff--spectators--takeoff--------7459x7:(var.shots on floor of Opera House during meeting--Yemen delegates in robes--Philippine Pres. Carlos Romulo--Molotov with his delegation--shots of Harold MacMillan----------

NOTE: Anniv.book under UN in Library Reference file-has some good info;
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--DULLES,John Foster--STASSEN,HAROLD--MOLOTOV--DIPLOMATS--PINAY,ANTOINE--MAC MILLAN,Harold--VAN KLEFFENS,EELCO--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Ike)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Columbine,Pres.)--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN(in cuts onl--CROWD(CALIF)--PRESS(CALIF)--POLICE--RIOT(Like scene)--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--FLAGS(UN)--BOY SCOUTS(Youth Org)--LODGE,Henry Cabot(7457x7 only)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(7457x7 only)--ROBINSON,Elmer(7457x7 only)--FLAG(US)--ROMULO,Carlos(7459x7 only)--ANNIVERSARIES(UN's 10th)--Mk of YEAR--

PRESS. (Calif.) (In big hassle to cover Pres. on arrival for UN meeting)

Issue Number 28-685-1

~~28-686-1~~

Subject: TENTH BIRTHDAY FOR THE U.N. (SOUND)

Cameraman: LEDERER - MARQUETTE - U.N.- PARA- ~~FOGANDER - LYONS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-144			

Cuts: CS 7459 x3 for another cuts, see following cut story ~~(1400 ft)~~

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (U.S.Pres.

Date of Event: 6/45

Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower walks up to S. F. Opera House--
U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles and Harold Stassen--Russia's Molotov etal--int.hs overall--Panama group--Yemen delegates--France group with Antoine Pinay--Molotov and Dulles,stand,talking,smile and shake--PM Harold MacMillan of England--hs audience--rostrum group,Pres.Gen.Assembly Mr. Eelco Van Kleffens of the Netherlands and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold--Ike goes to dais--ls him--crowd--SOUND,he talks--applause---
CUTS:7459x1:(var.scenes Pres.plane the "Columbine" into S.F.Coast Guard airport, Ike emerges--press in big hassle to jockey for places to film him--cu Ike shake hands with Gov.Goodwin Knight--crowd shots,mob scene

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-685-2

rying to get in for only 600 seats available to gen.public--police con.
rol crowd--var.shots opening of session--moment of meditation,Molotov
oes not bow head with the rest--Ike on speakers stand--police checking
redentials--hi shot shows Opera House jammed full--closing of the ses-
on by Van Kleffens rapping gavel----------
58x6:flag raising of all the UN flags--Boy Scouts do the honors,30 of
em--signs naming delegations--cu of Stassen, MacMillan and several
hers----------7459x2:(var. shots of Pres.Ike as he leave the St.
rancis hotel for the Opera House----------7457x7:(var.shots during
uncheon given at the hotel by Ike--Van Kleffen,Ike and Dag together,
sc--UN Amb. from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge and Nelson Rockefeller,Assist-
nt to the President--Mayor Elmer Robinson of San Francisco,Dulles and
ov.Knight--cu Dulles--Pan of Lodge,Rockefeller,Knight,Dulles &
obinson--cu Ike,pan to Van Kleffens pan to Dag Hammarskjold----------
58x7:(more on Ike--walking from Opera House to Veteran's Building
here reception was held--Molotov,same,American flag in fg--crowd--Ike

PRESS:(U.S.Seizes Red property for back taxes..cu paper & headline "Seize Commie Property in U.S."- San Francisco,Cal.-3/56)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.SEIZES RED PAPERS FOR TAXES

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Ext.bldg which houses the "Daily Worker" Red newspaper--door int.door,"warning" sign on it--int.office,inspector looks at papers--SWISH to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF,Market entrance to bldg--int."Conference Room",sticker on door--int.room,woman & 2 men look at paper (Mrs.Oleta Yates,Red State Chairman of Communist Party and their attorney,George Anderson)--cu her--cu paper & headline "SEIZE COMMIE PROPERTY IN U.S."--sign on door "Warning,etc.which is the Govt. seizure notice--

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--U.S.GOVT.--PRESS--BLDG--SAN FRAN-CISCO CALIF.--SIGNS--YATES--SCHNEIDERMAN--ANDERSON--

Date of Event: 3/28/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

4-30-56

FORM 2930—15M—3 56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-34-3

WASHINGTON,DC--(1s monument(Washington)--"minute men"--Mrs. Richard M.Nixon,wife of Vice Pres.,-Mrs. Preston Davie of the Heart Fund--Mrs. Nixon gets up and walks to mike--car--she talks (SOUND) accepting car from City of Stuttgart from Amb.Heinz Krekeler--she finishes,turns away,turns back and gets the key to the car----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON--DAVIE--CHARITY--CAR--SPEECH(Mrs.Nixon)--KREKELER--

PRESS:(San Francisco,Cal.-celebrate 50th Anniv.Earthquake & fire..cu of "Orig.Earthquake Edition"- (SOUND)*Pl

Can No.	Roll No.
29-34	3

Subject: San Fran--4/56--(A) below)

(A)1957

ANNIVERSARY(Frisco) (B) [illegible]

accepts [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 107 20			

Cuts (A) [illegible] 9x11, [illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] (1[illegible] and ou mable one float(ten [illegible] rs)--tr[illegible] girls--trolley with disaster display on roof, [illegible] old film of disaster--[illegible]--trolley roll[illegible] b[illegible] and people in [illegible]stern dress--trolley thru crowd--[illegible] Mayor George Christopher and boy-actor [illegible] look at paper--cu paper "Orig. Earthquake Edition" [illegible] crowns Queen of the Festival of Progress, [illegible] he kisses her--crowded street, trolleys--[illegible] on actual disaster pictures taken by Historical [illegible] SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SEE "HISTORY" ON OTHER SIDE WITH NUMBER)

PRESS (Calif.) (Visit famous Alcatraz Prison - opened for public viewing)

Issue Number 7531 x 10 ~~7501-10~~

Subject: ALCATRAZ PRISON OPEN FOR PUBLIC VIEW

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7087-4
628 ft.				Can No. caption junked afr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:("The Rock"opened for public visit--Warden Paul J.Madigan aboard tug leaving SF for the Island--newsmen checked thoroughly by guards--var.scs.checkup--on the Island,Madigan enters,gives some instructions to guards and walks into Adm.Bldg--press foles him,var.scs.-cafeteria scs.--cell blocks--art painted by inmates displayed--guard operates lever to open individual cell door--var.scs.press working--guards patrolling on catwalk--ls see Golden Gate Bridge,bg--"tower" in bg--control room,phones,keys,etc--cu show pass to get off the Island--

Date of Event: 3/14/56

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PRISON(Alcatraz)--PRESS(Calif)--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-20-2

Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--is crowd,
(C)MONACO: SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--
Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier tal
Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--
(SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and
palace interior into the air------CUTS Add.sam--INDIA
palace,in courtyard,general view--Mayor of Monaco Robert
Boisson,delivers address,Rainier listens,gen views--
(D)CUT TO,COLOMBIA,S.A.(airport,----troops lined up at
bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres
and Mrs Ynilla with wife and entourage,crossed br
center,is--low shot of white line painting exact cen
he shakes with Pres.Finilla(Gen.Marcos Perez Jimine
walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk,with to side,they cha
(E)WASHINGTON,DC(TITLE) group of students in costum
their countries walk up--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S.
some of them--2 cus,two differ students--presenta

PRESS:/Movie Awards..Press Award Dinner..Los Angeles,Cal
Producer,Ross Hunter,gets award..
3/57--(B) below & over)

Can No. 30-20

2

(SOUND ON "C")

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.
5			

Cuts (B-D-E)
(A) 7623x5
(C) 7623x3

Date Feb/Mar 1957

Description and Remarks

Used No. | Date

nds

r

and

ad

x

ok

ue

ba

s

award-

Co

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--cu odd ornate ma--cu packages of other gifts all
wrapped--Ike talk to group--kids wave to Ike and to
a----------

BAT,MORCCCO--NIXON--VISIT--MOROCCANE--SULTAN OF
CCO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
S ANGELES,CALI--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT-RHODEN
E--HOTEL--DINNERS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
-SIRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
(C)MONACO--KELLY-MAINIER-RADIOS--CAROLINE--SCOTT
--LIQUOR--BLDG--DECISION--CEREMONIES--
UCUTA,COLOMBI,A--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--VILLA--
BIA govt--JIMENEZ--VENEZUELA,GOVT--VISITS--
ASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MISS--
TS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC.: title--shot of "Mental Health Bell", the two ringing bell,2 shots (silent)--cu U.S Veep Richard M Nixon--two ring bell--cu Sen George Smathers of Florida--ringing bell(silent)----------

(D)COLUMBUS,OHIO: (At Columbus Municipal Zoo,title--baby gorilla in bassinet--woman washing the baby--2 shots of it feeding--big gorilla in cage--woman holds baby near cage (all dressed up in bonnet,etc),pan to one in cage looking puzzled--baby suck on finger,bonnet on--one in cage,looks baby with flower in hand,funny--------WOMAN IS MRS MILDRED DAVES,wife of Supt of Zoo--baby's name is "Colo"--cute sho of the baby and the parents in their cage--cute animal hum interest material----------

(A)TEXAS--DISASTERS(Nature)--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--STORMS--RIVER--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--

PRESS:(Publicity for new pix "Girl in the Kremlin"-gal gets hair shaved-off-- she holds a fake newspaper showing original "gal in Kremlin"--San Francisco,Cal.-4/57

Can No. 30-36

2

Subject (B)BALD HEADED WOMAN (C)MENTAL HEALTH WEEK (D)FIRST BABY GORILLA **(B)below)

Cameraman (C) LYONS (D)BARNET LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-45 (B)3-52 5	(C)3-4[illegible]	(D)3-[illegible]1		ALL JUNKED EXCEP

Can No. (D)7638x3,400ft

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(1s tornado,title--windswept street--pan devastation--swollen river--3 AS flooded dwellings----------

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(TITLE--poster "GIRL IN THE KREMLIN" and woman stands by it with her two children--cu poster gal,bald--two children crying--int mother, Mrs.Patri Smith sits in chair,smiling--electric clippers at work--1s same,getting clipped--another angle closer,man drops a loc of hair into her lap--shaving behind the ears--she holds a fake newspaper showing original "gal in Kremlin"--cu her, bald(Mrs.Patricia Smith)----------

Date of Event April 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--SMITH--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES--THEATRICAL-
MOTION PIX--CHILDREN--BARBER--PRESS--STUNTS--

C)WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--BELL--NIXON--SMATHERS--

D)COLUMBUS,OHIO--ZOO--GORILLAS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTERE
Animals)--DAVIS--

pull skids out--down slow,hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA:(At Air Force Missile Testing Center,title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--ls dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--CIRCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-

(B)TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

PRESS:(In Calif.covers 83rd birthday of Pres.Hoover--8/57)"A"story

Can No. ~~30-66~~

Roll No. 2A ~~C~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EX-PRES.HOOVER'S 83rd BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (Sidere) (C)SNARK STAND-IN

Cinderella: (A) LEDERER (B) POLYGOON (C) DEPT.DEFENSE

Length: (A)3-48 (B)3-38 (C)3-44

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)765x1,270ft. (B-C) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--(title) shot--the liner "SS PRES.HOOVER"--life preserver with name PRES.HOOVER,pan up to ex-U.S.Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and family--cu him,smiling,wife kiss him--birthday party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one side-applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves---CUTS:Add. shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California----------more on cutting cake,etc----- (B) TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name,"OLIVIA WINTHER"--

Date of Event: 8-57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Covers "excitement" of Gubernatorial canadidacy race in California--10/57--see details below)

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. LCL LA & FRISCO

Subject: HATS IN RING--KNOWLAND & KNIGHT DECLARE CANDIDACY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	67			7665x9, 320ft.

Description and Remarks: SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA: Senator William F.Knowland(Rep.of Calif) mike and cu--audience--at the State Capitol,Gov.Goodwin Knight,cu--cameramen--Knight,ls and cu at desk--another angle of Knight--group stand around--at SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF Democratic Candidate Edmund G "Pat" Brown at desk,pan to newspaper "KNOWLAND ANNOUNCES CANDIDACY--AVOIDS PRESIDENCY ISSUE"--cu Brown laughing----------

SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--POLITICS--KNOWLAND--KNIGHT--CAMERAMEN SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BROWN--HL OF YR.(Politics)--PRESS--

10/2,3,4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(In Los Angeles,Calif.greets visiting Nikita Khrushchev—9/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-76	1

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF U.S. VISIT SOUND

Cameraman: HILBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	291			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(ss motorcycles to UN—ss cameramen—ss Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev walking into building ss inside,being greeted by Dag Hammarskjold—cu UN sign—ss Khrushchev on stand talking,pan crowd—cu Krushchev talking SOUND—(5 ft.speech)—ss same—ss NY Skyline—ss Khrushchev at Empire State with crowd—cu same—ss plane arrive at LOS ANGELES,CALIF.—ss cameramen—ss cu leaving—pan studio—ss crowd at dinner tables—ss Khrushchev with Spyros Skouras—ss crowds at tables—ss cameramen—ss Khrushchev shaking hands with cast—ls Khrushchev with cast—ss train around bend—scu Khrushche being interviewed on train—cu same—ss same—ss passing crowd at stati ss cameramen on train—ss passing missile division—ss Khrushchev talk to reporters—ss passing farm—ss Khrushchev waving from train—

September 1959

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—10/57.D

OVER

SKYLINE—CROWD—SPEECH(Khrushchev)—L.A. CALIF.—AVIATION—DIGNITR—SKOURAS

PRESS:(In Los Angeles,Calif.at opening of Dem.convention--7/60)

Can No. 33-56

Roll No. 1

Subject CONVENTIONS--BATTLE OF JOIN IN ATTACK ON G.O.P. RECORD SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remark LOS ANGELES,CALIF.:(crowds, makeup of 7/11/60
Stuart Symington signs--cu of Symington himself--crowds,Lyndon Johnson signs--cu him--crowds,Adlai Stevenson signs--girls, sign "Teenagers for Adlai"--girls,sign "LOUSY GOLFER"--cu of Stevenson--crowds,Stevenson and Kennedy signs--snake dance,Kennedy signs Sen.John Kennedy thru crowds,2 shots--shot of L.A.Sports Arena--Frank Church,Keynoter--cameramen--Frank Church talks (SOUND)----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--POSTERS--CROWDS--STADIUM--SYMINGTON--JOHNSON--STEVENSON--KENNEDY--CHURCH,Frank--SPEECH (Church)--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--GIRLS--DANCING--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(In California,looks over the cells and cellblocks of Alcatraz as it closes due to crumbling--3/63)	Can No. 36-26	Roll No. 1

Subject "ROCK" CLOSES--LAST PRISONERS LEAVE ALCATRAZ	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-84	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA:(ls Alcatraz--cu sign "WARNING:KEEP OFF! ONLY GOVERNMENT BOATS PERMITTED WITHIN 200 YARDS"--reporters getting off boat--int.ls prison cellblock--cu door open from cell,show interior containing a guitar, chess game,etc--ls prisoners leaving--prisoners leaving by bus,2 shots--prisoners walk to boat,2 shots--boat pulls away--ls guard on tower--ss he comes down--cu looks up at tower--families in boat--moving away from Alcatraz--very ls (scenic-type) Alcatraz----------

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. Reel No.

ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA--PRISONS--FOOTSTEPS(Signs)--MOVING DAY--PRESS--HISTORICAL--PRISONERS--ALCATRAZ--GUARD--

SEE OVER

climbs on father's lap--ls band--ss same--family watching--ss band--
aa same--Kennedys watching--ss band--aa same----------

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--

UNIV.CITY,CALIF--THEATRICAL--PRESS--DINNER--CAESAR--[illegible]--KRAMER--
REAGAN--MUHL--HOPPER--PECK--D'ORSAY--MERMAN--HUDSON--BERLE--MOTION PIX.
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

WASHINGTON,DC--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--MUSIC--WHITE HOUSE--HUMAN INTEREST--

PRESS: (International press meets with people of Universal pictures in Calif 11/63) "B" story	Can No. 36-93	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE VISITS MOTHER CHURCH (B) UNIVERSAL & PRESS (C) KENNEDY & THE BLACK WATCH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		-67 -85 -133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (ss Basilica of St. John Lateran--ss Priests walk--crowd--ss carry Papal Crown ss carrying Pope Paul VI--ss same--crowd--cu Pope--pan Pope to Church--ss crowd inside--ss Priests--pan,altar--ls inside------(B) UNIV.CITY,CAL ls Univ.City--ss inside,tables,sign--Latin Amer.Press Table--Germany & Holland table-France,Belgium table-Japan table--Sid Caesar & Stanley Kramer--Ronald Reggan,Ed Muhl in bg--Hedda Hopper--Gregory Peck--Fifi D'Orsay--Ethel Merman--Rock Hudson, Milton Berle--ss pan tables------- WASHINGTON,DC: (ss WH--ss JFK family walking--ss same--ss Jackie shakes hands with leader of band--ss family walking--ss same--crowd--ss WH--ls JFK,Jackie,Caroline & John/John on balcony--ss kids bowing,Caroline

Date of Event 11/24/63

SEE OVE

PRESS:(Reporters with Sinatra family after safe release of Frank,Jr.by his kidnappers--12/63)	Can No. 36-102	Roll No. 2

Subject: THE SINATRA STORY-- KIDNAPPERS CAUGHT-RANSOM RECOVERED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls house in Canoga Park where Frank Sinatra,Jr.-19 yrs.old-was held captive--FBI men check grounds & bldg--check meter--ls taking one of suspects,Barry Keenan,23,down corridor--cu same 2 shots--ss Joseph Amsler,23,another suspect down corridor--cu him--pan down, men to recovered ransom money on desk--ls money--cu same--ls BEL AIR,California,home of Mrs.Sinatra and son and two daughters--Frank Sinatra,Sr.-singer/actor,down to reporters--cu him--ms Frank,Jr. with mother and sister,Christine (14)--ss same,walk away--released unharmed---------- LOS ANGELES,CALIF--KIDNAPPING--HL YR--SINATRA--F.B.I.--U.S.GOVT--SEARCH--KEENAN--AMSLER--FAMILIES--INTERVIEW PRESS

Date of Event: 12-16-63

Used No.	Date
footprint cast--chec	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

country in air to warn of any attack)-----(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Square--ss guards--ss flag,pan to King Hussein of Jordan passin and saluting--ss Pope Paul VI shaking hands with officers--ss Pope give Hussein gift--cu Pope--Pope shake with officers--Pope walks to chair--Pope and Hussein shake hands--Pope & Hussein-----(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:ls plane landing--crowd at airport--plane taxi--scu plane--Mrs.Joan Merriam in cockpit--fotogs--as Mrs. Merriam waves--crowd--bs she walk off--fbont angle,enters bldg--int.reporters--Mrs.Merriam seats herself at table--fotogs--she seated front of mikes,look at certificate--cu certificate--ls fotogs--Mrs. Merriam holding globe over head----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION(3 stories)--B-70 PLANE--CROWD--DEFENSE--USAF--
(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TAYLOR-STANWYCK--MOTION PIX--CASTLE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--DE SEVERSKY--
(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--VISITS--SWISS GUARD--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--POPE PAUL VI--HL YEAR--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--[illegible]

PIECE: (In Oakland Calif. interveiw Mrs. Joan Merriam who completed solo round the world flight—5/64) "E" story	Can No. 37-39	Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) B-70 BOMBER UNVEILED (B) R. TAYLOR & B. STANWYCK REUNITED (C) FLYING CARPET (D) HUSSEIN & POPE (E) WOMAN FLYER SOLOS	Cameraman HEARST WORLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Brs.	Cuts
	(A) 3-63 (B) 3-60	(C) 3-70 (D) 3-97	(E) 3-64	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA: (ls B-70 out of hangar—crowd looking—ls plane—pan front to rear of plane—crowd looking at wheel of plane—jet exhausts—pan same—pan of plane, front angle———(B) UNIV. CITY, CAL: (pan crowd at party—ls Robert Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck with William Castle—ss same, talking—cu Stanwyck—cu Taylor—cu William Castle, producer—ss Milton Rackmil and another—cu Rochelle Hudson—ss Castle, Gloria Swanson & Cesar Romero—cameramen ss Taylor & Stanwyck———(C) NEW YORK CITY: (Maj. Alexander de Seversky at advanced model "IONOCRAFT"—he points to antenna—him at controls as craft which looks like a suspended platform rises—controls—craft move down—DeSeversky moving steam pipe under craft to show downdraft—controls—DeSeversky shows down draft—(feels platforms could ring the

Date of Event 5/14/64

SEE OVER

PRESS:(In California--7/65)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVICTS CAPTURED--SEIZED AFTER FREEING KIDNAPPED FAMILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(plane comes in--cameramen--Hale Champion carrying daughter off plane,wife off--child kisses brother--cameramen--Tommy Champion holds sister--into car--family in car--pan newspapers--kidnapper Carl Bowles out of car-Bowles into Fed.Bldg--kidnapper Wilfred Gray--him into bldg--int.Gray off elevator--Bowles walking--into room,doors close----------
CALIFORNIA--CHAMPION--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Kids)--CRIME(KIDNAPPING)--BOWLES--GRAY--PRESS--MONTAGE--HL OF YEAR -

Date of Event 7/12/65

SEE OVER

PRESS:(2/66-President Johnson holds press confab on return from Hawaiian talks with leaders of S.Vietnam)	Can No. 39-13	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM'S FUTURE--HAWAIIAN PARLEY AFFIRMS U.S.AIMS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-218		Can No. NONE

makeup 2/10/66

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(ls hotel--ss Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.welcomes Vietnamese leaders--ss P.M.Ky of Vietnam,Pres.Johnson and Vietnamese Chief of State Thieu--ls same,walking inside,meeting--ls meeting--ss LBJ,U.S.Sec of State Dean Rusk and U.S.Sec.of Def.Robert McNamara--ls meeting--hotel ls Johnson walk out with Ky and Thieu--ss LBJ pose with them--ss fotog at L.A.CALIFORNIA Airport--ss V.P.Hubert Humphrey--cu same--Presidential plane lands--ss press inside hangar--cu Pres.Johnson up to mike--ls press--ss Johnson and Humphrey on stand--ss press--cu Johnson talk

Date of Event

SOUND----------HONOLULU,HAWAII--MEETINGS--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--KY--THIEU--VIETNAM GOVT--RUSK--MC NAMARA--L.A.CALIF--PRESS--HUMPHREY--JOHNSON(Speech) AVIATION--LANDINGS--KY--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(2/66-Press covers Willie Mays signing record making contract with San Francisco Giants for '66 season)	Can No. 39-15	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S MAYS DAY--WILLIE SIGNS RECORD BASEBALL CONTRACT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-104		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ls Willie Mays and press--ss cameramen--ss Willie Mays signs contract--cu Mays talking to press--ss same--flashbacks,Mays steals second--he makes catch--cu him at bat--Mays hits home run--another--another--cu him--hits another homer (all in one game)--Mays with SF Giants owner Horace Stoneham----------CALIFORNIA--BASEBALL--MAYS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN AUTOGRAPH--FEATS(4 homers one game-1961)--S.F.GIANTS--STONEHAM--

Date of Event: Makeup 2/17/66

SEE OVER

PRESS(California):(11/66-Shots press as film of possible lunar landing sites is revealed at press confab in Pasadena,Calif.)

Can No. 39-94

Roll No. 1

Subject **MOON PHOTOS--SPACE LAB SNAPS LANDING SITES**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-134		NONE	

Description and Remarks **PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(Lunar Orbiter #2 goes up into space--ANIMATION,fins open on photography missile--zoom circling moon--two shots show camera--fotoing moon--ANIMATION ENDS---flashing back to earth--antenna--2 men look at film strip--cu strip of film--man puts on rack--press conference,model of Orbiter in pic--press--moon photo of a good landing site--pan to two more pix--press conference--man pointing to another good big landing spot on moon for the Apollo craft----------PASADENA,CALIFORNIA--HL YR--PHOTOGRAPHY--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--PRESS(California)-AVIATION--MOON--CAMERA--**

Makeup

Date of Event 11/21/66

SEE OVER

PRESS(California):(11/66-Los Angeles Dodgers pitching star Sandy Koufax announces retirement from baseball at Calif.press confab)

Can No. 39-95

Roll No. 3

Subject KOUFAX RETIRES--AILING ARM ENDS CAREER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss L.A.Dodgers star [illegible] makeup pitcher Sandy Koufax walks in for press conference--ss talk to press--cu Sandy in uniform(flashback)--ss signing autograph--cu on mound pitching--striking out various batters--ss fotogs at pres conference--ss talking to girl--ss Koufax sign autographs----------

Date of Event 11/23/66

CALIFORNIA--BASEBALL--HL YR(Sports)--KOUFAX--PRESS(Calif)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

controls--crowd looking at set--remote control--cu man look--crowd look

(D)KULMBACH,GERMANY:(BK NO:33-34--at Annual Tin soldier Fair,pan set of tin soldiers,advancing--cu pan cavalry--pan up 3 soldiers,Gen. Grant,Kaiser Wilhelm and WW2 German officer--man stoops over table,look at soldiers--cu group soldiers,fifers,etc--hand move plastic model into group of tin soldiers--hand turns model around--man hold model,compare it to picture in book--xcu model & pic--cu models,officer on horse with sabre Charge!--pan Roman legions march thru city----------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:28-32--fashions by Jacques Esterel--dresses, collars,pants,boots--var.scs.models--coats,hand bags----------

(A)NW USA--FIRES(Forest)--(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF--TEMPLE(Shirley)--POLITICS PRESS--(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--INVENTIONS--(D)KULMBACH, GERMANY--FAIR(Germany)--MODELS(Tin soldiers)--(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS

PRESS:(California—1967—"B"story	Issue Number 40-71-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRES (B)SHIRLEY TEMPLE(C)DOUBLE SCREEN TV(D)TIN SOLDIERS (E)ESTEREL FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)73 (B)72 (C)61 (D)75 (E)102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk no.after each location -no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEWST USA:(in Snoqualamie Nat'l Forest,AV fire burn at top of mt and below—smoke fills screen—fire—AV trees,smoke—AV swath cut thru forest by fire—ground,flames lick behind trees—closer view flames—men in truc watch—flames lick tops of trees—AV smoke—BkNo:34-2—

Date of Event Aug.1967

(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF:(BkNo:34-22—ms Shirley Temple Black,former child star,at desk—press—cu her,pan to press as she announces her candidacy for political office—library shot she dance as child—with James Dunn—she get scroll in"Little Rebel"—cu her,child—cu today—

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:none)— int.pan from conventional TV set to the double -screen([illegible] both sides—cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]	Can No. W. TO 2684	Roll No. I

Subject: PRESIDENT TAKES LOOK SEE AROUND W TERN STATES	Cameraman: HEARST LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			Cuts 2969x4, Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

PUEBLO COLO.

FDR

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-582-1

Ike putting on boots then [illegible] boots, in front of cabin with Veep Republican candidate Richard M.Nixon--Ike teaches casting,ls--closer same,flips rods,Nixon ducks--2 shots,Nixon fishing--2 shots Ike seated on bank,casting--seated at log cabin on bench--Nixon talks (SOUND) then Ike same----------CUTS:L-6919x3:(argument over seating of Louisiana,South Carolina and Virginia who had not signed the loyalty pledge of Credentials Committee--Gov.John S.Battle of Va. speaks from floor--Sen.Russell Long of Louisiana speaks from stand--reult of poll to seat Virginia--cutins of the three delegations--roll call of states on Virginia seating--they win it--Sen.Harry Byrd of Va.& his delegation --Barkley nominated----------L-6925x1:(Va.delegation again--Sen.Thos. C.Henning of Missouri nominated Alben W.Barkley--demonstration--fire in convention hall in trash on floor----------T-6925x3:(hs of the hall --more on fire,confusion,etc--demonstrations---------T-6919x6:(var.of Pres.Truman arriving at convention hall in car--hs same---------- L-6958x2:(Truman walks onto speakers' stand with Sam Rayburn,Representa tive from Texas--SOUND Truman's speech--Truman & Stevenson on stand-- L-6958x3:(Stevenson speech (SOUND)----------L-6919x1:(W.Averill

PRESS:(7/52-Shots GOP Pres.candidate DWIGHT Eisenhower pours coffee for press at Fraser,Colo.mountain retreat) CUTS 6913x5

(SOUND)

Can No. 25-382

Roll No. 1

Subject CAMPAIGN NEWS--DEMOCRATS NAME TICKET AS IKE PLANS STRATEGY

SOUND

Cameraman LYONS-TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-278	

Cuts 6913x4,5 & 6918x5 & 6919x1,2,3,4,5,6 & Can No. 6920x5,6,8,10 & 6925x1,3 & 6933 x 1,2 & 6957x7,9 & 6958x1,2,3

Date of Event (July 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(In convention hall--looking on on So.Car.delegation--2 shots of trash fire on floor--man look on sort of dumfounded--crowd--speaker Sam Rayburn speaks (SOUND)--crowd wave banners,etc--hs rostrum President Harry S. Truman and Adlai E.Stevenson approach,2 shots--Stevenson waves--hs the rostrum--HST and Stevenson,HST points to new candidate Adlai Stevenson-hs down on crowd,Sparkman delegates rise--hs whole scene--signs "SPARKMAN FOR VEEP"--Stevenson and Sparkman arrive--Sparkman waves--together they raise hands as Pres. & Veep Candidate for Democrats--hs crowd then SWISH to Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower at FRASER,COLORADO mountain retreat

(4) 25582-1

Missouri votes--poll the delegation, Thomas J. Cavin changes vote to Stevenson----------L-6920x10:(NY votes--Ohio votes--Pa.votes----------L-6933x1:(So.Carolina vote for Russell--Tenn vote for Kefauver--Texas for Russell--Washington votes--West Virginia votes 7 for Russell, 4 for Kefauver,1 for Stevenson & 5 for Barkley--CONN.changes vote to Stevenson--Mich changes vote to Kefauver--Kansas changes vote to Stevenson--gen.view of floor during voting--announcing first ballot result--Alabama votes----------T-6920x5:(Gov.Paul A.Deverof Mass.withdraw from race in favor of Stevenson--Kefauver & Douglas (either Paul of Illinois or Justice Wm.O.--not specified tho both were there) enter the Hall--Harriman joins NY dlegation on floor----------T-6936x1:(Stevenso addressing convention--Mich.swings to Stevenson--NY to Stevenson--Sen. Kefauver gives support to Stevenson--Russell speaks to convention to appeal for continued unity--Pres.enters stand--var.shots Truman on stand--Demonstration after Pres.speech--Truman presents Stevenson--Demonstration after Stevenson acceptance of nomination--Barkleys and Mrs. Truman come to platform----------T-6920x8:(sev.shots of Blair House on

(3) 25-582-1

Harriman of New York on stand waving--Estes Kefauver of Tennessee on stand and talk (conceding)--Ky votes,remains loyal to Barkley,on 3d ballot--Mass.vote on 3d,change to Stevenson--Harriman appears on floor with NY delegation & FDR,Jr. etal nearby--Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Okla. visits his delegation--Minn.vote,3d ballot--NY on 3d ballot changes to Stevenson--var.states change to Stevenson--Sen.Kefauver on stand--Sen. Richard Russell on stand talking--announcement of nomination of Adlai Stevenson by aclamation----------L-6919x2:(Calif.vote,no change--Ga. vote--Ill voting 2d time--Ky vote 2d time--Mass vote 2d time--results of 2d ballotting--Fitzpatrick of NY on platform changes NY vote to Stevenson--Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass speaks,turns votes to Stevenson--Als.vote,3d ballot--Calif vote,3d ballot--Kefauver walk to speakers' stand thru delegation----------T-6919x4:(Pres.Truman plane,"The Independence" arrve Municipal Airport at Chicago--he off plane--Frank McKinney,Dem.Nat'l Chairman,pin convention credentials on lapel of HST-----L-6933x2:(roll call,Alabama votes,polled delegation--Calif.votes--Ga.voting--Ill votes--Gen.view,Indiana votes--Mich.votes--Mass.votes--

(6) 25-582-1

coffee for press--Ike [illegible] paintings--the group of guests with Ike in front of cabin--Cu Sen.Duff,pan to Axel Nielsen whose Ranch is part of the retreat,pan to Cake--ls Duff,Nielsen,Cake & Thornton----------
F-6918x5:(Sen.Wm.E.Carlson of Minn.& Nixon peeling potatoes at Fraser Colorado retreat--more on Ike and Nixon fishing---more on SOUND of Ike & Nixon----------F-6920x6:(Kefauver getting results,keep poll--looking at TV----------

CHICAGO,ILL--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL OF YR(Politics)--CONVENTION HALL--DELEGATES--FIRE--RAYBURN--SPEECH(Rayburn)--MISC.FLAGS(Banners)--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--SPARKMAN--CROWD--FRASER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER--FISHING--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Convention sounds)--BATTLE--LONG--BYRD--HEMING--BARKLEY--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(Stevenson)--HARRIMAN--KEFAUVER--SPEECH(Kefauver)--VOTING--ROOSEVELT--KERR--RUSSELL--DEVER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AIRPORT--MC KINNEY--GAVIN--DOUGLAS,Paul-DOUGLAS,Wm--RESIDENCE--[redacted]--SPEECH(SPARKMAN)--HILL--EISENHOWER,J--HUMAN INTEREST(Family)--DUFF--THORNTON--CAKE--FLOOD--PRESS--NIELSEN--CARLSON--

(5) 25-582-1

..stor Place in Chicago--Harriman arrive Blair House--Stevenson & Harriman leave for Convention Hall to speak in favor of Sparkman for Veep--they pose outside the house----------F-6957x7:(var.floor shots during convention--Sen.Paul Douglas of Illinois--this material deals with John Sparkman's nomination for Veep--Sparkman accepts the nomination (SOUND)------L-6957x9:(clerk calls roll of states for nominations--Ala.nominates Sparkman for Veep(Sparkman's from Alabama)--cu Ala.delegation--Sen.Lister Hill of Alabama nominates Sparkman--Stevenson introduces Sparkman--Sparkman with wife and family----------T-6919x5:(W.Averill Harriman, Frank McKinney and John Sparkman visits Blair House---------F-6913x4:-DENVER,COLORADO:Mamie and Dwight D.Eisenhower meet son John at Denver Air port for 30 min.stopover as he is on his way to duty in Korea with U.S.Army--var.shots of the family meet at airport--Grandmother, Mrs.Doud,there too--var.shots of family wave goodbye----------F-6913x5:(At Fraser,Colo Mountain retreat,var.shots of visitors to Ike & Mamie on vacation--Sen.Jas.Duff of Pa,Gov. Dan E. Thornton of Colorado and Ralph Cake of Oregon who is Rep.Nat'l Committeeman--Is Ike's cabin--int.,Ike makes pancakes for guests--he pours

PRESS:(Stassen and Press in Denver, Colo.--8/52)	Can No. 6933 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IKE AND STASSEN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73			73	Can No.

Description Title, Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO...ls of Ike and Stassen
cu Ike--CU Stassen--angle both--HS Stassen
and Press--talk by Stassen--

DENVER,COLO.--POLITICS--PICTURE--STASSEN--
SPEECH(STASSEN,--PRESS--

Date of Event 8/13/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(talking to Gov.Earl Warren at Summer White House,Denver--8/15/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
6933 x	8

Subject: GOV. WARREN AND EISENHOWER IN DENVER, COLO.

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123			123	Can No.

Description: --ver.shots of Eisenhower and Gov.Warren In Ike's executive office--Sen. Nixon walks in--shot of three of them--gov. shots Warren in press room talking to reporters--CU reporter writing--ms Warren talking--Good shot Warren---

DENVER,COLO.--POLITICS--EISENHOWER--NIXON--WARREN--PRESS--

Date: 8/15/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Greeting Ike & Mamie Eisenhower at Denver's Lowry Field-8/8/53) (SOUND)

Can No. 7158 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE & MAMIE ARRIVE LOWRY FIELD DENVER,COLO.

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			348	Can No.

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLO.(LOWRY FIELD)..Ike's plane taxiing.. Ike reviewing troops..Ike and Mamie in car leaving airport..shots crowd at airport and along curb--travel shot from 6 cars back.. photographers--arriving at Mrs.Dodds Home(Ike's mother in-law)Governor Dan Thorton and Mayor Campbell of Denver-handshake with Gov.Thornton..entering house--SOUND.. plane taxiing...Ike and Mamie leaving plane..walking towards troops..Ike talks on their plans for vacation--

DENVER,COLO.--AIRPORT--FIRST LOOK--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--RECEPTION--PETS--FAMILY--THORTON--CAMPBELL--SOUND--SPEECH(IKE LOOK)--VACATIONS--

Date of Event: 8/8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (Colo.): With Pres. Ike on Colorado ranch)	Issue Number 7352x6 & 7347 x 6

Subject	Cameraman
IKE IN FRASER & DENVER,COLO.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205 ft. 312 ft.				Book Nos:6748-8, 6749-5 respectively Captions junked after Coard made

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO.:ext.Brown Palace--Herbert Hoover coming out of Hotel--he joins Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's caravan on trip to ranch in Frase Colorado--arriving at FRASER,COLORADO--sign "MAD HOUSE RANCH" sign--(not sure if there is pic of Ike in this roll,check)--travel shot on mt road--Ike shake hands with people at Fraser(YEP! there's a pic of him) ----------7347x6:(at Nielsen Ranch in FRASER,COLO, Ike signs a Soc. Security bill--shots of him cooking steaks--Ike and Hoover cooking--reporters singing to Ike--ls area,see owner of ranch Mr.Norgren(grey hair)--Ike cooking--gen.sca.--press leaving----------

DENVER,COLORADO--HOOVER,Herbert--CARS(Imp.people)--FRASER,COLO--RANCH--EISENHOWER,D---,D.D.--COOKING--FOOD--PICNIC(misc.)--PRESS(Colo.

Date 8/31/54 ~~9/2/54~~ 9/1/54

SEE OVER

PRESS:(conference with Jim Haggerty, Pres.Scy in Denver:shot of Bob Clark INS reporter-8/54)

Can No. 7352 x 7358 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: IKE IN COLORADO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
857			857	Can No.

Description and Remarks: PINE,COLO.--RANCH OF BAL SWAN..Ike standing in stream,catching trout-netting var.shots Ike talking with Bal Swan..spectators along road,secret service men in field--LS Ranch house-Swan sitting on bench-Swan Ranch sign--DENVER,COLO.Lowry AFB.. Ike signing Farm Bill,with Haggerty, with Wayne Hawkes (Chief of Records--at mike--ext.headquarters--sign LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE--Haggerty Press Conference var.shots-shot Bob Clark INS wire service reporter--LS Corona Presbyterian Church--Ike & Mamie arriving and entering-kids watching outside Church--Ike & Mamie out, pose with minister, Robert F.Lutz, shake hands--
PINE,COLO.--FISHING--STREAM--RANCH--RESIDENCE--DENVER,COLO.--FISHING--U.S.GOV'T.--HAWKES

Date of Shot: 8/22-28/54

Used No.	Date

FORM 2360—AMPA—2-10 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (Color): Are served beef stew by Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7359 x 6	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE SERVES BEEF STEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No:6763-7
207 ft.			probably BW pos.	Cut No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO:(Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower at Cherry Hills Golf Club with Sec. of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson serving beef stew to press--tasting stew,side shot,ls country club house--ls Club House,guests at table,Ike inspecting first prize heifer owned by Danny Walters,4H, of Brighton,Colorado--cu heifer------

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(Colo)--FOOD--BENSON,EzraT.--

Date of Event 9/29/54

(NOTE:Two stories with same X-number, apparently-also 6760-8)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Pres.Secy.James Haggerty talks with press(silent)-pressroom at Fitzsimons Hospital, (SOUND)

Can No. 28-712

Roll No. 1

Subject Denver,Colo.-where Pres.Ike was striken with heart attack pressmen writing & typing --9/55)

PRESIDENT STRICKEN

Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
157	150		

CUTS JUNKED

Cube C.S.7493x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO:(mcu Ike--ext.of home of Mrs.Dowd,Ike's mother-in-law where Pres. was staying when stricken with heart attack--sign "FITZSIMONS HOSPITAL"--ext.hospital--Pres.Secy James Haggerty and Maj.John Eisenhower enter corridor and into elevator--cu pressmen writing--press conf,Haggerty talks(silent)--scene of makeshift pressroom at hospital--reporters typing-entrance of Corona Presbyterian Church,people going in --Vice Pres. Nixon talking to press(silent)before entering car--cu Nixon talking seriously(silent)--sign on door"Vice President"--Nixon speaks(SOUND),saying that 1st concern should be for Pres.condition and not who will do what part of Ike's job

Date of Event 9/25/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

DENVER,COLO--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--SIGN--HOSPITAL--HAGGERTY--EISENHOWER,John--PRESS--NIXON--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-714-2

Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs. old--him at mike, cu, talking(XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX)--cu spectator him looking over vegetables--cu holding fruit--cu fruit in hand--at mike again, talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE)

LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE, DENVER, COLORADO:(At Hq--mail being brought in and sorted--pan of letters--telegrams--Press Secy James Haggerty message from Mrs. Eisenhower thanking all for prayers of Pres. Ike during illness--SOUND)---

AT SEA--BR. NAVY--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--COMMUNICATIONS--"HMS MONARCH"--CABLE(WIRE)--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KORNER--PARADE--CROWD--OLD PEOPLE--FARMER--EIVAZOV--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--DENVER, COLORADO--AIR FORCE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegrams)--EISENHOWER(No pix but about him)--PRESS--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

PRESS:(At Lowry Air Force Base, Denver, Colo.--
Pres.Secy.Haggerty thanks all prayers
for Pres.Ike's health (SOUND C & D)
--(SOUND C)--10/55)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. 2

Subject (D) HAGGERTY REPORTS

Camera (A) HEARST (B) [illegible] (C) HEARST (D) PATHE & PARA

(A-D) Cuts junked

(B) CS 7494x12

Can No. (D) CS7495x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57 59 50 76			

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(In the Mediterranean
ocean waves(good montage shot)--British
HMS MONARCH--cu nake--splicing huge cable
laying cable--wrapping insulation,cu--cable
winch holding cable--cable off ship--another
ocean waves----------VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(Aus
at attention--ls same--Pres.Theodore Korner
dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops--
cu--marching in street,hs--marching,using
crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--hs
and soldiers marching---------MOSCOW
farmland--cu old man walking with others--

Date of First Use 10-55

Used No.	Date

PRESS (Colorado): (Pres. Ike's doctor White - reports on Pres. condition)	Issue Number 7495 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
DR. WHITE SPEAKS (ABOUT IKE'S HEART ATTACK) (SOUND)	LATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No:6989-6 caption junked after card made
282ft. (Push-pull sound)				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO:(2 takes as Dr. Paul Dudley White,Heart Specialist for Pres. Dwight David Eisenhower("Ike") reports on Ike's condition--reports that it is generally good and if condition remains stable,will remove the oxygen tent--silent material on Dr. White arriving for press conference at the summer White House with Ike's Press Sec.James Hagerty--is of Ike's headquarters at Denver--shots of Dr.White coming out and leaving for Boston----------

DENVER,COLORADO--HL YR--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.(no pix him)--WHITE,Dr. Paul Dudley--SPEECH(White press conf.bulletins on Ike's condition)--
--HAGERTY,James--PRESS(Colo)--

Date of Event 9/26/55

SEE OVER

(2) 7498x5,7500x2,7499x7,7502x4,7503x8

press conf.(silent) after visit--var.scs.same--Dr.Milton Eisenhower,Ike brother,arrives to visit--Adams with him--they pose--enter----------
------7499x7:(205 ft.--10/18/55--patients outside hospital with cameras --hospital--Mamie Eisenhower come out with Hagerty--she pose--she enter car--she arr.at Officers club for luncheon given by wives club,met by Mrs.Martin Griffen,wife of Gen.Griffen who is Commandant of Hospital--she pins orchid on Mamie--Mamie enter club--shots of the Officers Club --Mrs.Ike leaves after luncheon--car leaves--no pix allowed inside-----
------7502x4:(315 ft.--10/17/55--plane arrives with Def.Sec.Charles E. Wilson and AdmArthur Radford who is Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff--Wilson greeted by Sherman Adams,Hagerty and Gen.Sprague--Milton Eisenhower also comes to visit Ike--group shot,Adams,Wilson,Radford--var.scs.group arr.hospital--var.shots hospital--Wilson holds press conf (silent)--tells press that Armed Forces will remain at present size----
----7503x8:(210 ft--10/7/55 [illegible]----NIGHT SC as Br.Field Marshall

PRESS (Colorado): (Gets report on Pres. Ike's condition in Denver)

Issue Number: 7498x5,7500x2,7499x7,7502x4,7503 x8

Subject: CELEBRITIES VISIT PRES.IKE IN DENVER&S FITZSIMONS HOSPITAL

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length: 1220 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. probably all pos. | Cuts | Cap. No.

BOOK NOS:respectively 6994-5,6998-9 7003-1,2 & 7013-3

(captions junked Oct/Nov 1955

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO:(7498x5:-209ft---10/2/55--Sherman Adams,aide to Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower and Press.Secy James Hagerty enter Fitzsimmons Hospital to visit Ike after first week of illness following heart attack--he reported that Ike was doing well--they brought papers for Ike to sign re State Dept.promotions and increases in pay--Adams & Hagerty come out of elevator after seeing Ike--(NO PIX permitted in the hospital so no pix of Ike--all silent coverage in all of these rolls)-var.shots of Hagerty reading bulletin----------

------7500x2:(281 ft.--10/11/55--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles arr. at hospital with Sherman Adams--var.shots of hospital--Dulles holds

SEE OVER

(3) 7498x5,7500x2,7499x7,7502x4,7503x8

Montgomery arrives at Denver airport,met by Gen.Sprague and Jim Hagerty --var.shots--talk to press(silent)--------DAY SCS.he arrives at the hospital to visit Ike,met by Gen.Martin Griffen--var.scs.same--enters--

DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL(Fitzsimmons,Denver)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.(no actual pix of him)--U.S.GOVT--HL YR--ADAMS,Sherman--HAGERTY,James--DULLES,John Foster(7500x2)--PRESS(Colo)--EISENHOWER,Milton(7500x2,7502x4)--EISENHOWER,Mamie(7499x7 only)--WILSON,Charles E(7502x4 only)--RADFORD,ADM.Arthur(7502x4 only)--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall(7503x8 only)--NIGHT SCENES(Colo,Denver airport)--

PRESS (railroad runs "Picture Train" for camera fans)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD RUNS "PICTURE TRAIN" FOR CAMERA FANS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56			2374x2

Can No. 635

Description and Remarks

R.R.TRAINS--STC[illegible]I[illegible]GTON, CONN.

6-20-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(SANDERS(U CAMERAMAN)
WITH FOX TERRIER PUPPIES

Can No. 12-924

Roll No. 2

Subject CAMPAIGN WINDUP:FDR NEW ENGLAND WILLKIE MIDWEST:WARDEPT. FIRE: AIR-DEFENSE &SHELTER: TERRIER PUUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.HARTFORD CONN.

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-30-40 42

Used No.	Date	Date
	SEE OVER	SE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A. I U.S.A.

PRESS--U.S.--
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NARA ARB 3/89

SOUND--BUT UNUSED--
PRESS (newspapermen shooting stills of Mrs.F.D.horseback riding)

Can No. V.5 R. 130

Roll No. 6

Subject
MRS.ROOSEVELT OFF FOR FIRST HORSEBACK RIDE IN CAPITAL CITY

Cameraman
Lyons-Younger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	53			375	582x4

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--MRS.F.D.ROOSEVELT

Also as:ROCK CREEK PARK--HORSES)PATCHES)--MRS.HENRY MORGENTHAU JR.--SOUND--HORSE BACK RIDING

Date of Event 3-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.130	3-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN(at work at opening day game)	Can No. V.5 R. 136	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BALL SEASON STARTS WITH PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT THROWING OUT STHEE	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 Can No. 300x3
105	94			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.—

Date of Event 4-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R136	4-15-33

SEE:WASH.D.C.--BASEBALL

Also as:CROWDS--PRES.& MRS.ROOSEVELT--VICE-PRES GARNER--JOE CRONIN--MAX BISHOP--AL THOMAS--CLARK GRIFFITH--MICKEY COCHRANE--ALVIN CROWDER

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN (interviewing & photogs picturing Barry)	Can No. 546 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SENATE DISMISSES BARRY	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--c.u.Sgt.at arms David S.Barry--photographers shooting Barry--being interviewed by reporters

Also as:WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL--DAVID S.BARRY

Date of Event 2-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PRESS (newspapermen at Sen. Inv.Comm.hearing)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN.HUGH S.JOHNSON ANNOUNCES BIG PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE NRA	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 930x3 Can No. 280
117	106			

Description and Remarks

ASH.D.C.--NRA.

BROWN--SOUND--JOHNSON--INVESTIGATION
SPEECH--BLACK--AIRAMIL--COMMITTEE.

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PRESS (still men making pix of Cannon jr.as he comes down steps)V.6R.239	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject BISHOP JAMES CANNON JR.LEADER OF ANTI-SMITH CAMPAIGN ON TRIAL.	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 973x5
44				Can No. 154

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--BISHOP CANNON JR.

POLITICS--COURT--BLDGS(DISTR.SUPREME COURT)
ROBT H.McNEIL--JOHN J.WILSON--L.GARNETT
ROGER ROBB--ADA L.BURROUGHS

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

PRESS (news photogs. at work, FD on platform of train leaving)	Can No. 964 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES.LEAVES WASH.FOR VACATION

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VACATION--WASH.D.C.

ROOSEVELT--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 3-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS(PAPERS ALSO)man at news-stand reading paper--reporters phoning offices)SOUND SPEECH)

Can No. V.7 R.329

Roll No. 1

Subject

NEW DEAL GOLD LAW SUSTAINED

Cameraman
LIBRARY--GEISEL
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1247x6,300 Can No. 1249x2,365
191	183			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVERNMENT--WASHINGTON,D.C.

SUPREME COURT BLDG.--F.D.R--CONGRESS--MINT--MONEY--FINANCE--BANK--SCENICS--BLDG(STOCK EXCH.)--MINES--COTTON--WHEAT--INDUSTRY--ROBINSON--COUGHLIN--SOUND--SPEECH--TREAS.BLDG.--MORGAN BLDG.--W.U.BOYS--PRESS(PAPERS ALSO)--J.C.BIGGS

2-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PRESS (reporters after press conference WASH.D.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 1

Subject ADMINISTRATION HEADS PLAN NEW NRA PROGRAM	Cameraman LYONS--LIBRARY

Length 70	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1335x6 Can No.. 205

Description and Remarks

SET: N.R.A.--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: WHITE HOUSE--FDR--ROBINSON--BYRNES--HARRISON--DOUGHTON--O'CONNOR--PERKINS--RICHBERG--ROBINSON--CUMMINGS--FLAG--CAPITAL BLDG.--POLITICS--GOVT.

6-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PRESSES (U.S.Govt.Printing Bonus Bonds, Wash.D.C.) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WAR VETS RUSH TO APPLY FOR NEW BONUS BONDS	LYONS--GRAHAM OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	107			Cuts 1607x1,3 Can No. 1325

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE :

U.S.ACTIVITIES--WASH.D.C.

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (still men at work making pix of Zioncheck as he leaves Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAPITAL BREATHES EASIER ZIONCHECK LEAVES FOR HOME	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	36			Can No. 1815x9 80

Description and Remarks

SEE: M.A.ZIONCHECK--WASH.D.C.

Also as: POLITICS

6-29-3[illegible]
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (MAKING STILLS OF LANDON)	Can No. 2034 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
LANDON VISITS WITH FDR.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

FDR.

Date of Event 12-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

P8153 (CAMERAMAN SHOOTING PIX OF JUSTICE)	Can No. V 9 R 552	Roll No. 1

Subject JUSTICES CARRY ON AS SUPR CT CONTROVERSY BOILS

Cameraman PARA. HEARST LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. see SUPREME COURT
194	182			

Description and Remarks

JUSTICES

WASH DC

Date of Event 4.6.37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS	(making pix of Tweedsmuirs in Wash DC)	Can No. 9-550	Roll No. -1

Subject	Cameraman
FOR WELCOMES LORD TWEEDSMUIR TO WHITE HOUSE	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			2203x4,305 2195x7,145

Description and Remarks

TWEEDSMUIR IN CAPITAL

WASH DC

Date of Event 3/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (at Roosevelt-DuPont wedding--Wilmington,Del.)	Can No. V.9 R.576	Roll No. 1

Subject FRANKLIN, JR. WEDS DU ONT HEIRESS IN COLORFUL NUPTIALS	Cameraman LYONS PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	107			2346x1,2

Can No. 1135

6-30-37
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--WILMINGTON,DEL.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS (JUS. BLACK OF KKK) COMING OFF SHIP SOUND TALK (KKK) RADIO SPEECH.	9-603	4

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE BLACK ADMITS HE WAS KKK MEMBER	LYONS. RCA. LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	121			2489x3,1,2,1600

Description and Remarks

SUPREME COURT

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 10/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FILMS (STILLS FOIO AUTO MAGNATES TO CARS AND MAKE FLASHES) V.10 R	635	5

Subject	Cameraman
LEADERS OF AUTO INDUSTRY CONFER WITH ROOSEVELT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	42			2684x7	155

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CAMERAS)	Can No. 10-645	Roll No. 4

Subject PERSONALITIES PRINCESSES ZOO
KING FAROUK TOWNSEND ALTON GRANT
TAUBEL & RIDLEY

Cameraman TRAVIS IVONS
MARKHAM FORDHAM GEN.
[illegible] GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54-46 37-2? 30-31 29-34 29-34 29-24				2755x3·2757x1 2746x7·2752x4·2751x8 2752x1

Description and Remarks

WASH DC NYC
[illegible] ENGL. EGYPT
ALTON ILL

SEE:ALTON ILL

DURBIN

Date of Event 2-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (MOVIES AND STILL PIX IN ACTION) SOUND	Can No. V. IO R679	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH PRINCE DEDICATES SHAFT TO EARLY SETTLERS	SMITH LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			2962xI, 2, I235

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON DEL.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (CAMERAMEN DRESSED IN (WHITE STERILIZED SUITS (FOR HOSP. SHOTS)	Can No. V. IO R690	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NIGHT WATCHMAN A FATHER FOR 26TH TIME AT AGE OF 8'	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			3014xI, 580

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

BOARDMAN

Date of Event 8-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Wash,DC--1938--as cabinet members meet over war crisis in Europe--)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-87	2

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(WAR CHISIS::::: Sudetenland Riots--FDR Cabinet meets--France mobilizes-Hitler at Berchtesgaden--Munich meeting-German War Machine

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1-169				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SUDETENLAND,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(martial law--5 scenese soldiers guarding stores with broken windows--people redd proclamation--sign painted on wall "Nach Palestina Czech refugees--2 border street scenes--4 shots refugees,some crying--Washington,DC: FDR--VIPs enter WH--Secy of Int.Harold Ickes--Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Secy State Cordell Hull,2 shots enter--Hull press conf--FRANCE:5 scenes French mobilize troops--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY: scenic--car arr.--cut away to guards--Adolf Hitler greets Br.Prime Min. Neville Chamberlain--cu guard--3 shots,into house--6 shots,germany armed might--ENGLAND:(Chamberlain returns--off plane--leaves in car, amid cheers-----SUDETENLAND,CZECH--CZECH ARMY-WAR-SIGNS--REFUGEES--WASH,DC--FDR-ICKES-HULL-FARLEY-PRESS-OLD & R.R.E FILM-FRANCE-FR.ARMY-BERCHTESGADEN,GER.-HITLER-GUARD-ENGLAND-CHAMBERLAIN-

Date of Event: 1938

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(WASH. DRAMA CRITICS ARRIVE FOR PREVUE	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. LCL

Subject CAPITAL CELEBS AT PREVUE "SPIRIT OF CULVER"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible], Can No. [illegible]
130	120			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MOTION PIX

Date of Event 3-2-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS(C[illegible] JOE LINDBERG RETURNING ON AQUITANIA	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: DR TALK: LINDY & [illegible]TTON RETURN: PLANE FACTORY: CLIPPER BACK·TORNADO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]GTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(STILL CAMERAMEN SNAP LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE VISIT	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: FLEET SAILS FOR COAST: LINDY: SS PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS	Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (NEWSREEL CAMERAS AND SOUND OUTFITS "SHOOT" FDR	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT PLEDGES NATION TO NEUTRALITY (SOUND)	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FD R

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS. (FDR PRESS CONFERENCE ON U.S. NEUTRALITY	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 1

Subject: US NEUTRAL:NAZI TANKER:BIDDLE FLAG TO POLE: EVACUATE KIDS:CANAD RECRUITS: MEXICAN FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

~~XX~~ WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(COVERS DIES UN-AMERICAN COMMITTEE HEARING	Can No. 3425x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
INVESIGATIONS ANTI*x-SEMITES	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1379				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

INVESTIGATION

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (NEWSMEN GET FDR MESSAGE FROM INFO. CHIEF MCDERMOTT	Can No. 3511x	Roll No. 1,3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AMB. SIR LOTHIAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LOTHIAN

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (COVERS ARRIVALS OF BIG SHOTS	Can No. 3539 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ARRIVALS NEUTRALITY MEETING	Cameraman LYONS

Length 371	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

GOV'T

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(INTERVIEW MURPHY AFTER COURT APPOINTMENT SOUND	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRANK MURPHY NAMED BY FDR FOR HIGH COURT	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SUPREME COURT

Date of Event 1-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(NEWSREEL & STILLS ON JUSTC.HUGHES BIRTHDAY	Can No. 12-867	Roll No. 1

ROOSEVELT WARNS NATIONS TO PREPARE:HOLLAND &SWEDEN ARM:CHUTE GRADUATES:HUGHES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-15-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TREES(CAMERA FIENDS TAKE PIX OF CHERRY TREES & QUEEN	Can No. 12-867	Roll No. 2

Subject CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL STAGED DESPITE JACK FROST	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TREES

Date of Event 4-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(CAMERAMEN COVER ENVOYS AT WHITE HOUSE	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BRITISH & FR. AMBASSADORS	Cameraman LYONS

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (U. IFORMED PHOTOGS) TAKE PIX OF FDR CAR	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED THIRD TERM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
412	404			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

INAUGURATION

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(FDR TALK TO CORRESPONDENTS) CALLS FOR ALL OUT EFFORT	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR CALLS FOR NAT'L UNITY:DEDICATE POWDER PLANT: PILLBOX ASSAULT:CADET CAVALRY RIDE IN SNOW: WAREHOUSE FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(NEWSREEL GUYS GREET DAVE SHERMAN(ZAMZAM SURV.)	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 2

Subject: SAVE GAS ICKES:ZAM ZAM SURVIVORS: RUBBER LIFESUIT:RAF TRAINS IN TEXAS: TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(CONFER.WASH DC)WELLES ON U.S.POLICY TOWARDS WAR

Can No. 13-991

Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA: OUMANSKY CONDEMNS:WELLES PRESS CONFERNCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (CONFERENCE STEVE EARLY* UNED: unused:Brig Gen Surles press conference)	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE!
JAPS US AT WAR

Cameraman 4330x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS) SOUND FDR ASKS CONGRESS TO DECLARE WAR ON JAPS.	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 2

Subject SPECIAL: FDR ASKS WAR ON JAPS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR ASKS WAR ON JAPS

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 12-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USIAS RADIO & NEWSREEL MEN

PRES) SOUND(FIRESIDE CHAT)
FIREPLACE IN BACKGROUND.

Can No. 14-40

Roll No. 1

Subject US TO WIN SAYS FDR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR TALK

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 12/9/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

D.C. NARA 11-84 5/89

PRESS (AMERICAN NEWSREEL & ENGLISH CREWS MAKING MOVIES CHURCHILL ~~ON LAWN OF WHITE HOUSE IN SIREN SUIT~~) ENGLISHMEN IN CUTS

Can No. 15-47

Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASHTOMB:WEARS SIREN SUIT:NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY:AIR CADET APPLICANTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (INTERVIEWS BUTCH O'HARE NAVAL HERO)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
O'HARE TELLS OF EPIC FLIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PRESS) STILLS AND MOVIES ON WH GROUNDS IN CUTS MAKE ~~MOVIES OF FDR & GREEK KING.~~

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. 7

Subject FDR GREET KING OF GREECE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR & MRS
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (ASK WINDSORS QUESTIONS, TAKE PIX)	Can No. 4485 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE & DUCHESS AT WHITE HOUSE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 6-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS POLICY FROM 1931 to 1941 (HULL TELLS PRESS OF US FOREIGN SOUND WHITE BOOK)	Can No. 4707 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
SECY STATE HULL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,
WASHINGTON, D.C.:WAR

Date of Event 12-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (Press correspondents get news toxphones at typewriters)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WATCH YOUR RATION POINTS	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:N.Y.C.:RATIONS

Date of Event FEB 1943

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (Cemeramen line up on lawn at Wh.House-cu Mre. Chiang Kai Shek-FDR's)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 1

Subject MME CHIANG AT VERNON	Cameraman TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.VERNON,VA:ARLINGTO.. VA:
& WASH.D.C.:MME CHIANG KAI SHEK

2-27-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS
(FDR & DOG FALA - SHOT FDR ON COUCH-LS DOG WALKS AWAY ETC

Can No. 16-176

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts —— 957N

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (CAMERAS GRINDING-cu - 1s 9 MEMBERS HIGH COURT)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES OF HIGH COURT	LYONS:TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x7,8
53	45			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: FIRST PIX OF

complete Supreme Court members (9)posed in full robes--ls group seated,cutin of movie cameras grinding--cu Felix Frankfurter, cu Hugo Black,cu Wiley B.Rutledge,cu Frank Murphy,cu Chief Justice Stone--cu Stanley F.Reed,cu Wm O.Douglas,cu Robt J.Jackson, ls group--CUTS:indiv.and ls and posed together shots of justices--movie cameras working,ls shots

SUPREME COURT:WASH DC:COURTS:FRANKFURTER BLACK: JUSTICES:MURPHY STONE REED DOUGLAS:JACKSON OWEN J. ROBERTS:PRESS CAMERAS MOTION PIX.

Date of Event 2-1-43

Used No.	Date
ter,	
Cu of Owen J.Roberts	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-223-3

PRESS (Covering thestory of the stars leaving Wahh.D.C. to sell Bonds)	Can No. 16223	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 8/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, U. S. S. R.--

(2) 16-241-1

press(Interviews Hull after he arrives from Russia in Wash.D.C) CAMERAMEN TAKING PIX	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 13597-1, 2, 5, 6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43 11/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS: CAMERMANA TAKING SHOTS OF NEW SUCCESSOR TO LITVINOFF, ANDREW A. GOMYKO)	Can No. 1162 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ANDREW A. GOMYKO SUCCESSOR TO MAXIM LITVINOFF

Cameraman TUBBER

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Litvinoff- at his desk in the Russian Embassy--Various shots of Litvinoff full length--Various shots of successor [illegible] the Ambassador--

[illegible]--RUSSIAN EMBASSY--[illegible]--PRESS--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) CS 7776x10; 7748x4,5,6

Scenes of Sir Anthony Eden of England visiting the Capitol--he with Senarors,walking up steps of Capitol--group includes Tom Connally, Halifax,Cordell Hull and Winant--cu of Connally and Eden--cu of Hull and Eden--long group scene with Capitol in bg----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--PRESS(DC)--DEPT.OF AGRICULTURE-------
EDEN,Sir Anthony--VISITS--CAPITOL(Bldgs,DC)--HULL,Cordell--CONNALLY,Thos

PRESS (D.C.): Get copies of secret planting report from Agriculture Dept.)

Issue Number: CS7776x10; 7748x4,5,6

Subject: CROP REPORTING BOARD; EDEN VISITS CAPITOL(7748x5 only)

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 135ft. SS ? Ftg.				DENOS:3017-3,12; 3018-1-stock shots captions FILED underCS#

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(All rolls contain scs. of the meeting of the Crop Reporting Board,chaired by Joseph A.Becker--(U.S.Govt-Dept.of Agriculture ready to release the planting information for 1943)meetings kept secret to prevent speculation-------var.scs. of the blinds being drawn and the windows sealed for the meeting--copies of the report are brought in by the Chairman and laid face down on the table--reporters wait to receive their copies and file their reports to newspapers when released at 3 P.M --reporters grab reports,rush to 'phones,etc--(Wartime food needs are as important as ammo,hence the secrecy until proper time)---we filed the extensive captions on this under CS number----in 7748x01 we have also

Date of Event: March 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TARAWA,

GILBERT ISLANDS.-

(2) 17-263-4

PRESS(Shot of movie cameras taking pix.in Wash..D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-263	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 15342.5 15182.1 Can #1634X4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-271-1

PRESS(Camerman snapping pix of Barkley, Sen. who defies FDR Tax bill Veto in Wash. D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-271	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1600x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-281-3

PRESS(Still men taking pictures of the opening of the sedition in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1767x1, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Working,ballots rolling off press in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-289

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41				1829x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Cutin cameramen in Wash.D.C)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-297	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-310-2

CUTS: add.un scenes used and ..Dewey and sons .some
planting bales--with ducks,geese and chickens--several
shots of Dewey's home--family posed at door of milk
vending house,horse shoe over door--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--POLITICS--ROOSTERS--COMMITTEES--
PORTER--PRICE--HAMMIGAN--BOYLE--MICHELSON--RAWLINGS,N.Y.
SCENIC--DEWEY (FAMILY)--FARMING--FARMS--PRESS--
ELDOR.(DEWEY HOME)--POULTRY--

PRESS(Photographers taking the pictures of Dewey and family in Pawling, NY)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (Photographers talking
bix of Wallace in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-322-2

PRESS(Cameramen in fg. taking pictures of the group before they talk about post-war planning in ~~Wash.D.C.~~)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Group of photographers taking pictures in Wash.D.C.	Can No. 17-325	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(White house camera men get prizes in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Scenes of cameramen and stillmen with Major Bong in Wash.) [illegible], D. C.

Can No. 2095 x 2696

Roll No. 11

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]es of Major Bong with General [illegible] Arnold--scenes of cameraman and stillmen [illegible] Bong.
[illegible]INGTON, D.C.: BONG: ARNOLD: PRESS: [illegible]VIATION--U.S.A.A.F.--

Date of Event 5/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (Mrs.F.D.R. at women's Nat'l press club)	Can No. 4973 X	Roll No. 1

Subject MR.. FOR AT WOMEN'S NATIONAL PRESS CLUB	Cameraman FATHE

Length 375	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

Various shots of Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt at ~~Dupe 10444~~ 4/10/44 Women's National Press Club.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ROOSEVELT: PRESS: CLUBS: INTERVIEWS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--LABOR--INDUSTRY--M[illegible]--
GREEN--JOHNSON--MURRAY--PRESS--SOUND--SPEECH--
THOMAS--HOFFMAN--

(2) 18-358-3

PRESS(Group of reporters with note books watching in Wash. D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-358	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR LABOR AND INDUSTRY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] -- LS group at table, camera in fg--C at table, CU William Green, Eric Johnson and Philip Murray--Johnson hands Courier for Labor and Management to Green [illegible] Green signing and handing paper to group of reporters with note books watching--Murray signs, hands it back to Johnson, and Johnson signs--Johnson signs three signatures on paper--Johnson with Green and with Murray--SOUND SPEECH by Johnson [illegible] Murray and Green--Green and cuts of E.J.Thomas, Pres.Goodyear, William Green, A.F.L., Eriot Johnson, Pres. Chamber [illegible] Paul G. Hoffman, pres. of Studebaker Corp.--All [illegible]

Date of Event 3/28/45

Used No.	Date
ay	

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

le, Democratic [illegible] Mayor Kelly of [illegible]
Black, Justice Douglas, CU Secy Dillon & Mrs.
Vandergrift, Secy Navy & Mrs. Forrestal, Justices, before the
Chief Justice Stone in robes, Sen. Vandenburg,
Sen. Blue and Pennington with wives--Sen. Barkley &
front shots--women holding up [illegible] of reporters
[illegible] of cars

(2) 18-366-5

PRESS(Newsreel cameramaen on platform in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 18-366 — 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--ST IMSON--

KING--

--JOHNSON--

--MARTHA--BIDDLE--

(3) 18-366-5

(2) 18-369-5

PRESS(Cameraman working as the stars arrive at the White House in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRESS(Halsey at table surrounded by reporters in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4983x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Cameraman grinding..in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

aving conference(interior) and exterior shots going across st.--Group of Frisco delegates with ~~KXXXXXXXX~~ Harold E Stassen, Rep. Charles Eaton, Miss Kathleen Dillenbeck, Senator Tom Connally, Secy of State Stettinius, Sen. Arthur Vanderberg and Rep Sol Bloom--var group shots of reporters at White House, rushing out of group shot of Connelly, Snyder and Reinach--Harry at desk with Reinach explaining Kymo Camera, and out--shots of Truman [SILENT AND SOUND]

Shots Pres[illegible] at desk

WASHINGTON,D.C. MAR TRUMAN RIDGE (BLAIR MOORE)-
MIKE ROULÉ CONNELLY REINACH SNYDER COMMERCE
WHITHAC BYRNS J.C COPY LEAD PAGE BOUND BPEC
FDR MONICA ALDEN EATON GILBERT KEYS CONNALLY
STETTINIUS VANDERBERG BLOOM TOUANOH CAMERAS

(2) 18-391-1

PRESS ((Largest press conference in history)

Can No. 18-391

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-402-4

CUTS: add on scenes used and CU Truman having able to Daniels--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--RUTLEDGE--SUPREME COURT--
ROSE--FIELDS--DIELS--EARLY--DANIELS--HOOVER--WHITE HOUSE--
ATLANTA,GA.--JUDGES--ARRIVES--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--CROWDS

PRESS (Charles Ross being sworn in as Press Secy. to the President)	Can No. 18-402	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2917x1, 2, 10 Can No. SANDERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (Cameraman--taking pictures of Prince Abdul Illah, at Capital)

Can No. 18-403

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (Camerman---Truman and Gen. Patton)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-407	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424- WHOLE REEL

Yurabachi--2 shots dead Japs--
Yurabachi--Gen. Buckner and another
CU GIs walking, blazing
--GI with walkie
--Big blast CU--
head, dead CU--
--Pan Big group
RYUKYUS)--
firing, flak in air--
--AA Guns
--CU AA guns
--BC men firing
HIT AND GO
Carrier--
CU--LC Carrier
--On board..lift-
dreged with
--sliding bodies
--shot of graves in ilitary

PRESS (Newspaper headline: "Japan Admits Atomic Havoc"--)

Can No. 18-424

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3166x3

Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
~~ecause Big~~ Guns	
vith U.S.	
~~ese hitting bea~~	
Gls in P.I.	
rigued GI	
-arned GI	
r talking to	
VOLCANO ISLAND	
way--invasion	
forces move	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424-WHOLE REEL

...ck crowded with returning GIs--
...sailor and marine.
Marching, parade scenes in BG- **CUTS** ...newspaper ...
...H.D.C. and Cabinet members arriving at White ...
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Sims & Forrestal, ...
and Wallace- Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table ...
special meeting, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, ...
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Groves, Hannegan, Sims, ...
Byrnes, ram..., Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group ... Sims,
Byrnes, ram..., Vinson and Clark--
...--...--...URUSU--...R--HIST...IC...--P...E HARBOR,
...--U S AM...OLIA--U NAVY--FLEET--BAT...--...TLE
...--...ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVA...--LAG...--...
...--...--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--...DUCA...--...T MA--
IWO JIM..., ...C IS.--MT. SURI... CH--J... ARMY--BU...--
...--I..., KUKYUS--PRISONERS--PL... WRECK--...GARFIELD-
...--...ES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--Sa...A.I.--TANK--
...--...LEY--STRAFING--...IRPORTS--PO...SD..., ...--
...--...--...ENCES--TLES--TRU...N--...T. LI...--L... ...--
...--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JA...NESE--...--...R--
RU...IAN ...--...RADES--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T--...IR...--...--
...--...--...ORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--...--...--

(3) 18-424- Reel

In air--Air [illegible]--CU Admiral Halsey, smiling--
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--strafe
Jap boat--fleet Jap planes on airfield--POTSDAM, GERMANY
Big 3 Conference..round table--EXTERIOR..Pan Atlee,
Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E. Bevin, Byrnes
behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in
NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN
Jap refugees Jap refugees along road--
DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW,
with hand raised--RR Russian
flashing--CU soldiers parade
ing of Jap Military Cabinet--
CU"--Hirohito on white horse--
ving at White House--CU Byrnes
eet Truman with cabinet and
Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall
paper falling--crowds waving
coming down from bldg..falling
looking down at crowd waving and
cry and [illegible] QUEEN MARY in BG--

(5) 18-424 Reel

(2)18-425-1

sailors cheering,paper flying--sailor kissing girl & CU sailor kissing girl pulls another holds her legs--group soldiers drinking beer--NEW YORK CITY(MEN ISLAND) .3 scenes sailor . riding white horse carrying sign GO TO IT AD INAL,crowd around sailor--HS TIL... S...huge throng--HS full screen . huge mob--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment District,crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS WIDE crowd in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's shoulders--LS crowd waving,American flag in FG--man being carried overheads of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing girl--CU people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle--NIGHT SCENES TIMES S...AHS,HS,ALS Milling crowds in Times Sq. CUTS: add.on scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. 3209x4. crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper falling around 39th St. & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center,looking up at RCA bldg.--HANDE 3176x6..Times Sq... crowd looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over on Tex ending--Markmann..3176x2,3..add.day and night in Times Sq..Surrender news coming over Times Bldg.moving pan..pan down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

PRESS (Press conference, Truman in BG--Truman standing and sound talk announcing V-J Day---reporters running out of WH)

Can No. 18-425 ~~18-425~~

1

Subject

UNITED STATES

Cameraman

EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM-SAVITT-LYONS-TUGANDI-MCHENRY-NELSON-HARRIS-PARA.-FOX-PARA.(NAVY DRILLING, LARGEY, SEABEE CROCHETT UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--travel shot past big crowd

--crowd, thru White House

Conference, Truman in BG--

AND SOUND TALK ANNOUNCING V-J DAY--

Travel shot..CU huge crowd in front of

--ILL.--Close view huge crowd waving and

with headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS held up-

by cheering crowd--group sailors cheerir

girl up into air--girl and sailor

FRANCISCO, CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in

floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and

--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman

acker--3 scenes firecrackers exploding in over

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-425-1

3209x1. ...crowds [illegible] 3177x4. ...staff, [illegible] coupl... Jap messages running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing plant..add.crowd shots--Adm.. 3199x2 silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..[illegible] with Hull--FGA 3199x6 add. [illegible] paper..CU [illegible] Admiral [illegible]shy,tyrnes,truman, along repeating speech- 3209x5 small ships with signal flags on White Horse--CU Ferry [illegible] waving from ferry- 3177x2 3185x6 Mayor Samuels rings Liberty bell Marine,C.G. & Army stand by hitting bell--crowds outside 3176x5 Ohio. not much of a crowd etc.- 3177x5..crowd shots [illegible] at newspaper rows. putting Globe Office--paper out [illegible] Old South Church 8.40--boats [illegible]

(3) 18-425-1

FI 3175x1,2 add morning afternoon and Night crowds
on Times Sq..sa. on top lamppost putting up flag--
TRUMAN. 3209x3 add crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--
CU ..3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--
LYON. 3199x1..add.on Truman in presence of his cabinet
and officials reading proclamation..Truman with paper in
hand,group behind him--add.TRUMAN TAL..Truman talking
CU on his lips..CU Hull,pan to Truman reading to byrnes--
CU Truman--CU Truman--LS Truman seated with group--
XC Truman--Fugurder..3199x7..Dr.Hei Pa-ling,Chinese Amb.
speaking and leaving White House--Secy Byrnes entering
State Dept.--[illegible]
shots Byrnes into White House--Reporters outside of
White House--add Crowds outside White House--Mr Grew
and Secy Byrnes out of NMAA State Dept and shaking hands--
Grew(large..*affaires Swiss Legation entering State
Dept.Bldg.with Japan's reply--Truman with Mrs.
House Grounds--LS Truman at mike- 3185x4
shots of crowds outside White House cheering on fifth
report of Japs giving up--Newsreel & radio men in the
House waiting for Truman' speech--Radio and press
to Closer scenes crowds waiting for news--

(5) 18-425-1

with sailors and soldiers--3209x2..crowds in New Orleans,La. ...ers along thru paper...paper falling.. people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--
[illegible]--CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--
[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
[illegible]--FIRECRACKERS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OSCULATION--LIQUOR--
[illegible] C[illegible]--STATEN ISLAND--HORSE--POSTERS--TIMES S[illegible].--
[illegible]--NIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--BLDG.(TIME BLDG.)--
[illegible]--TRAFFIC--HULL--TRUCK--BYRD--LEAHY--TAO-MING--
[illegible]--CHINESE GOV'T.--GRAVELI--SWISS GOV'T.--RADIO--
[illegible]--VICTORY--WORKERS--KARENSAK-WHISTLES--BELLS--
FERRY BOATS--PHILA.PA.--SAMUELS--LACE ETC.--CHURCH--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CLOCK--
NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

See next card

NARA ARC 5189

(6) 18-425-1

CUTS:	3209x4	SMITH,NYC
	3176 x 6	HARDE,NY
	3176 x 2,3	MARKMANN, NY
	3175 x 1,2	EDWARDS,NY
	3209 x 3	TRAYNHAM, CHICAGO
	3177 x 1	SAVITT, CHICAGO
	3176 x 4	SAVITT, CHICAGO
	3199 x 1	LYONS,WASH.DC
	3199 x 7	TUGANDER, WASH.DC
	3185 x 4	WASH,DC (NITE)
	3209 x 1	MC HENRY,S.F.CALIF.
	3177 x 4	NELSON,SEATTLE
	3199 x 2	PARA,WASH.DC
	3199 x 6	FOX, WASH.DC
	3209 x 5	NAVY
	3177 x 2	PHILA.PA
3185x6 DRELLING (Phila., Pa)	3176 x 5	CLEVELAND,OHIO
	3177 x 5	BOSTON (SEARS)
NEED MAT 5/21	3209 x 2	CROTCHETT.NEW ORLEANS

(2) 18-432-1

Capitol--pan up to dome from crowd--cameramen atop cars--
CU crowd--Wainwright shaking with Gen.Romulo -add.Truman
and Wainwright--5128x2..GOOD SPEECH by Wainwright add.
Congress--5129x5..silent CU and GOOD SPEECH--3351x4..
MUKDEN, CHINA. Wainwright arriving from Manchuria in C-47
plane..with other officers of his staff..greeted by Major
[illegible]--Wainwright in jeep--Wainwright embracing
[illegible] in Mukden airfield--Wainwright and staff out of
motor in Mukden after arr.from prison camp--Wainwright into
plane--5134x3..HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF..Wainwright out of
plane..saluting--CU. .walking..followed by Brig.Gen.L.C.
Shea--greeted by friends--CU with sister--W/C H.Carroll,
Wainwright's orderly greeted by family--5128x1/.Gen.W.
Beebe with Gen.Beebe, Major Caphn and Wainwright son
leaving par de--var.shots of parade--GOOD CU GIs parade--
CU Wainwright & son--5134x4,5128x3..SAN FRANCISCO..Gen.
Wainwright's radio broadcast,and shots being interviewed
[illegible]re his return to U.S...talking with son--5129x6..
AFM.C.C.(9/12/45)..Gen Wainwright unveiling Japanese
surrender document at the National Archives--GOOD [illegible]

PRESS (Cameramen atop cars)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-432	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ight down ...
... wire--LS pla...
... with aerial & Shares hands--
...--CU W. mopping ...
..., crowds--shot of ...
... grounds with Truman--
...ssional Medal of Honor around
...t & Truman, T. holding medal--CUTS;
5134x1,2,5..Good follow shot ATC
...d.

Date of Event 9/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-432-1

See WASHINGTON, D.C. for tracings.
(card lost from this category.)

[Note: No more outtakes for this number.]

MBM ARL 5/89

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--VETERANS--HEROES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--CRAFT--
STIMSON--PATTERSON--FORRESTAL--DOSS--LEAHY--MARSHALL--
KING--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PRESS--WAR--

(2) 18-442-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Newsreel men shooting pi of Pres. Truman awarding Medal of Honor to group of Heroes)	16-112	3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT DECORATES WAR HEROES	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 556x6 Can No. 290 ft.
68	58			

Description and Remarks.

10/12/45 — Date of Event

Used No.	Date

LS White House Lawn, up of Heroes awarding Medal of Corporal Clarence B. Craft--CU Secy Byrnes, applauding--Truman awarding Medal Corporal Desmond T. Doss--Leahy, Marshal and ceremony..White House BG--Corporal sister..kisses mother--CU Craft- Doss with wife father and Marshall shakes hands with Doss--CU: scenes used and LS W.H., chairs in group of to be decorated with Medal of Honor(15)--shots decorating others--relatives applauding--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1P-456-1

5151x3:

5151x2:

...Senate Comm.--
...Senator Sonnenberg--CU Sen.B. ...Mahon--
...rover standing talking to
...and adv. on FOOD SITU...Y..
...& Mageskal & damage--
...before the Rome bombing..says
...responsible for the Japs to
...in reply to the question "...hat are the
...the Rome bombing" states "There
...control could be exercised by an
...--CU Sen.
...states aims of the

...CIENTIFIC--...MON--
...--NAT'L DEFENSE--WAR--
...--BOMBING--U.S. GOV'T.--

PRESS (LS Room, cameraman in BG)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-456	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Issue 11/17-28/45

Used No.	Date
5151x1:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Shot of cameramen at meeting of clothing collection committee)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.	Roll No.
2773x	7

Subject: MEETING CLOTHING COLLECTION WAR RELIEF

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66				

Description and Remarks:

Scenes of Henry J.Kaisar, Chairman of the Committee arrives at the Wh to meet with National leaders on a drive to collect clothing for overseas War Relief--semi cu Kaisar and walks in to house--group scene LR: Herbert H.Lehman, Henry Kaisar, and Rev. Dodd--full cu Lehman, Kaisar and Dodd--scene cameramen.

Date of Event: 2-28-45

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEETINGS: CLOTHINGX: WAR: COMMITTEES: WHITE HOUSE: UNRRA: EUROPEAN AID: KAISER: LEHMAN: DODD: PRESS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(shot of T.V.Soong singing U.N.charter with stillmen in fg)	Can No. 3041x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-25-45

1--Scene in premier of Johnny Alone the UN Charter in presence of Secy of state James Byrnes and Chinese Amb. to US--LA: Byrnes, Soong, and 2--Soong alone then Byrnes and Soong shake hands--CU 3--each signing with still men in fg--CU Chinese signature on Charter.

WASHINGTON,D.C : UN: CEREMONIES:CHINESE: SOONG: BYRNES: 6: PRESS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(shots still cameramen working on fg at visit to WH by Supreme Court Justices)

Can No. 3562x6,7

Subject: SUPREME COURT MEMBERS CALL ON WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: scenes groups made from var.angles--MS and full cus Chief Justice Harlan F. Stone and Truman--full cus same--Truman shaking hands with William Douglas congratulating him on his birthday--group returns to office of the president--Front row LR Stone, Truman, Hugo Black, Felix Frankfurter--Second Row LR: Stanley Reed, Harold Burton, Wiley Rutledge, Frank Murphy--Third Row LR William Douglas, J.Howard McGrath, Tom Clark--Back Row LR: Elmore Crowley, Thomas E.Waggaman--pres.on left

Date of Event: 10-16-45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3557x6,7

Stone on right--other shots still cameramen working in
another shot Truman and Stone--Truman and Douglas
shake--Truman and Justice Black--Justice Black and Justice
Frankfurter--cu Truman--cu Stone--Justices break up and
enter president's office.

ASHINGTN,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: COURTS: VISITS: STONE: TRUMAN:
GLAS: BIRTHDAY: MEETINGS: BLACK: FRANKFURTER: REED:
RTON: RUTLEDGE: MURPHY: MCGRATH: CLARK: CROPLEY: WAGGEMAN
RESS:

XXXXXPRESS (shots cameraman on steps of WH taking pictures of Truman and McCoy)	Can No. 3612X	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] COMMISSION [illegible] SESSION	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] stands with members of Allied [illegible] commission on Japan on the steps of the White House-- [illegible] made from various angles, also shot cameramen-- [illegible] Far Eastern Advisory Commission convenes in the State [illegible] showing Frank R. McCoy making the opening remarks-- [illegible] elevation scenes committee in session--scene of [illegible] committee table.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: MEETINGS: COMMITTEES: COMMISSIONS: JAPAN: PRESS: TRUMAN: MCCOY:

Date of Event 10-31-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(reporters rushing to phones . to report end of war--var cus at phones)

Can No. 5042X

Roll No. 11

Subject: ACTIVITIES AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

After press conference with Secy Daniels who reported false alarm to day--long genviews reporters rushing to their phones and phone booths to report end of war--var.cus reporters at their phones

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: WAR: PRESS: CONFERENCES: REPORTERS: V-E DAY: V-J DAY: TELEPHONES: DANIELS:

Date of Event 5-7-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Cameramen photographing Pres. & family at church)	Can No. 5061 X	Roll No. 5, 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. & FAMILY GO TO CHURCH	TUGANDER LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Comments: Cameramen working on Truman and family-semi cu cameramen working-ls Pres and family leaving WH & walking--group scene LS Pres, Mrs. Truman, Margaret, Mr. Fred Wallace, Mrs. D. Wallace, and Miss Mary Truman--var. angles group--semi and full cus Pres. and Mrs--semi group Pres, Mrs. and Margaret--semi cu Mrs. mother, brother and pres. sister Mary--scene group leaving.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: PRESS: ~~WHITE HOUSE:~~ TRUMANS: WALLACE: FAMILIES

Date of Event 5-13-45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] reporters rushing into WH and milling around waiting for word of the end of war!	Can No. 5064 X 5064	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ACTIVITIES AT WHITE HOUSE ON FRAZE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Various scenes reporters rushing in to WH and milling around waiting for Pres, Truman reading newspaper.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: FRAZE: PRESS: REPORTERS: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 4-21-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(cameramen taking pix of Margaret Truman and her dog on WASHINGTON, D.C. WH lawn)	Can No. 5068	Roll No. 7

Subject PRES. TRUMAN'S DAUGHTER AND DOG	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Script: genviews Miss Truman and Mike on WH lawn--also semi and full cus same--sev. scenes cameramen working--ls Miss Truman and dog walking.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESS: TRUMAN: DOGS:

Date of Event 5-19-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS: (photographers at award ceremonies)	Can No. 5085X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DAUGHTON RECEIVES INTERNATIONAL [illegible] COUNCIL'S AWARD	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: ls on WH grounds of group with Truman congratulating Rep. Daughton--semi cus same--various ls group and phnotoga--semi full cu Truman and Daughton--semi and full cus of award, painting--full, cu of Daughton--Rep. Daughton and party leave WH. (painting of U.S. SAVANNAH)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: PAINTINGS: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN DAUGHTON: PRESS: ART & ARTISTS: U.S. SAVANNAH

ROBERT L. DAUGHTON.

Date of Event 6-12-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(at airport as Truman leav- s for Frisco and signing of U" charter)

Can No. 5095x

Roll No. 2

Subject

PRES. TRUMAN AND IKE LEAVE WASHINGTON

TRUMAN TO FRISCO FOR MEETING OF U.N. CHARTER)

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/19/45

Used No. Date

roup scene of Lt.Col.H.L. Meyers and his crew--they o will fly the Pres plane--semi cu and full cu of Lt. L.Meyers-Gen.Eisenhower arriving at field and leaves ir-Eisenhower greeted by Secy of Treasury Morgenthau and nder Secy of State Grew--Truman arrives on field and Gen. isenhower greetes him, also group scene with Grew and orgenthau--semi and cus Truman and Ike --Truman boarding lane,waves to camera-semi cu Ike and son walk to plane nd board it for N.Y.-motors turning over--plane moves t for take-ff. WASHINGTON,D.C.: TRIPS: TRUMAN: MEYERS ISENHOWER: AVIATION: MORGENTHAU: GREW: TRIPS: U.N. PRESS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(1c cameramen taking pic at white house)	Can No. 5108X	Roll No. 2

Subject VELLOSO, MARTINS & PADILLA & DR.KOO CHINA VISITS TRUMAN				Cameraman LYONS
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: 2 ls Pedro Velloso and Carlos Martins 7-3-45 with Truman--cu Pres.with Velloso--cu Martins--cu Velloso--ls as cameramen shoot two gentlemen as leave WH--genview Pres.Truman Dr.Wellington Koo, and Under Sec of State Grew--cu Truman,Koo--Pres.Truman Ezequiel Padilla and Grew--same--cu Truman andR Padilla--cu Padilla as he leaves WH.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: DIPLOMATS: VELLOSO MARTINS: PRESS: TRUMAN: KOO: GREW: PADILLA:

SEE OVER

PRESS(reporters besiege Spruille Biaden to U.S.Amb.to Argentina upon return Washington)D.C.

Can No. 5135X

Roll No. 6

Subject
WEIDEMANN ARRIVES WASH.,D.C.

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162				Can No.

Description and Remarks
various shots of arrival of Fritz Weidemann, German officer captured in Tokyo--return of Ambassador Spruille Braden from Argentina to become Asst Secy of State--various shots catching the ambassador arriving in plane and beseiged by reporters.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WEIDEMANN: GERMAN: BIADEN: ARGENTINA: AVIATION: PRESS: NAZIS

Date of Event 9/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(posed group of reporters who made the trip) SOUND	Can No. 5138 x 3,4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR GLOBSTER FLIGHT	EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-4-45

Used No. Lt. Date

ene plane taxiing to stop-ls plane and pass-
ers on gangway scene groups who made the trip-
p. Harold L.George is first to greet arrivals, leave
the--posed group of reporters who made the trip--group
one, Gen.George, Inez Robb, Fred Othman andFaul
ller of the AP--same--
nes Secy of state Byrnes and Mrs. Byrnes after return-
g to Washington from London--ls and cu Secy Byrnes and
s--also Byrnes with John Dulles

SHINGTON,D.C.; AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: FLIGHTS: GEORGE
ES;ROBB: OTHMAN: MILLER: BYRNES: DULLES:

SOUND

SEE OVER

PRESS(shot press table at hearing of Senate Mil.Affairs Comm.O)	Can No. 5147X	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman TREANOR
Length 265	Neg.	Dupe Pos. Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/17/45

[illegible] full cu Ike taking seat at witness [illegible] looking over his testimony greeted by Chairman Johnson [illegible] Senator Edwin Johnson--scenes Ike committee--scenes Ike testifying--long genviews hearing in progress spectators in fg--semi cu Lt.Gen Doolittle--US Army officers-spectators-ls press table-var.genviews hearing th Ike standing presenting testimony-Nimitz takes seat, presents case-semi and full cus Nim.-scenes committee taki rings,Nimitz standing-scenes press table-Naval Officers tch-Nimitz leaves.

Used Date

INGTON,D.C.: TRIALS: SENATE: COMMITTEES: US DEFENSE: CHIEFS: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: JOHNSON: DOOLITTLE: US [illegible]

PRESS(Fred Othman,UP, Inez Robb,INS, and Paul Miller,AP, covering flight)	Can No. 5176 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GLOBSTER ROUND THE WORLD FLIGHT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

red Othman, UP, Inez Robb, INS, and Paul Miller, AP
overing flight--cus each--entering plane--
t. Gen. Harold L. George bids goodbye to small group
ng the flight--Mrs. George and General get ready to
ree the balloons--cus each--cu name on plane--is plane
owing balloons--cutin of balloons--starting motor--tax-
ing--cu Lt. Gen. George--is Gen. George speaks--is Mrs.
eorge frees balloons--takeoff.
ASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: FLIGHTS: PRESS: OTHMAN:
OBB: MILLER: GEORGE: CEREMONIES: SPEECHES:

Date of Event 1/30/45

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

P[illegible](cu as Byrnes talks to reporters--group snot talking to press) [illegible]SHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5715x1; 5123x2	Roll No.

Subject: SECY BYRNES RETURNS TO U.S. FROM MOSCOW AND HIS PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: LYONS PRESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
389				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]TIONAL AIRPORT--plane landing--[illegible]ane taxiing on strip--landing Secy Byrnes [illegible]ights from plane--talk by Byrnes--cu as he talks to [illegible]porters--group shot talking to press--greeted and [illegible]ssed by Mrs. Byrnes--is talking before sound camera--[illegible] as he shakes hands with Lord Halifax--greeted by [illegible]alifax--Secy and wife pose for pictures

Date of Event: 12/31/45

Date

[illegible]SHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: VISITS: SPEECH: BYRNES: [illegible]SCOW, RUSSIA: PRESS: SOUND: HALIFAX: AIRCRAFTS CONFERENCE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-507-1

machine at work--dumping coal
into mine cars--miners leaving mine in cars--miners
leaving mine--Medical care for miners and families,
family entering doctor's office, examing baby--miner
getting examined--interior shots mine..train lights--
miners in trains--miners entering mines--travel shots
in mining machine at work--misc.shots coal miners
[illegible] nut coal pouring into train--
[illegible] upside down,being emptied--CU train out
[illegible] with coal--MS train loaded with men--train
[illegible] of mine--men into new type safety car--add.
[illegible] lunch etc.--shots of mines--miner
[illegible] he leaves for work--must.shots of coal
[illegible] flag,C U't taking over mine--mine hats
[illegible] ex U police--man shot as flag is raised--
[illegible] arrests house--

[illegible]BOR--LEWIS--WHITE "OUT"--KRUG--
[illegible]W.VA.--MISC.VA.&FAIRMONT,KOPPERTON
[illegible]RS--COAL--LABORERS--CONTACT--
[illegible]TIONS--R.TRAINS--ROSS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN-
(VILLAGE) FOOD--FAMILIES--PLACE--U.S.GOV'T

PRESS(LS W.H. reporters waiting-- cu group of cameramen taking pix--var shots)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE ENDED	EDWARDS-LYONS H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5318x8,9 Can No 5319x1,2
111	108			1600 ft.

Description and Remarks, C ..--John ..Lewis at White
e--Sec.. Interior Krug
rre.. ..f White House,
..RIOR 2 scenes Lewis talking to
..PAN group of miners--CU one
g miners walking with lights and dinner
SILHOUETTE SHOT MINERS ENTERING MINE ENTRANCE
cutting coal--coal falling onto conveyor--
l train pulling by--LS LARGE GROUP OF
me moving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
t of car and posing, talking to reporters,
cameramen taking pix--Lewis &
Charlie Ross talking to reporters

Date ~~5/28/46~~ 5/28/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-506-2

Gov. Herbert O'Conor--Pres.with col ege officials including Pres.Gilvert T.Hend--U.S.flag in FG--Big crowd--newspaper men typing--Truman arriving on ferry..at rail--

WASHI GTON,D.C.--TRUMAN,MARGARET & PR-S.--GRADUATION ARVI--G[illegible] MILLINGTON U.--CARELONI S--C[illegible]E'TOWN,MD. WASHI GTON CO[illegible]--CROWD--XMARKS--DIPLOMAS-- RADIO PE--G[illegible]ON--[illegible]EAD--FLAG--PRESS--FE' Y--

PRESS(newspaper men typing)	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-508	2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN AND DAUGHTER GET DEGREES	LYONS-EDWARDS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5321x1,2,3,4 Can No.
93	86			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--GV Margaret Truman in cap and gown--Dr.Cloyd Heck Marvin,Pres.of (Geo.Washington Univ.,Margaret Truman and Pres. Truman [illegible] gives Truman sheepskin and [illegible] Truman hugging daughter--LS Marvin shakes hands with Margaret and the President--CHESTERTOWN,MD. WASHINGTON, D.C.--LS crowd--Truman coming out of College Bldg. followed by procession--(in cap and gown)--closer shot same,Army and Navy aides behind him--Procession walking by--XLS same and crowd--Truman up on platform--crowd applauds--Truman receiving diploma from Dr.Marvin--LS crowd in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and [illegible]--Truman with Senator Radcliffe and

Date of Event 5/29/46 6/1/46

Died No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (var. shots of Truman leaving W.H. down street followed by bodyguards--photogs folo Harry entering WH gates, gal reporter sits exhausted, reporters wiping brows)

Can No. 19-529

Roll No. 4

Subject: PRESIDENT TAKES A WALK

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	66		

Cuts 5375x6 220ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--var.shots of Truman leaving White House, down street followed by bodyguards, at corner, crosses street, [illegible] Monument, photogs folo Harry [illegible] gates, gal reporter sits exhausted [illegible] brows. -CUTS: ditto

--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE; MONUMENT--

Date of Event 8-14-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Correspondents waving from USS Weiss, Williamsburg in BG--MS Truman surrounded by reporters)	Can No. 19-530	Roll No. 1
Subject		**Cameraman**
		PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5377x5 100ft. 5378x1 240ft. 5377x3 120ft.
	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

on vacation--ML3 2 tied up alongside dock--of car, smiles and takes off hat--Truman standing at rail waving--Correspondents Williamsburg in BG--Group sitting on deck r--MS Truman surrounded by reporters and smiles--JU TRUMAN wearing cap--CUTS--add. Bonnet, R.E.

USS

--TRUMAN--ILLIAMSBURG--WEISS--REPORTERS--T--YACHT--VACATION--PRESS

SEE OVER

PARIS(cu Secy. Wallace entering W.H. cu's photog bulbs flashing--cu's surrounded by press) PARIS, FRANCE.	Can No. 18-539	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WALLACE STAYS FOREIGN POLICY PRIVATE	LYONS HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	91			5359x11 31ft. 5359x6 20ft. 5391x4 160ft.	

Description and Remarks: cu Secy Henry Agard Wallace
--cu's photog bulbs flashing--
--cu's surrounded by press--ls
CONFERENCE:Ls Byrnes & staff meet--
Tom Connally,cu Sen.Hy Vandenberg--
Byrnes--CUTS:good cu's Amb.W.Av.Harriman--
--Amb.Jas.Dunn,Brig.Gen.JD Balmer--Vice Adm.RL
Cohen--H.F.Matthews--W.B.Smith,Jef Caffery
--B.Baruch & Act.Secy St.Clayton ~~arrive at WH~~--
cu Baruch others--also John Hanerch on Atomic
with associate John Hancock

Date of Event 9-18-46

Used No.	Date

R:WALLACE:BYRNES:PRESS:WHITEHOUSE:CONFERENCE
Y:VANDENBERG:HARRIMAN:THORP:DUNN:BALMER:
CAFFERY:CLAYTON:BARUCH:HANERCH
OM BOMB:HANCOCK

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRESS(ATC TERMINAL AIRPORTS:Secy J. Byrnes coming off DC-4 plane--waves,cus with [illegible]ers-cameras, (SOUND) Int.W.H. seated with Pres.Truman)	Can No. 19,542	Roll No. 1

Subject
PRESS WANTS ALL TO SHARE PEACEMAKING

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			Cuts 5416x1 305ft. Can 5415x3 190ft.

Description and Remarks ATC TERMINAL AIRPORT:Secy Jim Byrnes coming off DC-4 plane--waves,cus with [illegible]ers-cameras, Int.White House seated with Pres Harry--INT.MS Byrnes at desk talks of [illegible]:add.scenes talk(RETURN FROM END OF PEACE DONF-[illegible] PARIS:--cus Sen.Vandenberg--greeted by Dean [illegible]ch Amb.Bonnet,scenes of Jim walking and enter-[illegible]

[illegible]NES:AIRPORT:PLANE TYPES:PRESS:WHITE HOUSE: [illegible]PEACE DONFERENCE:VANDENBERG:ACHESON:BONNET:SPEECH

Date Oct 2 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PRESS(2 shots of J.L.Lewis home in pose on porch,cu cameras,into car,--cu cameras,3 govt.prosecutors,Lewis out car--var shots) WASH. D.C. & PITTSBURGH,PA.

Can No. 19-558

Roll No. 1

Subject: LEWIS CITED FOR CONTEMPT IN MINE STRIKE.

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY HESS LYONS HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

Can No. 5441x12,10,6-150ft.
Can No. 5442x8,4-167ft.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots of John Lewis home in pose on porch,cu cameras,into car,ls of Dist Fed.Ct--cu sign Criminal Div--cu Asst Atty Gen.Sonnet & others--cu cameras,3 govt. prosecutors,Lewis out car,crowds,newsmen--John L growling--enters court bldg,ls bldg--CUTS: and shots same also PITTSBURGH,PA:Colfax Power Sta--Gantry Crane loading coal on cars,cu's,cars enter plant,cu stacks of Power Plant--ls Coal Reserve--

WASH.D.C.PITTSBURGH,PA:STRIKE:LEWIS:MINES:PRESS:COURTS:SONNETT:US GOVT:DISTR.FED.CT BLDG:COAL:CHIMNEYS & STACKS

Dated Event 11-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Pres.gives Medal of Honor to Marine Capt.J.DeBlanc--cameraman on job) WASH.D.C. IN ENGLAND	Can No. 19-562	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: SGT CHILSEN RECEIVES 7 MEDALS CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY	EDWARDS BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Negative	Type	Pos.	Cuts
109	105			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks White House:Int.mcu's Pres.Truman pins medals on Sgt as wife and baby look on wife and kid look on,cu's medals,shakes hands with Pres--INENGLAND:CHURCHILL dons fedora hat,cu' Admiral's hat,Naval,Topper,Russian hat,bowler with flattop,ls cake with Mrs.C--cu cake row hats,ls kake with hat atop--CUTS:ditto also Pres.gives Medal of Honor to Marine Capt.J.DeBlanc--cameraman on job

WASH.D.C.:IN ENGLAND:CHILSEN:MEDALS:TRUMAN:WHITE HOUSE: HATS:CHURCHILL:CAKE:DE BLANC:PRESS.

Date of Event 12-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(NEW CONGRESS PERSONALITIES--stills,movies on Job--press conf.) WASH.D.C.	Can No. V-20 R-1	Roll No. R-4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CONGRESS PERSONALITIES	LYONS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			~~5464x3~~ 103ft.

Description and Remarks SENATE:int:ls caucus;cu Vanden berg pounds gavel,cu,ls seated--cu Martin Taft,Bridges,T.shakes--cu Taft--Vandy,Wherry & White--cu White--Saltenstall & Robertson,cu Bricker--Knowland,Cooper & Lodge,cu Lodge,Vandy,Taft shake, talks in ear,whisper,cu smile--CUTS:Sens ~~Martin,Taft,Bridges~~--mcu's--Bricker & Taft--cu T.--cu B--cu Vandy--add Sens Knowland,Cooper,Lodge--add Caucus--~~stills,movies on~~ Job--Sen.White Maj.leader Sen--press conf--add Ferguson, Brooker,Millikin,Hawkes,Cordon,etc.see sheet.

WASH.D.C:CONGRESS:U. GOVT:POLITICS:SENATE:VANDENBERG:TAFT BRIDGES:WHERRY:WHITE:SALTONSTALL:ROBERTSON:BRICKER:LODGE: KNOWLAND:COOPER:MARTIN:COOPER:PRESS:FERGUSON:BROOKER: MILLIKEN:HAWKES: OVER GORDON

Date of Event 12/30/46 ~~12-30-46~~

Used No.	Date

PRESS:(Men photoagraphing signing of UN declaration by Venezuela) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 2773 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AMB. VENEZUELA SIGNS DECLARATION OF UNITED NATIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 225	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

~~WAR DEPT.~~

Description and Remarks

Secretary of State Joseph C. Grew, speaks-- Amb. Escalante, Amb. of Venezuela, speaks in Spanish-- Venezuelaian Ambassador signs the UN Declaration and shakes hands with Grew-- genviews--still men photographing the occasion.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CEREMONIES: UN: PRESS: DIPLOMATS: VENEZUELA: GREW: SPEECHES: ESCALANTE:

Released 2/20/46	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(shot of stillmen working in
[illegible] Truman pins medal on Gen.
Arnold)

Can No. 5175x9; Roll No. 5177x2

Subject PRES. TRUMAN PINS MEDAL ON GEN. ARNOLD

Cameraman FRIESTLEY
LYONS

Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description Pres. & guests seated at ceremony LR: Date 1/8/46
General Arnold, Adm. Leahy, Adm. King, Gen. [illegible]
[illegible]mitz, 2 unidentified English officers--sev. angles same
[illegible] on as Pres. makes the award--Truman and Arnold shake
[illegible] with guests--ls Pres. pins award on General--cu same-
[illegible]u medal-another shot as pres. pins on award with still men
working in fg--cu Arnold--Pres. and Arnold shake hands
with those who witnessed the ceremony.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: ARNOLD: PRESENTATION
AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: LEAHY: KING: EISENHOWER:
NIMITZ: PRESS:

Used No. | Add'l | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRESS(shots stills working at presentation of Medal of Honor to war heroes)

Can No. 5185X

Roll No. 7

Subject
PRES. TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks
WHITE HOUSE: 1s stills in fg--shot stills working--Pres. Truman goes thru motions of putting medals around necks of group--Truman and Chaplain O'Callahan--cu Chaplain O'Callahan--group shot with resident.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: CEREMONIES: MEDALS: AWARDS: PRESS: TRUMAN: O'CALLAHAN: RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HEROES

Date of Event 1/23/46

Reading	Date
REPRESENTATIVES: MISS FRANKLIN	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(semi and la[illegible]hort with newspapermen infg) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND	Can No. 5188x1,2,	Roll No. 5188x10

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. SHORT TESTIFIES BEFORE PEARL HARBOR COMMITTEE	PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1719				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cus Short and Counsel, Richardson--cu Short-- semi and la Short with newspapermen in fg--Committee--cu Sen.Ferguson pan to Sen.Lucas-- Mrs. Short --var.genviews--Sen. Barkley opens hearing banging gavel--Gen.Short takes oath--opening statement to committee--various tapes of statement read by Gen.Short.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: COMMITTEES: INVESTIGATIONS: TRIALS: SHORT: RICHARDSON: PRESS: FERGUSON: LUCAS: BARKLEY: SPEECH: SOUND:PEARL HARBOR,H.I.

Date of Event 11-22-46

Take No.	Shot	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(DR. Lise Meitner interviewed in Washington, D.C.)

(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
5235X	2

Subject	Cameraman
DR. LISE MEITNER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lise Meitner, pioneer scientist in release of atomic energy, now on faculty of Catholic U of Amer. Date of Event 2/11/46 2/11/46
serving as a visiting professor of physics, Date Received
interview--4" of first marked paragraph (hat on)--6" of second marked paragraph--4" of second marked paragraph--silent opening shot (hat off)--4" as the Dr. looks to one of the instruments--.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SCIENCE: MEITNER: APPLIANCES: MILLINERY ATOMIC ENERGY: CATHOLIC U: PRESS: INTERVIEWS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(camermen working as Amb. Messersmith arrives in Washington)

Can No. 5268x

Roll No. 7

Subject: MESSERSMITH ENVOY TO ARGENTINA

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] arrives from Mexico City--getting off [illegible]--another shot same as he waves to friends inside of leaving plane with camermen working--cu-- [illegible] greeted by the Mexican ambassador to US, Senor Antonio de los Monteros--another shot as plane [illegible] arrives (S A L)

[illegible]INGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: DIPLOMATS: ARGENTINA: [illegible]RT MESSERSMITH: PRESS: CAMERAMEN: MONTEROS:

Date of Event 4-10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Secy Byrnes talks to newsmen)	Can No. 5280X	Roll No. 10
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~5280X~~	~~10~~

Subject	Cameraman
SECY BYRNES LEAVES FOR PARIS FOR FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE	FRIEDLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: Sen Vandenberg and Sen. Connally--Secy Burnes arriving airport--talks to newsmen--poses on steps with Vandenberg and Connally--enters plane--plane taxiing.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PARIS, FRANCE: CONFERENCES: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: PRESS: VANDENBERG: CONNALLY: BYRNES:

Date of Event 4-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (editors with Truman on WH lawn
roup WASH cameramen with Vinson)

Can No. 5301X4;

Roll No. 5504x2

~~...GTON, D.C. (SOUND)~~ ~~5301X4, 5504X2~~

Subject: NEWSREEL EDITORS VISIT PRESIDENT

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
617				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/19/46

Used No. | Date

wsreel Editors awarded medals by Secy Vinson ~~19 46~~
r outstanding service to nation during war--Editors
th Pres. on WH lawn--group shot Editors with Secy
nson--Secy's talk--Tom Mead presented with medal--
ie Reek presented with medal--Mike Clofine presented
n medal--group shot Washington men with Secy Vinson
y got medals too--Editors with president on WH lwn.
oup Wash.Cameramen with Vinson--
SHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESS: MOTION PIX: THEATRI-
; PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: VINSON:
AN: MEAD: ~~KOPKIND~~: REEK: ~~KOKKOKEN~~: TRUMAN--PRESS
CLOFINE

Truman

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAS33(cu cameramen wrking) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5301X ~~6301X~~	Roll No. 9 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

The Operators, Mine workers, and special con- 5-6-46
ciliators meet to try to settle the soft coal strike--
Mine Operators spokesman Charles O'Neill--John O'Leary
representing the mine workers--he is vice pres. of this
group and is acting for Lewis--down one side of the table
following men representing Mine ~~Workers~~ Operators--La
Conciliators representing Govt: Edward McGrady and Paul
Miller--cu cameramen working--Henview meeting.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: LABOR: STRIKES: MINERS: MEETINGS:
COAL: CAMERAMEN: LEWIS: O'NEILL: O'LEARY: MCGRADY:
MILLER:

Date of Event 5-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(CU photogs at work)	Can No. 5362X	Roll No. 6
Subject TRUMAN GETS PURPLE HEART VIOLA	**Cameraman** LYONS	

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--intls as first Vp. at the Whi[illegible] present on Pres.by Pvt [illegible] of the Marines--eagles--cu [illegible] Marine--cu photogs at work--cu [illegible]ts.

WASH.D.C.--PURPLE HEART VIOLA--TRUMAN--[illegible] PRESS.

Date of Event 7-26-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRESS CAMERAS(1s with sound caperas working in fg)
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~

Can No. 5277X ~~5284X~~

Roll No. 4

Subject: TRUMAN BUYS PACKAGES FOR HUNGRY PEOPLE

Cameraman: FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: group shot as Pres. gives check to Gen. Haskell-- LR: Maj Gen Glen Edgerton, Truman, Lt Gen William Haskell, Thomas Burland, Walter Joyce--cu Pres. giving check to Haskell--law with sound cameras working in fg--cu Gen Haskell.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: CHARITY: HUMAN INTEREST: PRESS CAMERAS: TRUMAN: HASKELL: MONEY: BURLAND: JOYCE: FOOD--

Date of Event 4/7/46

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRESS CONFERENCE SECY OF STATE DEAN ACHESON--cu's reporters making notes) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5360 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRESS CONFERENCE SECY OF STATE DEAN ACHESON	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks at State Dept:scenes (exteriors) of State Dept--Under Secy St.Dean Acheson and Spruille Braden,US of St.Hnternatl Aff.arrive at State Dept.--mcus on steps--interiors press conference--lmcu's conference room--cu's reporters making notes--cu Acheson

WASH.,D.C.--STATE DEPT(BLDGS)--ACHESON--BRADEN--PRESS--CONFERENCE--BRADEN

Date of Event 8-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(reporters taking notes at press conference on coal strike)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No. 5618X 5626X

Roll No. 10 10

Subject: PRESS CONFERENCE ON COAL STRIKE

Cameraman: PRISSTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEPT. OF INTERIOR: Secy of Int. Julius Krug [illegible] Press conference to announce appointment of Vice Admiral Ben Moreell, to be in charge of operating mines when Govt takes over--Krug and Admiral Moreell-- [illegible] same--reporters taking notes-- [illegible] conference.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CONFERENCE: PRESS: STRIKES: LABOR: GOVT: MINES: REPORTERS: KRUG: MORSELL: COAL

Date of Event 5/21/46

Head of Vice Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Charles O'Neal talking to reporters--J.L.Lewis talking to reporters) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5928	Roll No. 5298x7

Subject	Cameraman
LEWIS AND O'NEIL AT WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON COAL STRIKE	FRIEDLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mr. Charles O'Neal, spokesman for Mine Operators arriving at WH--talking to reporters on WH steps--Mr. John L. Lewis arriving at WH--talking to reporters--Lewis and O'Neal surrounded by reporters in WH lobby after conference with Truman--Lewis and O'Neal pose on steps of WH--var. angles Lewis and O'Neal leaving.

Date of Event 5-10-46

Used in No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: LABOR: CONFERENCES: STRIKE MINES: PRESS: REPORTERS: O'NEAL: LEWIS: TRUMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
P[illegible](gathered around with people, outin still cam_ramen) [illegible] D.C.	5441 x 7	5442 x 3

Subject	Cameraman
J.LEWIS AT ALEXANDRIA,VA. PRES.TRUMAN RETURNS FROM FLA VACATION	LYONS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks: Truman plane arriving at D.C, l:, scenes leaves plane,cu he,into car,l[illegible] fr[illegible] hite House--VA:var.shots Lewis home at [illegible]--press gathered around with people,cutin still cameramen:Truman drives car to airport to pickup [illegible] Leahy and JR Steelman,Gen.Vaughan and J.Collett--Truman looking over Navy blimps,boarding same,at controls, with Adm.DE Styer chief Coord Undersea Warfare-riding away [illegible].D.C.-MIAMI,FLA:LEWIS:RESIDENCE:BOMBERS:TYPES:AVIATION: [illegible]S:LEAHY:STEELMAN:VAUGHAN:STYER:VACATION: MARINES

Date 11-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO WAR CORRESPONDENTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
WAR 7	1,2

Subject	Cameraman
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO WAR CORRESPONDENTS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
12:0				

Description and Remarks

STATLER HOTEL:Campaign ribbons & 12
merit awarded to 470 war
ts by Secy War Patterson bf OPA--
ass Para,R.Donohue,Pathe,~~Bot Gleason~~
in AP,C.Mathiew for Hearst News,Priestley
,Sam Shulman IN,I Smith U,~~Mrs.R.Clapper~~
by--var.others,crowds--~~Patterson talk--~~
ley get awards,cu RE DuPuy,~~WW Chaplin prexy~~
ARDS:PRESS:HOTEL:PATTERSON:CAMERAMEN:

Date of Event 8-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Conf:int.room with Press around JL cu J.reads statement,pres , trying to enter door)	Can No.	Roll No.
	5449x5,5453x2	5, 5449x3,6

Subject J.L.LEWIS:JUDGE GOLDSBOROUGH, ATT GEN.CLARK:CONFERENCE:GOES TO COURT	Cameraman LYONS EDWARDS:PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Press Conf:int.room with Press around 12-46
JL, cu J.reads statement,press,trying to enter
door--JL at desk reading--walking shots of
Atty Gen.Clark with Asst John F.Sonnett prosecutor--var.
cu JL--CONG'S OF JL entering and leaving
the Court of Appeals--cu sign--crowds--ls bldg--

WASH.D.C.:GOLDSBOROUGH:CLARK:CONFERENCES:MINES:COAL:
COURTS:COURTS:BLDGS:CLARK:SONNETT:PRESS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (GEN. MARSHALL TAKES OATH--cu Press)	Can No.	Roll No.
WASH. D.C. (SOUND RECORD)	V.20 R.7	3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MARSHALL TAKES OATH	PRIESTLEY LYONS SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	79			5424N8,8,7-845ft.

Description and Remarks var,shots in White House as Vinson swears him in,cabinet bg,cu Byrnes,Marshall hand up,Vinson,Marshall shake,Truman & George shake,cu press,Marshall & Byrnes shake,George walks over to State Dept.2 shots,at desk checks papers,signs letter--cu Marshall--CUTS:Gen.Marshall at desk,talk,Secy Patterson talk on Unification--Secy for Press.M.McDermott talk--GOOD CU AT DESK--good shots Pat at desk--Marshalls leave train car away,arrive WH--Atty Gen.Clark,George & Pat--Newsreamen at work,Tom Priestley at work--
WASH.D.C:SPEECHES:WHITE HOUSE:POLITICS:US GOVT:BYRNES:CLARK:MARSHALL:VINSON:STATE DEPT:PATTERSON:PRESS:CAMERAS:

Date of Event 1-21-47

Wire No. | Date

SEE OVER

FRESS(Late King George of Greece in D.C.--cu cameramen) WASH.D.C.	Can No. 20-27 V 20 Reel	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE PAUL SUCCEEDS TO GREEK THRONE	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

late King George of Greece in D.C.--cu cameramen--shakes with the Roosevelts,FDR--Duchess of Kent in England shots summoned back to Greece,boards plane she waves--cu King aboard Greek ship,cu Prince Paul and Bishop Damaskinos,pan to Princess Federika--Paul & wife look on from balcony--CUTS:ditto
WASH.DC:GEORGE:PRESS:ROOSEVELTS:KENT:
PAUL:DAMASKINOS:FEDERIKA:

Date of Event 4/47

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-45.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(YOUNG ISSUES CHALLENGE ON RAIL REFORMS--at TRANSPORTATION BLDG: WASH.D.C. [FOUND]	Can No. int.scenes press conference) 20-17 V 30 R 1	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG ISSUES CHALLENGE ON RAIL REFORMS	PRIESTLY:SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut HOLDING CUTS
155	147			Can No.

Description and Remarks at TRANSPORTATION BLDG:int. press conference--mcu's Robt R.Young --CUT:ditto

WASH.D.C:TRANSPORTATION BLDG:SPEECH: RAILROADS: CONFERENCE:PRESS.

Date of Event 2-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(RED MENACE DEFEATED BY U.S. MOVIES--before House af Comm.on WASH.D.C. (SOUND)comm,Johnson	Can No. Un-Amer.Act--reporters, 20-24	Roll No. 2

Subject: sworn in--cutins cameras,sev.shots) RED MENACE DEFEATED BY U.S. MOVIES

Cameraman: DORAN LYONS SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	135			5004x2,3 1650 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: before House Committee on Un-American Activities:--reporters,committee, Johnson being sworn in--cutin cameras,sev. takes of ric testifying--CUTS:gen.scenes room--Norman Schrank Secy BklYn Communist party sworn in,reads statement on behalf of absent Peter Cacchione NY Councilman--chairman Rep. J.Parnell Thomas
WASH.DC:MOTION PIX:INVESTIGATIONS:COMMITTEES: PRESS:COMMUNISTS:JOHNSTON:SCHRANK:CACCHIONE THOMAS

Date of Event: 3-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(MEXICO'S PRESIDENT WELCOMED-- Truman & Aleman in car, both enter WH--shake on steps-- WASH.D.C. photogs)

Can No. 20-35--

Roll No. 1

Subject: MEXICO'S PRESIDENT WELCOMED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			553[illegible]x5,6 554[illegible]x3,3 [illegible]x12,14 [illegible]x6

Date of Event: 4/24/47

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]ional airport:mls Sacred Co[illegible] [illegible]eman,mls--cus-[illegible] [illegible]lc[illegible]e motorcade by c[illegible] [illegible]en in car,lev.ls White [illegible]cus[illegible] [illegible]t enter WH--marine guard--sh[illegible] [illegible]r--group at tomb of Unknown [illegible] [illegible]ongres,party mounts.rost[illegible] [illegible]r--face audience,applaud[illegible] CUTS [illegible]reception Mexican Embassy,Ge[illegible] [illegible]Joe Martin,Jr.s, Monteros wi[illegible] [illegible]OUND ONLY TOASTS lites vent out[illegible] [illegible]s,ext.flags,int.scenes--Aleman[illegible] [illegible]y hats,Gutierrez Amb.Cost Rica [illegible] [illegible]et.int.roof.No of Governor[illegible] [illegible]Truman [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

PRESS (GOLF MATCH AIDS YOUTH: 6 cameras) [illegible]	Can No. M-20 R-40	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOLF MATCH AIDS YOUTH	LYONS SCHUSTER DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
109	103	SEE BELOW	PERSONALITIES IN CUTS U.USE	5562x2,3 1450ft. 5563x1 750ft.

Description and Remarks

Crowds clubhouse--Eisenhower & [illegible] latters signs autograph on Ike's shirt, Bobby Jones & Gene Sarazen at table, [illegible] coffee with club, Dempsey & Tunney, Atty Gen. Clark tees, crowds, der Bingle tees, on fairway Gene in plus 4s smacks a longee, Hap Chandler tees, Arnold & [illegible] walking, Jones sinks one, crowds, Chandler sloppy drive c. cameras, Gene sinks 20 fter, gets trophy--cu trophy given by Babe Didrikson Zaharias, woman champ--CUTS: ditto.

GOLF: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: JONES: SARAZEN: DEMPSEY: TUNNEY: CLARK: CROSBY: CHANDLER: PRESS: TROPHY: ZAHARIAS: E. ARNOLD: [illegible] CRYSTAL: G[illegible] BRADLEY: J. SNYDER: C. GRIFFITH: W. HAGEN: SE[illegible] [illegible]: G. COLLETT VARE: HALLECK: F. DARLING: HILDEGARDE: [illegible]

Used No.	Date
	5/17/47

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ADENDS

OVER

PRESS (FORRESTAL NAMED SEC. OF DEFENSE) Cut No. Rev. For Roll No.
desk--press & photogs. press conference long table, closer
WASHINGTON,D.C. JULY 7 reporters taking
notes)

Subject: NAMED SEC.OF DEFENSE

Cameraman: SCHUSTER
DORAN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	75 .			5600x12,10 320rt.

Cut No.

Description and Remarks: Rev.Forrestal at desk--press
,cu Forrestal,semi shot,press con-
c long table,closer reporters taking
; rrestal at desk talk--CUTS:add

.:SPEECH:FORRESTAL:PRESS:NATIONAL
DEFENSE

Date of Broad 7/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(PRESIDENT'S MOTHER DIES: A.D.C.	Truman No. 20-60	and Roll No. 4 Press)

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT MOTHER DIES	LIBB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

with son Harry at airpot,kisses ,first plane flight with son,standing ,daughter,sis--kiss ma--Margaret,STREET stands Grandview,Mo.--Truman home,Truman looks at airport,press,telephone poles,wires etc.-- front of Church,preacher's name Baptist Church Wolbern Norman pastor,cu maw--
A.D.C.:TRUMANS:GRANDVIEW,MO:AIRPORT:PRESS:CHURCH

Date of Event 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (CHARGES FLY AS HUGHES "TESTIFIES" newsreel, photogs)

Case No. int. Roll No.

Subject: CHARGES FLY AS HUGHES TESTIFIES

Cameramen: DURAN SCHUSTER ALLEY PRIESTLY:ALLEY: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
365	357		

Selected scenes
5604x6 200ft.
5606x2 350ft.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots crowds enter Senate Room, int, press, newsreel photogs, Hughes, crowds, at table, sworn in, Priestly at ra cu Brewster, ls table HE TALKS--Hughes table TALKS, Hughes, talk, 2 shots of Senate Comm-- s talk--CUTS: Coast: Hughes Flying boat made from Good- Blimp-in drydock--ADD Hercucles plane, men work on mmotors, cover etc--Ferguson of Comm--radio--stencs-- s--Hughes arrives in B-23 at Natl Airport--press con- ce, leaving car--John Meyer, Elliott Roosevelt testify-- r in Elliott

Date of Event: 6-47

Used No.	Date

DC:LONG BEACH, CAL: INVESTIGATIONS: SEN COMM: SENATE: S: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRVIEWS:

PRIESTLEY: BREWSTER: HUGHES: FERGUSON: MEYER: ROOSEVELT:

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FIRST (cu press, Chas Luckman talk conf re cu press notes)
WT D.C. GERMANY: ITALY, NY.

Can No.	Roll No.
V 24 B 79	1

Subject
WORLD FOOD CRISIS

Cameraman
DORAN: WAR DEPT
FORDHAM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201	195		

Cuts D-Junk
Can No. V-8643x5 105ft.
F.L.-Junk

Description and Remarks: Truman & Chas.Luckman of Food Conf. Date of Event 10/11/47
at WH,cu 2,gen.audience people,cu press,
Chas.holds press conference,cu press notes--
SWISH:dried out reservoir .n Europe,3 shots,ls cu guage
cu dried out potato bed,cus,cornstalks,small,cu's,cattle l
cu milking,one to another,cu stamps beef,bony,SWISH:Italy
what into bags from hold ship,cu(s SHARE THE CARE:NYC:
oug Fairbanks jr & group--cu's,cu Doug,Bill Hearst jr--
igns Share with Care etc.canned food:EUROPE men register
u sign,register,care pkgs distributed--CUTS:H.Lehman,S.
kouras--W.A.Harriman,Robt.Lovett,N.Dodds,J.Steelman--TALK
Y TRUMAN ON FOOD UNUSED--Luckman also:Rhur--Walken Dam--
SH,DC:GERMANY:ITALY:NYC:TRUMAN:LUCKMAN:PRESS:DROUGHT:
WHEAT:FAIRBANKS:HEARST:FOOD:SWISH:CROPS:
TARTMAN:LOVETT:DODDGS:STEELMAN:DAMS:HL OF YR.

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46(G) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (cut in pieces, newsreelers) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND	V.20 R.84	1

Subject	Cameraman
HEARING ON COMMUNISM IN HOLLYWOOD	DOLAN-LYONS SCHUSTER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			2-5656x6 280ft. L-5656x8 192ft. Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks (HOUSE OFFICE BLDG)CAUCUS ROOM-- Date of Event 10-18-47

xt.ls Comm.Room--Parnal Thomas opens meet
angs gavel,cutin press,newsreelers,silent
OUND HE TALKS,ls room,silent of Eric John
nd on Commies & Un-Amer.activities im MP
etakes Thomas--cutins radio,2cu's Paul Mc
cNutt,cu Mayer--committee,cus Thomas,Jack
tand--elev.hearings--genviews,Eric & L.B-
ohnstone takes.
SH.DC:SP CH:HL OF YR:CO MUNISM:HOUSE OF .BLDG:CAUCUS
OOM:THO AS:PRE S:CAM RAS:JOHNSTONE:MOTION PIX:McNUTT:
YER:WARNER:COMMITTEE:

Used No.	Date
Thomas, Johnstone, talk to Industry--CUTS: McNutt, L.B. Mayer & Warner takes cu Eric--add.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	N 20 R 85	1

Subject

MOVIE FIGHT COMMUNISM

D-5655x4 175ft. L-5657x3 70ft.

Cameraman [illegible] DORAN SCHUSTER

L-5665x5 15ft.

D-5655x6 800ft.

5657x2 715ft.

5656x1,2 1290ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupl.	Feet.
191	195	D-5657x1	765ft.
		L-5655x3	60ft.
		5656x3	75ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAUCUS ROOM:Montgomery,Murphy & Reagan,Capitol bg,cu Monty,crowds enter room ilent cu Sam Wood testifies,ls room,talk- u Adolfe Menjou sworn in,ls silent comm- gag on sending Commies to Tex etc--CUTS:L. .Rand testifies--Jack L.Warner testifies- ou testifies--CJ.Katz lawyer removed from r estifies--Bob Taylor enters--swear in--Bo ushmore,Morrie Rysking testifies--fans mo nv.Stripling & press--Fred Niblo jr,R.Mac urphy & Reagan,crowds.

ASH.DC:MOTION PIX:INVESTIGATIONS:COMM:CO MUNISM:THEATRICA CTORS:MONTGOMERY:MURPHY:REGAN:WOOD:MENJOU MAYER:RAND: ARNER:PRESS:KATZ:HUGHES:TAYLOR:RUSHMORE:RYSKIND:STRIPLING [illegible]

Date of Event 10-2-47

Used No.	Date
Menjou talk	
B.Mayer MGM talk	
-press---add Men	
room--R.Hughes	
b testifies,H.	
b B.Taylor--chie	
auley,Montgomery	

FORM 2530—15M²—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

PRESS (ls genviews of Margaret by press)	Truman being interviewed 20-104	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116-10				Can No. 5695x2 680ft.

Description and Remarks

ls genviews of Maggie being interviewed by press,cus answered questions of women asking questions etc.--answers CUTS:add.

WASH.D.C.:INTERVIEWS:PRESS:TRUMAN:

Date of Event 12/47

Uses No. 17	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...nto car an
...,ITALY. WASH,D.C.

Can	Roll No.
5467x7; ~~5467 x 7~~	5468x4; 5471x1 ~~5468x4; 5471x1~~

Subject ITALIAN PREMIER DE GASPERI LEAVES ROME; ARRIVES DC.

Cameraman GRIMALDI LYONS PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1000				

Description and Remarks

var.shots angles of Premier ...ri & daughter entering plane --...th Min.Amb De Nicola and For.Min. ...Chief Adm.Stone--plane leaving ...--taxiing at Natl Airport--SOUND;leaving plane & A.G. talk English & Italian speech ...for Italy--Ital Amb.A.Tarchiani greets him-- ...DE,camera--into car & away.

Date of Event 1/3/47

Used No.	Date

...,TRUMAN:...D.C.:NATIONAL AIRPORT & ROME:DE GASPERI: ...C.:...:DE NICOLA:NENNI:STONE:SPEECH:TARCHIANI ...RESS

SEE OVER

PRESS(UN AMER. COMMITTEE MEETING--
Russell gives damgging evidence--press & Radio)

WASH.D.C. SOUND

Can No. 5521x6

Roll No. 5537x1 ~~5538x1~~

Subject	Cameraman
UN AMER.COMMITTEE MEETING	DORAN LYONS SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
750				

Description and Remarks: Eugene Dennis Secy Communist Party falls to appear--Dan Lapidus atty--questioning Lapidus--2" Lewis J.Russell--Russell gives damaging evidence--press & radio--Comm:R.Vail,R.Nixon, J.McDowell,K.Mundt,J.Rankin,JH Petersen--

WASH.D.C:COMMITTEE:DENNIS:LAPIDUS:RUSSELL:
PRESS:RADIO:VAIL:NIXON:McDOWELL:MUNDT:
RANKIN:PETERSEN:INVESTIGATION

Date of Event 4-9-47

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (press making pix of party)	Can No. 5596x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL WEDEMEYER LEAVES FOR ORIENT	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATC AIR BASE: Gen. Wedemeyer and some of tech- nical advisors accompanying him--group shot Wedemeyer & advisors--Gen. & Mrs. saying goodbye--press making pix of party--Chinese Amb. Dr. Wellington Koo, aide Gen. goodbye--Gen. waving from door of plane--engines turning over preparatory to takeoff.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: PRESS: PLANES: WEDEMEYER: KOO: ORIENT:

Date of Event 7/16/47

Wedemeyer Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.) Congressman meets the press and talks on taxes)

Issue Number

5619x8

Subject

CONGRESSMAN HAROLD KNUTSON MEETS THE PRESS

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
702ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 4959-3

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Cong.Harold Knutson

Date of Event 6/6/47

s interviewed re:taxes---this is probably sound--
embers of the Press shown are:Richard Wilson of Des Moines Register;
us Nordeen of St.Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch; Rodney Crowther of
alto.Sun; Lawrence Spivak for the sponsor American Mercury;Martha
ountree,producer & director of program;Albert Warner,Moderator and
ews Director of Mutual Broadcasting in Wash--var.scs.during interview

ASH,DC--SOUND(Interview)--KNUTSON,Harold--PRESS(D.C.)--COMMUNICATIONS
(TV)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (bs cameramen)

Can No. 5658x

Roll No. 4,1,2

Subject: ERIC JOHNSTON ON UN AMERICAN ACT. IN HOLLYWOOD

Cameraman: LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1352 201				Can No.

Description and Remarks: silent shots of Eric and gen. of meeting underway, bs cameramen & Johnston talk by Eric

H.D.C.:MOTION PIX:JOHNSTON:PRESS:THEATRICAL COMMITTEE:INVESTIGATION:MOTION PIX

Date of Event 10/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (L. Deschler hands bill to Martin who signs it, cameras on job) USH, D.C.

Camera No. 5690 x 7: 5492x5

Subject	Cameraman
STOP-GAP AID BILL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

L.Deschler hands bill to J.W. Martin jr who signs it,cameras on job,C.A Loeffler Secy hands bill to Vandenberg,cus signing--Ex Clerk M.Latta brings bill to TRUMANS OFFICE to Secy Matt Connelly,they check it-- his signature,is WH Exec.office

WASH.DC:DESCHLER:MARTIN:PRESS:LOEFFLER: POLITICS:LATTA:CONNELLY:WH.OFFICE

Date of Event 12-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (in the press, cameras) WASH.D.C.	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSE HEARS PETRILLO TESTIMONY	YOWE DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145-138				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

HOUSE LABOR COMM:being sworn in congress group--he talks,testifies on behalf musicians, gag Pres.Truman "piano player etc"--CUTS:add.Congressman Fred Hartley jr.swears him in,the press,cameras--genviews comm.--cu's -Hartley & petrillo shake--

WASH.D.C:INVESTIGATIONS:COMMITTEES:CONGRESS:MUSICIANS:PETRILLO:HARTLEY:PRESS:

Date of Event 1-21-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (Ike answers press and radio queries)		Roll No.
WASH.D.C. SOUND	21-116	1

Subject GEN. BRADLEY BECOMES NEW ARMY CHIEF	Cameraman HARRY DORAN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
190	182			Can No. Doran-571824 900ft.

Description and Remarks: PENTAGON BLDG:cu Bradley hand raised takes oath,ls Ike and Brad,Truman in background shake hands,cu Brad--group Truman pins medal on Ike,shake,all around shake,Ike at desk,press fg,cu Cameramen,SOUND HE TALKS--CUTS:Secy Ken. Royall,Maj Gen Maxwell Witsell Adj.Gen--Sound Ike answers press & radio queries

WASH.D.C.:SPEECH:BRADLEY:EISENHOWER:TRUMAN:WITSELL ROYALL:MEDAL:HL OF YR.:PRESS

Date of Event 3 Apr 7-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (MRS. ROBERT TAFT MEETS THE PRESS)

~~WASH.D.C. SOUND~~

Scene No. 21-122 ~~21-122~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: POLITICS: MRS ROBERT TAFT ~~MEETS THE PRESS~~

Cameraman: ~~DORAN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264	257			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

at MBS meet the Press--ls gen view group,cu Mrs.Taft--SOUND TO END as she is interviewed by Phelps Adams,May Craig,Marquis Childs,L.Spivak,Martha Roun-tree,Albert Warner--CUTS:ditto.

WASH.D.C.RADIO:INTERVIEW:PRESS:MRS.ROBT TAFT: SPEECH:ADAMS:CRAIG:CHILDS:SPIVAK:ROUNTREE:WARNER

Date of Event 2-27-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Paul Hoffmann New ERP head talks with press)	Can No. 21-133	2

Subject	Cameraman
FROM THE NATION'S CAPITAL: A;PAUL HOFFMAN,ERP HEAD(B)FRANCE CHA VISITS TRUMAN(C) ARMY DAY PARADE	DORAN,LYONS,FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	164			5756x7..40ft	

Description and Remarks: Hoffman talking to reporters--Paul Hoffman--ls group--two cus Hoffman--Prince Charles--ls cars pulling in WH--Truman walks out to Charles walks up and they shake--cu color guard raising flags--group salutes Charles--color guard--Charles hands wreath to Truman and shakes(BELGIAN MILITARY CROSS)--tomb of unknown soldier,party approaches monument--carrying wreath monument--cu wreathe--they salute--PARADE:carrying victo flags--cu little kid looking on--speaker Joe Martin accepts and Sen.Vandenburg standing alongside--parade,flags by--Truman and group salute--ls parade--capital in bg a parade--mechanized division--capital in bg--CUTS: cut scenes Truman being presented with medal--

Date of Event: APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-133-2

--U.S.GOVT.--
--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--
--CHILDREN--MARTI
--US ARMY--VISITS--CAPITOL BLDG.--
(ART DAY)--BIRTHDAY(I C CIRCLES)

PRESS(Bridges, VanHorne and Lewis arriving for press conference--scenes during conference)	Can No. 21-134	2

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE	HESS, LYONS, DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5760x4,5,6 Can No. 5763x1..900ft
8	144			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC:John L.Lewis arriving at welfare fund Bldg--stops at door--cu at door, opens,and then walks in--Sen.Styles Bridges comes along--stops at door--ls bldg/-group(United Mine Workers Bldg.) to r Bridges,Lewis,Ezra Van Horne at table--cu Lewis--he speaks--Speaker of the House Martin and Sen.Bridges shake hands/--ws tow of them/--coal cars come out of mine--angle going track--CUTS:semi cu loading coal cars at mine--coal feeding up into tipple--coal entering tipple in cars--armed guards at closed tipple--miner plows his field while out on strike,closed mine in bg--Bridges, Van Horne, and Lewis entering U.M.W.bldg.for press conference--cu Lewis in hat--XCU Coal--Martin meeting Bridges at air-port--CU each--ver.shots 3 walking to to line "d/ line

Date of Event 4/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-O

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-134-2

...during press conference--Martin and Bridges leaving ...ldg.--add.shots Van Horne, ... SOUND TALKS by Bridges and Van Horne--Lewis reading telegrams--
...SHINGTON, D.C.--EXTERIORS--CLARKSBURG,W.VA.--STRIKES--COAL--LEWIS--BRIDGES--VAN HORNE--MARTIN--MEETINGS--[illegible]--SOUND--...BERS--[illegible]--GUNS--MACHINERY--MINES--PRESS--...FERENCES--AIRFORTS--JARS--UNIONS--...SBURG,[illegible] W.VA.--BUCKHANNON,W.VA.,ADRIAN,W.VA.--LABORERS--BDGS("ELFARE FUND BLDG.)--BLDG.(UNITED ...WORKERS BLDG.)--SPEECH(LEWIS)--SPEECH(BRIDGES)--...(VAN HORNE)--BLDG.(INSURANCE BLDG.)--

PRESS(reporters taking notes as arshall states stand on Russia)	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. 1

(SOUND)

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICAL:MARSHALL STATES STAND ON RUSSIA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	103			Can No. 5233x8..102ft

Description and Remarks

ls press conference--
[illegible] taking notes--ls conference--
[illegible] taking notes--var shots Secy.
[illegible]eaking--CUTS:add.shots same--([illegible]AT'S THAT 'TIS X
[illegible] UNITED NATIONS)
[illegible], D.C.--SOUND--SPEECHES--MARSHALL--PRESS--
[illegible]--RUSSIA--

Date of Event 5/12/48

Used [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-147-2

cuting Jewish flag--
ffice--ls and us of Press
ing to other side
ding loaded with crude
--SHEEP--DAMS--DOGS--SCENICS--
--ELEVATORS--WOODWARD--CARS--

PRESS:(shot of newsreel cameramen with Truman and Weizmann at White House)	Can No. 21-147 ~~21-147~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject (a)[illegible] (b)SHEEP CROSSING(C)OIL WELL ON RANCH	Cameraman U.P.S.,SMITH,NELSON ASSOCIATED

Length 6	Rec. 75 75	Dupe	Pos.	Camera 3900x3.. 70ft 5896x9.. 80ft 5899x6..[illegible]ft 5900x0..[illegible]ft

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah,Truman showing it around--shot two of them and enroll--cutin bar age newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs.Truman leave ship(S.S.MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu Mr.and Mrs.W. 2 shots--ship rolls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH :sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--coming onto dam--ms sheep by--ouet- few sheep onto dam half way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms sheep coming on--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching other side and leaving dam turning off--ms sheep--

Date of Event 5 | 48

Used No. ~~2~~ Dup No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

PRESS(reporters taking notes as Gen.Hershey gives instructions on draft)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 2

Subject GEN' [illegible] GIVES DRAFT INSTRUCTIONS

Cameraman LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105	98			5942x3,4	535ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC--ls Hershey talking to young people--Hershey at desk--newsmen taking notes--
shots--ls whole bunch, he speaks--
MLS:adc.gen'l views press conference

WASHINGTON--HERSHEY--PRESS--SPEECHES--CONFERENCE--DRAFT--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 7/21/41 ~~7/1/1940~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(cameramen and reporters busy at Hiss*Cahmbers spy hearing)	Can No. 21-173	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.RED PROBE:HISS AND CHAMBERS CLASH AT HEARING	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	275			5974x1,2,3 5975x1

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(gen view Un-American Committee hearing--investigators--Hiss being sworn in--newsreel cameramen--sound Hiss talks--reporters busy--Chambers seated--Chambers talks--spectators--shot newspaper headline,"One of Them is Still Lying"--CUTS:crowds outside Caucus Room waiting to get in--crowds entering--add. testimony by both brief summary by Cong.Mundt--
WASHINGTON--INVESTIGANTION--HISS--CHAMBERS--PRESS--SPEECH(HISS)--SPEECH(CHAMBERS)--CROWDS--MUNDT--ESPIONAGE--COMMITTEES--U.S.GOVT--SOUND--

8/25/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(1s cameramen taking pix of Pres Truman and Pres.Velloso of Brazil)

Can No.	Roll No.
3087X	5

Subject	Cameraman
FREE. VELLOSO OF BRAZIL VISITS TRUMAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

2 1s of Pedro Leao Velloso and Carlos Martins with Truman(Velloso is nearest to Truman)--cu Truman and Velloso--cu Martins--cu Velloso--1s as cameramen shoot the two men as they leave WH--gen.view Dr.Wellington Koo,Truman Under Secy of State Grew--cu Truman and Koo--Truman, Ezequiel Padilla,head of Mexican delegation to S.F.conference,and Grew--another shot of same--cu Truman and Padilla--cu of Padilla as he leaves the WH--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--BRAZIL--VELLOSO--VISITS--MARTINS--FREES--KOO--GREW--PADILLA--MEXICO--

JUNE 6/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRESS:(DC--1948	Issue Number 3185x4	

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO AND NEWSREELS CROWDS AT WH	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
199ft				BkNo:4489-9 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(these are evidentally library-material shots of the press corps at the White House including radio and newsreel crews---probably montage material here--possibly some shots of political VIPs--had no caption,could only guess--------

Date of Event 1948

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--PERSONALITIES(?)----WHITE HOUSE MONTAGE(Press at the White House)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (stills at work, genviews--press--crowds) Roll No.

5706 x 1

Subject: GEN.[illegible] TESTIFIES - GRAIN SPECULATION

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]stifies before SEN.APPR. SUB-COMM. INVESTIGATION:stills at work,Sen.H. F[illegible]--genviews--press--crowds [illegible]en testifies--genview press & public--cu Sen.F Green--cu Sen.S.Bridges--cu Sen [illegible]on--cu Sen.Green

[illegible].D.C.:[illegible]N:SEN.COMM:INVESTIGATION: [illegible]:F[illegible]N:GREEN:BRIDGES:GRAIN

Date of Event: 9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (press working)

Can No.	Roll No.
5731 X	3

Subject
TRUMAN RETURNS SHIPS TO ITALY

Cameraman
DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 (NEGATIVE)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman seated at desk signing order providing for transfer of ships--Standing L-R: George C.Marshall, Adm. Louis Denfeld, Atty Gen.Tom Clark, Signor Alberto Tarchianai, Italian Amb.to US, Vice Adm. Smith--cus Pres. and Ambassador--president & Marshall interviews, press working.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SHIPS: ITALY: ITALIAN NAVY: ~~PRESS: TRUMAN~~ MARSHALL: DENFELD: CLARK: TARCHIANXI: SMITH: ITALIAN GOV'T.

Date of Event 3-16-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (cameramen)	Can No. 5732x8; 5732x3; 5732x6	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length 288	Neg.	Dupe / Pos. / Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

leaving District Court--b
wn stairs--enteri g taxi--cab
--two shots court-Meyers enter ng court-with
--crowds around court--crowds curious waiting news of
ence--cameramen--sev.cutins spectators--high shot gen.
ing court--handcuffed to other prisone --entering pri-
, Falling arm--3 shots van entering district court
s.

IGTON, DEC : TRIALS: COURTHOUSES: CAME AMEN: PRESS
DS: PRISONERS: PRISONS: MEYERS: CRIME-- U.S.ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (cutin of the still men working)	Title No. 5745x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN FACT FINDING BOARD	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: shots Fact Finding Board--LR Doctor Taylor, Mark Etheridge (standing)--LR Pres. Truman, Judge Sherman Minton (seated)--Extreme LS Pres. & Minton (both seated)--Extreme CU Pres. Minton (both seated)--CU pres.--CU Minton--Angle shot pres. & Minton (both seated)--shots Fact Finding Board entering WH to report to Pres. (LS & CUs)--Cutin of the still men working.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--TAYLOR--ETHERIDGE--MINTON--

WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--COMMITTEES

Date of Event 3/31/48

Usage	Date
~~First Use~~	~~4/1/48~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (Miss Marjorie M.Whiteman of State Dept. as she recounts her eye-witness take of revolt to the press)

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOGOTA EVACUEES	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATC AIRBASE: arrival of Pan Amer. clipper--cus greetings between evacuees and relatives to airplane--Miss Marjorie M. Whiteman, of State Dept., as she recounts her eye-witness take of revolt to the press--gen scenes of evacuees drinking cofee, being ~~interviewed~~ by press, etc.--cu Miss Margaret Moore eating donut.

WASHINGTON, D.C.; AIRPORT: PLANE TYPES: EVACUEES: BOGOTA: FOOD: PRESS: REVOLUTIONS: WHITEMAN: MOORE:

Date of Event 4-13-48

Used Nos. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Dr.Restrepo poses for Newsreel Cameras)	Can No. 57644	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
204				

Description and Remarks

. WASHINGTON EMBASSY: stock scenes for Dr. Don Gonzalo Restrepo, Amb. of Colum[illegible] to United States--Dr.Restrepo poses for the newsreel cameras in the garden of the Washington Embassy--Various views of Embassy.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: DIPLOMATS: COLUMBIA: BLDG(WASH.EMBASSY): CAMERAS: PRESS: RESTREPO:DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 4-10-48

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (Press photographers swarm around his party) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5765 X	Roll No. 6, 7

Subject LEWIS FINED $20,000 and UNITED MINE WORKERS $1,400,000	Cameraman Lyons-DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: US DISTRICT COURT: District Ct. Bldg--Union Chief's Cadillac waiting at curb--John L. Lewis emerging from Ct. Building--Press photographers swarm about his party--Lewis entering car and driving away--photographers lining route.--Lewis entering court--Cutin cameraman working--

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BLDG(DISTRICT COURT): FILES: LABOR: UNITED PRESS: PHOTOGRAPHERS: CARS: LEWIS

Date of Event 4-30-48	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 -U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (genview as Harriman is interviewed by newspaperman at the capitol--var. shots same with cameramen in fg)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 5772x 7

Subject	Cameraman
HARRIMAN AMB. TO E.R.P.	LYON 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

genview as Harriman is interviewed by newspaper reporters at the capitol--various shots same with cameramen in foreground--ou Harriman.

(W. AVERILL HARRIMAN: EUROPEAN AID: WASHINGTON, D.C.: INTERVIEWS: PRESS: REPORTERS: CAPITOL BLDG: CAMERAMEN: AMBASSADOR)

Date of Event 4-23-48

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (newspapermen interviewing Marshall--same--hs looking down on Marshall with cameramen and newspapermen around him)

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHALL RETURNS FROM BOGOTA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Marshall getting off plane--semi cu Marshall as he is greeted by Robert Lovett--shakes hands with Lovett--cu Marshall--newspaper men interviewing Marshall--same--hs looking down on Marshall with cameramen and newspapermen surrounding him.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MARSHALL: BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: LOVETT: INTERVIEWS: PRESS: REPORTERS: CAMERAMEN:

Date of Event 4-24-48

User No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2750—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (cutin,newsreel men working)	Can No. 5725 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SECY OF COMMERCE SAWYER	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Charles Sawyer, appointed to succed Mr. W. Harriman in ms emerging from WH--cu Mr Sawyer as he enters waiting car--cutin, newsreel men working--departure of Mr. Sawyer's car.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: DIPLOMAT :PRESS: AUTOMOBILE: SAWYER: HARRIMAN:

Date of Event 4-23-48

Averill

Read Nov. angles

SEE OVER

PRESS (sev.angles still men making scenes of swearing in of W.Averill Harriman)	Can No. 5773X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
HARRIMAN SWORN IN E.R.P. AMBASSADOR	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

sev. angles still men making scenes of swearing in of W.Averill Hariman by Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson--center background is Paul Hoffman--cus Mr. Harriman Mr. Chief Justice Vinson, Mr. Hoffman, during ceremony--sev. angles photographers working.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: CEREMONIES: EUROPEAN AID: PRESS: PHOTOGRAPHERS:HARRIMAN: VINSON:HOFFMAN:

Date of Event 4-27-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(gen. scenes press seated in room during conference)	Can No. 5786x3;	Roll No. 5783x7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in hotel [illegible]
[illegible] in room during [illegible]
[illegible] operator--Gov. Strassen answering
[illegible]-- walking shot Harold Strassen, Capitol [illegible]--walking down and up steps of [illegible] with dupe b.g.--Strassen rounding corner, [illegible] el in b.g., entering Carlton Hotel.

[illegible]: CONFERENCE: PRESS: STRASSEN: HOTELS: [illegible]TEL BLDG: SOUND--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 5/8-9/48

Used No.--CU	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(photogs taking pictures of Martin signing draft bill)

[illegible]INGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5919X [5919X]

Roll No. 5 [5]

Subject
SPEAKER MARTIN SIGNS BILL

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77				Can No.

Description and Remarks
[illegible]ing LR: Congressman Arends, Wadsworth Seated: Martine-he signs bill--newspaper photogs-ing pix--same--without Photogs--same. (BILL SIGNED NOT DRAFT BILL BUT PIX WERE TO BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE) [illegible]INGTON, D.C.: MARTIN: US GOVT: PRESS: ARENDS: WADS-[illegible]: HALLECK: MARTIN: DRAFT--

Date of Event
Hall- 6-20-48

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Argentine Chief of Naval Operations walking toward cameramen upon arrival in Washington)

Can No. 5926x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ARGENTINE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS ARRIVES

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/30/48

Used No. | Date

...ne arrives--Admaral Juan M. Carranza leaving ...ne--cu as he leaves plane and is greeted by Admiral ...s Denfeld, Chief of Naval Operations, US Navy--shaking hands--another shot same--cu Carranza--cu ...feld--he walking toward cameramen--cu as Admiral ...greeted by his Daughter, wife of the Naval Attache ...the Argentine embassy.

...INGTON, D.C.: ARGENTINE: AVIATION: PRESS: VISITS: ...FS: CARRANZA: DENFELD: US NAVY:

SEE OVER

fire shot of name--

WASHINGTON D.C.--COMMITTEES--BENTLEY--FERGUSON--
REMINGTON--US GOVT--FREES--COMMUNISM--TRIALS--SPIES--

(2) 5951x4

PRESS: (working at senate committee listening to ex-spy testify)	Can No. 5951 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EX-SPY TESTIFIES BEFORE SENATE COMM.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: two scenes as Bentley is sworn in--semi cu Bentley on stand--cutin of comm--gen view of room--gen view witness in fg and comm. in bg--cu Bentley on stand--Sen. Homer Ferguson, chairman of subcommittee--(BENTLEY TESTIFIES ON COMMUNIST INFILTRATION INTO THE GOVT DURING WAR) cu Ferguson, chairman--shot of comm. members--WILLIAM REMINGTON DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE DEPT. EXPORT PROGRAM STAFF WHO BENTLEY TESTIFIED GAVE HER SECRET AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION FIGURES WHEN HE WAS EMPLOYEE OF THE WPB IN 1942-43 IS SWORN IN --cu Remington testifying--cutins of press working--gen view Remington testifying with comm. in bg--

Date of Event: 7/30-31/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(press conference for Mr. Samarin ex-Russian schoolteacher)	Can No. 5966x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT PRESS CONFERENCE	FRIEDLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Samarin and Congressman Kunat
[illegible] office bldg.--cu Samarin at do[illegible]
[illegible] press conference--seated l to r Kunat, Samarin--cu Samarin l[illegible]--

[illegible] OFFICE BLDG--C MEN[illegible]--IRO

[illegible]IAN SCHOOLTEACHER WHO RENOUNCED HIS [illegible]SHIP)

Date of Event 5/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(press party boarding Williamsburg for conference with Truman)

Can No. 5978 x 5

Roll No.

Subject: TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE ABOARD YACHT WILLIAMSBURG

Cameraman: FOX-LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191				Can No.

Description and Remarks: "ILLIAMSBURG coming into dock--cu scame--var shots a.m. Thursday--press party boarding Williamsburg--cu same--ls of conference--side shot same--

YACHTS--S.S.WILLIAMSBURG--TRUMAN--PRESS--CONFERENCES--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 8/30/48

Used No.	Date
~~C-30-48~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Nat'l press club banquet)
3/[illegible]GTON)

Can No. 6035 X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Identity

[illegible] Pres. John Snyder and
is daughter Druci[illegible],Joe Short Pres of Nat'l
lub,Truman and Margaret--Secy Snyder and
rry and Margaret--Truman pins an orchid on Judith O'Brien
aughter of John O'Brien,Incoming Pres of the Press Club -
nother angle of same--fu of Judith O'Brien--

[illegible]NGTON, D. C.--BANQUET--SNYDER--DRUCIE SNYDER-SHORT--
R[illegible]--MARGARET TRUMAN--JUDITH O'BRIEN--FLOWERS--PRESS--

Date of Event 3/48

Feet No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Reporters conference with the Un-Amer.Act.Comm.investigatores in Wash.D.C.-1948)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6042 x	10

Subject	Cameraman
HOU E UN-AMERIC ACTIVITIES COM ITTEE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.---Marion Bachrach,(New York Communist writer,refused to tell the committee that she was a Communist--called in connection with the search for the typewriter on which Mrs.Alger Hiss was alleged to have typed the State documents for her husband) and her lawyer Emanuel H.Bloch en.er House Office Bldg.--LS Press conference with Comm.-shots of Press, Robert E.Stripling House Committee's chief investigator and(Sen)Karl E.Mundt--CU each--
WASH.D.C.--HOUSE OF REP.--COMMITTEE--COMMUNISTS--M.CHARAC BLOCH--PRESS--STRIPLING--MUNDT--U.S.GOV'T.--

Date of Event 12/1[illegible]/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (Int'l.Journalists) Receive awards for outstanding journalism)

Issue Number 6082x6 ~~6082x6~~

Subject: PRESENTATIONS OF AWARDS TO JOURNALISTS (Marie Moors Cabot Prizes)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
354 ft.				Book No:5345-10 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Columbia Pres

Date of Event: 11/19/48

General Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower makes presentation of Maria Moors Cabot Journalism Award for outstanding c ntributions to understanding among the Americas--group shot:Godfrey Lowell Cabot,Joseph L.Jones,Alfreda Silva Carvallo,Orlando Ribeiro Dantas--Manuel Cisneros Sanchez,Ike,and Dean Carl W.Ackerman of Columbia--Ackerman presents candidates to Ike--Ike reads awards--cu each get the award:Cisneros of Peru;Ribeiro Dantas of Brazil;Carvallo of Chile and Jones of Asso,New York----------

NEW YORK CITY--PRESS(Int'l Journalists)--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-220-4

Dan signs--cu Joe with that $ grin--

CUTS: 6067x1...Merci train arriving Wash.--add. crowds--
cu Att. Gen'l Tom Clark--var shots Sen. Arthur Vandenberg
speaking--shots of Wash. D.C. car being opened--
6069x5...shot two kids saluting at Arlington Cemetery--
cutin honor guard--cu French War Vet--and. scenes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--RR. TRAINS--CROWDS--PEARSON--BONNET--
CONNOLLY--CEMETERIES--FLAG(AMER)--FLAG(FR.)--BROWN--
NEW YORK CITY--DIMAGGIO--TOPPING--BASEBALL--PRESS--
CLARK--VANDENBERG--VETERANS--CHILDREN--

PRESS:(ATTENDS SIGNING OF JOE DIMAGGIO'S NEW CONTRACT)

Can No. 22-220

Roll No. 4

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH TRAIN (B)DIMAGGIO

Cameraman: LYONS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	82 32		

Cuts: (B)JUNKED

Can No.: SEE BELOW

Description: WASHINGTON, D.C.: hstrain pulling into station--In station crowd around it--genl.shot train--In bg--Drew Pearson at mike--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet and Sen.Tom Connolly--Wash.D.C. car of train--now we're at Arlington cemetery at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--cu guy holding torch,"Sacred Flame"--cu Amer. and Fr.flags--handing over torch to Perry Brown,Nat'l Commander of the Amer.Legion,he puts into position--cu Brown saluting--cu torch with tomb in bg--~~CUT~~ NEW YORK: title,whole group at table--two photogs standing shoulder to shoulder,they separate and now see Joe DiMaggio signing his 1949 contract--fotogs shooting--cu DiMag signing then he slides the contract over to Dan Topping--

Date of Event: Feb 1949

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—16M—9-49(U)

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-222-1

pulls away--ls St.L. arrives in front of the home of
cy of State Daan Acheson--getting out car--St.L. and
nadian Amb.to U.S.Hume Wrong--entering the house--shot
they come out l to r St.L.,Acheson and Wrong--cameramen
rking--cu St.L.--cu Acheson--cu Wrong--6109x7...ls St.
tthews Cathedral people coming out--St.Laurent geeeted
Msgr.Cartwright--shaking hands etc--leaving church--
rives Acheson's home--St.L. and Wrong--sev.shots St.L.
Acheson--6110x1,2:..(PRESS CONF.AT CANADIAN EMBASSY)
L.enters the conf.room with Amb.Wrong--wide angle shots
tablishing conf.room--var.lens of opening statement(SOUND
d.his extemporaneous talk on the N.Amer.Alliance and
nadian-U.S.relations--same talk also made in FRENCH--
12x2:..(LUNCH WITH TRUMAN)ls's of Blair House--Truman
rives at Blair House from wreath laying ceremony--shots
flag flying over Blair House--St.L.arrives Blair House--
Louie--both of them on steps--Lou leaves--6110x 3....
OU LEAVES FOR HOME)St.L.and party arrive RR station--

PRESS:(press conference-reporters writing as St.Laurent speaks)

Can No. 22-222

1

Subject RECORD:CANADA'S PREMIER AND TRUMAN TALK DEFENSE

Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	163			Can No. SEE BELOW.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:Louis St.Laurent out of plane--greeted by under Secy. of State James Webb--cu St.Laur-ent--Canadian Embassy--cu sign--Lou gets out of car and goes in--inside press conf.--cu reporters writing shots--St.Laurent makes sound talk--Ls Blair House--Lou out of car and tips hat again--walking into bldg--crowds--shots of shaking hands with Harry Truman on steps--CUTS. 10x4.. (ST.L. ATTENDS CHURCH SERVICES)car arriving in front of St.Matthews Cath.--crowd leaving church with St. Matthew sign in fg--going up church steps--Lou is met by Monsignor John Cartwright--entering church--Ls Lou escorted by the monsignor leaving the church--crowd--gets into car-

Date FEB. 12 13-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-222-1

hakes with Webb--A,b.Wrong bids him goo-byand shakes with
im--train pulling out,St.waves from rlatform--ext,Union
tation--Lou arriving--groupSt.Laurent,Webb and Wrong--
a Lou--6109x6..(ARRIVING IN WASH:)add.Webb and St.L.at
irport--add.shots of plane taxiing--sound coverage--
DEOx5...Canadian Chancery sign--arriving--out of car--
amed shot of the car pulling up in front of the bldg--
e of the Chancery--Canadian flag--ditto--var.shots reprot
at conf--ls conference--Framed shot of the PM walking
nto the Chancery--Royal Canadian Mounties are on each
ide of the entrance--cu of Mountie Saluting--add.scenes
f him with Truman--

ASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--U.S.GO T.--CANADIAN GOVT.--WEBB--
T.LAURENT--U.S.DEFENSE--CANADIAN EMBASSY--PRESS--SPEECH--
AIR HOUSE--THUMAN--ST.MATTHEWS CATHEDRAL--CHOWDS--EXKTXX
ARTWRIGHT**ACHESON--WRONG--U.S.FLAG--CANADIAN FLAG--
OLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE(MOUNTIE SALUTING)--

(2) 22-232-3

cup of acid and one of alcohol--ext.shot he pours acid o
ground and steps back out of way--cu pours alcohol on to
of acid and small explosion is caused on ground--ms him
blackboard showing workings of rocket,he's explainin
drawings points to driving mechanism--cu drawing see pil
sitting up ahead and var.channels of combustion--out in
field loading motor with fuel into tank--cu same--mls
standing alongside oxygey tank and turning valve,holding
guages--ms him at tank with gauges and he turns knob--
ls motor starts but doesn't work right see lotta smoke a
flame--cu motor on fire,flames shooting out--cu Maynor
pushes hat back and scratches head--CUTS;ADD.scenes Truma
looking at exhibit--cutting cake--add.scenes used--
WASHINTON,D.DC--TRUMAN--EXHITISS--PRESS--PRESENTATIONS--
MARGARET TRUMAN--CANCELLARE--DORSEY--CHICAGO,ILL--
INVENTIONS--SCIENTICIF--ROCKETS--MAYNOR--TESTS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FIRE--MACHINERY--

PRESS:(Photogs with Truman)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-232	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRUMAN WINS OSCAR (B)ROCKET	EDWARDS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	87 81			(A)6091x4 (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:med shot Pres.Harry Truman looking at Pix points at one of him kissing Margaret--looks up at one ofthim with camera in hand--cu same shots--Truman with back to camera walks on--cu pix kissing Margaret pan up to pix of Harry with cap on and eyemo in hand--mls pan around pictures--prize winner Dewey Defeats Truman--Harry holding pic and smiling--ls room Truman gives Oscar to Frank Cancellare of Acme News Pictures--cu Cancellare pan down to cup--Truman awards movie camera-George Dorsey gives Oscar to Truman for best contribution to Newsreels during the year--CHICAGO,ILL:mcu of inventor Jene Maynor with rocket motor ahd he's holding measuring

Date of Event 3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-239-2

Dummy in tux or morning clothes--guy with flag in hand on
castellated wall--dummy in boat La Pa ronal--burning
sequence--dummy in flasmes astride animal--general struct
aflame--two dummys in flames--big tower and it starts tu
tumbling and finally hits bottom--fireworks start,ship ir
fg lots shooting rockets and they spray--reverse mothion
rockets- regular motion sprays of fireworks beautiful and
camera pans up--MONTREAL,CANADA;hs Indian routine and
ground shot dancing around tepee--football routine passes
ball and other guy jumps over him--catches ball runs tova
audience and cu kisses gal--runs back beating chest kneel
down puts feet up--other guy slaps his feet down and pick
him up he walks off in a huff--applause--Barbara Ann Scot
glides onto the ice,just routine stuff--applause--down ic
sheewiggles feet--goes into spin--CUTS;6106x3..Add firew
6107x4..Dutch ice skating routine--add.scenes used--
Barbara Ann in various solos--Ballet number--

PRES.:(GREETS JOE DIMAGGIO)

Can No. 22-239

2

Subject: SPORTS:(A)DI'AGGIO (B)FIRE'ORS (C)BARBARA ANN SCOTT

Cameraman: LYONS NO DO

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	105 107 ~~128~~			ASSOCIATED (A)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:Joe DiMaggiongets off plane and camera
lghts flash--photogs taking pix--Joe before
:amerag--longer shot and he smiles--Yanks at
raining camp batting balls back and forth--Joe in unifor
.inging bat cu--ls still at bat and he takes cut at ball
nd he watches ball sail--in New York Yankee Stadium look
ng up at sign--crowds going in on street 3 shots--inside
all park crowds in stands--our cameramen perched on roof
oe D. at bat takes a swing and he's off--crowd stands up
oe between 2nd and 3rd and then into home plante and he
alks to dugout--cu Joe in civilian clothes--VALENCIA,SPA
verall shot big square crowd,lotta smoke--Venus wi

Date of Event 4/49

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-239-2

WA HINGTON D.C.--DIMAGGIO--BASEBALL--PRESS--YANKEE STA
CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--VALENCIA,SPAIN--CELEBRATIONS--
FLOATS--FIREWORKS--NITE SCENES--REVERSE MOTION--
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--SCOTT--ICE SKATING--FOOTBALL--

(2) 22-249-2

.38x2 (UNUSED) 100ft Dutra arrives at St. Patrick's cathedra
: NYC--shots Dutra on altar (poor lite)--Dutra leaving
.th Cardinal Spellman taking him to his car and saying
)od-bye--6138x4 (UNUSED) 200ft..silent Dutra adressing
)ngress joint session--Dutra and Truman arrive at Capitol
'ots of Congress during speech--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..
'izalian officers decorated at Pentagon--Gen.Jos T.
.Barney awards Legion of Merit to 5 officers 1 to r
pt Paul Reis Goncalves de Souza (Navy),Capt Antonio
Durtr,president's son,Lt.Jose Barreto de Assumpcao(Navy)
pt.Pedro Pessoure Almeida(A.F.),Capt A.Amazonas Rebello
F), Lt Assumpcas in congratulated by his wife--cu 1st
y and medal, cu Capt Dutra and medal,-group shot--
38x2(UNUSED) 200ft..Dutra visits Washington Tomb escorte
Maj.Gen Hobart Gay--Dutra lays wreath at tomb of unknow
ldier--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..Dutra meets officers and
nisters of Pan American Union--gen view of group with
n Am Annex in b--cu Dutra shakes with Vice Pres Alben
arkley--closer shot of them--cu Dutra--cu Barkley-

PRESS:(With Brzil Pres.Dutra in Washington, DC)

Can No. 22-249

2

Subject PRES. DUTRA: WELCOMED TO CAPITAL

Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM HARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	94			Can No. SEE BELOW

DESCRIPTION OF SCENES: Pres. Dutra of Brazil out o[illegible] Date of Event

ith Pres.Truman--U.S.A.F. planes overhead-- shakes

shots reviewing troops--cameramen shooting--motorcade

n Penna.Ave--Dutra waves to crowd from c[illegible]--go by flags

n street lite--ls crowds around speakers stand--eating

irthday cake,it's Dutra s 64th birthday--Mrs.Truman and

aragret looking on at Blair house--Dutra and Truman out

f car at Blair House--posing with Bess & Margaret--CUTS:

138x2...add.Dutra arriving at Wash.airport--inspection--

arade--cus D.&T.--crowds--Dutra gets key to Wash D.C.--

d.birthday cake--add.with family at Blair house--

und talk at airport by Dutra ditto Truman--

Used No. 5-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-249-2

:iking shot of grup--cu Dutra with cameramen in fg--
.38x4 (UNUSED) 650ft..Sound Pres.Dutra accomp..nied
' Pres.Truman arrives in Congress where a joint session a
.its and makes sreech--

.HINGTON D.C.--DUTRA--TRUMAN--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--XXXXXXXX
ESS--PARADE--CROWDS--FLAGS--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--FA ILYS--
SPECTIONS--SPEECH(DUTRA)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--NEW YROK CITY--
.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--SPELL AN--CONGRESS--McNARNEY--
XXXXXXX GONCALVES--DURTA--ASSUMPCAO--ALMEIDA--
.BELLO--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--GAY--WREATHES--CEREMONY--
.RKLEY--

PRESS:(At the trial of Judy Coplon for espionage)

Can No. 22-262 X-262

Roll No. 1

Subject: GUILTY:JUDY COPLON [illegible] YEARS FOR ESPIONAGE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	67			6154x4,8

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON D.C.:cu Judy mournful with hand on chin--cu municipal court bldg ls--cu sign Municipal Court--prosecuting attorneys,John Kelley on left--cu judge Albert Reeves--jury filing out 2 shots--Judy's attorney Arch Palmer puts hands on Judy's shoulder-hs crowds--two shots Judy--CUTS:Judy and attorney leavin court house after being found guilty--more cus Judy some with attny--Judy and Palmer walk over to sound cameras--Raymond P.Whearty--cu Kelley--Kelley and Palmer--cu same--outin cameramen--add.same--

WASHINGTON DC--TRIALS--ESPIONAGE--COPLON--KELLY--PALMER--REEVES--WHEARTY--PRESS--COMMUNISTS--BLDGS--U.S.GOVT**

Date of Event: JUNE 30-49

Date Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-275-2

McCarthy, Sen. Mundt and Sen. Smith--press--

WASHINGTON D.C.--SCANDALS--U.S. GOVT.--HATHORN--HOEY--
McCARTHY--EVANS--WAITT--POLLAND--ROSS--ROGERS--O'CONNOR--
MUNDT--SMITH--PRESS--HI LITES OF YEAR--

PRESS:(At Congress Probe of Wartime Deals) See underlined	Can No. 22-276	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HEARINGS:CONGRESS PROBES WARTIME DEALS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	244			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:shot of committee room hearing--the senate committee--spectators--silent shot Herbert Hathorn--committee,Sen.Clyde Hoey--sound testimony by Hathorn and questioning--bs committee--Sen.Joe McCarthy talks blasts Maragon--CUTS:6170xl..800ft Lt.Col Roy Evans QMC testifying--Maj.Gen.Alden H.Waitt testifies--var shot ofCommittee6171xl,2..1500ft..Milton Polland,an insurance saleeman testyfing concerning the mollasses company and Maragon--Harold Ross,head of the comapny on stand--Add.Hathorn testimony--add McCarthy--silent shots chief council Rogers--shot of committee in session l to r Sen.Herbert O'Connor,Sen.Rogers,Hoey.

Date of Event 8/17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-279-3

[illegible]AGO--C[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--SPEECH(VAUGHN)--PRESS--[illegible]--SPEECH([illegible])--
McCARTY--SPEECH(McCARTHY)--HOLY--SPEECH(HOLY)--[illegible]--
[illegible]--SPEECH([illegible])--GRIDLEY--BLDG.([illegible])--
[illegible]

PRESS:(At Senate Committee hearing,"Five Percenters") See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VAUGHN DENIES GUILT	HEARST-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6178x1,2,3 6179x1,2,3 Can No. 4052 ft.
185	177			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C. (SENATE OFFICE BLDG.)..John Maragon sworn in--crowded room--SOUND...Myer Ehrlich, attorney for Maragon, keeps advising him to stand on his constitutional rights"..Maragon repeats--shot of Committee--General Harry Vaughn being sworn in--Committee-SOUND TALK by Vaughn..denies using his influence to aid t "five percenters"--IN committeeroom, flashbulbs etc.-- CUTS: add. on scenes used and members of Committee, Sen. Mundt, Sen. McCarthy questioning Maragon--Sen.Moay reading letter from Senate Doctor Calvert testifying to authenticity of Col.Hunt's illness--Mr.Martin,of Col.Hunt office,reads statement denying remarks by Mr.Grindle, witness who started the investigation--Gen.Vaughn entering bldg. with Col. Mara--

Date of Event 8/26-30/47

Used	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 — USM-1940-U.S. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plane in air land in front of car for road block--
man gets out and is inspected--group of guards with
pistol practice--BS toward targets--tommy-guns firing--
BS Targets--Armored cars with men getting into them--
BS into distance--CUTS; all add. scenes of same

NEW YORK CITY--RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS--PRESS--VISHINSKY--MC NEIL--
BEVIN--ACHESON--AUSTIN--ROMULO--FACTORIES (Hanford Atom
Plant)--UNITED NATIONS--NATIONAL DEFENSE--WIRE--AUTOS-
AIRPLANE--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SIGNS--

(2)22-286-1

PRESS: (Headlines announce Russia nas A-Bomb)	Can No. 22-286	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera
A-BOMB: U.S. [illegible] SECURITY ON REPORT OF RED BLAST	[illegible]-PATHE-HEARST-LYONS-NELSON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10	251		

HARDE-3891x3,5,9
PATHE-4065x4
Can No.
HEARST-3892 x 11
LYONS-3891 x 6
NELSON-3891 x 1

Description: WASHINGTON,D.C.: AND RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--Headlines announcing Russia has bomb--man in street reading--Foreign Minister Vishinsky leaves car and enters,caught by reporters,refuses to talk goes inside--CU Vishinsky and aide--Dean Acheson and Warren Austin--Mr.MacNeil and Ernest Bevin of G/B--UN Assembly--med.shot Carlos Romulo (SOUND) talking to UN-- LS Atom plant,HANFORD,at Richland Wash.--running shot of plant with barbed wire--LS vehicle inspection at entrance--car stops for inspection--guard checks occupants and trunk--CU sign U.S.GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Date of Event
DATE:9-23-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-295-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ANDERSON--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--EDWARDS--
PRESS--POLITICS--HERMOSA BEACH, CALIF--SEA LION--TYPES OF
PLANES--COLLEGE--AWARDS--

PRESS:(present at arrival of Eugenie Anerson back from Denmark visit)	Can No. 22-295	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MRS. ANDERSON (B) PIERRE-SEA LION	(A) LYONS (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 34 64				BOTH JUNKED

WASHINGTON, D.C.:(Getting off plane, Mrs. Eugenie Anderson, new U.S. Ambassador to Denmark waves--greeted by India Edwards--man enters into pix and stands by her side, she's in cente CU India and Mrs. Anderson--Talking to reporters--CU her smiling----------HERMOSA BEACH,CALIF:(Pierre Cilion (sea lion) posing in plane door--crowds applaud--riding in car, see sign Pierre Cilion--CU sign Hermosa Beach and seal's name--Pierre on platform--CU El Camino College awa Citation ring put around neck--other seals"Sissy"and"Joe" applaud--put key around neck--Seals applaud again--SISSY waves one flipper and then they applaud--closer Pierre

Date of Event Oct. 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Eric Johnston with reporters) (SOUND)	Can No. 22-296	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHALL PLAN--FILM HEAD SAYS EUROPE MUST COOPERATE ON AID	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10 105				Cuts 6213 x 6 ,250 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:CU Eric Johnston--LS him with reporters--CU Johnston starts to talk on Marshall Plan--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSTON--PRESS--SPEECH(JOHNSTON)--

Date of Event Oct. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS: Newspaper headlines on A-bomb	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1949 IN REVIEW! ATOM BOMB (SOUND)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96				NONE	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: newspaper headlines, "SOVIET HAS BOMB"--VISHINSKY at UN in(NEW YORK) no comment going into UN Building--slow MS pan of assembly--med. shot Carlos Romulo--he talks--now atom bomb explodes--smoke scene--?????1950----

WASHINGTON,D.C.--PRESS--A-BOMB--VISHINSKY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--ROMULO--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.): President's daughter holds press conference)

Issue Number: 3756x1

Subject: MARGARET TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198ft.				Bk No: 5576-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC: (At the White House, silent coverage of press interview of the President's daughter,Margaret Truman---------

Date of Event: 11/25/49

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Margaret--Press(DC)--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(In Wash.,D.C.,Gen.Ike arrives at the Pentagon Bldg.,stills & movies at work--gen.views of press at work in FG--in the bldg.,--2/49)	Can No. 6072 x	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W.D.C.-- PENTAGON BLDG...shot of Ike's arrivng and Gen.Alights--CU's of Ike--tering bldg.--stills and movies at work--
INTERIOR..Sec'y Def.Forrestal welcomes Eisenhower at desk and shakes hands--close shot same--CU both at desk--
CU Ike--CU Forrestal--gen.views of pres at work in FG
Ike & Forrestal in BG--

W.D.C.-- PENTAGON BLDG.--EISENHOWER--PRESS--
FORRESTAL--DEPT.OF DEFENSE--

Date of Event 2/10/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(shots of press during Secy Johnson's 1st press conferenc	Can No. 6099X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SECY OF DEFENSE, LOUIS A. JOHNSON, HOLDS FIRST PRESS CONFERENCE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.(D.C.), D.C.(PENTAGON BLDG.)--var.shots of the Press--sound cu of Johnson talking to the press--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--PRESS--JOHNSON--

Date of Exp. 3/24/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(State Dept. Washington D.C.-Arr.For.Min. of Turkey)

Can No. 6165 X

Roll No. 5

Subject: For.Minister of Turkey,Fecmedtin Cedar meets with Secy Acheson

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.(STATE DEPT.)--car arrives with Minister and Turkey's Ambassador to the U.S.,Feridun C. Erkin--semi cu of the ?--walking towards entrance of State Dept.--semi cu of the two with State Dept. sign in BG--cu of the For.Minister en oring state dept.--gen.view stills in EG shootin the Minister and Acheson--semi cu of the ?--cu of the For.Minister--

WASH.D.C.--STATE DEPT.--TURKEY--DIPLOMATS--CEDAR--ERIN--ACHESON--PRESS--

Date of Event 4/12/49 4/12/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-345-1

CU ticket Toronto-NY tag on mailbag--LS plane----------

ATAMI,JAPAN++DISASTERS++FIRE++RUINS++SCENIC++BUILDINGS--
CROWD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WASHINGTON,
D.C.--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESS--NEW YORK--AIRPORTS--
LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(Avro Jetliner)--
Ceremonies--MAIL--AVIATION--

:(Newspaper Editors Meeting hears Pres.HST-1950) D.C.	Can No. 25-345	Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS
(A) JAP FIRE (B) TRUMAN TALK
(C) AVRO JET PLANE

Cameraman: (A) HEARST
(B) LYONS
(C) PRIESTLEY-HARDR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70			
113			
78			

Cans: (A) C.S.only 6304 x 8
(B) 6302x3
(C) Can No. 6307 x 2,3

Description and Remarks: ATAMI, JAPAN:(building blazing--shot thru trees waving in heat--firemen with hose but little pressure--LS burning building--crowd looking on--skeleton of building posts sticking up--looking up thru roo still smoldering--next day,MS ruins,nothing left--people with belongings--walking among ruins--MS smoldering area--total wreckage,twisted beams--#-----WASH.,D.C.:(At meeting of American Society of Newspaper Editors, Truman speaks--Talks about Russia's war of Propaganda--ALL SOUND----------
NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport AVRO JETLINER swooshing by--now landing--taxi shot--crew out plane--place headdress on guy--hand him pipe,CU puff it--mailbags

Date of Event: Apr.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-353-DENVER LOCAL

6334 x 2

DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING DUBOIS

These are cuts
from 23-353-DENVER L

DENVER,COLOR:(For material used in reel, 5-16-50
see card 23-353-DENVER LOCAL DENVER?COLO)

Chas. Brannon,Sec.Agric.at mike--Oscar Chapman,Sec.Interior
E.Ray Campbell,Pres.Denver Post Publishing Co at mike--
Miss Helen Bonfils,daughter of late Fred Bonfils,founder o
Denver Post, at mike, pushes button to start presses--Palm
Hoyt, Editor and Publisher of Post at mike---
U.S.GOVT--BRANNON--CHAPMAN--CAMPBELL--BONFILS--HOYT--
CEREMONIES--

PRESS:(Denver Post opens new building-1950)

Can No. 23-353 ~~93-866~~

Roll No. DENVER LOCAL

Subject DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 86				6334 x 2

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO--Ig building--closer view bldg--floral design state on bldg--Archbishop Vehr lead prayer--2 shots flags, people on roof, looking--crowd shot--Governor Johnson talking--cutin cameramen--Robert Seelig, emcee--crowd over roof--W. Stuart Symington, Chairman of Nat'l Security Resprces Board talking--crowd--editor, etc. gal push button--off go presses-
CUTS: Add. same------SEE OVER
DENVER, COLORADO--PRESS--BUILDINGS--VEHR--CLERGY--
CROWD--JOHNSON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--SEELIG--SYMINGTON--MACHI

Date of Event 5-16-50

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-401-1

whose late husband Sir John Dill, British Wartime Field Marshall is being honored--unveil statue--cu statue--Truman shakes with Mrs. Dill--Mrs. Callazzo leaving hospital with daughters--cu Mrs. Callazzo--hs press conference--reporters and cu letter in wallet--silent group of guards--they sneak to make report to President(SOUND)--CUTS:6462x6Lyons crowd--shot of Emergency hospital--cops around hospital--Edwards 6462x7:headlines & stills of shooting at Blair House--FOX 6461x6:Callazzo family photos

Capt.--FOX 6460x1:more on Callazzo in hospital--at bedar Chief of Police Barrett and Chief of Detectives Robert Murray--PARA 6462x4:more at hospital--shots of Secy Snyder coming out of hosp--cu & semi CU dead Torresola-----

FOX 6461x4: Mrs. Rose Collazo, more on her--her uncle talks to reporters--------FOX:BOOK NO:5809-11 -X#?:Mrs. Collazo & her daughters questioned--HEARST:6637x3:Chief of Secret Service Baughman--news photogs who were eye witnesses &

PRESS:(1950-headlines on Attempted Assassination of Truman--cuts only #6462x3 Reporters who were eyewitnesses #6637x3)

Can No. 23-401

1

Subject

ASSASSIN--PUERTO RICAN REBELS ATTEMPT TRUMAN'S LIFE

LY-Cameramen EDWARIS PATHE-PARAMOUNT-FOX-HEARST TELE.LS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
389	372		

Cuts

Can No. see cuts following story

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO
WASHINGTON, D.C.:(LS Exec. p[illegible]ace--med. 2 bodies,pan to car--UN flag below window--windshield with bullet holes--rifle in trunk--guy on ground still moving,CU---another same CU--guy behind hedge,leader,CU--med. crowds held back--LS Blair House--guards keeping crowds away--wounded guy at steps--one with pistol dead behind shrubbery--picket fence,spike shot away-hole in window--guards at booth--still of guard killed--cu still as cop--LS hospital--guard outside room--med. and cu wounded man--CU with detective alongside his bed-- Arlinton Cemetery,Pres. Truman with Secy Geo.C.Marshall--crowds seated--cu Mrs.John Dill

Griselio Torresola

Oscar Collazo

Leslie Coffelt

Oscar Collazo

Date of Event 11-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pic of killer--photo, INP, Bill Hoertel, NY Times, Harvey Georges, AP,-- Bob Nixon, INS, questions reporters--cu Nixon & photo--photo with his picture--killer lying on Blair House lawn, still--Lester Coffelt, still, who died at hospital--Floyd Boring who shot one of killers--cu Floyd Boring~~XXXX XXXXXXX~~--Chief SS V.S. Baughman press confernece wallet & letter from Torresola's body--Matthew Cullen, eye witness to shooting, he is ass't dir. of budget--Baughman calls Boring & Officer Joe Davidson who were on duty at time of shooting--closer shot Baughmann talking to Boring & Davidson--LYONS: 6461x5: more shots of sentry houses & guards--bullet holes in windows--basement broken windows--PATHE: 6462x: Cut section only----------WASHINGTON, D.C.--
ASSASSINATION--BLAIR HOUSE--DEAD--POLICE--SHOOTING--FLAG--CAR--COLLAZO--CROWDS--WOUNDED--TORRESOLA--COFFELT--HEROES--HOSPITAL--CEMETERY--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--DILL--STATUE--SNYDER--FAMILIES--PRESS--STATE DEPT--BARRETT--MURRAY--BAUGHMAN--MUTO--REPORTERS--HOERTEL--GEORGES--NIXON--STILLS--BORING--CULLEN--DAVIDSON--CONFERENCE--[illegible]--GOV. LUIS MUÑOZ MARIN (ASS. ATT.)--BLDG. (TX. CALL SHALL--

(3) 23-401-1

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb talk sound--is audience--votin
and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, voting--silent Warren Austin--hs
Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS: P-6478x2,3: more on
Chinese delegates--also on S.Korean delegates--left Gen
Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min Ben C.Limb of Korea--more on
Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6476x1: Malik talk--pan shots
Delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen.Wu arrives--
walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council
chamber--P-6476x4 more on Chinese& Korea representatives--
also on Austin--H-6476x10 & 12: more on delegates at UN meet
ing--Dr. Chyn & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben
Cross, asst to Austin talking--Gen.Wu and Mme Sheng, red
Chinese delegates--ls Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in
chamber--Chinese Dr T.F.Tsiang talks--Fr.delegate M.Chauvel
L-6477x3 Dwight Symington--Gen.views White House Exec.Offic
Sec.of Air Finletter--Secy.Pace & J.
Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg &
Lawton Collins, Chief of Sta --Secy of Treas.John Snyder--
Gen Omar Bradley--L-6479x1: more on Truman speech----

PRESS:(conf.at WH with Pres. Harry S. Truman-Nov.1950 on Korea--story & 6479x1) SOUND

Can No. 25-409

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length 341 | Neg. 333 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see after story

Can No. ~~late Nov.1950~~

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:(Ls rear entrance to White House--W.Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C. Marshall in--Dean Acheson, Secy of State, enters--photogs--ls President Harry S. Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming ~~battlefield~~--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank, looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank, two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS, L.I.,N.Y.:ls Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent ~~shot~~ Korean delegate, Mr. Ben C. Limb, talks--hs Chinese delegate and pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking---cu empty.

Date of Event late Nov. 1950

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--FACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLEN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(2) 23-411-1

to mark "liberation" of NO. Korea in Pyongyang in 1945--
refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries.
military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H.
Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely
burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes.
PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11;
Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car----
L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--
M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--
crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x
1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving
Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy
yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres.
yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--
Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6:
more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots
cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--
other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--
out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

PRESS:(Cameramen take pix of Atlee, then he talks at Press Club in Wash--story & cuts SOUND over)

Can No. 23-411

1

Subject WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH, U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Cameraman LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10 100 131				VARIOUS-see after story Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(snow scene and terrain ls on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--trucks full of U.S. Marines--cloer marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in barges--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int. ls group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime Min.--cu Atlee,pan to Pres.Harry S.Truman,USA--group,Truman, Atlee,Secy of State Dean Acheson and Geo.C.Marshall--hs Press Club Group--Atlee talks (SOUND),,applause----CUTS:(HL-6490x? Amer.troops in freezing weather,at night,warm selves around fire--more on refugees---HL-6487x5:camera pans from Pyongang airfield to city & Daidong River--memorial tower built by Commie

Date of Event DEC. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 23-411-1

OREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVO
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S. MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
K ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
RESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
IRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
OLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wahh)
AMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

PRESS (D.C.): various stories with Pres. Truman (see below)

Issue Number

4224x10; 6611x8; 6616x6; 6373x5

Sub PRESIDENT TRUMAN (Miscellaneous stories (four stories)

Cameraman PATHE-LYONS-FOX-LYONS Respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft 101 ft. 200ft: 228ft.				

Bk Nos:(see after x-nos)---no captions on these

Description and Remarks

4224x10:(KEY WEST,FLA: April-May-June 1950 Bk No:5657-8: var.scs. as Pres.Harry S.Truman leaves for the White House---no caption--please see film----------

--------WASH,DC: 6611x8:(BkNo:5683-12: var.scs. of the new press conference room in the Old State Department Building across from the White House Executive Offices--Pres.arrives for conference--press all stand for his entrance--scs. of the conference (5/18/50)----------

---------WASH,DC: 6616x6: (BkNo:5693-12: var.scs. of another press conference some time in May--no dope at all on this----------

---------WASH,DC:(6373x5: (BkNo:5709-3: HST returns to Washington -from where???--these scenes probably at airport--see film,please-----

[illegible] PRESS(DC)

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Photos of the White House N.P.A.)

Can No. 6279x

Roll No. 11

Subject

PRES. & MRS. TRUMAN LOOK AT PHOTOS

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10'			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Pres. and Mrs. Truman look over photos of the White House N.P.A.-- Harry and Bess is looking at photos and cu--

WASHINGTON, D.C. --TRUMAN--PRESS--PICTURES--

Date of Event 2/27/50

	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Lawton Collins, Gen. Wade H. Haislip--

WAR--F.D.C.--HOOVER--U.S.ARMY--MOTION PICTURES--PRESS--
GRAY--BARROW--BROWN--DEWITT--DIBBLE--DORSEY--LYONS--MCKIN
JOHNSTON--STILWELL--COLLINS--HAISLIP--

(2)6286x11

PRESS: NR REP'S GIVEN AWARDS BY ARMY	Can No. 6286 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: MOTION PICTURE REPRESENTATIVES HONORED BY ARMY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
450				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...seven Wash.rep. of news and motion picture companies receiv Army Certificate of Appreciation for the valuable assistance they have extended during war years and critical years following..Secy of Army Gordon Gray awards certificates to...Carter T. Burrin, U.S. Pictorial News of the Day; Robert M. Denton, Para News and Victory--Allen Dibble, March of Time--Geo. [illegible] Warner Bros. News and Warner Bros. Pictures; James T. [illegible] Universal International News; Hardie Peckham, RKO Pathe and [illegible] Pictures--Major Gen. [illegible] Mitsell, read citations--[illegible] Johnson present at ceremony and in behalf of [illegible] the Army--Army officers [illegible]

Date of Event 2/16/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(AMERICAN NEWSPAPER GUILD CONVENTION)

Can No. 6873X

Roll No. 1A, 2A

Subject: DEAN ACHESON ADDRESS

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1410				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:var takes of Dean Acheson speaking before the 17th annual convention of the American newspaper guild--telling of the method in which the U.S. got it's machinery going when news of the Korean invasion reached Washington--

WASHINGTON D.C.--ACHESON--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--CONVENTIONS--SPEECH--

Date of Event 6/29/50

Used Not Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Camermen at Blair House, Wash.D.C. -Military Meeting) See underlined	Can No. 6379x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY MEETING AT BLAIR HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.-cutin shots of cameramen working--ls Blair House--sec.of air force Finletter & Chief of Staff Gen.Vandenberg enter Blair house--sec.of Defense Louis.Johnson,undersecretary Steve Early & Gen Omar Bradley enter--SXXX Army Chief of Staff Collins gen.views Blair House etc--group leaving after conference--Gen Collins & Secy Frank Pace--Gen Bradley--

WASHINGTON D.C.--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--FINLETTER--BLAIR HOUSE*--BANDENBERG--JOHNSON--EARLY--COLLINS--PACE PRES --

Date 7/15/50

Issue No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Gets announcement of Govt. taking over railroads)	Can No. 6406 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GOV'T. TAKES OVER RAILROADS	IVENS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. ('WHITE HOUSE)--Charles C. Ross, sec'y to Truman makes official announcement to the press that the Gov't will take over the Country's Railroads at 4 P.M. EDT 8/25--gen.view as Ross makes the announcement and hands out releases to the press--CU same--Cut-ins newspapermen--CU Ross--gen.view same--cut-in rel.-

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LABOR--U.S.GOV'T.--ROSS--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--RAILWAYS (NO PIX)--

Date of Event 8/25/50

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Shot of reporters & spectators at the Communist hearings in Wash,D.C.-L.Pressman admits hes a Rec.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6422x2	6420x7

Subject [illegible],FORMER COUNCIL OF CIO AND A GOV'T.LAWYER ADMITS TO BEING PATTY-HEARST A COMMUNIST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SELECTED SCENES				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(HOUSE OFFICE BLDG.)var.LS and cut-ins of Pressman testifying..Good CU Pressman--shots Chairman,Rep. John S.Wood - reporters and spectators--shot of artist sketching, Pressman..XCU Pressman talking--

WASH.D.C.--COMMUNISTS--HOUSE OF REP.--COMMITTEES--PRESSMAN--WOOD--PRESS--ART & ARTISTS--

Date 2/28/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Interviews Secy of Def. Louis Johnson 4 days before his resignation--9/19/55)	Can No. 6429 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	G [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Johnson out of the [illegible] house--var.cu's--being interviewed by newspapermen--backshot--walking to car--car pulling away--(THIS IS PROBABLY HIS LAST [illegible] CABINET..RECIG 9/19--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--DEPT.DEFENSE--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(1950--pressmen with Truman as he prepares to leave to meet Gen. Doug, MacArthur)

Can No.	Roll No.
6444 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO MEET MACARTHUR	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
30?	30?			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Presidential seal on Pres. plane--CU-IN of two crewmen saluting as [illegible] go aboard--CU name "Independence" on plane--LS of Pres. plane which is accompanied by cameramen working--shot of members of the press and cameramen going aboard plane(Press plane, Pan.Am.)--CU of newsreel rep.who are covering for all reels,L.R. Thomas Craven & Al O'Fth soundman--Truman arr.in pres. card--CU Truman outside of car--var.shots of Pres. & Mrs. Truman--same on gangway with Truman waving--Truman with Secy of State Acheson--Truman going aboard--The "Independence" taxxing away--Press plane taking off--The Independence taking off--

Date of Event 10/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U [illegible] --TRUMAN--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Gen.Ike interviewed by White House reporters-- (SOUND) sev.scenes--10/28/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
6460x	5

Subject

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387			192 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 10/28/50

PARIS,F.--Gen.Eisenhower arriving at Pentagon Bldg. for conference with Secy Army Pace-- (IT IS REPORTED THAT GEN. EISENHOWER IS TO BE APPOINTED AS HEAD OF WESTERN EUROPEAN ARMED FORCE)--Ike stopped by reporters, sev.scenes being interviewed--Ike entering bldg.--LS & CU Eisenhower conferring with Pace--Ike arr. at White House--Ike entering W.H.--Ike interviwed by W.H. reporters after his conference with the Pres.--var. scenes Ike leaving White House--SOUND talk by Ike before entering KX Pentagon Bldg.--
WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--PENTAGON BLDG.--PACT--NO.ATLANTIC PACT--press--WHITE HOUSE--SPEECH(IKE)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Margaret Truman meet press, Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 6489 x	Roll No. 4,9

Subject	Cameraman
MARGARET TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE	MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
868	100		168	

Description and Remarks

Conference Table--M3
Miss [illegible] of head of table--var. shots
[illegible]--CU's Margaret Truman--SOUND--
[illegible] QUESTIONS REGARDING HER REPORTED ENGAGEMENT--
[illegible], D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESS--SPEECH (Mgt. Truman)--

Date of Event 12-4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6502x1,10; 6504x2

L TO F...Sen.Joseph C. O'Mahoney,D.Wyo. Chairman Joint Economic Committee; Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn. Chairman Senate Joint Atomic Energy Committee; Gordon Dean,Chairman AEC; Sen.Charles W.Tobey,Rep.N.H.; Leading GOP on Banking and Currency Committee--Talks by McMahon,O'Mahoney and Tobey--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CONGRESS--POLITICS--BATCH--RAYBURN--
MURRAY--WILEY--BUDGET--TAFT--HILLMAN--SHORT--
SPEECH(RAYBURN)--SPEECH(MURRAY)--PRESS--CONTACT--
CHOLO--MCCARTHY--MARTIN--BARKLEY--TRUMAN,PRES.&WIFE--
DIPLOMATS--TIMES--EVENINGS--O'MAHONEY--McMAHON--
ATOMIC ENERGY--SPAIN--TOBEY--SPEECH(MAHON)--
SPEECH(CHINA CITY--SPEECH(TOBEY)--

PRESS:(Photogs working at meeting of Cong.leaders-12/14/50) also at Annual Father & Daughter Press Club dinner) (SOUND)

Can No. 6502x1,10

Roll No. 6504 x 2

Subject: DEM. & REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

890

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Congressman Charles Eaton, Rep.N.J.--Speaker Sam Rayburn--l.to r. Sen. Kenneth S.Wherry,Rep.Neb.;Sen.Alexander Wiley,Rep.Wis.; Senator Styles Bridges,Rep.N.H.;Sen.Robt. Taft,Rep.Ohio; Sen.Eugene D.Millikin,Rep.Colo.;Rep.Dewey Short,Rep.Mo.;-- CU Taft, CU Bridges,CU Wiley,CU Wherry--SOUND by Rayburn & Wherry--CU Photogs working--L.TO R. Sen.Walter F.George,D.Ga.--Sen.Kenneth McKeller,Dem.Tenn.,Rep. Martin,Rep.Mass.--CU Joe Martin--CU White Pres.Barkley-- Cut-in stills working--Speaker Rayburn and Sen.Wherry-- Various scenes of Pres.Truman and Daughter Margaret as he brought her to Fathers and Daughters annual dinner at Press Club.--Shots with Secy Snyder--At White House

Date of Event: 12/14/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRES: Chas. Ross, new press secy to Truman)

Can No. 6503x

Roll No. 9

Subject JOE [illegible] SHORT, FOR [illegible] WHITE HOUSE CORR. FOR BALTIMORE SUN, SUCCEEDS LATE [illegible] AS PRESS SECY TO TRUMAN [illegible] VINSON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102				

Description: WASHINGTON, D.C.--swearing in--l r Chief Justice Vinson, Pres. Truman and Joe Short var. scenes swearing in--3 way hand shake--CU of each---

WASHINGTON, D.C.---PRESS--TRUMAN--SHORT--VINSON--

Date ~~12/14/50~~ 12/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-434-2

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--
cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart---------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House
Press Photographers' Association ,is Pres.Harry S.Truman
look at photos,cup in fg--cu var.photos--cu fighter,with
jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen.Dwight D.
Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix,
also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic.of himself trying on
a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand
Prize of the big cup went to Wellner Streets for his pic
"DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before
he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes
hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD,MD--
WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--
NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD,
CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWART
TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--
BABIES--USS SOLDIER--AVIATION

PRESS:(White House Photos Exhibit --Wash,D.C.--Annual Photo Exhibit Press Photographers' Assoc.--2/51

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 2

--(Subject see back)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3343 3346 3348			

Cuts (A)6543x5

Can No. (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND(near Washington,DC): Brit.twin-jet Canberra bomber which made record-shattering East to West flight across U.S.A. buzzes field--men pointing--taxi shot--crew coming out of plane--cu pilot,Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--shakes with U.S.AF officer--hs crowd and plane----CUTS:MAJ.Gen.Morris R. Nelson USAF,greets pilot & crew--Nelson is Dir.of Requirements for USAF--group of the three-man crew,Collard,Flt.Lt A.J.R.Robson radioman & Flt.Lt.E.A.J.HASKETT,navigator--cu Maj.Gen.Nelson Also greeting the three men with Gen. Nelson is Brit.Air Commander F.R.D.Swain----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.(Bette Davis,actress,receiving Look Magazine Award From Bob Hope

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--hs Senators interviewed--Rep.(D)Morgan of Penn. SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext.White House--cu very serious Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------CUTS: Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x6:House Rep.Leader Joseph Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois, Sen.Kenneth Wherry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is & Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen. Richard Nixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he got from MacArthur SOUND--Rep.Holifield,(D)Calif EDWARDS 6586x5:Pix of Lt. Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off & greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL---------- LYONS 6586x1:More on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews-- var.scs.Martin & letter from Mac---------LYONS 6586x2:more on Truman speech------EDWARDS6587x2:Add.paper headlines--- 6586x6..Newstand ..CU papers--of Wall Street,CU sign-- CU paper,over man's shoulder--

PRESS:(Reporters take notes as Pres. Press Secy announces that Pres. has fired Gen.MacArthur-- SOUND

Can No. 24-447

1

4/51--

Subject: story & 6587x2,6586x6) MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND

Camera: LYONS-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUCANDLES-LIBERTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

Cuts: 6534x4, 6--6586x1,2,5 6--6587x2,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(mhs Joseph Short,Pres.press Secy talk to reporters--cu them take it down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired,etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN:Gen.Douglas MacArthur leaving HQ--hs Tokyo--Japs look at bulletin boards,free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Re Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront Pres.Harry S.Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-- fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen.Matthew P.Ridgway-- him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH.DC

KOREA (LIBERTY)

Date of Event: Apr. '5

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-447-1

REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO,JAPAN--KOREA--KOREA (Rail--
EXPLOSION--BATTLEFIELDS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--BILL--SPEECH(M
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMPAIGN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--THERRY--SPEECH(Thierry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)-
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--(CAPITOL DEFACED)
SCENIC(WALL ART)--

TRR--SPEECH(KERR)

(2) 24-452- TRAILER

walking in street--med. another shot same, different angle--
close tilt shot up Statue of Liberty--hs factory interior-
people at window buy bonds--cu full screen Series "E" Bonds-
another shot people buy bonds--shot thru window from selle
to buyer--cu bonds dropping on table one atop the other--
cu hand holding bonds like a hand of cards (about ten of
them----------

U.S.A.--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--MILLAND--ACTORS--SPEECH(Milland)-
WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--AIRVIEWS(Wash)--SCENICS(U.S.)--
WATERFALL--PRESS--CROWD(huge)--VOTING--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--
STILLS--STALIN(Pic only)--MALENKOV(Still pic only)--
COMMUNISTS--NEW YORK CITY--NY SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
KOREANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--STATUES--
FACTORIES--

PRESS:(XCU Papers off press,used in bond trailer--4/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject RAY MILLAND PRESENTS A MESSAGE FOR ALL AMERICANS

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	110			STORY FILED IN Can No. 6684x2

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(title shot with crowds--cu Ray Milland,actor & narrator--AV Capitol Bldg.in Washington,DC--xcu massed U.S.flags by in parade--hs down into canyon in mountainous scenic shot with waterfall--xcu papers off press--2 men on stand speak to huge crowd--med.shot man in voting booth,curtains close behind him--people kneel in Church pews--cus twin photos Stalin & Malenkov--cu hand grab photos & throw them down--ls NY SKYLINE--hs down into busy NEW YORK street--AV City rooftops--hs huge crowd Korean refugees flee with belongings--little Korean gal carry big bundle--little pathet Korean boy sit naked in road,along,crying--med.busy crowd

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6621x3:(int.shots senators walk thru crowd--handing out transcripts,reporters at work--more on Sen.Tom Connally--gen. sc.Russell interviewed by press----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--POLICE--PICKETS-CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MAP--BARKLEY--US GOVT--TOBEY--BRIDGES,Sen COMMITTEE--MEETINGS--SIGN--BURD--RUSSELL--INTERVIEWS--CONNALLY--REPORTERS--(RUSSELL)--SENATE

PRESS:(Covering Gen.MacArthur appearing before Sen.War Comm-5/3/51--in Wash,DC) SOUND

Log No. 24-453

Roll No. 4

Subject MAC ARTHUR---GENERAL TESTIFIES AT SENATE WAR COMMITTEE

Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	113		

Cuts T-6624x3, 6621x3

Can No L-6625x2,

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Senate Bldg) Gen.Douglas MacArthur enters bldg--cop watching tickets--keep 'em out--ls bldg--hs int.fotogs,etc--Mac shakes with Vice Pres.Alben W.Barkley--carry in a map--Tobey--fotogs pan to Mac and Sen.Styles Bridges--Committee members,Sen.Russell calls meeting --cu Mac at desk--sign "Caucus Room",pan down to guards--2 shots, handing out transcripts--2 shots,reporters--Mac leaving room----------
CUTS:6624x3:(Mac walks to Comm.Room--more on Mac arrival--Mac pose with Sen.Byrd &Bridges--Russell & Sen.Connelly-----
6625x2:(Reporters questioning Sen.Russell, chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee,about Mac hearing---SOUND)---

Date 5-3-51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Interview of Dean Acheson, Secy of State,6/1/51-in Washington, DC--silent)

Can No. 24-462

Roll No. 1

Subject ACHESON; AT MAC ARTHUR HEARING

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUMKED Can No.
84	76			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At the Senate Bldg,Secy of State(Dem) Dean Acheson out of car--walking toward building--is building--with Senator Russell,he shakes hands, ou them--flash bulbs pop--Acheson takes he seat--hs Dean Acheson seated--big ou him--looks as though being questioned (silent)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ACHESON--U.S. GOVT--BUILDING--U.S. SENATE--RUSSELL--MONTAGE(TEXT IN L.B.)--PATTS--

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Hears Sen.Robt.A.Taft announce his GOP candidacy--10/16/51) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-501	1

Subject
MR.REPUBLICAN--SEN.TAFT ANNOUNCES HIS G.O.P.CANDIDACY

Cameraman
LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	99			6742x3 , 6744x4 / 1059 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Robert Taft of Ohio sits--cu him--2 shots newsmen--ls Taft at desk he talks (SOUND)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT--PRESS--POLITICS--SPEECH(Taft)----

Date 10/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-505-~~X~~ 1

in front of Blair House--Trumans with royal couple----------
L-6751x1.2;(more on couverage at airport,plane taxis into picture--SOUN
firing salute--SOUND of Truman welcoming Liz--SOUND Princess talking--
inspection of Honor Guard--SOUND Princess addressing Press--Mr.Paul
Wooton welconing her--Br.Amb.Lord Franks talking--crowd scenes--silent
scenes of them at attention at airport--silent scenes at Statler----
6755x3;(Various selected scenes)~~--Arlington and Mt~~ Vernon
Britain's Visit of Elizabeth & Philip--
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--
U.S.GOVT--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORT--CROWD--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Elisabet
HOTEL--PRESS--LANDING--GUARD--INSPECTION--BLAIR HOUSE--SPEECH(Truman)--
WOOTON--SPEECH(Wooton)--FRANKS--ARLINGTON,VA.--MT.VERNON, VA.

PRESS:(In Wash,DC hold reception for visiting Eng.Royalty--10/31/51)

Can No. 21-505

Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject ROYAL VISITORS--WASHINGTON WELCOMES PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TUGANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178	170			6752x1,2,3,4 & SS 6755x3

Cam.No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at Washington Nat'l Airport,hs crowd--honor guard--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England meet Pres.Harry S.Truman and Family--HST and Princess on speakers' stand--Truman welcomes her, she talks SOUND--Truman and Liz review guard,get into car--cars leave--crowds along way--Swish to Washington Press Reception in Hotel Statler hs people at reception with Princess Eliz--cu Liz greets the people--Prince Philip does same--she doing some more--ls whole reception--cu of Princess at stand ready to talk--see Prince Philip--

CUTS:E-6751x3:plane landing--taxiing in--then out plane--firing salute--others out plane--them greeted--at Statler Hotel,gen.silent scenes of Press Conference--eyemo shots of gen.scs.at airport--ls plane & crowd--

T-6751x4:(more plane taxiing--Airport shots,greeting,etc--shots of them

Date 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

PRESS:(12/9/51--reporters outside WH as Joint Chiefs of Staff enter for conf.with Pres.Truman)

Can No. 24-516

Roll No. 2

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT HASTENS BACK TO CAPITOL

Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER - PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	70			all junked but Can Para--6773x8,100ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Harry S. Truman/off plane into camera smiling--greeted by J.Howard McGrath,Atty.Gen.,--cu Truman--Chiefs of Staff arriving at White House-cu Army General Collins and Navy Admiral Fechteler--Gen.Omar Bradley, Chairman of Joint Chiefs, arrives--reporters--Def.Secy Robert Lovett arrives--L to R: Air Force Secy Finletter, Army Secy Pace and Air Chief Gen.Vandenberg--entering WH, reporters outside----CUTS: Truman leaving Key West, Fla.

Date 12/9/51

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--MC GRATH--COLLINS--FECHTELER--BRADLEY--LOVETT--FINLETTER--PACE--VANDENBERG--PRESS--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--KEY WEST, FLA.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

at airport Secy State Acheson says goodbye..var.scenes Attlee & Acheson..CU each--Attlee boards plane..2 shots waving from doorway of plane..gen.view plane--
6495x1...Atlee waving goodby at airport..plane taxxing away...take-off---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ATTLEE--DIPLOMAT--PEARSON--LAKIN--PANDIT--NEHRU--PRESS---REPORTERS--TRUMAN--AIRPORTS--TYPES--WHITE HOUSE--ACHESON--FLIGHTS--W.C.GOVT.--

(2) 6492x4,6; 6493x5; 6495x1

PRESS:(Reporters grabbing copies of Press release of joint Attlee-Truman communique from Asst.Press.Secy Ebenayres-in Wash,--6492x4--12/5)

Can No. 6492x4,6;-6493x5;-6495x1

Roll No.

Subject

ATTLEE IN WASHINGTON D.C.

LEAVES FOR N.Y.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(6493x6) WASHINGTON,D.C..BRITISH EMBASSY..group shot by Attlee coming down stairs--group shot Ambassadors including Can.Foreign Min.Pearson, Australian Amb. Hon. J.O. Makin; Nudam Pandit,Amb. from India; Attlee and M. Ahispahani,Ambassador from Pakistan--MS Makin,Pandit,Attlee & CUs--Attlee going up steps--Attlee getting into car and leaving Embassy--6492x4...shots reporters grabbing copies of Press release of joint Attlee-Truman communique from Asst. Secy. Ebenayres..MS and CU's--LS of and CU reporters handing to papers--AT AIR PORT..shots starting pictures of "CATHAY" taxiing to runway--6493x5..scenes as [illegible] leaves White House after [illegible] conference with [illegible]

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(DiSalle & Ching at press conference on price controls in Wash.D.C.--1/51) (SOUND)	Can No. 6528x	Roll No. 3
Subject: DI SALLE & CHING ON PRICE CONTROLS	Cameraman: LYON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
575	575			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.---Michael V. DiSalle, Director of Price Stabilization and Cyrus Ching, Director of Wage Stabilization, at press conference, var. scenes--SOUND.. DiSalle talk--CU DiSalle Talking--CU Ching talking..

WASHINGTON,D.C.--DI SALLE--CHING-- SPEECH(DI SALLE)--SPEECH (CHING)--PRESS--U.S.GOVERNMENT--[illegible]

Date of Event 1/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS: (H Hoover makes statement to the press after conference at the White House)	Can No. 6535 X ~~6535 X~~	Roll No. 8 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
Hoover at White House	MR LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C. (WHITE HOUSE)--Herbert Hoover arriving and entering White House--after Conference..Hoover makes statement to the press--Hoover leaving the White House after the Conference--

WASH.D.C.--HOOVER--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--CONFERENCE

Date of Event 2/6/51

Used No.	Date
after the	

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Conference in Wash,D.C.--Eric Johnston,sets new Wage Stabilization ceiling--2/51)

Can No. 6548x

Roll No. 5

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON,SETS NEW WAGE STABILIZATION CEILING

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--gen.view as Johnston makes the announcement at a press conference--gen. view same--CU Johnston--cutins press--Kenneth Clark ass't to Johnston, talks to his boss before the press conference got under way--CU Johnston--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LABOR--JOHNSTON--CLARK--PRESS--

Date 2/27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Blair Moody,former Wash.Correspondent succeeds Vendenberg as Senator from Michigan--4/51)

Can No. 6609x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman LYON?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...view l. to r. Mrs. Arthur Edson Moody, (mother) The new Senator Blair Moody, Vice Pres. Alben Barkley, Mrs. Blair Moody (wife) and their two children,Christopher 8 and Robin 4--semi cu as V.P. Barkley administers oath--Congratulations by Barkley and kiss from wife--ditto mother--CU Barkley with hand raised administering oath--CU Moody taking the oath--cut-in two kids--CU Moody--

...I.D.C. -D.C. STATE--MOODY--VANDENBERG--BARKLEY--PRESS--

Date of Event 4/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (D.C.) Gets report on Crime from Senate Crime Committee)

Issue Number

6627x1

Subject

SENATE CRIME COMMITTEE REPORT

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202ft.				Bk No: 5941-3 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/51

WASH.DC:(var.scs.press conference--question and answer session--var.scs.of the Special Senate Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce--members: Senators Lest.C.Hunt(D.Wyo); Alexander Wiley (R.Wisc);Estes Kefauver (D.Tenn);Chas.W.Tobey(R.NH);Herbert C.O'Connor (D.Md.);---cu Chief Counsel of the Committee Rudolph Halley--cus each--(INFORMATION:O'Connor is to be chairman of the new committee while Kefauver was the chairman of the one which just completed its report)--cu the report----------

WASH DC U.S.GOVT--SENATE--PRESS(DC)--CRIME(Report on Interstate Crime --KEFAUVER,Estes--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (DC): President's Press Secty. explains renovation progress of White House to press)

Issue Number: 6741x4

Subject: RENOVATION OF THE WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346ft.				Bk No: 6056-5

Can Neption FILED aftr certificate

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Joseph Short, Sec.to the President,hold press conference to discuss the forthcoming renovation of the White House--var.scs of the conference--cus of pictures of changes to be made in the var.rooms of the White House-----we filed the speech copy for information purposes--filed under x-number----------

Date of Event: 10/10/51

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(DC)--SHORT,Joseph--WHITE HOUSE--STILLS(Photography)

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Washington, D.C. - Premier of Iran visits)

Can No. 6746x

Roll 12

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIER OF IRAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--Mossadegh, Premier of Iran arrives at the Blair House for luncheon with Pres. Truman and members of the State Dept.--Truman poses with the Premier atop the steps of Blair House--cameramen working--

WASHINGTON D.C.--MOSSADEGH--TRUMAN--VISITS--PRESS--

Date of Event 10/23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--CUTS:7000x10: add.same----------
----------(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON:("Bare"(monster-sized amphibious cargo vehicle)out of water--cu,rolls up,lowers ramp--past us--service personnel look on--tanks rolls down ramp OUT OF BARC--comparison of an auto tire with immense "barc"tires--sideshot same--re-enters water--cu and pan down tread marks--in water----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(outgoing Secy of Def.Robert Lovett and incoming Sec.Charles E.Wilson together--med.both seated--ls press--mcu Wilson--reporters writing--med.two of them-------CUTS 6999x9: add.same--
----------(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ:(GIs set up radar--put up antenna--set up radar cones--pouring water or other liquid--balloon ,radio transmitter assembled--balloon up,carry radio--rear shot,radar--GI takes reading--cu graph and dials--balloon aloft--radar tracks it----------
(A)TACOMA,WASH--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--HUMAN INT(belongings of victims of crash)--PLANE WRECK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("D" story,too)--EISENHOWER,Mamie--TRUMAN,Bess--PRESS(DC

(more)

PRESS (D.C.): Meets with Presidents' wifes outside White House)

Issue Number 25-418-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)MAMIE AT WHITE HOUSE (C)BARC VEHICLE (D)WILSON & LOVETT (E)ALERTION RAWIN

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)TUGANDER(C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER (E)FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 71	(C) 78	B STORY			(A)(C)(E)cuts jkd
(B) 68	(D) 40				(B)7000x10,133 ft.
	(E) 50				(D)6999x9,114ft(E)CSonly 6998x7

Description and Remarks (A)TACOMA,WASH:(nite sc, pan wrecked fuselage--angle,front on,fuselage--closer,wreckage--pan wreckage strewn about of a transport plane with 39 aboard(37 of whom died)--man pick up baby's doll--gen.sc.area--closer, wreckage--clothing picked up(mittens),baby clothes--ls debris about--book "Happy Ways"--2 shoes,one a woman's,other with part of foot still in it--gen.shot area----------(NOTE:plane carried servicemen and their families on holiday leave)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,soon to be First Lady, up steps of White House and poses--ms door opens,she goes in--ext.pillars,reporters--ls White House--2 sc.newshens--Mrs.Bess Truman,outgoing First Lady, and Mrs.Eis[illegible]--fotogs--Mamie and Bess shake

Reel / Footage Nov/Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 25-418-2
(Ewstory too

(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Largest)--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--INVENTION--
(D)LOVETT,Robert--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Charles E--
(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--

PRESS:(taking notes as Sen.Lodge announces Eisenhower's Pres.candidacy--1/6/52--in Wash,DC--story &6782x2) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
25-524	3

Subject
EISENHOWER--SEN.LODGE TOSSES IKE'S HAT IN GOP RING

Cameraman
UGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	54			Can No. 6782x5, 6782x2 800 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(men & women out of headquarters--cu sign "IKE HEADQUARTERS"--gals, leg signs NEE LIKE-IKE" picture of smiling Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--shot of Sen Henry Cabot Lodge--reporters seated,talking--Lodge SOUND talk in which he announces Eisenhower's Presidential candidacy----------

CUTS:6782x5:(activity at Ike for Pres.HQ--cu of sign--cu reporters busy writing & asking questions--cu Ike picture--semi and full cu of girls with Ike gags on their stockings and Ike buttons----------

6782x2:(statement by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge,Jr.to press--Sen.Lodge reads parts of letter he sent to Gov.Sherman Adams of NH--Q & A put to Senato retake cu of Lodge reading--retakes same----------

1/6/52

WASHINGTONDC--POLITI

EISENHOWER--LODGE--SPEECH(Lodge)--PRESS--HL, YR(Politics)--GIRLS--STRIPES--GOP(ELEPHANT)--HAT(Letter read)--INTERVIEWS--Signs--

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/51A6 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6818x10; 6820x6

Presidential furniture from Blair House back to the White House--------.

WASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS,Newbold--SENATE--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--MC CARTHY,JR
--NIXON,Richard M--PRESS(DC)--MOVING--WHITE HOUSE--

PRESS (D.C.): Asst. to Attorney Genl holds press conference)	Issue Number 6818x10; 6820x6
Subject NEWBOLD MORRIS	Cameraman TUGANDER(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135ft. + 126ft. respectively				Bk Nos:6149-8,6154-3 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(6818x10:(Newbold Morris,Administration Quiz Master,appears before Senators probing rich profits in surplus tanker deals--var.scs.him on stand--he posing on stand before the hearing--the Sen.Permanent Invest. SubCommittee headed by Sen.Clyde R.Hoey of No.Car.--(Comm.counsel Flanagan;Sens.John L.McClellan(Ark);Hoey;Jos.R.McCarthy(Wisc);Karl E. Mundt(So.Dak);Richard M.Nixon(Calif)--cu McClellan and Hoey--is gen.sc committee in session----------6820x6:(Morris,Special Ass't to the Attorney General,holds press conference re;forthcoming questionnaires to be sent to officers and employees of Fed.Govt--var.scs.conf.--press ask question(silent)--he holds the questionnaire--sev.scenes of moving

Date of Exp 3/11/52 & 3/19/52

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.): Pres. announces his Atty.Gen. is quitting)

Issue Number 6832x6

Subject: TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154ft.				Bk No:6165-6 caption junked-no speech copy

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Press men run from conference room for phones--phoning in stories after conference about J.Howard McGrath quitting and new Atty General to be appointed by Truman-----(believe no pix of Truman--looks like pretty good Montage Press material)-----

Date 4/5/52

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(DC)--MONTAGE(Press,D.C.)--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Naval Hospital..she greets staff and patients--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--QUEEN JULIANA--PARKS--TRUMAN--
SPEECH(JULIANA)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--BELLS(CARILLON)--
SOUND(BELLS..CARILLON)--LITTERS--PIERS--CEREMONY--
CONSTITUTION HALL--VETERANS--NATO--HOSPITALS(LIST BOTH)--
MEDICAL--ILL YEAR--

(2) 6834x1, etc

PRESS:(Tking pix of Queen Juliana presentation of carillon to Walter Reed Hospital-1952) SOUND

Can No. | Roll No. 3

6834x1;6835x2;6836x3;6833x

Subject

QUEEN JULIANA PRESENTS CARILLON AT WALTER REED HOSPITAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
2068	2068				

Date 4/4/52

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--(6834x1,849 ft. SOUND)..
Meridan Hill Park..Queen arriving with Pres. Truman--gen.view as Queen prepares to speak--SOUND Pres.Truman after his acceptance talk--Truman with Queen after ceremony--cutin of the Carillon(SOUND)--cut-in of Dr. Daniel Defevere,Flemish Carillonneur at the carillon (SOUND) CARILLON--(6835x2,199 ft.) Truman arrives before ceremony--shots of cameramen--gen.scenes of ceremony--crowds--CONSTITUTION HALL--Queen Juliana stand--talk by Juliana--talk by Truman--Queen shakes hands with servicemen(3rd anniv.of the signing of the Treaty)--6833x3,185 ft.Walter Reed Hospital--Queen greets staff--Queen greets patients--at Embassy--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530 JAN 52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (D.C.): (Illinois Senator holds press conference)

Issue Number 6839x6

Subject: SEN.PAUL DOUGLAS PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253ft.				Bk No:6175-2 Can No:no caption at all on this

Date of Event 4/52

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Sen.Paul Douglas of Illinois holds press conference---we have no other info on this--please see film----------

WASH,DC--DOUGLAS,Paul--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--PRESS(DC)--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Reporters at Steel and Union Group Meeting)	Can No. 6856	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL AND UNION GROUPS MEET	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-3-52

WASHINGTON, D.C--AT White House, Steel groups meet with union in order to try to effect settlement of Steelworkers grievances--Pres. Truman with them in WH Executive offices--union leaders arrive--interior scene of press room with reporters watching television set showing Pres. making tour of WH----

WASHINGTON, DC.--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--TRUMAN--MEETINGS--SCENIC--PRESS--TELEVISION--UNION--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.): Pres. Truman meets the Press)

Issue Number 6862x6, 5

Subject TRUMAN'S PRESS CONFERENCE on his birthday

Cameraman TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150ft. + 159ft.	6862x6:			Bk No: 6190-2 , 1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(sound of the Press Conference with Pres.Harry S.Truman--(believe this is silent but please check film)----------6862x5:(poses with family--good cu him smiling----------
WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--PRESS(DC)--

Date of Event 5/8/52

SEE OVER

FRESS (D.C.): Gen. Ike holds press conference at Pentagon)

Issue Number

6873x2,3 & 6877x2 & 6880x5

Subject

IKE'S PRESS CONFERENCE of 6/3/52 (SOUND)

Cameraman

LYONS, TUGANDER & PARAMOUNT, respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
1614 ft. 255 ft. 204 ft. respectively				BkNos:6206-6,9 plus 6209-12 respectvly

Con No.

no captions or speech copy

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/3/52

WASHINGTON,DC:(Press conference with Presidential Candidate,General Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower--there were no captions or speech copy--please check film for content----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--PRESS.(DC)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.----SPEECH(Eisenhower interview)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (D.C.): President holds press conference)	Issue Number 7006x8	

Subject TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 200ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6337-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC: press--Pres.Harry S.Truman enters room--var.scs.him--he and staff leave Old State Dept.Bldg and enters White House--fotogs----------
(silent coverage)
WASH,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--TRUMAN,Harry S--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 12/11/52

SEE OVER

with reporters after his confirmation by the Senate--he reads a statement----------7030x10:(More on Taylor and Ike----------
----7032x5:(var. shots of members of Ike's cabinet leaving WH after meeting--include Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell,Secy of State John Foster Dulles--more on Cabot being sworn in----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CABINET--U.S.GOVT--RAYBURN,Sam--TAFT,Robert A--NIXON, Richard M--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--MARTIN,Joseph--PRESS(D.C.)--LODGE,Henry Cabot--WILSON,Charles E--SALTONSTALL,Sen.Leverett--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D. --TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--SPEECH(Wilson interview)--BROWNELL,Herbert-- --DULLES,John Foster--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

PRESS (D.C.): (Get interview with Charles Wilson Sec. of Defense)

Can No. 36-434-1

Roll No.

Subject: THE PRESIDENCY--EISENHOWER AND AIDES SWING INTO ACTION

Cameraman: EDWARDS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-88				700 ft. 7030x9,10 7032x5

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (White House entrance,reporters,ls Speaker of House Sam Rayburn, and Senate Floor leader Robert A.Taft and someone else (unidentified in spotsheet or monologue)--cu Martin,pan to Taft--joined by U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Post master Gen.Arthur Summerfield--reporters--UN Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge sworn in,Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower look on--cu Lodge--Ike shake with him--new Secy of Def.Charles E.Wilson with Sen.Leverett Saltonstall--cu Wilson,pan to Saltonstall--ls table,Wilson seated for Senate hearing--Pres.Ike with Gen.Maxwell Taylor at desk--mcu,Gen.Taylor talk to Ike--mcu.they talk(silent)----------
--CUTS:7030x9:(add. on Sec.Wilson--SOUND in these cuts only of Wilson

Date 1/23/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-441-1

--------7041x7:(more on Stevenson arrival and shots of some of the Congressmen who attended luncheon--see film on this--no personalities listed on captions----------7041x3:(more on the press conferen

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(DC)--MONTAGE(Press activities,writing,take notes, make phone calls,etc)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WHITE HOUSE--STEVENSON, Adlai E-- U.S.GOVT--

PRESS (D.C.): (234 press representatives present to hear Pres.Ike statements)

Can No. 26-441-1

Roll No.

Subject: THE PRESIDENT--MEETS THE PRESS AND IS HOST TO STEVENSON

Cameraman: LYONS-HEARST TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-104				650 ft.appx. Can Nos. 7041x3,7,9,11 & 7042x3

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(old State Dept.bldg--sign Nat'l Security Resources Board--closet,hats,coats of press--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters, they stand--lowshot press sitting--Ike talking(silent)--press writing-Ike talk--(all silent shots)--Gal reporters--hs procedure---at the Whi House,Adlai E.Stevenson arrive by car,fotogs--he out,wave--ms him--fla over White House--Ike and Adlai talk--fotogs--group,shake hands,etc-----CUTS:7041x11:(more on Ike and Press--Ike leaves State Dept.bldg and enters White House Executive Offices-------7041x9:(more on Stevenson arrival and the posing after lunch,etc----------7042x3:(more of Ike arrival at press conferen e and the conference

Date of Event: 2/17/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

leaving House side of Capitol--shake hands all around,etc----------
-------7102x3:(press interview (exclusive to Universal)--SOUND OF it--
no indication of subject matter in captions--please check film--------.
-------7100x4:(arriving at airport for departure for home--shake hands
with Embassy officials,etc--thanked police escort--boards,waves--motor
turns over,plane leaves to taxi for takeoff(no takeoff apparently)-----.
--------7099x11:(silent covereage of address before Nat'l Press.Club--
var.shots during his speech----------.

ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--VISITS--ST.LAURENT,Louis
--SPEECH(St.Laurent,cuts only)--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--
BRIDGES,Sen.Earl--PRESS(DC)--SOUND(Interview)--WASHINGTON,DC--

PRESS (D.C.): (Interviews visiting Canadian Prime Minister)	Issue Number 26-464-CANADA	

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LAURENT--PRIME MINISTER ENDS VISIT TO WASHINGTON (SOUND IN CUTS)	PARAMOUNT(NFB) TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				2800 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (now at ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA,at Tomb of Unknowns,walk up to statue doed Date of MAY 1953 Canada's Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--present arms--places wreath--now at the Canadian Cross Memorial,raise standards--saluting--parade to Canadian statue--St.Laurent walks up,lays wreath--3 secs wreath--at attention--------CUTS:(7098x8:(more on the wreath-laying ceremonies-------7101x2,3:(SOUND of St.Laurent address before the National Press Club--var. shots--questions by newsmen on St.Lawrence Seaway project and on Taxes in Canada----------(1500 ft.on this)speech-COPY-in-folder---7099x5:(he meets with Congressional leaders--poses with Speaker of the House Jos.Martin and Sen.Earl Bridges,President Pro-Tem--group

SEE OVER

(2) 26-486-1

---7145x10:(delegations arrive to discuss plans for signing of the truce--Nicolai Moklub of Pravda Press,Russian correspondent talking to Red China newsman--him chat with UN correspondents,too--var.shots of hubbub of preparation,people in and out of bldg,handing out papers,etc--Nam Il leaving tent--Gen.Harrison leaving tent-------200 ft.----------

---7143x1:(at the White House,shots of Pres.Ike at his desk--fotogs--Soundsen,etc-------MAY BE sound,please check film----------

---7142x2:(more of Ike at White House--also MAY BE sound,please check film---if not,these shots were probably meant for cutins----------

---7142x3:(eyeme cutins at White House on Ike--SOUND of his comments on the forthcoming truce signing----------

-----7146x5:(more on the construction of the Peace Pagoda in Panmunjom--work being done by Communist Koreans and Chinese----------

-----7144x1:(at the UNITED NATIONS in New York City,SOUND talks by US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge and by UN General Dag Hammarskjold and by Pres.of the Assembly Lester Pearson----------

PRESS.(D.C.): Ike announces truce signing)	Issue Number 26-486-1	

Subject TRUCE IN KOREA	Cameraman HARDE-PATHE-TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX-LYONS

Length 8-140	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3200 ft. see after story Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(UN delegate Gen.Wm.K.Harrison past us--Communist delegate Nam Il into tent--UN newsmen--Communist newsmen--truce bldg,pan to people waiting--Swedish side view and front view--swish to WASHINGTON,DC President Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at desk--reporters--ms Ike--fotogs--Ike speaks(SOUND)------CUTS:7146x6:(ls and cu sign on Times Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--Crowds look up--bs same--people buying papers--cu headlines--other shots sailors and soldiers--------7144x5:(var. scs construction of Peace Pagoda for truce signing ceremony in Panmunjom--North Korean and Chinese soldiers and civilians building it--some take break,sing songs,etc----------laborers working----------

Date of Event July 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-486-1

AMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--PEARSON,Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)
-BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Battle-scenes in Korea)--HL OF YEAR--

(3) 26-486-1

-----7147x1:(at the Central Front in Korea just before the truce--troops of US 3rd Div.advancing--tanks go first,infantry follos--with ROK 9th Div.,UN machine-gun fire hitting enemy positions--ROK machine gunner aiming at the enemy--enemy troops being destroyed--GIs in trench--enemy shell explodes near trench and debris rains on troops--troops out of trench and advance--bazooka fires on enemy--enemy fire coming down like rain--troops advancing like thousands of ants(check film to see which troops are involved in this last scene,spotsheet or caption does not clarify)----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--HARRISON,GEN.WM.K.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--NAM IL--PRESS(Korea)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEW YORK CITY--ELECTRIC(Lighted sign)--BLDGS(Times Sq.& Broadway,NY)--BLDGS(Korea)--CONSTRUCTION(Korea)--WHITE HOUSE--[illegible]DC)--WHITE HOUSE--GATE,Army Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge

-end-

PRESS (D.C.): Policy on capitol press conferences announced)

Issue Number 7033x3,4

Subject

JAMES HAGERTY PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman

LYONS & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	(SOUND) Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 6358-5,6
112ft. 345ft.				Can No captions or speec copy on this

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(White House Press Secretary James Hagerty holds press conference to announce Pres.Dwight D.'Ike' Eisenhower's press conference policy---SOUND------

Date of Event Jan,1953

WASHINGTON,DC--HAGERTY,James--U.S.GOVT--PRESS(D.C)--SPEECH(Hagerty,press conference)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.): Mrs. Ike holds press conference)

Issue Number
CS 7056 x 6
~~CS 7056 x 8~~

Subject
IKE & 4H CLUB WINNERS: MADAME CHIANG KAI CHEK AT WH: MAMIE & EASTER SEALS: MAMIE'S FIRST PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman
LYONS(Easter Seal TUGANDER,rest of the stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? ftg.				Book Nos:6388x6,7,8 Can No. 6389-2

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC:(one cut story was filed covering all four stories named above--we have no spotsheet or footage count on the cut story--evidently contains scs. of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with the winners of the annual 4H Club competition and of him with visiting Mme Chiang Kai Che k of Nat'l China--scs.also of Mamie with the Easter Seal Poster Child and buying "first"sheet of seals--scs.of Mamie's first Press conference--(probably silent coverage)--------WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres&Mrs. D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--CHINA GOVT--CHIANG KAI CHEK,Mme--CHARITY--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)--PRESS(D.C.)--

Date of Event
Mar.9,10,11, 1953

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Cameramen aboard the Pres. yacht Williamsburg-taking shots of the Pres.)

Can No. 7081 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] & FR[illegible]CH LEADERS CONFER

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description: ADD Pres. Eisenhower boarding yacht Williamsburg--shot cameramen shooting Lodge and Dulles boarding yacht--Bidault and Premier Mayer boarding--shots of group on deck of yacht--Capt.on bridge of yacht--yacht pulling away and into the Potomac--

Date 3/26/53

Used No.	Date

WASH.D.C.--CONFERENCE--FRENCH GOV'T.--[illegible]IO F.--
S WILLIAMSBURG--PRES--LODGE--DULLES--BIDAULT--MAYER--
RIVERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(At the White House for the Pres.'s broadcast to the Nation) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7104 x6 ~~7104x6~~ (SOUND) (S.O.D)	7105x1 ~~7105x1~~

Subject PRES.EISENHOWER'S BROADCAST TO THE NATION on TAX & MUTUAL SECURITY

Cameraman LYONS-TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1018				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--scenes of newsreel and Television film cameras set-up behind curtain in the new movie and television studio at the White House filming the Pres.'s broadcast--scenes of sound men at work,including Al Schuster--Pres.Eisenhower walking in and sits down at desk--good stock shot of Ike at desk--XCU stern faced expression--various SOUND TAKES OF HIS ADDRESS...Bars early tax cut..repeats phrase "of course I like liberty, and if you don't charge me more than 15% of my income, I would like to keep it".
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--SCHUSTER--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--TAXES--

Date of Event 5/19/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7112x4, etc

[illegible] arrives to look over work on Garrison Dam Project; Major Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis, Jr. gives him the dope--Robert T. Stevens, secy of Army, Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS, S.D...Ike talks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt. Rushmore in BG--signs register at Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2;--7124x2..EXT CUSTER STATE PARK, S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--[illegible]--ADDRESS--JUDD--ORG.--BLDG.(ARMED FORCES INST.)--AWARDS--PRESENTATION--ART--BULLIS--AUDITORIUM--[illegible]--HENDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAM--STURGIS--STEVENS--ARMY--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--[illegible]

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRES:(Pres.Eisenhower talks & poses for cameramen at Wash.D.C. air port)see underlined.	7112x4,7118x3	7123x2,7124x2

Subject	Cameraman
IKES TRIP TO THE WEST	TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(7112x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairma of Board of Gen.Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditoriu..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..good re[illegible]

Date of Event 6/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Former Pres.Truman greets cameramen)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7123 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
HARRY TRUMAN RETURNS TO WASH.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C. .former Pres.Truman taking his morning stroll before breakfast..leaving Mayflower Hotel..greeting cameramen..walking along Connecticut Ave.,greeting spectators and stops to talk to a cab driver--returns to hotel and stops to talk with some people before entering--CU sign of hotel--2 newsreel cameramen resting their feet after the walk--Truman leaving the Senate side of the Capitol..poses for cameras with scenes of spectators looking on..var.angles--CU Truman shaking hands with spectators--
WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--~~XXX~~ WALKING--HUMAN INT.--CAPITOL--PRESS--

Date of 6/24/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Prince Akihito leaving White House & poses for cameramen 9/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7174x8	7173x5

Subject JAP CROWN PRINCE AKIHITO ARRIVES IN WASH.D.C. AND WITH EISENHOWER

Cameraman LYONS-TUCKNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AT plane coming up to STOP--CROWD and greets Secy Satate Dulles..shaking hands Prince Akihito leaving plane & greets Japanese officials--Dulles Prince greet[illegible] mikes--ls party walk ng to autos--leaving airport--WHITE HOUSE--int..Prince and Pres.Eisenhower & Japanese screen--Prince and Ike shake hands--Prince looking at W.H. and poses for cameramen--

WASH.D.C.--AKIHITO--AIRPORT--DULLES--JAP GOVT.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--PRESS--

Date of Event 9-8-10-58 9/8-10/53

Used No.	Date
and Prince	befor
	leave

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (D.C.) Sen. Joe McCarthy holds press conference to answer Pres.Ike)	Issue Number 7216x8	

Subject	Cameraman
SEN.JOS.MC CARTHY PRESS CONF.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137ft.				BK NO: 6573-12 caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(var.angles of Sen. Joseph McCarthy (R,Wisc) reading his release in answer to President's comments--press--cameras-----(Believe this is silent--filed copy of statement for reference)----------

Date of Event 12/3/53

WASH,DC--MC CARTHY,Sen.Jos.R.--PRESS(DC)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-582-1

CUTS:7316x17:(Check film--no dopesheet available on this----------
----------7317x1,2,3:(Cut story in these rolls,too--check film for content--no captions availbable--more than likely this is SOUND of Churchill talking or a press interview----------
----------7316x15:(Cut story in this roll,too--check film--no captions available----------
----------7320x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--var.poses of Ike and Winnie,Eden and Dulles in the Rose Garden of the White House--press at work---------7320x11:(luncheon at WH for Congressional leaders,Cabinet members and other high officals--ls fotogs--Rep.Charles Halleck,Ike and Sen.William Knowland pose on North Portico--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Churchill pose--group shot of Halleck,Ike,Knowland,Churchill & Warren--semi cu Halleck & Churchill--also Winnie & Ike--also Ike & Knowland--var.long gen.scenes group--Winnie talks with members then enters White House--gen.scenes,ls,white house--shots of Eden and Dulles

PRESS. (D.C.): (Winston Churchill explains his stand on Soviet Russia)

Issue Number 27-582-1

Subject: CHURCHILL SAYS BRITAIN WILL JOIN ASIA DEFENSE (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-147				7319x1,7318x2,7320x9 +Cuts &Cut Stories: 7319x1 & 7317x1,2,3 & 7316x1 & 7320x3,11

Date Shot: June 25,1954

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles, Br.Foreign Minister Anthony Eden,Br.Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill and U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--press--Ike and Winnie--crowd in hotel press meeting--Churchill speaks SOUND----------

CUTS:7319x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--BOAC plane taxiing--WC & Eden off plane--greeted by U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Dulles--speech by Winnie(MAY BE SOUND) Nixon & Winnie in car--car leaving--arriving at White House--Ike Greeting Churchill & Eden----------

SEE OVER

(3) 27-582-1

olding conference--ls State Dept.Bldg--sign "Department of State"--
them at desk--fotogs,etc--------Cut story in this roll,too----------
----------7320x9:(Cut story in this roll,too--Churchill arriving at
White House--car up to WH--Eden,Dulles and Winnie pose at car--Ike
reets Winnie,shake--Winnie & Eden out of car--Dulles and Churchill
t airport--Canadian Airlines plane----------
----------7318x2:(Winnie at mike with Nixon--talk by Nixon (May BE
ound)--talk by Churchill--Eden talk at mike--Churchill up steps of
lane--plane taxiing----------

ASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--EDEN,
nthony--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(DC)--CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH
Churchill)--NIXON,Richard M.(in cuts only)--WHITE HOUSE--HALLECK,Chas-
..KNOWLAND,William--WARREN,Earl--MEETINGS(Conference)--TYPES PLANE(Pass
-AVIATION(planes landing & taking off)--

(2) 27-589-1

Anthony Eden of Britain and Vyacheslav Mikhialovich Molotov of USSR--Mendes France with press--Vietnam's representative Tan Van Dong--more on signing of truce--shots of building----------
--------7334x1:additional footage on Mendes-France,Molotov,Eden,etc--POSSIBLY shots of Chou-En-Lai, in this roll,too--check film, please,as caption was in untranslated French----------
--------7331x7:(more of the same,check film----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--TREATIES(Truce)--WAR(Truce)--VIETNAMESE--
--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--UNITED NATIONS--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--HAGERTY,James--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre--EDEN,Anthony--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--CHOU-EN-LAI--VIETNAM GOVT--U.S.GOVT(abstained from signing truce but vowed to abide by it)--

PRESS (D.C.) (Hears U.S. position on Indo-China armistice)

Issue Number 27-589-1

Subject INDO PEACE--GENEVA TRUCE ENDS INDO CHINA FIGHTING

Cameramen FOX - LYONS - HEARST-TUGANDER-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-113				CSonly 7328x7 + Cuts & CS 7329x4+ 7330x+ Not 7331x7

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ext.Palace of Nations--Monsieur Daltheil of France sits--ms him about to sign cease fire with Viet Minh--he signs--Viets look on--Def.Min.Ta Quang Buu,Red representative, sits--cu same,someone show him where to sign--signs--cu signatures--they shake hands----swish to

Date July 1954

WASHINGTON,DC:(sign "Conference Treaty Room"--press at work--hs Pres. of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,stands at desk--cu he talk to Press Secy James Hagerty--hs reads his views on the treaty which US did not sign--press take notes--he talks(silent)--cu reporter write--steno work machine--ls and cu Ike talking(silent)----------

----------CUTS:7329x4:(Cs Ike talking,too--Mendes-France(Pierre) of Fr.,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

being given Korea to help rehabilitate transportation--they shake,pan up to engine--"iron horse"--Korean kids in cab,moe hands,signal hoist--2 scs locomotive hoisted aboard ship--lowered to deck rails--ls ship with engine aboard----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls American Legion convention parade--past stand with massed flags--group old vets march--mcu old commander--ls Army jeeps,guns,etc--trucks--GIs parading--man with beard in group--ne Legion Commander Seaborn Collins--crowd applause--Collins salutes us--NIGHT SCENES,ls avenue, Capitol Dome lit up in bg--majorette swings by truckload of vets from Massachusetts--ls group from Brooklyn,USA,pan to Capitol in bg--massed flags along----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--MC CARTHY,Sen.Josep
--PRESS(D.C.)--TRIALS(Hearings)--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HARBOR--"PHILIPPINE BEAR"--LOCOMOTIVES--KOREAN G
--PRESENTATIONS--

(C)AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--COLLINS,Cdr.Seaborn--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--
CAPITOL

PRESS, D.C. (At senate investigation committee hearing on Sen. McCarthy)

Issue Number 27-601-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MC CARTHY HEARING (B)GIFTS FOR KOREA (C)LEGION PARADE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)MARQUETTE (C)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length (A) 59 (B) 47 (C) 90

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7347x10,apprx.250 (B)(C)Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Watkins Committee enters Caucus Room of Senate Office Building--closer same--crowd--Committee members headed by Senator Watkins of Uta at table,(investigating censure charges vs.Sen.Joe McCarthy)--Watkins strikes gavel--Sen.Joe McCarthy--committee--cu McCarthy--crowd listens fotogs take last pix and are then ousted from hearing(banned by the committee)--out,close door--------CUTS:7347x10:(add.same--spectators include Mrs.Joe McCarthy and friends--var.scs outside hearing room of press being denied entry,etc----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Navy Yard in L.A,harbor,ls and cu bow "PHILIPPINE BEAR"--Palmer Bevis the American-Korean Foundation hands Consul Chin deeds to six locomot

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (D.C.): Pres. holds regular press conference)	Issue Number 7276x4, 7274x9, 7274x7	
Subject: IKE PRESS CONFERENCE -- IKE AND LEWIS STRAUSS		Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length respectively: 176ft 132ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book Nos:6645-11,12,5 respectifely Cat No. caption jkd-no speech cop

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (7276x4: (var scs .press enter conference room--taking seats,making notes,etc--overhead scs.press-filled room--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhowe enters with AEC Chairman Lewis Strauss--semi and full cu of Ike and Strauss--scs in hallway of coats,hats,etc--Ike and Strauss return to Executive Offices after conference--Strauss reading his statement for the cameras--var.angles of him seated reading,maps showing location of atomic tests--(reporting on results of H-bomb tests off Eniwetok on March 1)-------7274x9: (probably scs. of Strauss and Ike together before the press conference as Strauss first reports to Ike--no caption on this so please see film)--------WASH,DC--U.S. GOVT -ATOMIC ENERGY--EISENHOWER

Date 3/31/54

[illegible] SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (D.C.): (Camera are trained on Pres. news confrence for first time)

Issue Number 28-641-2

Subject: IKE ON CAMERA--PRESIDENT HOLDS 1st FILMED PRESS PARLEY (SOUND)

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-136				cuts junked Can 6 only 7401x5

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(cameras,bg, press enter and seated--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters,press rises and then sits as he walks around--he talks SOUND--woman taking notes--med.same--man take note--he talks again (SOUND)--press leaves----------

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS.(DC)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Exh 1/19/55

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.) Pres. talks about Formosa crisis)

Issue Number: 28-645-1

Subject: PRESIDEN. TELLS PRESS PEACE IS OBJECTIVE IN FORMOSA (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				cuts junked CSonly 7408x10

Description and Remarks

WASHI..GTON,DC:(in the WHITE House Press room,battery fotogs & newsmen,2 sc-- big camera--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower walks in--cu Ike--reporters take notes--SOUND he talks----------

Date or Event: 2/2/55

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-647-1

signation--more on the anniversary parade in Red Square----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--MALENKOV,Georgi--
--KHRUSCHCHEV,NIKITA--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--ZHUKOV,MARSHALL--PARADES--
COMMUNISTS(Russian)--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS(Foreign)--WASHINGTON,DC--
PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

PRESS (D.C.) (President gives his reactions to Soviet changes)	Issue Number 28-647-1	

Subject	Cameramen
NEW RED CHIEF--BULGANIN SUCCEEDS MALENKOV AS PREMIER (SOUND-Ike)	HEARST(ARTKINO) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-175				H- 7408x11, 400 ft. F-CSonly 7410x8

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(silhouette Kremlin--ge.int.meeting--audience sitting--hs crowd--outgoing Prmier Georgi Malenkov talking(silent)--crowd--Nikita Khrushchev talking,Malenkov listens--hs crowd applauding--cu crowd--new Premier Nikolai Bulganin and new Min.of Def.Marshall Zhukov put ballot in box--they shake hands--in Red Square,Army lines up for parade on 30th anniversary of death of Lenin--closer same--trucks and tanks---------quick swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House Press Room,U.S.Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--bs heads listening--closer shot newsmen listen(var.types men)--SOUND of Ike speaking giving his reaction to new regime in Russia----------CUTS:7408x11:(more on the Malenkov re-

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.) (Pres. faces press-voices opposition to tax reduction)	Issue Number 28-651-1	

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT OPPOSES $20 TAX CUT AS IRRESPONSIBLE (SOUND)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				CSonly 7414x10

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Ike"Eisenhower enters--fotogs--pres listening--he talks (SOUND)----------

Date ~~3/29/55~~ 3/29/55

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PRESS(D.C.)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.) (Pres. tells of Big Four parley plans)

Issue Number 28-673-2

~~28-673-2~~

Subject: BIG FOUR PARLEY--PRESIDENT AGREES TO CONFERENCE WITH REDS (SOUND)

Cameraman: TUCANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-137				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(press rises)--

Date of Exp. 5/11/55

Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,they sit--stentotypist working--Ike leans toward speaker(interviewer)--SOUND he talks----------

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TYPEWRITER(Stenotyp
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (D.C.): (President meets the press)	Issue Number 28-675-2	

Subject	Cameraman
PRESS PARLEY--PRESIDENT CAUTIOUS ON BIG FOUR TALKS (SOUND)	LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				7447x1,2 & 7443x8 appx. 2100 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(press corps stands as Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower enters--hs as he enters--silent,Ike standing,talking--seated press listens--stenotype--SOUND of Ike answering question re Big Four Parley coming up----------CUTS: all additional sound material on the Press Conf.--will have to check film for exact contents----------

Date of Event 5/18/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Interview,Pres.Press Conf)--

SEE OVER

with secret service men,foles--plane takes off--(this material was all shot in Wash.)--plane returns from Gettysburg,Ike out,smiling--Ike poses,plane in bg--Col.Draper walks toward Ike,they talk--cu Ike and Draper--press around them--fotogs & pres.press secy Jim Hagerty at another small plane--WH press men Marvin Arrowsmith of AP,Bob Clark of INS and Merriman Smith of UP in another small plane (in order to keep up with the new Presidential plane)---------NOTE:Cut Story is in this roll,too)----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane rolls in--Monsieur Jacques Flaud ,Dir.Gen.of Bureau of Motion Pix in France,down from plane foled by Marc Spiegel--greeted by George Veitler of Mot.Pic.Producers Assn--cu Falud----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria, cu of plaque, George Washington Carver Award--U.S.Veep Richard M.Nixon presentation to Joseph Lederer,NY Stock Broker for his work in race relations--shakes hands with Rev. Shelton Hale Bishop,Pastor of St. Phillip's Church in Harlem--Bishop congrats Lederer--cu award again, pan up to dinner,Lederer----------(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(introduction

PRESS (D.C.) With Presidential party on return from Ike's farm)

Issue Number 28-680-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE'S NEW PLANE (B)FLAUD ARRIVAL,NY (C)CARVER AWARD (D) DOG SHOW

28-680-2

Cameraman (A)LYONS-PATHE (B)HARDE (C)HARDE (D)HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61	(C) 33	A STORY			Can N& all cuts junked BUT (A)7454x1, &
(B) 36	(D) 54				cuts&CS 7453x5 - appx850ft

Date of Event 6/55

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(new Pres.plane, twin-engine AF-2--med.motor,Ike getting in plane-- thru glass smiling--flying over country,AV--is farm--Ike look over a new calf (a gift)--Ike look--calf and mother--Ike--prize hog"Helsapple Belle" rooting around in grass--Ike walking------CUTS:7454x1:(more on the new plane--AV from plane as it flies--at GETTYSBURG,PA/ farm,plane arrives--Ike gets out--shots on the farm--caretaker's house,etc------ more on the calf,cow and hog which were 4H club gifts to Ike--------- 7453x5:(sev.scs.President's pilot,Col.Wm. Draper,checking over the new plane- him at controls--long shots of plane--Ike arr.at airport, [illegible] Army escort [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

parade--crowd--Shepherd being judged--St.Bernard judged--couple of other dogs--Great Dane--Dane with a chihuahua jumping at him and falls back--Mastiff Bull--finals judging--winner, Baroque of Quality Hill,a Boxer with group and owner Mrs.Dodge--cu Boxer----------

(A)WASH,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres.AF-2)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--GETTYSBURG,PA--MISC.ANIMALS--FARM--DRAPER,COL.WM.-HAGERTY,Jim--
--ARROWSMITH,Marvin--PRESS(D.C.)--CLARK,BOB--SMITH,MERRIMAN--
(B)BROCKLYN,NY--FLAUD,JACQUES--FR.GOVT--MOTION PIX--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M--AWARDS--LEDERER,JOSEPH--CLERGY--
(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--DOG SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Dane & Chihuahua

mergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
455A xl:(At a Govt.Relocation center(location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hads at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lights,stow classified material in safes,lock

PRESS (D.C.): (Very active in Operation Alert)

Issue Number 28-683-2

Subject: H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID

28-683-2

Cameraman: FOX-LYONS TUGANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA-- PATHE-HARDE-EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Sound	In Cuts	Cut
8-99				MARKMANN

Cue: CS&cuts 7455A x6 & see tolling cut story. appx. 3700 ft.

Date of Event: 6/55

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White ouse--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into ar--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn-- f.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint hiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it akes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign-- nt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--hs ent city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters pproach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rocke- eller and others--scs.var.people board--is copter--it starts--takeoff- pilots---------7456x2:(var.shots of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes----------7455A x 5:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back around soap box orator again----------7454x9:(copters takeoff at Pentagon with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material on LBJ at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on stalled Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--LBJ speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Petersen--(this coverage is probably all sound----------

(3) 28-683-2

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people round cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------55Ax6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon--em into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this roll,too----------56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference----------56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)---------- 56x12:(this material was unused: at 42nd St.& Park Ave in New York, [illegible] 7455x12:(also nice

(5) 28-683-2

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
ONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Ws--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
ARSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen to soap box orater)--

PRESS (D.C.) (President makes personal announcement at Press Conf.)	Issue Number 28-695-1	

Subject PROUD GRANDPA--IKE ANNOUNCES 4th GRANDCHILD FOR CHRISTMAS (SOUND)	Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length 7-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs Pres.Dwight ."Ike" Eisenhower enters press room,to desk--cu stenotypist--press watching,listening--SOUND,Ike talks----------

Date of Event 7/27/55

ASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

28-726-1

bouquet--crowd sing Happy Birthday--Mayor Burgess William Weaver greets Ike--no farm pix----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CROWD--AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--
FAMILIES--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GETTYSBURG,PA--CHILDRE
SIGN--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--FLAGS--EMBLEM(Pres.Seal)--HOOVER--
SPECTATORS--MEMORIAL--DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL--DOME--
AIRPORT--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--HOTEL--PRESS--FLOWERS--WEAVER--
MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT COMBINATION)

PRESS:(Gen.sce.of White House Press Room.:Wash,D.c.-press room at the Gettysburg,Pa.Hotel [illegible] (SOUND)

Can No. 28-726

1

--11/55--cuts 7505x6 & 7506x8) 11/55)

SUBJECT: IKE RETURNS--THOUSANDS [illegible] HIM AT CAPITOL

Camera: [illegible] PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

Cuts 7505x6,7,8 & 7506x1,8

Can No. appx.2000 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds at Nat'l Airport--Mamie & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--crowd--daughter-in-law & son greet them--VP R.M. Nixon greets--Ike SOUND--wave hat & turn away--crowded Ave. banner "WELCOME HOME IKE"--kids with flags,striped hats--Ike car,secret se following,thru gate--AT GETTYSBURG,PA:kids on st.wave flag motorcade down crowded st.--Ike riding,st anding in car--ls square,throng--Mamie on rostum,crowd-(SOUND) sing Happy Birthday to Mamie-------T-7505x8:sl & cus --"COLUMBINE" taxi--35.side of W.H. with flags & Pres.seal greeters at Airport--semi & full cus Ike & Mamie--Herbert Hoover wi spectators along route--pass fire-ladders & Nixon--more on sign--Pres.car pass No.side of W.H.--ls White House--forming WELCOME

Date Used 11/14-55

Used No.

Date

crowd

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-2- 28-7261

L-7505x7:landing of "Columbine"plane--taxi shots--approach
Lincoln Memorial--var.scs.enroute including line of troops
in front of WH--cu 2 welcome signs----------P-7506x1:(In
Denver,COLORADO:(Pres.leave Hospital--Pres.& Mrs. Ike &
'amie's mother,'rs.Dowd come out of elevator--walking shot
outside,Ike poses in sunlight--car away from hospital--arr
Lowry Air Force Base--var.shots handshaking with dignitari
Pres.goes up ramp--starts talk--var.shots him talk--boarde
plane--it taxis off--Pres.plane enroute--good shots flying
of Constellation "COLUMBINE"--------L-7505x6 & T-7506x8:
At GETTYSBURG,Pa:var.cutins school kids with flags--crowd-
Ike arr.Lincoln Square,Gettysburg----ext.Post Office where
Ike office will be--ext.Church attended by Abe Lincoln--
Ike office in PO Bldg.--cu Postmaster on doorstep--gen.sc
WH Press Room--2 scs.Gettysburg Hotel--var.scs press room-
signs "WELCOME IKE" & "HAPPY
var.crowds in Lincoln Square--
BIRTHDAY,MAMIE"--more on school kids with flags--Mamie get

(2) 28-736-2

sign,crying--solemn scene,man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unsee speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PWs shot applauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(At London Airport,ls bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitarie British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int.bldg,ls she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldg.at airport----------
VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motorcycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--past camera--see wheel spinnin in water--ls along he goes----------
WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERM
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE
AIRPORTS--FLAG,BR--FLOWERS-CHILDREN--CONVEYA

PRESS:(Sen.Estes Kefauver announces that he will campaign for the Dem. candidacy in '56, reporters seated --Wash.D.C.--12/55--(A) below)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SENATOR KEFAUVER (B)PRINCE OF MONACO(new car)--(C)RUSSIAN PRISONERS(Germans released)--(D)AIRPORT OPENING (E)AMPHIBIOUS MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman (A)TUGNER (B)HARDE(C)PATHE (D)HERBERT(BH)

Reels 5

Dups.

Pos.

Cuts (E)NO DO

Cam. No. Junked

(C)CS7612,4 (E) CS7510A17

(A)36 (B)52 (C)54 (D)52 and (E)53

Dec 1955

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--shot of Sen.Estes Kefauver(D) shaking, talking, walks along-people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap----------NEW YORK,NY:(cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it-his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--tw GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands ou lighters to wounded vets--outside,cu him----------HERLESHAUSE GERMANY: title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(1955--Pres.Press Secy James Haggerty reads Pres.message on Formosa to reporters-1/22/55)

Can No. 7403 x

Roll No. 13

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114				Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] ACU ..scenes in Press [illegible] office..reporters listening to President Ike's message..Haggerty passing out [illegible] to Press--reporters in booths phoning in story--

[illegible] .C.--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--HAGGERTY--FORMOSA--

Date of Event 1/2 /55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Vice Pres.Nixon with South American newsmen at Capital Office Wash,D.C.---3/55)

Can No. 7423x

Roll No. 10

Subject: NIXON WITH SOUTH AMERICAN REPORTERS

Cameraman: HART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210			210 BW	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--Var.shots of Vice President Nixon with Latin American newsmen at Capitol Office--Exterior Capitol--

WASH.D.C.--NIXON--REPTS--CAPITOL

3/9/55
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PRESS:(Reporters interviewing Dem. Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas at Pres.Ike's Bi-Partisan Luncheon, Wash.D.C.---3/55)also interviewing Sen.Knowland)

Can No. 7429x

Roll No. 7

Subject: EISENHOWER'S BI-PARTISAN LUNCHEON

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.:(ls of White House--Pres. walks out to pose--pose with Sen. Walter F.George, Georgia-Wm. Dem. Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas, Democrats--ms of Senators of New Hampshire, Rep--ou of Sen.George & Theodore F. Green of Rhode Island, Dems--ls of all--Ike and group--Joint reporters--Knowland & reporters---WASHINGTON, D.C.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--WHITE HOUSE--GEORGE-KNOWLAND--JOHNSON--COLLEGES--GREEN--PRESS--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS(for luncheon)--

Date of Event: 3-31-55

Used No.	Date
F.Knowland, Calif-	
ou of Sen.Styles	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PRESS:(Cameramen at Wash,DC's National Airport to greet and take pix of Dulles on return from SOUND Austria

Can No. 7450x2 , 9

Roll No.

Subject DULLES ARRIVES IN WASH.
AFTER FLYING BACK FROM TREATY IN AUSTRIA
May 16,1955)

Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
442	442			

WASHINGTON,D.C. Dulles off plane..

Description and Remarks cameramen--SOUND..Dulles off plane..SPEECH regarding signing Austrian Peace treaty--Dulles arriving at White House..interior..posed shots with Ike--

WASH.D.C.--DULLES--TREATY--AIRPORTS--PRESS--SPEECH--DULLES--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOV'T.--

Date of Event 5/16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (D.C.): (Pres. Ike holds regular press conference No. 70)

Issue Number

7455A x 1,2,3,4

Subject

PRES.IKE PRESS CONFERENCE (5/31/55) (SOUND)

Cameraman

TIGALDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.2700 ft.				Can No.

Book No: 6913-11,12
Speech copy
filed under X-Numbers

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Var.scs.during

Date of Event 5/31/55

Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower's regular press conference--SOUND--includes silent shots also in roll #4----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(DC)--SPEECH(Eisenhower regular press interview)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (D.C.): Interviews Pres. Ike at regular press conference)

Issue Number: 7457 x 1,2,3,4

Subject: IKE'S PRESS CONFERENCE (6/8/55) (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
2313 ft.				Book Nos:6919-3,4 Speech copy filed under X-number	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (var.shots during regular press conference with pPres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower--SOUND of same----------some silent shots of same---

Date of Event: 6/8/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,regular press interview)--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(At Herbert Hoover Press Conference in Wash,D.C.--CU reporters--(SOUND) 6/55)

Can No. 7483x

Roll No. 1

Subject: HERBERT HOOVER PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: LYONS-SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
713				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WS H Gr., D.C.--silent shots of Herbert Hoover entering--CU reporters--SOUND STATEMENT by Hoover on winding up his job as head of the Hoover Com ission and replys to questions on what his future plans might be--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER)--PRESS--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOV'T.--COMMISSIONS--

Date of Event: 6/30/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Conference in White House--Ike says Yes! he'll run as Candidate for Presidency..press in corridor,lined up--enter room..reporters stand as Ike enters room--press taking notes..then scramble out of room,telephone news--

Can No. 29-19

Roll No. 1

Subject: Wash,D.C. IKE SAYS YES! (SOUND) (Candidate for Presidency)

Cameraman: PATHE--PARAMOUNT

2/56

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
423	417			all junked CS 7526x7

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(in corridor of White House,press lined up--checked as they enter room--seated in room--cameramen get ready--Pres. rises, then sit--Dwight David Eisenhower "Ike" enters,press shot Ike--reporters SOUND,he talks some--in the room,silent shot Ike--SOUND QUESTIONS & ANSWERS--shot of re-take notes,silent--SOUND QUESTIONS & ANSWERS--shot of re-porters run out,and scrambling news to offices--MITE SHOT White House--SOUND IKE TALKS--shot Pres.seal--Ike with wife,Mamie--he smiling----------

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--REPORTERS--INTERVIEWS--MONTAGE(Press)--NIGHT SCS.--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIES--TELEPHONES--

Date of Event: 2-29-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Pres.Eisenhower press conf.-
Wash,D.C.--Ike says he will resign
if health declines--news-(SOUND)
men spanning as Ike enters room--reporters
taking notes--see below--3/56)

Can No. 29-21

Roll No. 1

Subject I'LL QUIT IF HEALTH DECLINES

Cameraman

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	175			C37528x5

Junk BC

Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC:(newsmen stand
Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7/56

e President David D.Eisenhower enters room--SILENT shot of
ke talking--reporters write notes--SOUND as
dlent shot,newsmen--silent Ike listening to question about
mon--SOUND he talks--press,ls,races to door

ASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--MONTAGE(Press)--EISENHOWER--INTERVIEWS
PEECH(Eisenhower)--REPORTERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (D.C.) Frantically seeks news of President's condition)	Issue Number 29-48-1	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE ON THE MEND--RECOVERS RAPIDLY AFTER OPERATION (SOUND)	LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-170				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(WH Press Secy Jim Hagerty at press conference,5 sc--ambulance enter White House grounds--fotogs--ext.Walter Reed General Hospital--Mamie leaves White House and son John walks to car--fotogs--Mamie and John out of car,up steps--looking up facade,see Pres.Eisenhower's room window--is hospital--press conference,diagram on wall--press making notes-doctor showing diagram,2 sc--ext.hospital,Hagerty at railing,talk to press--press look up intently--int.SOUND,Hagerty talk----------
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(VIP)--HL YEAR--PRESS--HAGERTY,JAMES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL(Diagram & doctor)--SPEECH(Hagerty)--

Date of Event 6/9/56

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.): President faces press first time since his operation)

Issue Number: 29-63-1

Subject: PRESS PARLEY--IKE FIT BUT SAYS VOTES MUST DECIDE (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-170				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters room--press men stand-- SOUND of question and answer session--Is he gets up and leaves---------

Date of Event: 8/1/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.) (Meet with Ike on Suez crisis)	Issue Number 29-75-1	

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT SAYS HE DON'T GO TO DAR OVER SUEZ (SOUND)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-82				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(press rising, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower entering--sits--stenotype--listening to question--one writing--Ike speaks(SOUND)--

Date of [illegible]/11/56

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.): (Pres. Ike holds regular press conference No. 83)

Issue Number

CS 7530 x 13

Subject: IKE PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND) (Push-Pull Sound)

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? CS				Book No:7091-10 Speech copy filed under X-number

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of Pres.Ike's Press conference--we filed a cut version of it--no indication of how much footage was filed so must check the film--we originally had 2426 ft.----------

Date of Event: 3/21/56

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower, press conf.interview)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.): New Secty of Interior holds small press conference)

Issue Number CS 7546 x 14 ~~CS 7546 x 14~~

Subject: FRED SEATON NEW SECY.OF INTERIOR

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53 ft.				Book No: 7133-11 Caption junked ~~after card made~~

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(shots of press conference held by the new Secretary of the Interior Fred Seaton--in the White House--var.scs.him at Press. Secy Hagerty's desk while talking to press----------apparently silent material--

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PRESS(D.C.)--SEATON,Fred--

Date of Event: 5/28/56

SEE OVER

PRESS. (D.C.): (Pres. Ike holds regular press conference No. 89)

Issue Number: 7548 x 1,2,3

Subject: IKE PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2000 ft.				7137-8,9 book nos; speech copy filed under X-Numbers

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: regular press conference of President Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower Date of Ev 6/6/56
var.scs.taken during the interview---speech copy filed----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--PRESS.(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eis
enhower,press conf.interview)----------

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C. (Sec. of State holds press conference)	Issue Number 7575x10	

Subject	Cameraman
DULLES PRESS CONFERENCE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7194-6 Can No. caption junked after card made
72ft.				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.angles of press--Sec.State John Foster Dulles enters--ls conference--cu Dulles--sign "State Dept"----------(apparently silent coverage)----------
WASHINGTON,DC--DULLES,John Foster--PRESS(DC)--

Date of Event 9/13/56

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.) Pres. Ike holds regular press conference)

Issue Number 7582 x 10 ~~3062 x 10~~

Subject: IKE'S PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105ft.				Book No: 7206-7

Can No. We had no speech copy or captions on this

Date of Event 10/56

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Sound of short Presidential news conference--var.scs. of Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower and the press--please see film,no captions or speech copy available----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,reg press interview)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.) PRes. Press Sect. reports for Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 7585x3

~~7585~~ 1 2

Subject HAGGERTY MAKES STATEMENT ON IKE'S HEALTH & READS IKE'S STATEMENT RE:ISRAEL (SOUND)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
706 ft.				

~~TUGANDER~~

Book No: 7220-8

Can No. Filed statement from Ike under X-number

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.press Sec.James Haggerty reads a statement from Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower re:Israel situation--he also reads parts from a repor on Ike's health---silent scenes show press enter Haggerty's office and get copies of releases--press rush out to get stuff on wires----------

Date of Event 10|28|56 ~~10/28/56~~

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER(No pix)--HAGGERTY,James--PRESS(DC) --SPEECH(Haggerty,press release)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (D.C. (P.M. Nehru talks to press on returning from Ike's farm)

Issue Number

7500 x 5

Subject

IKE'S GOODBYE TO NEHRU

Cameraman

HEARST

Length 105 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

BOOK NO:7253-1

Caption junked after card was made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.scenes of fotogs waiting for U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and visiting India P.M.Jawarhal Nehru to leave farm at GETTYSBURG PA--cars out of gate,heading for WASHINGTON--ext.shot of Blair House, fotogs wait--car arriving,Ike and Nehru out--Ike says goodbye to Nehru--Nehru enters Blair House where he has stayed during his visit--cu Nehru----------

Date of Event

Dec.1956

GETTYSBURG,PA--FARM--VISITS--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(DC)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.): (Pres. Ike holds reg. press conference - no. 99)

Issue Number
7604X1,2,3
~~7606 X-1,2,3~~

Subject
PRESIDENTIAL PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2354 ft.				Book No: 7233-5 Can No. SPEECH COPY FILED under X-numbers

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs.Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower at regular press conference--see film for actual scenes----speech copy filed in Library Reference file----------SOUND------

Date of Event
11/16/56

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,press conf.interview)--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Conference as Eisenhower addresses nation--in Washington,DC--8.57) (ALL SOUND)

Can No. 30-65

Roll No. 1

Subject
DISARMAMENT--PRES. IKE PUTS HOPE IN AIR INSPECTION PLAN

SOUND

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	91			7657x1,2,3 / 2100 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres.of U.S. Dwight David Eisenhower "Ike", at press conference places confidence in his open air inspection plan to uphold peace--var.takes of same--CUTS:Add.material of the press conference--ALL SOUND----

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--U.S.OUT--

Date of Event 8-7-57

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS: (In Washington, DC at Pres. Ike conference--8/57) SOUND SOUND	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SYRIA CRISIS--SOVIET AIM TO SEIZE CONTROL, SAYS PRES. IKE	LYONS, TUGANDER, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & T, Junked
143	136			FOX Can No. 7659x13, 60ft.

Description and Remarks

SYRIA AND WASHINGTON, DC: In Syria, Pres. Shukri Al-Kawatley off plane & greeted by Gamal Abdel Nasser, they kiss--honor guard--they walk, talk----in WASHINGTON, DC: Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower answers questions of the press men in his weekly conference--SOUND his comments here are on the Syrian crisis---CUTS: 7659x13: are on the Syrian meeting of Al-Kawatley & Nasser----

SYRIA--NASSER--AL/KAWATLEY--OSCULATION--RECEPTION--POLITICS
HL OF YEAR--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of 8-27-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON, DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko, Sov. For. Min. out of car, to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles, sev. shots, pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands, folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT. BELVOIR, VIRGINIA:(title--front end, jeep moving--digge boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front, gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area, mines on carrier--mine closed, tighten, etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier, bacshot, turning earth, place mines--cu mine slide down chute, furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO, ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR. POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

PRESS:(take pix of Secy of State Dulles & Andrei Gromyko outside Dulles' home in Wash.DC before meeting on launching of earth satellite-- by Russ-

Can No. 30-82

2

-10/57) 'B' Story

Cameraman (A)BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG.CORPS

Sect NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Election crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-68 (B)3-40 5 (C)3-68			

Cuts (A)C&CS 7665x12, 7667x4 (B)Used (C)CS only

Can No. 3001

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO, ITALY:(shot of castle in fog(MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside, Red Mayor who refuses to leave, pan to For. Secy (Red) Giacomini-- press conference--outside town, house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the mem of the duly elected government, at the table-------CUTS: Add. material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" until Red Govt. gives up, GIANCECCHI, CASALI, SAVORETTI--road block of Italian Police protecting them--In town, shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt.

Date of Event 10-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

--procession into bldg inside--the blessing with holy water--audience-- hs Pope Pius XII,entourage,to panel board,he press buttons to inaugura use of the station--same--ext.shot of cross antenna--cars drive away-- CUTS: Add.material same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(A&Bstories)--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS (Wash,DC)--SPEECH(MacMillan)--EISENHOWER(A & B Stories)--SPAAK--LLOYD-- NATO--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--
(B)MEDALS--PRESENTATION--BOHR--HL OF YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES--

PRESS:(10/57-British P.M.MacMillan meets with press after talks with Pres.Eisenhower)STORY, CUTS 7680x4,7677x5 SOUND on (A)	Can No. 30-88	Roll No. 2A

Subject STORYNEWS IN BRIEF(A)MAC MILLAN visit D.C. (B)ATOMS FOR PEACE Award (C)VATICAN RADIO	Cameraman (A)Lyons-Tugander (B)TUGANDER (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-41 (B)3-22 (C)3-49				(A)7680x4,7677x5,45Cf (B) junked (C)7679x1,Cuts	&cut story

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Title--British PM Harold MacMillan leaves White House--talks to press-- Date of Event 10/57

Mac talks SOUND--Cuts 7680x4:(sound of Mac talk to Press)--7677x5:(PM MacMillan with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Nato Sec.Gen.Paul-Henri Spaak-also Selwyn Lloyd who is Br.For.Secy and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--more on Mac talk to press--reporters--Dulles' farewell to Mac at airport--plane taxis out----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:Pres.D.D.Eisenhower makes presentation to Niels Bohr,Denmark's leading citizen and world's leading nuclear scientist--cu medal (there's$75,000 award,too --pan up to Ike and Bohr--Is them shake hands--applause--Ike and Bohr st l.ng-- --(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Title--Is antenna and cross shap

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.): (Pres.Ike holds regular press & radio conference - No.105)

Issue Number 7629x1,2,3

Subject: IKE PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2535 ft.				Can No.

BOOK NO:7305-2
SPEECH COPY
FILED UNDER X-Numbers

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. during Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower's press conference----please see film for scenes--SOUND coverage of this regular press conference----------Speech copy filed-in library reference files----------

Date of Event: 3/27/57

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower regular press conf.interview)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7630 x 9

Wallace MacNamee,Washinton Post & Times Herald (Sports:"Hitting the Hay" --Robert Otey,Assoc.Press(Feature "Feed Indeed")--Master of Ceremonies was Henry Burroughs who is Pres.of White House News Photographers Assoc.----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--PRESS(D.C.)--CAMERAMEN(Types People)--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--PHOTOGRAPHY--

PRESS (D.C.): (Pres. Ike presents awards to News Photo winners)

Issue Number 7630 x 9

7630 x

Subject

IKE AND PHOTOGRAPHERS (NEWS PHOTO AWARD WINNERS)

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213 ft.			

Cuts BOOK NO:7315-4

Can No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower meets with some of the winners of the 14th Annual News Photo Contest--he pose with winners of each class--var.scs.group--cu winner fotos:Personality Class "mamie";Sprts and Action Class "Hitting the Hay";Pictorial Class: "Hillish Weather"--Presidential Class:Ike at Farm;FEATURE Class:"Feed Indeed"--another scen of Grand Prize Winner "Hitting the Hay"--winners include:C.Ed.Alley of United Press(News Class"Their Boy Returns-Dead"), Jas.Atherton,UP(Personality Class"I Like Ike",Mamie)--Elwood Baker, Wash.Star(1st Prize,Color)--Frank Cancellare,UP(Pres.Class"Ike & Farm") --Jas.McNamara,Wash.Post & Times Herald(Pict.Class "Hillish Weather")--

Date 4/18/57

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.): Attend Pres. Ike's regular press & radio conference)	Issue Number 7631x1 7621 x 1	
Subject IKE PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND)		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No:7631x1 SPEECH COPY FILED UNDER X-NUMBER
appx.1000ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Var.scs.during Date 4/29/57

resident Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's regular Press
onference--we filed only the first reel--please see film---------

ASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eis-
enhower press conf.interview)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (D.C.): Pres. Ike holds regular press & radio conference (No.109)

Issue Number 7641x1,2,3,4

Subject: IKE PRESS. CONFERENCE (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2381 ft.				7324-10,11

Can No. SPEECH COPY FILED UNDER X-NUMBERS

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs.during press conference today---copy of Press Conference Script is filed under the X-Number in Reference files--please see that for details--------This was a general press conference---------

Date of [illegible]/67

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--
--SPEECH(Eisenhower,interview at Press conference)--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(1958--hears Pres.D.D.Eisenhower's State of Union Address--1/58--in Wash, DC) (SOUND)

Can No. 31-5

Roll No. 1

Subject

IKE MEETS PRESS**SAYS HE FEELS FINE, AND LAUDS DULLES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247	240			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walking into press room--cu Ike--ss cameramen--Ike talks (SOUND)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Conference with Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower--2/58--)	Can No. 31-11	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IKE STILL HAS HOPE FOR NEW SUMMIT TALKS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	122			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower walks into press room--Ike talk(SOUND) Question and Answer session--he walks out----

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PRESS--

Date of Event 2-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(2/58--Pres.of U.S.Dwight D. Eisenhower says he sees upturn in economy soon) (SOUND)

Can No. 31-13 ~~31-13~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: IKE CONFIDENT--SEES UPTURN IN ECONOMY SOON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S. walks into press room--fotogs--Pres.talks (Sound)--feels that the economy will begin to rise about March and the recession will cease ther

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PRESS--CAMERAMEN-

Makeup ~~Duplicate~~ of 2/13/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(8-58 --Pres.Eisenhower holds press conference--speaks on U.S. Economy--8/6/58) (SOUND)SOUND

Can No. 31-63 ~~1-63~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject

IKE ON ECONOMY--WARNS WAGE BOOSTS MAY CAUSE NEW INFLATION

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	147			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. ~~[illegible]~~ Eisenhower 8/7/58

IKE" Eisenhower of United States walks into White ouse press room--is reporters--on thes--Ike talks (SOUND)

ASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(In Washington,DC interviews visiting E.Berlin Mayor Willy Brandt--"A"story sound	Can No. 32-12	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)WILLY BRANDT(Myor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS FUNERAL (C)SALT MINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-68 (B)3-59 (C)3-83				NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor Mrs. Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--hs Brandt with group--as same--Unidentified wife reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,as--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--as bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded--cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------

Date of Event makeup 2/9/59

(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS
(B)FT.MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-HUMAN INT-BUGLI
(C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA--
MINES--INDUSTRY--ELEVATOR--TNT--MACHINERY--TRUCK--SALT

FORM 2930—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRESS:(Covering Pres.Eisenhower's visit to State Secy Dulles at Walter Reed Gen.Hosp--2/59)

Can No. 32-14

Roll No. 1

Subject: FREE WORLD PRAYS FOR DULLES' HEALTH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	97			NONE	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed Hospital--cameramen--ss Dulles at car--ss Dulles walk to hospital--ss Dulles walking inside--LONDON,ENGLAND: #10 Downing Street--ss Dulles out of car into house--crowd--cu girl taking pix--ss Dulles out of house with P.M. Harold MacMillan--back to WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Walter Reed Hospital--ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower out of hospital,into car--ss newsmen--Ike into car--car pulls away----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HL OF YEAR--HOSPITAL--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--MEDICAL--
LONDON,ENGLAND--BUILDINGS--MAC MILLAN--CROWD--EISENHOWER--PRESS--CAR---

Date Event: 2/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(3/59--in Wash.DC-listens to Pres.Eisenhower on German situation at press conference) SOUND

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 2

Subject BIG THREE AND BERLIN--CONCERN MOUNTS AS DEADLINE APPROACHES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	135			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LEIPZIG,GERMANY:(pan crowd--ss Khruschev walks on platform--ss crowd applauding--ss of Nikita Khruschev applauding--crowd--scu him talking--crowd--ss talking--ss balloons in air----WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Eisenhower walk in--cu reporters--ss reporters taking notes--ms Pres.Eisenhower in SOUND talk,rejecting idea of "general mobilization"----------

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--CROWD--GERMANS--COMMUNISTS--KHRUSCHEV--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

makeup 3/5/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Conference of U.S,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--3/59)

SOUND

Can No. 32-21

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE ON BERLIN--RULES OUT LIMITED TROOPS WAR IF CONFLICT ARISES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower walks in--as same,reporters sit down--ms reporters--cu Ike listening to question--cu cameramen--ms Pres.Eisenhower SOUND TALK

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--WAR--HL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--

nakeup 3/12/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(covering Pres.Eisenhower at his desk as he signs Hawaii statehood bill into law--3/59--"B"story—Hawaiian press men get the pens as souvenirs.)

Can No. 32-23

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE-$42 Million Damage
(B)IKE SIGNS HAWAII STATEHOOD BILL
(C) CHRYSLER PLANT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-42 3-52				Can No. none

Description and Remarks
NIGHT SCENES
LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls fire--cu of fiercely burning building--ss firemen hose fire--ls fire--cu of burning building--crowd--ss rubble,pan to wrecked bldg (DAY SCENES)-pan down wrecked bldg--pan another--cu same--ss same--ss same,frame wrol
WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres. of U.S.D.D.Eisenhower signing Hawaii Statehood bill--cu same--fotogs,pan to Ike sighing--ss Ike signing--cu signed bill--Ike gives pen to Hawiian newsmen--fotogs--ss two men with pens--ss one man with pen--
MILITARY REPS OF NATO NATIONS
DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ss Chrysler plant--dignitaries at plant--ss same--ss same--men working on machines--ss same--dignitaries watch--cu same--another--officials pass by rocket--
LONDON,ENGLMAD--FIRE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--PRESS--U.S.GOVT-HL YR(Politics)--
HISTORICAL
DETROIT,MICH--GUIDED MISSILES--FACTORIES-
ROCKET--INDUSTRY
NATO

Makeup 3/19/59

Date of Event

Films No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRESS:(3/59—in Wash.DC hear Pres.Eisenhower views on proposed summit talks) SOUND	Can No. 32-25	Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE ON SUMMIT—WARNS REDS OF BLUFF OR BLACKMAIL	Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	142			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S.walks into press conference room in White House--crowd,reporters--Ike talks (SOUND) pending summit meeting with Russia—

WASHINGTON,DC—POLITICS—HL YR.(Politics)--EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhowe PRESS—REPORTERS--U.S.GOVT—

Date of Event: makeup 3/26/59

Used No.	Date
on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Covering Foreign Ministers meeting in Washington,DC--4/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-27

Roll No. 7 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(EL MAHDI FUNERAL (Sir Sayed Abdel Rahman) (B)ANTI RED TIBET MEETING (C)FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING

Cameraman HEARST

(A) ~~3-59~~ (B)3-59 (C)3-35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks: KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(ss crowds carry coffin--as same--as same--ss mosque--pan,huge crowd--ss crowd--ss son near father's coffin--cu pan body--ss son praying near coffin--crowd--ss carrying coffin away--ss mosque--

(B)FORMOSA:(ls crowd--as same--side angle,Chiang Kai Chek talking--cu same--as soldiers at attention--ms Chiang speaking and waving arm--ls crowd--ms Chiang waving hat to crowd--as same,pan to crowd--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building--ss ministers sit down--ss cameramen--pan of Heinrich von Brentano de Tremezzo of Germany, ~~Christian Herter~~ of U.S., Selwyn Lloyd of Britain & Maurice Couve de Murville of France--cu von Brentano & Lloyd--cu Herter & de Murville--ss group--

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--FUNERAL--RAHMAN--
FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK-CROWD--HL YR--LAR--
WASH.DC-POLITICS-von BRENTANO-LLOYD-de MURVILLE-HERTER
US GOV-GERMAN GOV-FR.GOVT-BR.GOVT-MEETINGS--BLDG-PRESS-CAMERAMEN

makeup 4/2/59 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-15M U.S.A.

PRESS:(4/59-in Washington DC covers visit of Cuban Rebele Leader Fidel Castro)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-32 ~~33-33~~	SPANISH REEL ~~SPANISH REEL~~

Subject	Cameraman
CASTRO & NIXON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House—ss Cuban Premier Fidel Castro arrives—cameramen—SS Castro & VP Richard M.Nixon shake and pan crowd—ss of Castro and Nixon shaking hands————————

WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.GOVT—CUBAN GOVT—HL OF YEAR—NIXON—WHITE HOUSE—PRESS—

Date of Event ~~Release~~ 4/20/59

SS Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Covering the swearing-in ceremonies of Christian Herter as new Secy of State--4/59)

Can No. 32-33 ~~32-39~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: HERTER SWORN IN--BEST QUALIFIED FOR STATE POST, SAYS IKE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cs White House--cs same--cs Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower, ~~being~~ Herter sworn in--cu same--cs Herter Family--Ike and Herter shake--Herter greets group--cs same--fotogs--Herter with Mrs. John Foster Dulles--cu Herter--crowd outside--Herter out of car,waves--cu Herter--crowd--Herter waves----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--STATE DEPT.--CEREMONIES--HERTER--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--PRESS--DULLES--

Release: 4/22/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(in press room of White House as Pres.Eisenhower comments on coming visit of Nikita Khruschev--7/59) SOUND

Can No. 32-62 ~~32-62~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject

NEW DIPLOMACY--IKE & KHRUSCHEV TO EXCHANGE VISITS

SOUND

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	169			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S. walks into White House Press room--on sound man--Ike on platform--as reporters-- Ike talks on his view of the visits--SOUND-----

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH(Eisenhow REPORTERS--VISITS--KHRUSCHEV(no pix him)--

Dubbed 8/3/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-75-Reel

group enters house--ss group pose inside--cu replica of "Lunik"--K show "Lunik" & medal--cu Khrushchev--cu Ike & Khrushchev----------

ANDREWS AIRFORCE BASE, MARYLAND
WASHINGTON, DC--KHRUSHCHEV--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--GUARD--US ARMY--USAF--USN--USMC--CAR--RECEPTION--PARADE--POLITICS--US GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HERTER--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower)-BLAIR HOUSE--WHITE HOUSE--LODGE--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKETS--SCIENCE--

PRESS:(In Washington,DC take pix of visiting Red Premier Nikita Khrushchev 9/59)

Can No. 32-75

Roll No. Reel

Subject

MR. K's BIG DAY—RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR

SOUND

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MD.: DTU 1/4 ...ington,DC: (ss plane lands—c... flags—ss honor guard (4 services)—ls plane a... group—ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards—ss Mrs.Nina Khrushchev and group walk—ss Ike & Khrushchev waving—ss fotogs—Ike & K inspect troops—ss troops—Ike & K pass troops—ss Ike & K on carpet,K.shakes with US.Secy of State Christian Herter—ss Mrs. K. greets group—ss Mr...rs.Khrushchev—crowd—Ike & K walk to stand—ls troops—Ike talk SOUND —crowd—Khrushchev tal... crowd—Ike & Ks into car—fotogs—car drives away—hs parade—ss K.wave from car—ss car thru streets—ss Blair House—ss car arrives,group out fotogs—ss group on steps—ms Russian flags—car arrives at WH—ss K & UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge out of car—K waving—fotogs,pan to group—ss

Washington, D.C.

Dealer Up 8/17/59

Dealer Up 8/17/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Covering Pres.Ike's press conference in Wash,DC--10/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-87	1

Subject: CUBA IN CRISIS
IKE SAYS "NO COMMENT" TO CASTRO'S ATTACK

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	178			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd--speaker--crowd--Fidel Castro talking--people watch from bldg--Castro--crowd-----WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower enter press conference room--fotogs--reporters--Pres.Eisenhower replies in SOT.D that he has no comment on Castro's intentions in his charges against the United States----------

Make up
Destroy 10/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--CROWD--
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--
HL YEAR--

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(In Wash,DC at conference with Pres.Eisenhower in which he states the goal of his forthcoming global tour~~SOUND 12/58-97~~

Can No. 32-97

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject IKE'S MISSION--STATES GOAL OF HIS GLOBAL TOUR SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	193			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls President of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower enters Press Room--reporters--President in SOUND TALK--states he hopes to use his prestige to end doubts as to America's peaceful intentions--also asks for peaceful and just settlement of steel strike before 80 period of injunction lasts--------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--VISITS--TOUR--PRESS--REPORTERS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event Makeup 12/3/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(In Wash,DC--1960--hears Dem.Sen. John F.Kennedy toss his hat into the Presidential ring--1960) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
33-2	2

Subject KENNEDY TOSSES HAT IN THE RING SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	66			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls interior & crowd--ss reporterss--scu Senator John Kennedy (DEM) talks (announces his Presidential candidacy bid)

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--ANNUAL OF YEAR(POLITICS)--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY
PRESS--CROWD--REPORTERS--

Date of Event makeup 1/4/60

Used No.	Date
SOUND	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HRST:(In Wash,DC--1/60

Can No.	Roll No.
33-5	1

Subject IKE BLAST: DEFENSE CRITICS SOUND (Mute)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
210	203		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower talks in press room-fotogs--Ike talks SOUND----

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--EISENHOWER--FOTOGS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

Mike-U Date Received 1/14/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(In Washington,Dc covering Pres. Ike's Press conference--2/60)	Can No. 33-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE DEBATE--IKE BLASTS CHARGES AS "DESPICABLE" SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss US Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower on stand--cu reporters--cu Ike listening to question--cu reporter writing--Ike talk---

Makeup 3/18/60

Used No.	Date
SOUND	

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--EISENHOWER SPEECH--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Washington,DC 3/60--hears Pres.Eisenhower boost Nixon's Pres.campaign--3/60)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
33-23	1

Subject POLITICS 1960--IKE GIVES NIXON CAMPAIGN BOOST & Nixon at Variety Club Int'l Meeting

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	199			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(as Ike walks into press room of WH--press--more same--Ike talk(Sound)--cuts to NEW YORK CITY:(is VP Richard M.Nixon & Group--as Nixon gets honorary barker award--fotogs--cu Musical Star Ethel Merman, Nixon & George Eby, Variety Club Pres.--as exhibitor Edward Emanuel, Merman,Nixon & Eby--cu membership card----------

make up 3/17/60

WASH,DC--PRESS--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POLITICS NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIATIONS--MEETINGS--NIXON--AWARDS--MERMAN--EBY--EMANUEL--CAMERAMEN--EMBLEM(Membership card)--THEATRICAL--

SEE OVE

PRESS: (In Washington,DC, Pres.Eisenhower's regular press conference—7/7/60)	Can No. 33-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CASTRO REBUFFED--IKE AGTS TO CUT CUBA SUGAR QUOTA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower walks into press room--fotogs--cu walks talks (silent)--reporters take notes--pan sugar field--cu men cut cane--same--cu same--loading cane on wagons--wagons pull away--cane on truck

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--EISENHOWER--PRESS--REPORTERS--INDUSTRY--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--

Date of Event 7/7/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Regular conference in Washington,DC with U.S.Pres.Eisenhower—8/60)	Can No. 33-65	Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE TELLS PRESS—NATION'S BUSINESS BEFORE POLITICS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(scm shot Ike walks [illegible] 8/11/60 into press room—crowd reporters—Pres.D.D.Eisenhower listening to reporter's question—reporters—Ike talks (SOUND)—

WASHINGTON,DC—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—PRESS—REPORTERS—U.S.GOVT—

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (D.C.) (Ike says Soviets endanger peace in Congo)	Issue Number 33-73	I

Subject	IKE ON CONGO--WARNS AGAINST SOVIET MEDDLING (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-148	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--Press Conf. Mkeup
Ike walks in--reporters--as same--Ike SOF--

Date of Event 9/8/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
PRESS(D.C.)--CONGO. GOVT.--WAR(Threat)--

SEE OVER

PRESS(D.C.) (Pay tribute to his keenest critics)	Issue Number 34-7	I

Subject: WHITE HOUSE--IKE MEETS KENNEDY BIDS PRESS FAREWELL (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-240		None

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls White House--ls meeting--Ike & Kennedy--ss same--ss group--ss another group--cu Ike & Kennedy--ls same--ls reporters outside--cu same--Kennedy talk--wipe to cameraman (Ike Press Conf.) Ike walks in & talks--reporters--Ike leaves--

Takeup

Date of Event: 1/19/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY) PRESS(D.C.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(D.C.) (Hear JFK in first Presidential news conference)	Issue Number 34-9	I

Subject: IST CONFERENCE--KENNEDY TELLS PRESS REDS FREE U.S.AIRMEN (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-232	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--ext. bldg. Int. Kennedy enters--cu same (SOF)-- cu crowd reporters--cu photogs--reporters--Kennedy SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event: 1/26/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--PRESS(D.C.)

SEE OVER

PRESS,(.D.C.) (JKF Holds Press Conference on Berlin question) (SOUND)	Issue Number 34-53	I

Subject FREE ELECTIONS—KENNEDY ANSWERS REDS ON BERLIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-III	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ss Kennedy enters--Reporters--Kennedy SOF. Makeup

Date of Event 6/29/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--PRESS.(D.C.)--

SEE OVER

H S [redacted] (WASH.D.C.) (Holds News Conference) SOUND	Issue Number 34-83	I

Subject WE'LL LIVE IN PERIL SAYS KENNEDY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-132	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--IS CONference--CU REPORTERS--SCM KENNEDY--KENNEDY SOF

Date of Event 10/12/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--PRES(WASH.DC.)--SPEECH(KENNEDY)

SEE OVER

PRESS (Club welcomes former newspaper editor)	Issue Number 35-12	2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) HELICOPTER BOAT (B) CHRISTIANSEN HONORED BY NATL. PRESS CLUB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B STORY		3-30 3-54		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA: --ss new helicopter in flight--ss man on lifeboat--copter in air--opening door--starts to land--lands near raft & pick up stranded men--ss same--man with copter & close door--copter takes off--WASHINGTON, DC: --ls bldg.--ss Christiansen & V.P.Johnson--cu same--ss bldg pan Christiansen walks out--ss he on stand--crowd--cu he talking--

Date of Event Makeup 2/5/62

AT SEA--COPTER--AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--USCG--RESCUE--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--CHRISTIANSEN--AIRFOIL--JOHNSON(LBJ)--PRESS--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(reporters speak to Walter Schirra and family after they visited Pres. Kennedy in Washington,DC--10/62)

Can No. 35-85

Roll No. 2

Subject: SCHIRRAS HONORED--PRESIDENT GREETS SPACE FAMILY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(as White House--as Astronaut Walter Schirra & wife & children Wally & Susanne & President John F.Kennedy--cs pan of the Schirra family--cs JFK--as group--as Schirra outside, reporters--as same cs daughter,pan to Schirra--as Pentagon--as kids wait outside--cs same--as Schirra & wife walk into room--ls inside--cs Schirra gets medal--ss Schirra & wife----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--ASTRONAUT--SCHIRRA--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--[illegible]

Date of Event 10/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(In Washington,DC meets with Press Secy Salinger re:Cuba situation) 11/62	Can No. 35-89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE BASES--CASTRO BALKS AT U.N. TEAM (BLOCKADE CONTINUES)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Secy Gen'l U Thant off plane--ss Thant & crowd--
ls at mike--U.Thant talk--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--ss Presidental Press Secy Pierre Salinger thru window--cu he talks to reporters--ss same--pn same----------

Date of Event 11/62

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--THANT--CUBAN GOVT--WAR--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--SALINGER--PRESS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

PRESS: (Conference of Pres. Kennedy--11/62) SOUND	Can No. 35-95	Roll No. 1
Subject BLOCKADE LIFTED--PRESIDENT REVEALS RED PLANE PULLOUT		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe SOUND 7-148	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls reporters at Kennedy Press Conference--ss Pres. John Fitzgerald Kennedy on stand--cu JFK--pan Kennedy to reporters--SOUND Kennedy talk-tells of promise of withdrawal by Russia of Red missiles on Cuba------

Date of Event 11/62

WASHINGTON, DC--HL YR--WAR--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--CUBA-GOVT--RUSS.GOV PRESS-- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

TITLE:(In Washington,DC 12/62--hears Pres.Kennedy tell of scrapping the "Skybolt" Missile program) SOUND	Can No. 35-101	Roll No. 1

Subject "SKYBOLT" DECISION--PRESIDENT SAYS MISSILE IS FAILURE SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-185		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(as Pres.John F. Kennedy walks into conf. room--cameramen--cu JFK--crowd--ls JFK--SOUND Kennedy--reporters--reporter asks question about "spoofing of Kennedy family on records"--answer SOUND-----

Date of Event 12/62

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--BR.GOVT--

SEE OV

PRESS: (Washington, DC Press Conference 2/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-13	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN ARMS--KENNEDY DENIES RUSSIAN BUILDUP SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (Sec. Defense Robert MacNamara walks up--reporters--photogs--MacNamara talks (silent)--ls same--MacNamara leaves stand and intelligence aide, goes to mike--Hughes, then dolly still, dissolve, second still--fotogs--cu sign "Mr. Keating" on door--zoom in on Sen Kenneth Keating (R.NY) at desk--Keating SOUND still protests that he "knows" that there is a new buildup in Cuba--Pres. John F. Kennedy walks in--ls reporters--cu same--ls Press conference--Kennedy SOUND, 2 shots----------

WASHINGTON, DC--PRESS--MAC NAMARA--CAMERAMEN--HUGHES--DEFENSE--JAPS--STILLS--CUBA(Stills only)--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH(Hughes)--KEATING--SPEECH(Keating)--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--POSTER(Sign)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date
John Hughes, pentago~~back to show chart~~	

SEE OVER

PRESS(Washington,DC 3/63--hears Alfred Hitchcock tout "The Birds"his latest production for U-I--3/63)	Can No. 36-24	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SUSPENSE STORY--NAT'L PRESS CLUB HEARS HITCHCOCK SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-143		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd of press people,Alfred Hitchcock,film producer, on stage--crowd--cu Hitchcock--crowd--ls Hitchcock--Hitchcok talk (SOUND--promote UI pic "The Birds"--crowd applauding--Hitchcock gets award for this, his fiftieth production,--cu Hitchcock--crowd--ss Hitchcock and crowd applauding----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--PRESS(Wash,DC)--HITCHCOCK--MOTION PIC--THEATRICAL AWARD--SPEECH(Hitchcock)--

Date of Event 3/2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS: (Reporters at White House--7/63)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
36-57	1

Subject: RR STRIKE HALTED--BOARD TO STUDY JOB LAYOFF ISSUE SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-85			NONE

Description and Rema: WASHINGTON, DC: (ls White House (nice head-on shot, semi)--men walking, 4 shots--reporters--cameramen--Pres. Kennedy walks in--SOUND Pres. J.F. Kennedy announces dele in rr strike during panel investigation----------

Date of Ev: 7/63

WASHINGTON, DC--STRIKE--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--KENNEDY--KENNEDY SPEECH--

SEE OV

PRESS:(In Washington,DC briefed by Pres Johnson before State of Union message--1/64) (SOUND)

Can No. 37-3 (37-3)

Roll No. 1 (1)

Subject
THE PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS
(STATE OF THE UNION)

Cameraman
EARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-268			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson briefs reports--ms same--ss reports--int. Johnson at desk--ms Ted Sorenson,Special Counsel, enters--cu LBJ checks speech copy--Pres.Secy Pierre Salinger,pan to LBJ--they get up and walk out--walks with Mrs. LBJ and daughter--ss same,kisses Ladybird--cars drive off--ls Capitol--car arrives--LBJ enters--ls enters Congress--shakes with Speaker--ls Congress--ss balcony--cu family ls Congress--SOUND LBJ--ls Congress--ss same--SOUND LBJ-- ------ASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--SORENSON--SALINGER--[illegible]

Date of Event 1/10/64

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Washington,DC--hears Margaret Chase Smith at Women's Nat'l Press Club say she will seek Pres.nomination-SOUND 1/64)

Can No. 37-8

Roll No. 1

Subject

BONNET IN THE RING--SEN.MARGARET CHASE SMITH TO RUN FOR PRESIDENCY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-133			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls luncheon of the Women's National Press Club--cu Mrs. Margaret Chase Smith--ss people listening--side shot Mrs. Smith and people listening--SOUND she announces,after long delay, that she will seek the Republican nomination for President of the United States-------(Mrs.Smith is Rep.Senator from Maine)-------

Date of Event 1/27/64

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--HL YR--SMITH--SPEECH(Smith)--DINNERS(Luncheon PRESS--

SEE OVE

PRESS:(Conf.in Was`ington,DC at which Pres. LBJ reveals supersonic jet that flies 2000 MPH for great dis- (SOUND) tance--3/2/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-18	1

3,000 MPH JET--JOHNSON REVEALS U.S.SUPER PLANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls press--Pres. LBJ Johnson walks in---same---sits---cameramen---LBJ & press---ls press---SOUND,Johnson announces successful tests on supersonic jet that travels 2000 miles per hour for extended periods----------

Date of Event: 3/2/64

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--PRESS--HL YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Reporters families meet Pres. Johnson in Washington,DC 5/64) SOUND

Can No. 37-37

Roll No. 1

Subject
PRESS CONFERENCE--REPORTERS' FAMILIES MEET THE PRESIDENT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-197		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.(ls WH--ms with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and the beagle pups "Him" and "Her"--holding dog by ears--cu dog--ls walking with dogs--ss same-ls crowd arr.WH--ms thru gate--ss walking in--cu children--ls reporter & children--ms Johnson walks on to stand--ss Johnson,crowd--fo dogs--SOUND Johnson talk--ls crowd--sound Johnson talk--cu Johnson starts to walk away,returns,more sound--ls people getting up--MS Johnson shak hands--ls children with Johnson--another same----------
WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--PRESS--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--DOGS--SPEECH(Johnson CROWD.

Date of Event 5/7/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

foundation of house without same--ss debris,home in bg--another,same-- crushed cars,2 shots--gen.shot wrecked street,boat in f.g--overturned boats--cu same--cu pan up of debris--man going thru rubble--ls wrecked home,debris in fg----------(D)-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC(Egypt)#(ss people off train at Aswan Dam project--cu same--bs same--ss dam--ss machinery working--dumping rocks in Nile River--cu same--ss men work on Dam--ss barge on the Nile--cu dumping rocks--pan entire project----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--BIRTHDAY--TRUMAN--PRESS--MEEKER

(B)MC GAUGHEY--HOOVER--STATUE--KRACYKOWSKI--
(C)MOUNT CLEMENS,MICH--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
(D)UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC--EGYPTIANS--DAM--LABORERS--RIVER--

PRESS:(In Wash,DC 5/64--cover Harry Truman's 80th birthday celebration) "A"story	Can No. 37-38	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN'S BIRTHDAY (B)J.EDGAR HOOVER ANNIV.(C)TORNADO (D)ASWAN DAM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-64 (B)3-64	(C)3-76 (D)3-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls girls with Happy Birthday sign--ss same--Harry S.Truman,former US President walks in--girls wave signs--woman pins flower on Truman--Press Club sign--cary in cake for HST--ls crowd--HST blows candles, cuts cake--ls tables--cu Truman-----WASH.DC:(Emmett McGaughey,head of an association of former FBI agents and J.Edgar Hoover,in front of veiled statue--cu Hoover,pan to McGaughey--group look on--unveil statu pan up of bust--Hoover shakes with sculptor Philip Kracykowski--cu sculptor--Hoover,cu--cu Hoover gets small statue--look at statue, shake hands with Hoover-----(C) CLEMENS MICHIGAN:(ls [illegible] shot destroyed home--ss same--damaged [illegible]--debris top of car--wrecked home--lhs

Date of Event 5/11/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(In WashingtonDC as Pres.Johnson & Humphrey leave for Dem.convention 8/64)	Can No. 37-69	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON-HUMPHREY-DEMOCRATS NOMINATE BY ACCLAMATION SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-519		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/27/64

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs City--Sen. Hubert H.Humphrey,VEEP NOMINEE,leaves Atlantic City--he rides off in car--him and LBJ walking in WASHINGTON DC--ms Humprey and LBJ--ls reporters--Nite shots, Sen. Humphrey and Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson leave WH--cu same to copter--boarding copter--HHH waves from window copter takes off--ls crowd at Convention in Atlantic City--zoom crowd to LBJ family--ls showing portraits--cu pix LBJ--pan cheering crowds--cu pix, LBJ--LBJ arrivin convention--pan crowds & convention--Johnson & family to stand--pan crowds to Johnson--cu Johnson pound gavel--ls crowd--Johnson SOUND--crowds cheer--Humphrey banners--cu HHH wave to crowd--ls demonstration--HHH & LBJ families--ls crowd cheers---SOUND---

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HUMPHREY--JOHNSON--CROWDS--PRESIDENTS--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--PROPS--COPTER--STILLS--[illegible]--HL YEAR--

DG

OVER

PRESS:(In Washington,DC--date unknown--cover presentation to Sgt.York of WWI fame) SOUND	Can No. 37-71	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SGT. YORK DEAD--..ORLD WAR I HERO WIPED OUT BATTALION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-152		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TENNESSEE:(cu Sgt.Alvin York (in retrospect)--he walks out of house--cu Newspaper show WAR headline--draftees being checked,3 shots--training--5 shots World War scenes--old film of York in uniform on boat--he with two men--he with medals--fotogs--York and wife in car--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House--York and sons--fotogs--York,cu--York gets plaque from Gold Star mothers--SOUND York talks----------TENNESSEE--YORK--OLD FILMS--MONTAGE(war scenes,draftees,etc)--FAMILIES--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--HALL OF YEAR--PRESENTATIONS--HEROES--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/3/64

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Luncheon honors authoress of "Guns of August"--1/65) in Washington,DC	Can No. 38-5	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESS LUNCHEON for authoress of "Guns of August" (B)WILL ROGERS AWARD for fund-raising	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-54 3-58	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Women's Nat'l Press Club Luncheon,Mary Lou Werner (1959 winner for reporting),Allan Drury (1960 Writer),Barbara Tuckman (1962 Writer) with Miriam Ottenberg (1960 Reporting)--ss Werner & Drury--ss Tuckman & Ottenberg--ls luncheon--ls introducing Barbara Tuckman (who wrote "Guns of August")--ls Tuckman on stand,talk(silent)--ss tables--cu Allen Dulles & producer Nathan Kroll at table--ls tables & Tuckman on stand--SARANAC,NY:(ss statue of Will Rogers--fotogs--ss Samuel Rosen,Treas.of Will Rogers Hosp. give medal to Mrs.Winston Guest & Mrs.Herbert Schaftel for fund raising,Ned Depinet with statuette--cu him & statuette--cu women with medallions--cu medallion--ss group-----WASH,DC--PRESS--WERNER-DRURY-TUCKMAN-AWARDS--OTTENBERG--DULLES-KROLL--THEATRICAL--SARANAC,NY--CEREMONIES--GUEST-SCHAFTEL-DEPINET-ROSEN-STATUES--HOSPITAL--CHARITY

Date of Event 1/14/65

PRESS:(In Washington DC at press conf. with Pres.Johnson--2/65)

Can No. 38-11

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHANGE THE UN?--JOHNSON STUDIES DE GAULLE REQUEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-185 | Sd. SOUND | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(hs Paris--ms Pres. Charles DeGaulle speak,2 shots---NEW YORK CITY:pan down UN Bldg--flags--ls int.Gen.Assembly,2 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:ext WH--ls int.pan Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson press conf--ms reporters--cu reporters-ls Johnson--cu SOUND,Johnson talks----------

Date of Event: 2/4/65

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WASHINGTON DC--JOHNSON--PRESS--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi outside White House in ASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAP--INTERVIEWS--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

PRESS:(In Washington,DC with MacNamara and then Bundy after Vietnam bombings 2/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7--505	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM:(ls wreckage at U.S.airbase--cu same--semi same--med.pan,same--semi same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc.three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign HOLLOWAY--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bundy arrives,off plane--him with Lt Gen.Khanh--they walk--them with Generals cu painting,pan to wreckage--cuts cu Hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS: (in Washington,DC listen to Def.Secy R.MacNamara speak on Vietnam policy--4/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-34	Roll No. 1

Subject MC NAMARA ON VIETNAM--NEW MOVES COUNTER RED INFILTRATION SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-171	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.of Defense Robert MacNamara points to map--map--holds up gun--reporter--zoom McNamara to pictures--pix in circles--points to bridge bombed--reporters--talk by McNamara--(SOUND)----------

Date of Event 4/26/65

WASHINGTON,DC--DEFENSE DEPT--MC NAMARA--MAP--PICTURES---PRESS--SPEECH(MC NAMARA)--

SEE OVER

KLIS: (Newspaper Editors Dinner in Wash,DC--4/65)	Can No. 38-32	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HITCHCOCK PRESENTS--TIPS ON MOVIES TO NEWSPAPER EDITORS SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-210	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Editors at dinner-- more same,2 shots--Hitchcock talk SOUND----------

Date of Event: 4/19/65

WASHINGTON,DC--HITCHCOCK--SPEECH(HITCHCOCK)--DINNER--PRESS--MOTION PIX

SEE OVER

PRESS:(In Washington,DC--press conference 7/65)

Can No. 38-56

Roll No. 1

Subject THE STEPPED-UP WAR--LODGE BACK IN VIETNAM, U.S. COMMITMENTS GROW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. done

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Henry Cabot Lodge reappointed Amb.to Vietnam with repoters--cu same--

Date of Event 7/12/65

int.Lodge,Secy State Dean Rusk, Pres.L.B.Johnson and Def.Secy Robert MacNamara--pan Lodge,Rusk to Johnson--copters overhead--sa same--landing in field-(VIETNAM)--troops out,copters take off--troops walk in field--same--troops walk by camera--troops thru jungle--same---bs, same--trops thru jungle stream--same--cu feet in mud--troops by camera--copter in flight--lands--take Howitzer out,3 shots--pushing Howitzer--soldiers with Howitzer--same--soldier look thru scope--soldi carry shel------WASH,DC--WAR--CONFERENCE--PRESS--RUSK--JOHNSON--MACNAMARA- BATTLESCENES--HL WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

(2) HMU 4 R 1,2,3,4; HMU 5 R 1: HMU 11 R3:
HMU 29 R 3: HMU 39 R 1: HMU 33 R 2

the Edditors' Annual Dinner--SOUND--please check film as we had no breakdown----------(We DO have a speech copy--filed that under the M-NUMBER)----------HMU 33 R 2:(in SHERMAN OAKS,CALIF on Sept.27,1964: wedding of Tippie Hedren to Noel Marshall,her manager and talent agent--they drink champagne,arm in arm--her daughter,Melanie aged 7,by previous marriage,gets bite of first piece of cake--var.scs. of reception--no scenes of the actual wedding--Rock Hudson,among guests few shots of him--family group with kids from both previous marriages (his and hers)----------

MOTION PIX(1963)--HEDREN,Tippie--HITCHCOCK,Alfred--SPEECH(Hitchcock)--PIGEONS--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(DC)--SHERMAN OAKS,CALIF--WEDDING--HUDSON, Rock--

PRESS (D.C.): Movie director addresses Editors at their annual dinner)

Issue Number

HMU 4 R 1,2,3,4 ...HMU 5 R 1 ... HMU 11 R 3--HMU 29 R3--HMU 30 RI HMU 33 R2

Subject

TIPPI HEDREN, ALFRED HITCHOCK and "THE BIRDS" (promotion)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				HEARST HMU List-Folder #26 Captions junked

Description and Remarks

FOLLOWING NUMBERS HAVE NO CAPTIONS AT ALL-see film for details:----------

HMU 4 R 1:(Tippi Hedren, star of "The Birds"--please see film--------HMU 4 R 4,5,6:(SOUND of Alfred Hitchcock meeting the foreign press--please check rolls for content----------HMU 5 R 1: more on Hitchcock with foreign press----------HMU 11 R 3:(More on Hitchcock but no indication on content of story----------(THE FOLLOWING STORIES HAD CAPTIONS): HMU 4 R2,3:(coverage of Tippi Hedren and Alfred Hithcock releasing 1000 prize homing pigeons as promotion gag for "The Birds"----------HMU 29 R 3 and HMU 30 R1: IN WASHINGTON,DC on April 17,1963 Alfred Pitchcock etc is x-d address

Date of Event

1963 & 1965

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (DC.) Women's National Press Club has luncheon for stars of pix)

Issue Number

HMU 29 R 2 & HMU 30 r 2

Subject
"GUNS OF AUGUST" PREVIEW

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
29-2: 300ft. 30-2: 200ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 29-2: (WASHINGTON,DC:(Nathan oll,Sen.and Mrs.Frank Church and Barbra W.Tuchman, rmer Sec.Def.Dan Kimball and Sen.Wm.Fullbright--Justice William O. uglas and wife--George Meedy,white-haired with pipe--Sen.Neuberger ady)--Senator George Pell--(they attended the premiere---------- -------30-2:(next day at Women's National Press Club Luncheon,Pulit- r prize winners pose before luncheon--Mary Lou Werner,Allan Drury, rbara Tuchman,Mi riam Ottenberg--ls luncheon--Tuchman introduced-- chman talks,General Scenes----------

Date of Event
Jan.1965

ASHINGTON,DC--MOTION PIX(1965)--TUCHMAN,Barbara(Star of Pix)-- CTORS & ACTRESSES--U.S.GOVT--PRESS(DC)--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS -- U.S. --
F - I

NARA ARB 3/89

PRESS	(BABOON DISROBING CAMERAMAN)	Can No. V 9 R 526	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EDUCATD BABOON FORGETS MANNERS BEFORE CAMERA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2064x2,435 Can No.
74	62			

Description and Remarks

BILLIE OODS' ROOM

I I FL

Date of Event 1/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WHITE HOUSE AT MIAMI. PRESS (FDR FISHING)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHG CRUISE B) MRS R'S FOREIGN DANCERS

Cameraman
LYONS WINKLER GRAHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2591x1,2,3,4, Can No. 825-845
74-64 59-49				

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FD AND MRS

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (FDR VACATION)
CAMERAMEN WORKING FDR ON SHIP

Can No. v 9 r 621

Roll No. 4

Subject: PRESIDENT CUTS VACATN SHORT TO VISIT DENTIST

Cameraman: EDWARDS..LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			2596x3,4,440

Description and Remarks

FD AND JAMES ROOSEVELT

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS (ITALI OPEN GOLF) STILL MEN MAKING PIX OF REVOLTA	V 9 r 624	3

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNNY REVOLTA WINS $10000 OPEN GOLF TOURNAMT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			2610x3,970

Description and Remarks

GOLF

CORAL GABLES FLA

Date of Event 12/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLOSEUPS MOVIE SHOOTING PRESS (CO ED MOVIE CLUB)	Can No. v 10 r 642	Roll No. 10

Subject COLLEGE CO EDS LEARN TECHNIQUE OF SCREEN CHARM	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2711x1,475 Can No.
63	53			

Description and Remarks

THEATRICAL

MIAMI

Date of Event 2/13/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(NEWS(CAMERA) TAKE PIX OF WELLES & TAYLOR ON SS REX

Can No. 12-851

Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT SAILS ON CRUISE: WELLES & TAYLOR LEAVE:GOP SETS DATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA FLA.

FDR

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(group ,and correspondents, photogs... correspondents interviewing Churchill--)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL'S VACATION	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5185x6 Can No. 250 ft.
	57			

Description and Remarks

Churchill off train,-
LS house, right next to train--
& others, Clark--HS Churchill
Church[illegible], Diana trying to catch a butterfly--
hi[illegible], wife pulls chair over nearer to
hat--[illegible]group, Churchill with cigar, takes off
int[illegible] correspondents, photogs...--correspondents
Church[illegible]Churchill--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
of gro[illegible]--car going past train--add.shots
MIA 1I, [illegible]--R.R.TRAINS--TOURIST--CLARK--
PRESS[illegible]--

Date of Event 1/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Pres Truman with press arrives on Sacred Cow)	Can No. 5436 X	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
	POA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] arrives at sub base for [illegible] by plane Adm. Davidson & Rear [illegible] with press ARRIVE on Sacred [illegible] Long Duty Tape Slate—walking shots.

[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: DAVIDSON:
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: AVIATION:

Date of Event 11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(BABE RUTH VACATIONS IN FL--
Ex. Press Conference with press)
MIAMI,FLA.

Can No.	Roll No.
5509x5,5540x1,5520x8,12	

Subject: BABA RUTH VACATIONS IN FLA.. ARRIVES etc. 5536x2

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1000				

Description and Remarks: Miami boys club greet babe at airport Event 4-8-47
arrival,autographs for kids--RECEIVES SCROLL
at Ball Game from Carl Gardner--with nurse Sonya
Oliker watch game--with priest--gets scroll,kids--
BABE on Gypsy Queen fishing trip,catching sailfish,cus etc
catch with nurse--PRESS CONFERENCE with press,dogs--
Babe,Mrs and dog--drives golf ball,with Walsh jr,Babe swing
bat--Kilthau estate where Babe is staying--cus Kilthau--
soaking up sunshine with Mrs.--
MIAMI,FLA:VACATION:RUTHE:CHILDREN:GARDNER:FISHING:SAILFISH
PRESS:DOGS:GOLFING:KILTHAU:ESTATE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS: shot photogs working at Truman fishing party-Key West)

Can No.	Roll No.
5615X	

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AT KEY WEST	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot Truman & group taking seats--LtoR Jonn Steelman, Neil Helm, friend of the Pres, Gen, Vaughan, Jnas. Ross--of Truman--shot photogs working--shot around--running shot of fishing boats Truman boat(the one in the BG)--shot Saunders commanding officer of the base looking over Truman party caught--shot Truman in car with members fishing party--

KEY WEST, FLA.--TRUMAN--STEELMAN--HELM--VAUGHAN--ROSS--JARS--JARS--BOATS(FISHING)--PRESS--LEAHY--SAUNDERS--SPORTS--FISHING--VAJATIONS-- AT SEA--

Date of Event March 3, 47

Used No.	Date
parpulling out in Truman's party Truman, Adm. Leahy, looking over	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (arrive, Key West, Fla: press incl colored Cow)

Camera No. 21-121

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN PAYS VISIT TO CARIBBEAN JUAN,PR AND VIRGIN

Cameraman: LYONS.MITCHELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	152	L-5727x5 510ft.		L-5727x4 109ft.
		5727x8 390ft.		5727x7 505ft.
				P-5727x6 200ft.

Lab No.

Date of Event: 4-21-48

Description and Remarks

Pres.leaving Sacred Cow at SJ, shakes with Gov.J.Pinero,cu same--crowds cheer,applause,Truman walks along,crowds,cu eyes at Morro Castle,cus with others,bs docks forward,ls genview scenic,walking down M.C.--ls S.S.THOMAS VIRGIN IS:sailors,ls SS Williamsburg into port,T.waves, Gilesen prow boat,gobs,ashore with Gov.W.H.Hastie--cu press,cu Gov.sign on platform "WELCOME",100th anniv. plaque,unveils,cu same,motorcade--CUTS:add.at Jayueyes Hotel Pres.Adm.Leahy,Gov,Secy Krug,relax,cus--Cow taxing,take off-NAS:scenics AT SAN J & V.I.--at St.Croix,VI,reception line:Key West,Fla:press incl.colored get off CO.--cus JUAN,PR:TRUMAN TOURS:VACATION:[illegible] PINERO:HASTIE:SS [illegible] LOVE:SECY KRUG: [illegible] ST.CROIX,VI:ST.THOMAS,VI:PRES.

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M-8-46-50 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RESS(Truman holds informal press conference in Key West while on vacation)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TRUMAN VACATION (B)MRS.F.D.R.RECEIVES DEGREE GYPSY SHOW	LYONS HEARST S.HANNIGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	54 86			Can No. SEE BELOW (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. 13-18 Date

EY WEST,FLA.:hs Harry Truman wife and daughter walking
o chairs--three of em sitting around--cu
Grey takes off hat--cu Bess--hs three of
sitting--cu Margaret--hs press conference--tilt shot
ery--bs Truman,looking past him to press--cu reporter
th fancy shirt looking up and writing--gen shot Truman--
Truman waves--LONDON,ENGLAND:Winston Churchill with his
if--Eleanor and Amb.Douglas by--bs group walking thru
ts--2 shots Eleanor promenading--she signs book--cu
in book--parading out--cu Eleanor by--LAS VEGAS,NEV.:
kids parading by--little kid by in cowboy hat--cu kid
hat, he's a cowboy,being led by dame--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE) KEY WEST, FLA.	Can No. 5726 x 7 5726 - B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Harry arrives for conference under palms, elev, mcus press, etc. var shots of Winter White House, NO TRESPASSING SIGN

KEY WEST, FLA: TRUMAN: PRESS: CONFERENCE: WINTR. WHITE HOUSE.

Date of Event 3-1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (Walking toward crew of plane to say goodby)	5728x	12

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN END VACATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/48

Pres. arrives in car--few CUS ~~[illegible]~~ Date
Press
before boarding plane--walking toward crew of plane to say goodbye--boarding plane--pcsing just before entering plane--starting motor of his plane "Sow"--taxxing away.

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: VACATIONS: TRUMAN: AVIATION: TYPES: PRESS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (shot of cameramen and w[illegible]

Cut No. 5732x7; 5734x4;

Roll No. 5735x2

Subject: JANE FRO..AN WEDDING

Cameraman: SAN..DERS-PARAMOUNT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900 FT.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: FLA.--INTERIOR..Jane Froman and John Burn being married--Jane's mother Mrs.Anna Hetzler at organ--EXTERIOR3.. CU John Burn and Mrs. Hetzler--shot of cameramen and writers--guests sitting at table--CU Jane Froman and John Burn after wedding,kissing--couple coming from house to lawn--cutting wedding cake--drinking toast--shot of family,L.R.Mrs.E.C.Burn,groom's mother,Mrs.T.J.Hurley, John's sister,Jane and her mother--CU Jane in wedding gown-

CORAL G\BLES,FLA.--WEDDING3--FRO..AN--BURN--HETZLER--PRESS--OBOULATION--FOOD--HURLEY--

Date of Event: MARCH 12, 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PRESS:(WITH PRES. TRUMAN AT KEY WEST,FLA)

Can No. 22-230

Roll No. 3

Subject: TRUMAN ON VACATION

Cameraman: 6084x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	52			PARAMOUNT

Can No.

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: Truman shakes with Chief Justice Vinson and Representetive Smathers--side shot group photogs taking pix of troup seated in bg--cu Vinson and Truman--Vinson, Truman & Smathers--cu Truman-they walk inside--CUTS;add.scenes used--

Used No. 3-49 Date

KEY WEST, FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--VINSON--SMATHERS--PRESS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-238-3

Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg--group attable tilt up--posing for otogs--hs shots down on table(MEETING TO CLEAR UP RADITIONAL RIVALRIES BETWEEN THE ARMED FORCES AND CLEAR HE WAY FOR UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE U.S.)
UTS:(A)Book No.5434-7 is marked hold on dispp sheet 105x9....add.shots of parade in Spain and on scenes used 105x9...Capt.William G.Lalor,U.S.N.--Lt.Gen.Albert C. edemeyer,deputy chief staff charge plans and combat perations--Vice Adm.A.D.Struble,vice chief naval operati t.Gen Lauris Norstad,deputy chief staff operations--Maj. en.Alfred Gruenther,director joint chiefs--press working u chiefs of staff individually--
EL AVIV,PALESTINE--DIPLOMATS--McDONALD--FLAG(U.S.)--FLAG SRAEL)--WEIZMANN--BenGURION--POLITICAL--MADRID,SPAIN-- ARADES--FRANCO--SPAINISH ARMY--KEY WEST,FLA--EISENHOWER-
ENFIELD--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--MEETINGS--U.S.DEFENS-- ALOR--WEDEMEYER--STRUBLE--NORSTAD--GRUENTHER--PRESS-

PRESS:(AT MEETING OF CHIEFS OF STAFF AT KEY WEST,FLA.)	Can No. 22-238.	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PALESTINE ENVOY (B)PARADE (C)CHIEFS OF STAFF MEET

Cameraman: FOX NO DO FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	74 51			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

EL AVIV,PALESTIN:Ambassador James McDonald rews hon-
uard--2 flags,U.S. and Israel--McDonald with
n opens envelope with credentials--bs he reads
credentials to Pres.Chaim Weizman and Prime Minister Dav
Ben Gurion--McDonald's daughter and wife look on--1 to r
McDonald,Weizman and BenGurion--cu McD. and Weizman--
MADRID,SPAIN:gen.shot parade(title)--Naval cadets pass--
Generalissimo Franco saluting--Military academy cadets
parading--hs parade--Moorish troops--bs same--2 shots sk
Troops--army cycles and sidecars--tanks by,reviewing stan
In bg--KEY WEST,FLA:group(title)cu Gen.Dwight Eisenhower
also cu,Admiral Louis Denfield,Gen.Omar Bradley and

Date of Footage: 4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6079x11,etc. (7 stories Truman&Key West)
ar.scs. the group--press in front of the Little White House----------
---------6089x4:(Truman and party walking on dock to fishing boat--he
o aboard--he on boat before leaving dock--boat underway,Truman fishing
--var.scs.Truman wave at us--him fishing---good cu wake of boat--------
----------6089x6:(Truman at airport ready to return to Washington--var.
cs.shake with officers of Key West Naval Station--he with Capt.Adell
O of the Base--Truman board plane--taxi away--now at WASH,DC--plane
rrives--he off plane--Cabinet members greet him--cu he talk to press--
---------6090x4:(Truman holds press conf at KEY WEST,FLORIDA--var.scs.
ress in action----------
---------6091x3:(var.scs.Truman swimming at Key West----------

ASHINGTON,DC(6079x11,6089x6)--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--JOHNSON,Louis(6079x
11 only)--PRESS(Florida)--LEAHY,ADM WM(6085x10 only)--VINSON,Fred M.
(6085x10 only)--MARSHALL,Geo.C(6085x10 only)--PAWLEY,WM(6085x10 only)--
VACATION--FISHING--WATER(Good cu wake of boat in 6089x4 only)--

PRESS (Florida): (President greets the press on their late arrival)

Issue Number 6079x11 ; 6081x5; 6085x10; 6089x4,6; 6090x4; 6091x3

Subject TRUMAN AT KEY WEST ON WORKING VACATION

Cameraman PARAMOUNT(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
TOTAL 1100ft.			ALL F.G. POS.	NONos:5412-11,12 ; 5417-8; 5422-3,5,4, 10----all captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

6079x11:(WASH,DC:(Var.scs. at airport,as Pres.Harry S.Truman heads for Key West working vacation--pose before boarding plane--shake hands with Louis Johnson,new Sec.Def.--shot of him and Bess,his wife----------

----------6081x5:(KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Pres.Truman walks oer to press plane which was late in arriving(usually precedes the Pres.plane)--kids the press about lateness--Truman talking to Robert G.Nixon,Pres.of the WH Correspondents Assoc.--Truman into car and pull away (this is the arriv al of the Truman's for vacation----------

----------6085x10:(Pres.Truman with visiting Adm.Wm.Leahy,Chief Justice Fred Vinson,George C.Marshall and Wm.D.Pawley,former U.S.Amb.to Brazil-

Date of Event March 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6234x8,10; 6225x7; 6232x10; 6233x2,5
ceremony and scroll--group: B.H.Blakely,Robert C.Booth,HST and R.
C.Baldwin,Imperial Chief Rabban--cus of HST and the scroll----------
---------6233x2:(var.scs.of HST during impromptu press confab--he with
Secretary Charles Ross leave--leave bldg,get in car,pull away--vars.scs
press working----------
--------6233x5:(var.scs. attending Church S rvices at Memorial Chapel
on the Naval Base--var.views Church--HST leaving--get in car--cu HST--
---------6232x10:(var.scs.as HST leaves to return to Washington after
three-week vacation----------

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--TRUMAN,Harry S&Family--VACATION--FISHING--PRESS(Fla)-
-ORGANIZATIONS(Masons)--ORG(Shriners)--PRESENTATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.
Christian)--

PRESS (Fla.): With the Presidential party at Key West, Fla.)

Issue Number

6224x8,10; 6225x7; 6232x10; 6233x2,5

Subject
TRUMANS AT KEY WEST (6 stories)

Cameraman
LYONS (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 800ft.				BkNos:5583-11;5582-3, 4; 5587-8;5589-2,11 all captions junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(6224x8:
at the Little White House,Pres.and Mrs.Harry S. Truman and daughter,Margaret,come out on lawn,take seats--var.scs. of them relaxing--cus of each----------
--------6224x10:(boat pulling in as Pres.& Mrs.HST return from a fruitless fishing trip--they sit together in boat--get out--he talks to press about phooey fishing--cu HST----------
--------6225x7:(Anthony W.Connor of the Masons presents HST with life membership and scroll--var.scs. of the ceremony--cu HST with Past Grand Masters' Jewel on his lapel----Robert L.Floyd of the Shriners later presents HST with Life Membership in that organization--var.scs. of the

Date Dec.1949

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Pix taken of the O'Dwyer wedding in Stuart, Fla--1949)	Can No. 6236 x	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...dX-u... scenes..Church-sign...
...shing candle stick, janitor ...
...ther Geary--R.R. station ...
...station sign--street scene in Stuart, Fla.--shot of O'Dwyer at ... meeting--interior church showing priest Father Geary before alter, preseeding ceremony--people going into church--interior--sign ... across st.--bride, Sloan Simpson, arriving--crowd in front of church--... and bride after ceremony--walking out on boat dock--boarding the ...AR II for honeymoon cruise--
...UART,FLA.--SCENIC--...LICIOUS--CHURCH--...ALIATION--...ARY.
R.R. STATION--...RTS--WEDDING--...PTON--O'DWYER--DOC...--
...L'AR II--

Date of Event 12/20/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-333-3

players l to r Monte Irvin,Kenny Washington,Hank Thompson and Ford Smith--cu Eddie Stanky and Alvin Dark double play combination--Thompson at plate--dp play Stanky and Dark--ST PETERSBURG,FL group shot Yanks--cu Casey Stengel--wide shot crowd watching--Ralph Houk does some fancy dan stuff with bat and ball--Joe DiMaggio with bat--takes a swing--NEW YORK CITY: int.Madison Sq.Garden--fite between Albert Anderson & Chris DeSantis--tags him,bounces off ropes--slugging away.. clinch--guy watching--fighting,Anderson tags him and DeS.goes down--cameraman thru ropes ready to shoot--some fite..DeS.gets tagged down he goes,mouthpiece out,ref to his side--crowd applauds--Flyod Roberson Vs John Boutilier..they mix it up,Boutilier taking beating,still making punches,feeling his man out--crowd shot--mixing it up--cu fite--Tom Priestley with eyemo poised and ready--action again--Boutilier starts to go to town..tossing him--and now a look around ringside...say,there's...no it can't be..why sure it is. It's none other than Frank George,

PRESS:(Camerman taking pix of infielders - Giants training) Underlined BRADENTON, FLA.

Can No. 23-333

3

Subject [illegible] (C)GIANTS TRNG (D)YANKEES TRNG

Cameraman SANDERS LEDERER HEARST EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	72 59 40 56 116		

Cuts

Can No. CUTS BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] into arena--guy charges bull [illegible] bull charges to fence--now bullthrower [illegible] bull tosses him into air and gores him--other tossed [illegible]gs same--cu and hishot,next?--BRADENTON, [illegible] player(NO.VES)--med same--cu Billy Southworth,mgr--[illegible]ie Roy pitching--Vern Bickford pitching--Warren Spahn pitching--Johnny Sain pitching--Bob Elliot at bat--Sam [illegible]roe negro,he bats--Willard Marshall,ex Giant bats--Gordo[illegible]ant,batting--PHOENIX,ARIZ.:cu bat swings into camera--Leo Durocher calling team out--team running [illegible] and coaches,Herman Franks #3,Fred

Date of Event 3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—1-5M—5-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-333-3

6286x9

...oe DiMaggio
...ph bounds--Team coming
onto field & crowd shot--Stengle talking to Yanks--pitcher
...er ball--left hand batting practice--dit
...t bat--shot team's heavy hitters -Dan
...four pitchers--closeup
6297x1,2...1487ft(GLOVE)
...Anderson & DeSantis--160bl class
John Hogan Facciolo. Harry
...round--ad. Boutilier
Lee taking decision

...LS--BRADENTON, FLA.**B...BALL--SAIN
...ELLIOT--...IROE--GORDO
...ROCHER--RRANKS--FITZIMMONS--
...RTUN--NE...--IRVIN--WASHINGTO
...RK--PETE, FLA--STENGEL--
...N YO... CITY--BOXING--ANDERSON

(3) 23-333-3

Dauthier after him,in corner,rumel him...mixing it--
other old bunging on--other down between ropes,statr
count it(e everything on the apron**CUTS..200ft:
odd-bull fite--8x9x2 .400ft:(BRAVES)Southworth talking to
his b ys--no coach Bob Feely,Bucky Walters,John C oney,
Jimmy Dr--s lead in calisthenics,Southworth leading--
cutins calisthenics--t to r catchers Del Crandall,Paul
Dutrie and Walter Linden--Earl Torgerson at bat--4x9x5
200ft:(BRAVES)practicing covering first base-Durocher
slams them out to first--Perper ball--pitchersBill Miller
#37,Sal Maglie #34,Lou Sleater 49,Oswald Kolwe #39,George
Dumbeerger #38,Roger Bowman #40,Ford Smith no NO.-Richard
Addis #27--catchers; Sal Yvars #5, Sam Calderon #20, Wes
Westrum #3,Bill Tomkinson #41,Ray Muell-r #8--ou pitcher
Jerry Jansen,Clint Hartung,Kirby Higbe,Monte Kennedy,
Sheldon Jones,Hank Behrman,Jack Harshung,Rudy Rufer--
Alderete,Napoleon Reyes,Bill Jennings,Ed Hof man,
Jack McClure,Bobo Williams,Jack Hershman,Rudy Rufer,

(5)23-333-3

KELLY--[illegible]--COREY--BROWN--CALISTHENICS--RANDALL--
BURRIS--LINDEN--TORGESON--[illegible]--MAGLIE--SLEATER--KOLB-
BAMBERGER--[illegible]--ADAIR--YVARS--CALDERON--VESTRUM--
TOMPKINSON--MUELLER--[illegible]HRMAN--HARSHUNG--RUFER--REYES--
J[illegible]NICS--HOF[illegible]AN--[illegible]UERE--[illegible]ILLIAMS--[illegible]--KRAMER--
PRESS--[illegible]--RIGNEY--LAFATA--TOPPING--[illegible]ACHINES--
RAIN--FAGGIOLO--BRADLOW--LEE--NEWKIRK--

PRESS:(Press working as Truman Family answers census taker)	Can No. 4186x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]--TRUMAN FAMILY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100			X	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: war scenes long,med. & cu[illegible] Truman family as well as the ce[illegible] shot of press working--

[illegible]--FAMILIES--TRUMAN--PRESS--

Date of Event 4/1/50

Used	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Press Conference with Pres. in Key West)	Can No. 4187 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100			x	

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLA.:reporters arriving at the Winter White Ho
car scenes of press conference on lawn--
outinshots of reporters at work and members of the
president's staff standing behind Truman--end of confere
ls of WH--Truman posing with reporters for sovenier shot

KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
BLDGS(WINTER WH)--

Date of Event 3/30/50

Use [illegible]

SEE OVER

PRESS:(cutin shots of photo-graphers)

Can No. 6296x

Roll No. 7

Subject

JUSTICE VINSON

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			100	

Description and Remarks

var scenes Truman and Fred Vinson on lawn--
cutin shots of photograrhers--semi cus
--walking shot--sev ls of Winter White
--

, LA. --TRUMAN--INSON--VISITS--VACATIONS--PRESS--
--KXXMXXX

Date of Event 3/23/50

Used on ~~Lo Bdg~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Covering opening of "Under the Gun" U-I pic-in Miami--1/26/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No.

Subject: "UNDER THE GUN" HAS PREMIERE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89	82			6529 x 2,418ft

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(2 starlets, Bridget Carr & Jean Mills sell newspapers in front of theatre--ls parade--car with Mayor Wolforth and two starlets--girl goes up on platform--cut-in of TV camera Mayor Wolforth gives Richard Conte the key to the city--crowd milling around--cu Conte autographing--huge throngs-- CUTS:Crowd shots in theatre--more on parade,paper selling, etc.--on stage,Alan Courty(emcee)Mills,Carr and Conte-----

MIAMI,FLA--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CARR--MILLS--PRESS--WOLFORTH--CONTE--PRESENTATIONS--

CROWD--MONTAGE(Crowd in theatre)--COURTY--

Date of Event: 1-26-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-515-3

high shots——————————6801x21(courier plane arrive BOCACHICA AIRPORT & documents brought,under guard,to Little White House on grounds of the USN Base--courier gets in car,car away,arrive at LWH--shots of the SS WILLIAMSBURG,var.tied at dock--shots antenna of boat--telephone room,var shots--pres.at desk,dictates letters to Chief Yeoman--he confers on the LWH lawn with Adm.Dennison & Secy Perlmeter——————————————————

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--MAIL--SS WILLIAMSBURG--PRESS--CONFERENCE--RADIO--YACHTS--SHORT--LWH--TAPE RECORDER--WILSON--AIRPORT AVIATION--CAR--TELEPHONES--DENNISON--PERLMETER--

PRESS:(Covering Pres.Truman's vacation in Key West,Florida--12/51)

Can No. 24-515

Roll No. 3

Subject TRUMAN--VACATION IS NOT ALL PLAY FOR PRESIDENT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	108		

Cuts 6773x3,6770x6,
Can No. 6801x2,
appx. ~~1240 ft.~~

Description and Remarks KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Commander off plane with mail,cu bag official mail--hs of little White House--Cdr. enter with mail--see Pres.Harry S.Truman seated at desk--cu opening bag,pan up to Truman--2 shots,him dictate--switchboard oper. shot SS WILLIAMSBURG,radio communications--pan from boat to little White House--Truman seated with staff,reading something--hs same group, 2 shots Truman look over shoulders of men seated----------CUTS: 6773x3:(Press conf.of Pres.Secy.Joseph Short,var.shots---Presidents' conference--cutins of reporters, [illegible] tape recording machine--Pres.walking,shaking hnads with staff--var.shots of Truman--more on conference--reporters take notes----gen.views---------- 6770x6:(more on Pres.--him with Def.Mobilization Dir.Charles Wilson--they confer--walking into house for lunch--gen.shots little White House

Date Shot 12/51

Old No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Truman holds press conference on lawn of little WH in Key West Fal.)

Can No. 6563X

Roll No. 4

Subject

FLA PRESS CONFERENCE,KEY WEST,FLA.

Cameraman

PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198			198 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLA.--var.shots of Pres.Truman holding first press conference in Key West, Fla..on lawn..var.shots reporters writing--Truman walking onto lawn--CU Truman in sport shirt--Truman seated...reporters around sitting on chairs and on lawn---

KEY WEST,FLA.--TRUMAN--PRESS--

Date of Event 3/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (Fla. (President Truman holds press conference at Key West)

Issue Number 6763x4; 6767x4

Subject
PRES.TRUMAN AT KEY WEST(Little White House) (Press Conf.---Returns after Dem.Women's speech)

Cameraman
PARA(both)

Length 178ft.- ---Neg---Dupe FG OS Pos.
198ft.---FG OS
respectively

~~BkNos.6082-11,6086-5~~
Cuts captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(6763x4: var.angles of the press conference held on the lawn of the "Little White House"--var.scs.Pres.Harry S.Truman and the press---silent----------
----------6767x4:(plane arrives--he accompanied by Mrs.Truman, Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson and Mrs.Vinson--var.scs.them off plane,into car,etc-----honor guard with HST,var.scs.----------

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--TRUMAN,Pres .Harry S.--PRESS(Fla.)--VINSON,Fred.M--

Date of Event
Nov.1951

SEE OVER

PRESS (Fla.): President Truman meets th- Press (see below)	Issue Number 6823x3,6 ;	6825x3,7

Subject PRES.TRUMAN AT KEY WEST VACATION SPOT...MEETS WITH PRESS,ETAL	Cameraman P.C. (A11)

Length 300ft. 104ft. 67ft. 105ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Bk Nos:6140-7,12 &~~ 6155-9;6158-9 Captions all jkd after card made

Description and Remarks KEY WEST,FLA:(6823x3) War. [illegible] of Pres.Harry S.Truman's arrival at the vacation spot--we had no caption at all--please see film----------

Date of Event March 1952

-----6823x6:(HST meets with Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg (AF Chief of Staff)--Maj.Gen.Robert Landry and Col.Godfrey T.McHugh with them--ls of the Little White House----------

-----6825x3:(HST meets the press--no caption--please see film----------

--------6825x7:(HST meets with Sec.Def.Charles Wilson on lawn--see film

KEY WEST,FLA--VACATION--TRUMAN,Harry--VANDENBERG,Hoyt--PRESS(Fla)--WILSON,Chas E--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

PRESS (Fla.) See below	Issue Number 6824 x 8	

Subject	Cameraman
DEM.NAT'L CHAIRMAN FRANK MC KINNEY PRESS CONFERENCE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6155-8
53ft.			PROB.POS.	Can No.	no caption on this

Description and Remarks KEY WEST,FLA:(prob ably SOUND of Frank McKinney asking that Pres.Harry S.Truman's name be withdrawn from California primary at Pres.request-- HST did not want his name in any Presidential Primaries----------

Date of Event MAR 19,1952

KEY WEST,FLA--MC KINNEY,Frank--POLITICS--SPEECH(McKinney Interview)-- --PRESS(Fla.)--TRUMAN,Harry S.(no pix but subject about him)--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(At Pres.Ike's 1st press conf. since his heart attack--Key West,Fla. --1/56) (SOUND)

Can No. 29-4

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE's 1956 INTERVIEWS STILL SECRET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
54	47		

Cuts: CS 7513x11

Can Cuts junked

Description and Remarks: KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Pres. Dwight David Eisenhower,Pres.of U.S.,sta[illegible] silent--he leans forward--is talking--volume up as he talks SOUND----------(AT 1st PRESS CONFERENCE SINCE HIS HEART ATTACK)
KEY WEST,FLORIDA--EISENHOWER--PRESS--INTERVIEW--
SPEE H(Eisenhower)--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--

Date: ~~Jan.6,1956~~ 1/9/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(conference for 2 space-monkeys who were returned safely in the nose-cone of outer space missile--5/59)

Can No. 32-44

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE MONKEYS
MEET PRESS AFTER
MISSILE MISSION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss monkey being prepared--cu same--cu monkey being put in capsule--ss same-ss man closes door--cu monkey inside--ss man in control room--ls rocket-cu rocket takes off--AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN:nose cone in water--cu cone floating--ss men in boat near cone--ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA--ls raise cone on tug--cu same--ss men on ship--ss open cone--ss taking monkeyoout--ss other monkey out--ss man with squirrel-monkey--cu it---- WASHINGTON,DC:ls meeting,press conference--crowd--ss 2 monkeys--ss cone cu monkeys----------

Date shot 6/1/59

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--TESTS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENS U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--AT SEA--OCEANS & SEAS--WATER--RESCUE--U.S.N.--TUG-- USS KIOWA--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (FLA.) (Pres. meets with leaders to discuss his programs)	Issue Number 33 - 103	3

Subject STRATEGY TALKS--KENNEDY CONFERS WITH HIS CONGRESS LEADERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-56	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALM BEACH,FLA.--ms reporters cu Rayburn & Johnson out of Bldg.--ms cameramen--ls L to R - Johnson-Kennedy-Rayburn--cu reporters--ms Kenbedy talking aa same--cu reporters--ls group--cu J.ohnson & Kennedy--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/60

PALM BEACH,FLA.--KENNEDY,J.F.--JOHNSON,L.B.--RAYBURN--PRESS(FLA.)

SEE OVER

PRESS (MOVIE MEN) on job to make pictures of Frakes Plane crash)	Can No. 1762 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASHES	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE CRASH- MACON, GA.

Also as: FRAKES--TYPES--STUNTS

5-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (INVALID PHOTOGRAPHER)	Can No. 2852 x	Roll No. 4

Subject INVALID PHOTOGRAPHER	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks MACON,GA.--Alfred Lowe confined to sick bed,cus Al in bed,studies some of his work,telephone and radio at bedside,pretty visitor poses for portrait Al's sis helps him,enlarging camera,trays and chemicals,enlarger,sis develops prints he develops film under bed blankets,putting on some final touches.
MACON,GA.--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--LOWE--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR INFORMALLY....AUTO	Can No. 3334v	3 Roll No.

Subject ROOSEVELT QUESTIONED	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
405 det.lav.				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(CONFERENCE WITH FDR) in car	Can No. 3762 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FDR PRESS CONFERENCE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORT BENNING, GA.--WAR--ARMS AND AMUNITION--GUNS--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--TANK--TESTS--AUTOS--TANKS--
HIGHWAYS--PRESS--THRILLS--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--

(2) 17-280-7

PRESS(Car coming near still photographer in Chicago,Ill)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-280	7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1692x2 1692x5 Can No.
30 24 38	38			

Description and Remarks

3/23/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-390-1

PRESS (See underlined)

Can No. 18-390

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

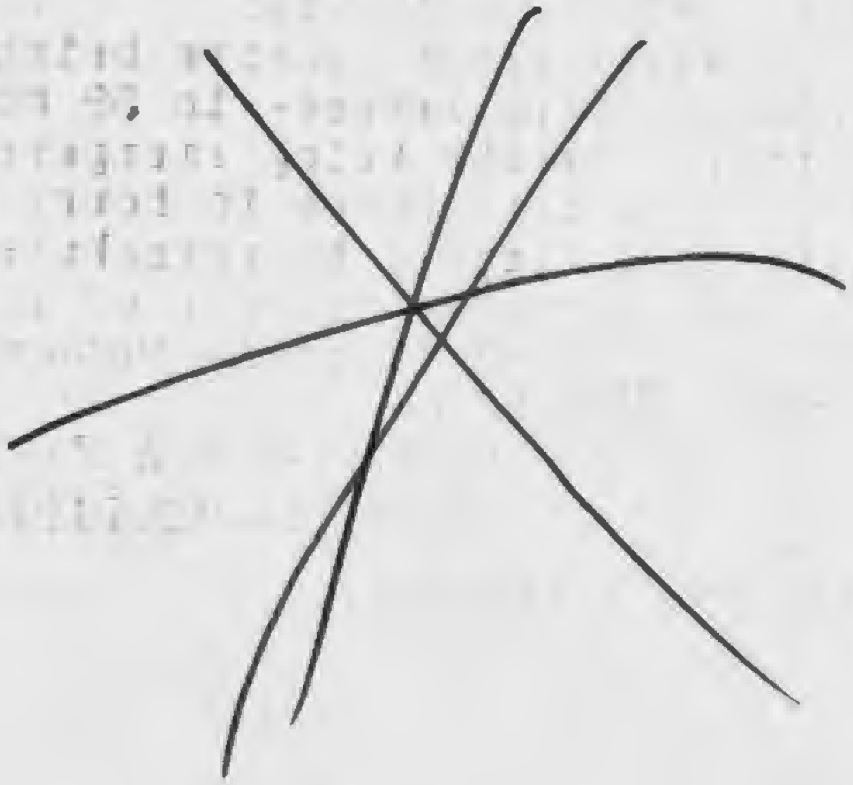
(4) 18-390-1

(3) 18-390-1

(5) 18-390-1

Frank Murphy, Jo
boffin in White House,
Burial grounds- e
Mrs. R

FUNERAL CHILD
R.R TRAIN WASH. D.C. --RR STA
KING--
LEAHY BARUCH--SABBATH
WELLES
ALLY



PRESS:(Variety Club Old Newsboys' Day) Atlanta, Ga.)	Can No. 6869 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY CLUB OLD NEWSBOYS' DAY	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
884				

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GEORGIA: Tent 21 of Variety Club holds drive for charity--special paper sale for Atlanta's Cerebral Palsy Fund--parade--Army band--school bands--Shrine Mounted Patrol--floats--one float withoos-tumed palsy sufferers--newsies bicycles, etc--college studeits with banners reading Dollars not panties--various shotof same----

ATLANTA, GA.--PRESS--CHARITY--MEDICAL--PARADE--MUSICAL BAND-FLOATS--SHRINERS--BICYCLES--POSTERS--

Date of Event 5-23-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

meets Pres.Gronchi of Italy and others--honor guard,crowd,Pres.Heuss walks by--ms one of guard--crowd waves--motorcade past honor guard--at monument, pan down statue to guard--guards place wreath--cu wreath--CUTS:add.same--saluted by Mayors of Rome and people--visiting various parts of Rome--shots of him at Tomb of Unknown Soldier in Venezia Square----------

(A)BEDFORD,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DULLES--PINEAU--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]--

(C)AUGUSTA,GA--[illegible]--MC ELROY--EISENHOWER--PRESS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HEUSS--GERMAN GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--CROWD--M NULENT

PRESS:(At Augusta,Ga. with Pres.Eisenhower--11/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-95

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK,Mass.
(B)DULLES & PINEAU (C)MC ELROY & IKE
~~(D)PRES.HEUSS VISITS ITALY~~

Cameramen (A)COOLIDGE (B)LYONS
(C)TUGANDER (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-56 (B)3-34 (C)3-30 ~~(D)3-61~~ 5			

Cuts A&B junked
Can No. 7633x8,170ft.
~~(D)S&CS 7685x3,600ft.~~

Description and Remarks MEDFORD,MASS:(title--ls twisted rails,etc--car smashed,2 shots--shot twisted rails--~~building smashed~~ in wreck--cars overturned--auto caught between trains,tc--locomotive overturned, an walk around--smashed building rammed--~~(2 died 23 injure~~
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Secy of State J hn Foster Dulles and French Foreign Minister Christian Pineau to meet--shot ~~state dept,and sign~~--Pineau arrive--fotogs--Pineau and Dulles sit down--cu them----------
(C)AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(title--golf club sign--Def.Secy McElroy and U.S. Pres.D.D.Eisenhower stand on porch--3 sc.McElroy talking,ls,ms,cu--cu pad,press conference--McElroy------CUTS:add same--ls of Golf Club--more on press conference--shots press,typing,etc----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Pres.Theodore Heuss of West Germany off train

Date 11-57 Event

Cited No. Date

CUTS:

(2) 17-317-1

PRESS(Irving Smith on deck shooting pix of the Invasion of Guam)

Can No. 17-317

1

Subject: U.S. REVENGE: WE'RE BACK ON GUAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: See folder Can No. Navy 5189

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-317-1

GUAM--

FILE--DEL VALLE--WAR--

(2) 18-388-1

PRESS (Ernie Pyle seated next to guy playing accordian--CU Pyle drinking from canteen)

Can No. 18-388

Roll No. 1

Subject LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	16			Can No. 5021 x 1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

Flag flying- CU [illegible] Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU [illegible] line of ships--men playing cards--LS [illegible] & CU dusburning officer changing American dollars for Japanese currency--CU hand holding invasion bill--AIRSHOT Okinawa, and airport--LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--[illegible] shots fired--Battleship firing--onboard, [illegible] lookout with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--LS hit on inland--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU rocket

Date of Event 3/25-4/1/45

Used No.	Date
& CU Ernie Pyle	
[illegible] litterbugging	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

[illegible]

[illegible]--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA, RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCHNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--EXHIBITS JAP NAVY--TRANSPORT
NEGROES--KURAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--PARKING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S. ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) 18-388-1

(2) 7327x3;.. 7322x5

on which sign reads "Go Back to Russia"--troops leaving Esquipulas, marching up to front t Chiquimula-----

(NOTE:starting point of the mule trip was NUEVA OCOTOPEQUE,HONDURAS)---

scenic shots along the way,mountains,etc--------

SAN SALVADOR--GUATEMALA GOVT--ARMAS,Col.Carlos Castillo-----

----NUEVA OCOTOPEQUE,HONDURAS--MULES--PRESS(Guatemala)--SCENICS(Honduras

--SCENICS(Guatemala)--MOUNTAINS--ESQUIPULAS,GUATEMALA--

PRESS (Guatemala): Correspondents travel by Mule train to Guatemala)	Issue Number 7327x3;	7322x5

Subject N W GUATEMALAN LEADER (of Junta) at SAN SALVADOR AIRPORT: PRESS MAKES TRIP TO ESQUIPULAS BY MULE TO COVER JUNTA STORY

Cameraman PARAMOUNT & FOX respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts
106ft.--- 312ft.--- respectively			R.G.POS.	BK NOS:6706-4;6709-3 respectively--captions junked after card made

Lab. No.

Description and Remarks

7327x4:(SAN SALVADOR:at the airport,arrival of Luis Coronado Lira,propaganda secy of the Liberation Army and Col.Carlos Castillo Armas(who led the junta which overthrew the Red Regime in Guatemala) land at Ilopango Air port--var.scs. same(on way to Guatemala)----------

----------7322x5:var.correspondents start out on two-day,40 mile trip to ESQUIPULAS,GUATEMALA to cover the junta story there--(No indication of location of starting point)--travel shots---sev.scs. of our Fotog, Cliff Poland, on muleback--var.scenics along the route over racing rivers by footbridges--at Honduras Border and then at Guatemala Border high in mountains--at Army HQ in ESQUIPULAS,effigy of Red Pres.Arbenz

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 4861x1,2,3,-4865x1 - 4864x1,2,3

review by FDR--he passes thru troop-lined streets and all come to attention as band plays our national anthem--FDR speaks to men(silent)--vets pass in review--Maj.Gen.Arnold stands next to FDR--wounded vets watch from sidelines--later,FDR stops at a USN Seabees base and talks to men serving there--on 7/28/44,sev.shots in the conference room as FDR & Leahy hear MacArthur and Nimitz explain strategy--later,Gen.Richardson takes FDR on tour of training area(jungle training) at Oahu--honor guar lining entrance are Japanese-American soldiers of U.S.forces--watches training--Col.Wm.Saffarran,instructor,explains to FDR--on 7/29/44,FDR goes to Pearl Harbor and speaks to civilian workers and Naval personnel in front of huge administration building--travel shots thru streets to AIEA Naval Hospital and talks to wounded and medical staff--later,at Hickam Field,FDR sees C-34 transport plane unloaded with wounded just evacuated from Saipan--he speaks to some of them--at end of day,he hold press conference--Elmer Davis,Director of Office of War Information watches with Adm.Nimitz and Adm.Leahy----------

[illegible]

PRESS (Hawaii): visiting Pres. F.D.R. holds press conference)

Issue Number: 4861x1,2,3 &4865x1 & 4864x1,2,3

Subject: F.D.R. IN HAWAII

Cameraman: FARA(AirC&Sig.Corps) HEARST(Navy),4864x1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2343 ft. 282 ft. respectively				BK.NOS:4239-3,8 respectively captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(4861x1,2,3 & 4865x1

Date of Event: August 1944

--Aboard an unidentified warship of the U.S.Navy, Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt("FDR") greets Admiral Chester Nimitz who is Cdr.of the Pac.Fleet along with Admiral Wm.Leahy who is Naval aide on FDR's staff and General Douglas MacArthur who is in command of the Southwest Pacific Battle Areas and Lt.Gen.Robert C.Richardson in comman of U.S.Army Forces in the Pacific and Hawaii Gov.Stainbrough--travel shots along road outside Fort Shafter Hospital,veterans of Saipan stand for a glimpse of FDR--on 7/27/44,FDR and MacArthur with Nimitz and Richardson leave EWA Marine Air Station and go to Scho field Barracks of the 7th Infantry Div.--these vets of Attu and Kwajalein line up for

SEE OVER

(3) 4861x1,2,3 - 4865x1 - 4864x1,2,3

Nimitz watches--var.views of press conf--Presidential party arrives at St.Louis Hospital in Hawaii--see famed Diamond Head in bg--more as he talks to wounded vets just off the transport--Red Cross nurses--nurses-cu nurses--pres.party arriving at Hickam--more of talk with wounded vet --more at the Administration Bldg,talk to workers--Presidential car at the hospital----------

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--TOUR--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--CONFERENCE--NIMITZ,Adm. Chester--LEAHY,Adm.Wm--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RICHARDSON,LGen.Robert--HOSPITALS(Hawaii,Ft.Shafter & St.Louis)--VETERANS--WOUNDED--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--GUARD(Honor Guard)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--PRESS(Hawaii)--SCENICS(Hawaii)--NURSES--WAR(1944,tour is result of)

(2) 23-315-2

HONOLULU, HAWAII--WARD--FAMILIES--TROPHY--U.S.S. PRES. WILSON-
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PIERS--SKYLINE--ORGANIZATIONS(Oakland
Cat Club)--CROSBY--DIPLOMATS--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--GREECE--
CHILDREN (no pix, story is about them)--TRAFFIC--WOMEN--
MOTHERS--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--FLAGS--TYPES(Greeks)--

PRESS:(Interviewing Mr.& Mrs.Ward)
see underlined

Can No. 23-315

Roll No. 2

Subject
(A) ANGUS WARD
(B) KIDNAPPING COMMEMORATED

(A) BROWNIE KU-MAYELL
(B) GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 47 84			

(A) 6237x11, 6238 x 9
(B) 6237 x 10
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII-HONOLULU: walking down stairway at pier--CU Angus Ward, former U.S.Consul-General in Manchuria--him walking with wife and Colonel Joseph Crosby--MS Crosby and Ward--LS "PRES.WILSON" at San Francisco port--CU Mr.& Mrs.Ward--both at railing with skyline bg--receives trophy from Oakland Cat Club--talking to reporters and holding trophy--CUTS: Add.same-----

GREECE:(two traffic scenes normal with busses & cars,etc--2 shots Posters--women,3 shots,standing around,Greek mothe protesting--deserted street--stalled trolleys,pan to empty street--deserted streets--more stalled trolleys--2 shots, flags at half-mast (2nd shot, American flag half-mast)--

People along streets--CUTS: OVER Add.same-------

Date of Event: DEC.49-Jan '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (Hawaii): Returning POW's hold press conference)

Issue Number 6334 x5

Subject SGT.BENDER PRESS CONFERENCE (released from Red Chinese prison after 18 months)

6334 x Cameraman BROKIE KU

Length 171ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Can No. BOOK NO 5687-10

caption junked after card dated 5/10/50

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(press, fotogs asking questions of USMC Sgt.Elmer C.Bender of Cincinnati,Ohio and Navy Chief PO William C.Smith of Long Beach,Cal --cu of the two American Airmen--cu Smith as he answers press--cu Bender,same--meu them with Cmdr.Harry Cross who is public relations officer for Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific Fleet(CinCPac)--ls of press conference at MAKALAPA--cu Bender talk with press--var. scs of the press conference--and cus of Bender,Smith and Cross----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--PRESS(Hawaii)--PRISONERS--BENDER,Sgt.Elmer C--
SMITH,CPO William--CROSS,Cmdr.Harry--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Chicago,Ill--1930s montage

Number 7781x1; 7763x4; 7780x2,3; 7755x8

Subject
PRESS MONTAGE
(see description below)

Cameraman
Stock shots

? Bkflo:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				found on stock shot shelves 1967

Description and Remarks

7780x2:(Chicago Daily News plant operation----1930s apparently----1000ft----

Date of Event
1930s

7780x3: & 7781x1:(Press montage-----1400ft----

7755x8:(Giant Daily News Blue Streak Plane in initial flite--CDN-Kinograms-----?ftg----

CS7763x4:(Airviews Chicago--60ft--Cdn--Kinograms----

CHICAGO,ILL---PRESS--MONTAGE----AVIATION---PLANES(Press---- STOCK SHOTS-

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPER PRESSES	Can No. 146 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NEWSPAPER PRESS IN ACTION

Cameraman Traynham C[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252	252			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of newspapers coming off press--xxx

Also listed as: MACHINERY--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEWSPAPER PRESSES	153 x	2

Subject: NEWSPAPER PRESS IN ACTION

Cameraman: Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337	337			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--shots of CDN presses to be used in connection with proposed main title

Also listed as: MACHINERY--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event: 12-29-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NEWSPAPERS(old)	Can No. 174 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BOY SCOUTS COLLECT COAT HANGERS

Cameraman Kaiser

Length 287	Neg. 287	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Kennilworth & Winnetka, Ill.-- boy scouts collect clothes hangers--collecting from woman--c.u.same--In Winnetka boy scouts unload old paper from truck--boy scouts gathering old newspapers from homes--all for benefit of unemployed

Also listed as:KENNILWORTH,ILL.--UNEMPLOYMENT--COAT HANGERS--WINNETKA,ILL.--BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 1-18-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN	Can No. 238 X	Roll No. 8

Subject: 98 Yr Old Women Visits Chicago

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Mrs. Esbella Garmartine arguing with red cap--newspapermen and photogps interviewing her--red cap trying to assist her--she argues with him

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--OLD WOMAN--MRS. ESBELLA GARMARTTINE

Date of Event: 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN	Can No. 240 X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR CERMAK VOTES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Mayor accompanied by daughter and son-in-law, newspaper reporters and photographers arrive at polls--three casting ballots--leaving polls

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--ELECTIONS--MAYOR CERMAK

Date of Event 4-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (Cameramen)	Can No. 309 x	Roll No. 9

Subject GOV. RITCHIE ARRIVES IN CHICAGO

Cameraman David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--misc.shots of cameramen at work, crowds milling around--down platform & in depot--Ritchie down Michigan ave., l.s. Congress Hotel--crowds at hotel door

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--BLDGS--POLITICAL--CROWDS--ALBERT C.RITCHIE.

Date of Event 6-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PRESS STAND (SOUND & SILENT) (Newspapermen)	Can No. 317 x 1, 2; pos. in 322 x	Roll No. ~~1 & 2~~ 3

Subject REPUBLICAN CONVENTION (DICKINSON SPEECH)

Cameraman: Savitt & Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1742	1742			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.—shots of Chicago Stadium--crowds--Senator Fess--Rev. James E. Freeman--G.O.P. emblem--interiors--press stand c.u. flag--signs of states etc.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--REV. JAMES E. FREEMAN--SENATOR FESS--CROWDS--BLDGS CHI. STADIUM--CONVENTION--U.S. GOVERNMENT--FLAGS--DICKINSON

Date of Event 6-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPER MEN PART SOUND	Can No. 570 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FROZEN CAMERAMEN	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454	454			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--start sound--in Dr. Corbett's Hospital showing Traynham & Graham being "repaired" after being frozen--c.u. Traynham & Corbett--c.u.Graham having ears treated--c.u.Traynham's foot--2 victims in office--END OF SOUND--ext. taxi approaches hospital--equipment being taken out of cab--cameramen enter hospital--

Also as:DR.CORBET--FLOYD TRAYNHAM--DR. CORBET'S HOSPITAL--GRAHAM--SOUND--CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event 3-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (still photogs shooting Balbo & crew)	Can No. 694 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. BALBO	Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
554	554			Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as:AVIATION--GEN.BALBO--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--BLDGS(ITALIAN)--WORLD'S FAIR --FEDERAL BLDG--HARRY S.NEW--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7-15-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (photogs shooting Balbo) SOUND	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. BALBO	Cameraman Savitt-

Length 834	Neg. 834	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHICAGO,ILL

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--INDIANS--BLDGS (INDIAN VILLAGE)--GEN.BALBO--CHIEF BLACK HORN--CROWDS--SOUND*-DANCE

Date of Event 7/7/35

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (Photographers following Martin Insull)	Can No. V.6R.237	Roll No. 3

Subject MARTIN INSULL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 966x7 Can No. 170
65				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--MARTIN &SAM INSULL

R.R.TRAIN--COOK COUNTY JAIL--COURT--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PRESS (Insull & reporters leaving criminal courts bldg)SAM TALKS Jr. 2	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 1

Subject SAMUEL INSULL PLANS "THE BATTLE	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1003x8,87 Can No. 1005x8,521
181	168			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--SAM INSULL

CRIMINAL COURTS BLDG--SOUND--SPEECH--
INTERVIEW--ST.LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRESS (making pix of Mrs. Roosevelt unveiling picture)	Can No. V.6 [illegible]. 266	Roll No. 4

Subject: MRS.ROOSEVELT UNVEILS PICTURE (HL)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46				Cuts 1052x5 Can No. 257

Description and Remarks

ART INSTITUTE--CHICAGO

PAINTING--MRS.ROOSEVELT--C.KELLEY--F.LOGAN

Date of Event: 7-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (shots of people waving newspapers reading "DILLINGER SHOT")	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. 1

Subject
DILLING R SHOT DEAD BY FEDERAL AGENTS IN DRAMATIC MAN-TRAP

Cameraman
LIBR*TRAYNHAM*SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	110		

Cuts 1065x3,4,5,6
Can No. 522

Description and Remarks

CRIME--CHICAGO

DILLINGER--HOLLEY--ESTILL--CROWN PT,IND.
BLDGS(BIOGRAPH THEATRE)--NITE--CROWDS--
MORGUE--GANGSTER--WEAPONS--FJ.WALSH

Date of Event 7-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-38-3

CROWD—JOCKEY—FLOWER—OLD & RARE FILES—

PRESS:(In Chicago 1934—covering return of Sam Insull after his business fraud used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" MAY 34 5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-38	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—CUBAN REVOLT—SAMUEL INSULL—NEW BONUS ARMY—KENTUCKY DERBY

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	212			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(demonstration parade,2 shots—2 shots,crowds running—2 shots,police picking up discarded banners—hs people marching—cu Grau San Martin—enthusiastic crowd pushing and shoving as he enters building—cu Martin CHICAGO,ILL:(leaving building, Samuel Insull involved in fraud scandal with reporters & fotogs—crowd across street watching—him leave car—sev.scs Insull answering questions———WASHINGTON,DC:(signing up of new bonus army with capitol bldg in bg,4 shots—running from tent city for chow—4 shots,eating——LOUISVILLE,KY:(Horses at head of stretch as crowd rushes to rail—crowd—horses down homestretch,2 horses in front "CAVALCADE"challenges "DISCOVERY"—crowd—"CAVALCADE"to front,wins—sho horse & jockey with roses———HAVANA,CUBA-REVOLUTION-WAR-SAN MARTIN-CROWD-PARADES-CHI,ILL-INSULL-CRIME-CROWD-PRESS-INTERVIEW-WASHINGTON,DC-PARADE-TENTS-BLDG-FOOD-LOUISVILLE,KY-HORSE RACE-"CAVALCADE"-DISCOVERY-

Used No. Date MAY 1934

OVER

PRESS (Knox in Chicago Daily News Bldg..press..papers from from press--angles press)

Can No. 1803 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
COLONEL KNOX IN CHICAGO DAILY NEWS BLDG.

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COL. KNOX--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: MACHINERY--POLITICS--BLDG.(CHICAGO DAILY NEWS)

6-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (JOE LOUIS)
movies & stills shooting

Can No. Louis

Roll No. 2320x4

Subject
JOE LOUIS NEW CHAMP INTERVIEWED

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks

BOXING

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 6/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (CAMERAMAN STRUGGLES THRU SNOW IN CHI. BLIZZARD SAVITT. 11-742	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: SNOW: KING BOREAS: BATISTA SAILS PET CROW: SCARECROWS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

STORMS

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (NEWSMEN (C.D.N.) AT WORK IN CONVENTION HALL	Can No. 12-894	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT NOMINATED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTION

Date of Event 7-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-290-2

PRESS(Chicago Daily News picture concerning the Gov't taken over Montgomery Ward in Chicago, Ill.)

Can No. 17-290

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/26-29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--ck in Western Union office, machine #[illegible]
--ots crowds--

--PEORIA,ILL.--POLITICS--[illegible]--
LUCE--R.R.TRAIN--BRICKER--LOGISTICS--TAFT--JACKLE--MAYOR
LANDON--GIRLS--PRESS--CROWDS--FARLEY--SPAETH--
SOUND--SPEECH--WARREN--SPRAGUE--BROWNELL--TELEGRAPHY--

(2) 17-306-1

PRESS(Photographers and newspaper men at Chicago,Ill)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-808	2

Subject	Cameraman
GOP OPENS CONVENTION	TRATHAM-SAVITT MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368	311			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.---Is Chicago Stadium--
shots Mrs.Claire Booth Luce..off train--
Mr. and Mrs.Bricker with their son in hotel room--
Mrs.Alice Longworth--Mrs.Longworth with Sen.Taft--
Edw.J.Jaeckle and crowd of Dewey's men--Alf Landon
and Joe Martin whispering--exterior shot stadium--
bevy of Dewey girls walking by--newspaper headlines..
IT'S DEWEY ALL THE WAY--people entering stadium--In
inside stadium--Mrs.J.Farley--photographers--ls crowd--
Harrison E.Spangler on rostrum--SOUND..Spangler call-
ing the convention to order--crowd--Spangler introducing
Gov.Warren--crowd--SOUND TALK BY WARREN--CUTS;add on
scenes used and..R.J.Russel Sprague,Herbert Brownell

Date of Event 6/22-26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Reporters interviewing Gov. Dewey,girl reporters interviewing Mrs.Dewey in Chicago,Ill)

Can No. 17-306

Roll No. 2

Subject DEWEYS MEET THE PRESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	43			Can No. 6/29/44

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--Dewey walks into room--semi cu backshot press in background--backshot..see profile--from back of room we see Mrs.Dewey-and women reporters--side angle.. 2 shots answering questions--cu Mrs.Dewey..she turns to camera with big smile--CUTS.add on scenes used

CHICAGO, ILL--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--PRESS--
MR. & MRS.TOM DEWEY--WOMEN--

Date of Event 6/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dewey on stand waving,crowd applauding--big crowd cheers--Dewey on stand and he talks SOUND..--Gov.Dewey and Gov. Bricker on stand shaking hands--CUTS:add.on scenes used and;Walter Edge,Gov.of N.J.,Walter Van Riper,Att'y Gen.of N.J.--Herbert Hoover arriving on train and SOUND SPEECH at Stadium--Sen.Arthur Vandenberg of Mich.--Gov.Martin of Pa.--girl with Dewey elephant--SOUND SPEECH by Clair Booth Luce--SOUND Senator Taft reading platform--SOUND Sen. Joseph H.Ball conceding to Dewey for Stassen--reading result of votes--add.on Dewey's Speech--

CHICAGO,ILL.--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECHES--GRISWOLD--POSTERS--LUCE--RITTER--BRICKER--AIRPORTS--TYPES(UNITED)--DEWEY & MRS. & MOTHER-GREEN & MRS.--SCENIC--NIGHT--PRESS--EDGE--VAN RIPER--HOOVER--R.R.TRAIN--VANDENBERG--MARTIN--TAFT--BALL--

(2) 17-307-1

PRESS(Battery newsreel cameraman covering the Republicans convention in Chicago, Ill)

Can No. 17-207

Roll No. 1

Subject: IT'S DEWEY & BRICKER

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAINER LYONS-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
530	521			Can No.

Description of Contents: CHICAGO, Ill.--hi-shot interior Chicago Stadium..big crowd--3 scenes crowds waving, cheering etc.--Gov.Dwight Griswold of Neb. nominating Dewey SOUND--crowds cheer--crowd with lot of Dewey banners--crowds milling around..2 shots--different state markers..var.shots--more Dewey banners--Clare Booth Luce parading in aisle--Grant Mitter who cast his vote for Gen.MacArthur--huge crowd--Gov.Bricker waving from stand--crowd with Bricker sign--Bricker on stand waving--hi-shot crowd--At Chicago Airport..Dewey's plane--cameraman taking pix--Gov.T.Dewey and Mrs. with Gov. Green of Ill.and Mrs.Green--4 Pan of four--exterior shot Chicago Stadium (NIGHT LIGHTS ON)--crowd inside--whooping it up--battery newsreel cameraman--Dewey on platform getting ovation and waving--crowds in gallery--

Date of Event: 8-26-27-28/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—75M—11-43 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 17-309-4

CHICAGO,ILL.--HOTELS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--HUNT,MR & MRS. CHLO (DEWEY'S IN-LAWS)--DEWEY,MRS.ANNE(HIS WIFE) TOM AND MRS. TOM (HIS MOTHER)--SPRAGUE--BORDER--BROWN--DAVIS--WHITLA--CRACEE--PRESS--

PRESS(Ls photographers making bix of Mr. & Mrs. Tome Dewey in Chicago,Ill)	Can No. 17-309	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

his

Date of Event 6/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Still photographers checking equipt. at the Democratic Convention in Chicago,Ill)

Can No.	Roll No
17-312	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHOT 7/14-16/44
Date of Event
OPENED 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-314-1

PRESS(Newsreel cameramen in stan
in Chicago,Ill)

Can No. 17-314 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-314-1

Dewey out of Train at St.Louis and procession thru st..(no crowds)--add.shots with Governors at meeting--var shots of Governors Willis, Ford, Bacon, Saltonstall, Bottolfson, Vivian, Sewall, Warren, Snell, Martin, Bricker, Donnell, Green, Edge, Baldwin, Willis, Griswold, Kelly, Langlie, Schoeppel, Thye--

SPRINGFIELD ILL.--POLITICS--R.R.STATION(SPRINGFIELD ILL & ST.LOUIS MO.)--crowds--POSTERS--DEWEY--R.R.TRAIN--GREEN--PARADE--ST.LOUIS MO.--CONVENTION--BRICKER--MONUMENT--TOMB--PRESS--HISTORICAL--WILLIS--FORD--BACON--SALTONSTALL--BOTTOLFSON--VIVIAN--SEWALL--WARREN--SNELL--MARTIN--BRICKER--DONNELL--EDGE--BALDWIN--WILLIS--GRISWOLD KELLY--LANGLIE--SCHOEPPEL--THYE--

(2) 17-317-5

PRESS(Cameramen at work, taking shots of Dewey in Springfield, Ill)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEWEY OPENS CAMPAIGN	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--in RR station train pulls in...mob people around--mob waving banners and flags in front of train--Gov Dewey standing on rear platform of train--crowd [illegible]--Dewey and Gov Green get into car--cu Dewey and Green in car waving--car with official party going down street--Dewey and Green standing, waving--mob in street watching--ST LOUIS, MO --1s of 25 Governors seated around table--cu Gov's Dewey and Bricker--2 shots groups of governors--cu Dewey and Bricker--head cu of Dewey smiling--CUTS--all scenes used and .Dewey's train pulling in--Dewey at Lincoln's Tomb, Springfield--CU Lincoln [illegible] on Tomb--cameramen at work--Dewey at Lincoln's home [illegible]

Date of Event 8/1-2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Photogs taking pictures of the winner and also the runner up in Cnicago,Ill)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-364	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(In Chicago,newspaper headlines tell of Japan's surrender--1945

Can No.	Roll No.
36-90	3

Subject ~~3-90~~

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--NATION HAILS ~~HITLER AND JAPANESE SURRENDERS~~

Cameraman ~~3~~

UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		~~7 163~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

WASHINGTON,DC:(shot of Capitol dark, then it lights up--NEW YORK CITY:(6 shots Broadway lit up--WASHINGTON,DC:(3 mos.later--2 shots crowds in nation's capital--2 shots Truman announces undonditional surrender of Japan--crowds outside White House---CHICAGO,ILL:(newspaper headlines "Japan Surrenders"--4 shots,crowds high jinks--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 shots, servicemen clowning around with girls and show bottles of beer and liquor--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots,newspapers in Times Square--3 shots crowds in paper fight--2 shots huge crowd,Times Square, American Flag waving among crowd in foreground------WASH,DC--OLD & RARE PIX--CAPITOL-NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--CHI.ILL--PRESS--LAUGH PARA SEATTLE,WASH--BIGGER TAPE--MONTAGE--ALL YEAR--

SEE OVE

(2) 19-4622

barked at time of the kidnaping--

CHICAGO, ILL.--KIDNAPING--CRIME--DEGNAN--PRESS--RADIO--
HURLEY-CHI--FBI CHICAGO--POLICE--ATROCITY--HUMAN INT.--
JURY--CHILDREN(VIEW RECORD)--DOGS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
(reporters and photographers at front entrance of Degnan home)	19-467	2

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPED ICE SLAYING STIRS ENTIRE NATION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	85			5175x6, 260 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. -- LS home of kidnaped Suzanne Degnan--MS reporters and photographers at front entrance of Degnan home--CU pix of Suzanne--LS Suzanne's bedroom window--CU window--INTERIOR Suzanne's father, James Degnan, at mike, Robert Hurleigh of W.G.N. gives signal to talk--CU Degnan at mike--EXTERIOR..LS Alley, detectives? walking thru--man lifting cover of catch busin where Suzanne's head was found--CU looking down sewer-- LS & CU man detective looking thru trash bins for remains of body--detective looking thru trash barrel--CU pix of Suzanne--CUTS;add.on scenes used and..radio control man CU wire recorder working--LS & Cu 2 Boxer dogs that

~~1/8/46~~ 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRESS:(Chicago--1946

Issue Number
5344x5

Subject
MISS PHOTOFLASH OF 1946 SELECTED BY CHI.PRESS FOTOGS

Cameraman
SAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600ft.	X			Cut No

BkNo:4604-4
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(1s stage with 38 entrants round promenade--var.scs.judges,contestants,etc--winner was Shirley Molohon--crowned by last year's winner Kay Christopher---cu she wear crown--------

Date 2/11/46

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS---PRESS(Chi)---CONTEST(Beauty)---MOLOHON,Shirley---

SEE OVER

(2) 22-259-3

walks away--ENGLAND:(-IMPLESDON MATCHES)close of Ted Schroeder and Gardner Mulloy and Mulloy comes toward camera gs Schroeder serving--slo motion Mulloy nearest camera and Mulloy hits high one and then Schroeder slams it back--crowd--gs Schroeder serving and keeps returning ball--hs Mulloy reaching for ball falls on puss--crowd applauds--Mulloy serves hs and Mulloy loops it over net drop shot and Schroeder runs like hell for it but can't make it--crowd and score--Mulloy serving hs play back and forth and then see Schroeder hit vall and Mulloy returns into net--judge--Schroeder nearest camera bs he serves in slo motion and they hit it back and fort and Schroeder hits it just over singles court marker--crowd--Mulloy serving far side court and Schroeder returns it just inside backline and they both run toward net--walk off court and Mulloy flings his racket--crowd as they both walk off close--

CHICAGO--BOXING--CHARLES--WALCOTT--PRESS--STADIUMS--LOUIS-GALENTO--CROWDS--ISLE OF MAN--MOTORCYCLE RACES--SPILLS--ENGLAND--SCHROEDER--MULLOY--TENNIS--

PRESS:(At Cominsky Pk, Cnicago, Ill. - Boxing) (Walcott-Charles) See Underlined	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS.(A)BOXING (B)CYCLES (D) TENNIS	HEARST(BR. HEARST(BR

Length	Neg. 75 45 180	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL.: exterior Cominsky Pk.-- Tony Galento entering--crowds inside-- Joe Walcott limbering up in his corner-- shot working press--Ezzard Charles enters ring--crowds Joe Louis enters and shakes with both of them--crowds-- after fight Charles in his corner with hands raised and handlers around him--cu Walcott--med shot Charles and handlers and then cu him--ISLE OF MAN:ms lined up for start-- cutin crowd--take off two cycles off down road--another angle same--racing into turn past camera very fast--couple fast shots past camera--one guy slipping past--last guy out of control cuts on brakes and skids up and around--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6463x5

SCOTT AIRBASE, ILL--AIRPORTS--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--FLAGS--
TYPES OF PLANE--TRUMAN--HARPER--KANSAS CITY, MO--PRESS--
AIRVIEWS--WEATHERFORD--TOURS--AVIATION--

PRESS:(Land at Kansas City with Pres. Truman)	Can No. 6463 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN IN KANSAS CITY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOTT AIRBASE, ILL--shots of military guard of honor--cut-in civilians at airport--"THE INDEPENDENCE" arrives, lands--Truman leaving plane, meeting military officials and taking honors--Truman with Maj.Gen.Robert W.Harper, Comdnt. Gen. Air Training Command--CU Truman--KANSAS CITY, MO--interior press plane looking out pilots compartment(in air)--var.shots press leaving plane at Kansas City--crew & Officials of TWA--"The Independence" lands--Truman leaving plane--greeted by officials including Mayor of Independence, Mo. Robert P. Weatherford--CU Truman--getting incar--car leaving for Hotel Muehlebach--

Date of Event 11/5/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-577-3

the nomination--more pandemonium--------LTS:L. & Shuster:690£x1.2:(2nd day convention,Herbert Hoover arrives--many shots of demonstration for him--he speaks (SOUND)----------E:6892x8 & 6897x8:(cutins of Hoover speech--var. shots of Hoover coming to stand--long ha while he speaks--people listen--demonstration at end of speech--good demonstration scenes--good types of people listening,demonstrating,etc)---------E:6897x1:(more on NY Gov.Tom Dewey and Gov.John Fine of Pa.--Dewey, Henry Cabot Lodge & others on floor in huddle--speaker Joe Martin at speakers stand--press working--Gov.Fine in huddles with Isabelle Jones & others--Sen.Everett Dirksen on speakers' stand----cu signs diff.states--good listening shots----------T:6897x2:(floor shots,signs,etc---two men with long whiskers--Sen.Eugene Millikin,(Colo.)--Millikin,Curie Brooks and other members of Resolutions Committee on platform--door sign "Resolutions Committee"--McArthur HQ being opened up--pinning on MacArthur buttons--Mrs.Preston Davie,hostess for Taft--cu Mrs.Davie--group,Mrs.John Hollister,Mrs.Lloyd Taft,Mrs. Davie & Mrs. Robert A.Taft

PRESS(Illinois):(7/52-Shots of press working during GOP Nat'l.Convention in Chicago, Ill.)STORY.CUTS 6897x1,2	Can No. 25-577	Roll No. 3

Subject G O P CONVENTION SOUND	Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-279	Pos.	Cuts L-6908x1,2 & 6893x2,3 L-6897x8,6892x8,6897x1 Cue No. 6898x4 ::: T-6897x2,4 & 6892x4

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(hs convention--press box,3 shots--Sen.Jas.Duff and Clare Booth Luce--Sen.Everett Dirksen--NY Gov.Tom Dewey--actor Charles Coburn--crowd--Georgia standard--cu delegates--2 shots Georgia committee at Hotel--hs crowd hall--3 shots var. personalities--hs hall--Gov.of Pa.John S.Fine starts hassle(SOUND)-ever seating of some delegates--Texas sign and others,10 shots--hs down on crowd--ls whooping it up for Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower as favorite for candidacy--waving state banners---crowd--3 shots delegates' huddles--5 shots,folk watch proceedings--New York State vote (Dewey's voice)--dancing placard--crowd banners wa[illegible]-looking u[illegible] then pan d[illegible] to jubilant crowd--pan

Date of Event (7/52)

SEE OVER

(4) 25-577-3

the amendment--cu Donald W.Eastvold,silent,who introduced the substitute report; he is from state of Washington----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--PRESS(Illinois)--DUFF--LUCE--DIRKSEN--DEWEY--COBURN--ACTORS--CROWD--POSTERS(Signs)--FINE--SOUND(var. hassles during convention)--EISENHOWER--DELEGATES--HOOVER--SPEECH(Hoover)--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Various)--LODGE--MARTIN--JONES--MILLIKIN--BROCKS--EMBLEMS--DAVIE--TAFT(Mrs.Lloyd)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Jr)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Sr)--WARREN--NOLAN--NIXON--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(Martin)--RIZLEY--EASTVOLD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Politics)--

(3) 25-577-3

Jr.--another group shot of Mr. Holloway Taft, Jr. David and Mrs. Robert A. Taft--reporters interview fiancee of Horace Taft, Miss Mary Jane Badger of Zurich, Switzerland--[illegible]--T-6897x4 (bs Joe Martin speaking-delegates applauding----------E:6898x4:(Gov. Fine on speakers' stand, protesting--Mrs. Earl Warren and daughters--Pa. delegation leaves for a caucaus--Fine votes his delegation on credentials committee rule--sev. rally shots--people listen to speeches---Sen. Nolan and Nixon of Calif (Richard M. Nixon)----------T:6892x4:(demonstration during argument over seating of delegates----------L:6893x2,3:(var. takes of Joe Martin, permanent chairman, with gavel, etc--var. takes him speaking (SOUND) --disturbance during speech by Pa. delegation--report by Chairman of Credentials Committee Ross Rizley of Oklahoma--seconding of Florida delegation---speech by Sen. Everett Dirksen of Illinois vs. substitute report--Gov. Fine of Pa. arguing with temporary chairman--temporary chairman calls for state roll call on substitute amendment--NY delegation voting with Dewey as spokesman--Massachusetts voting--Pa. votes then asks for delegate roll call--temporary chairman announces adoption of

(2)25578-1

Nixon (Ike's running mate who is the youngest VP candidate at 39 yrs.) and Ike raising hands, joined----------CUTS:6899x5,6:(start balloting with Alabama voting--Calif.votes--Connecticut votes--Illinois votes--gen.view as Kansas votes--Massachusetts votes--N.J.votes--NY votes--Ohio votes--Penn.votes--Texas votes--Minn.changes votes,gives it to Ike--other states swing votes--Joe Martin and Sen.John Bricker of Ohio confer--Bricker speaks--Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.speaks--Martin announces final result--shots of waiting for outcome---------E:6906x3:(Gov.Fine voting at mike--sev.shots of him--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge------T-6902x8: (Ike speaking to press after first ballot, at the Blackstone Hotel-----T-6905x7:(Sen.Nixon in Blackstone Hotel--Eisenhower with others there--var.shots trip to the Convention Hall to accept nomination----------E:6905x4:(var.shots of Mr.& Mrs. Richard Nixon,surrounded by reporters, etc--cu Nixon--Clare Booth Luce at floor mike--Nixon congratulated after his nomination--cu faces of people during Nixon demonstration--Nixon with Joe Martin----------Lyons with Shuster:6900x6:(var.takes of Eisenhower acceptance speech--the Eisenhowers and the Nixons--var.cutin shots----------Lyons with Shuster:(6903x1:(Joe Martin calls

PRESS (Illinois):(7/52-Shots of press. with Pres.nominee Eisenhower,and VP nominee Nixon (SOUND) and with Robert A.Taft during GOP CONV.)

Can No. 25-578

Roll No. 1

CUTS 6906x3-6905x4-6900x5 ONLY

Subject IKE ACCEPTS

SOUND

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM-PATHE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-446	Pos.

Cuts L:6899x5,6 & 6900x6,& 6903x1& 6906x4 &6900x4 & 6901x1,3,2 & 6904x3,5 --- L:6906x3 & 6905x4 &6902x2& 6905x2 & 6902x8 & 6905x7 & 6903x3 & 6902x1& 6904x4 & 6900x5 & 6906x1--- P-CS only 6906x6

Date of Event (July 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(4 shots of Sen.Robert A.Taft and Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--3 gen.shots convention hall--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif.speaks(SOUND)--crowd whoops it up--cu Sen.Richard M. Nixon--more crowd noise--Nixon & wife on rostrum,she kisses him--crowd--Eisenhower group approaching thru crowd--crowd--2 shots, Ike and Mamie on stand--crowd,2 shots--crowd chanting "We want Ike"(SOUND)--crowd--Ike on stand,waving--crowd, Ike talks (SOUND) accepting nomination as Republican Presidential candidate--crowd--Richard M.

SEE OVER

(4) 25-578-1

T-6904x4:(Ike with Howard H.Baker,Chairman of Tennessee delegation pledging his support--Ike with Gov.Alfred E.Driscoll of New Jersey----cu Ike----------T-6900x5:(Sen.Robert A.Taft standing on a chair in hallway of Hilton Hotel talking to reporters----------L:6904x3:(Gov.Theodore McKeldin of Maryland nominates Ike--Ike rally after speech----------E:6905x2:(Ike rally,added material---

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAFT--EISENHOWER--KNOWLAND--SPEECH(Knowland)--CROWD--NIXON--OSCUATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--VOTING--SOUND(Var.states voting and var.demonstrations)--BRICKER--MARTIN--SPEECH(Martin)--FINE--SPEECH(Fine--LODGE--PRESS(Illinois)--HOTEL(Chicago Hilton & Blackstone)--LUCE--SPEECH(Luce)--TYPES PEOPLE--POSTERS(Signs)--DEMONSTRATIONS--DIRKSEN--SPEECH(Dirksen)--CEREMONIES--MILLIKIN--SPEECH(Millikin)--BAKER--DRISCOLL--MC KELDIN--SPEECH(McKeldin)--

(3) 25-579-1

session to order--Martin announcement regarding acceptance speeches--Nixon with Calif.state sign--Clare Booth Luce places name of Margaret Chase Smith in nomination for VP--Sen.Knowland nominates Nixon--demonstration for Nixon--Martin announce Nixon as nominee for VP candidacy--var.shots Nixons on stand with Martin-----L:6906x4:more same----------T-6903x5:(Ike on the balcony of the Hilton Hotel after his acceptance speech (poor lighting)----------L:6900x4:more same----------P:CS 6906x6:(cut story of Pathe material,no dope sheet available------L:6901x1:(Joe Martin announces rules on nominating speeches--him call meeting to order--(4th day-nomination speeches)--Martin introduces Dirksen who nominates Taft--rally after speech--------T-6902x1:(demonstrations for Taft and for Warren later--Taft's was larger demonstratio----------E-6902x2:(no dope sheet,no information on this as to content other-than-that-it was of Taft rally)----------L:6901x3:(Taft nomination seconded--Knowland nominates Warren--Warren demonstration--------L-6901x2:(applause shots--temporary chairman turns chair over to Martin--ceremony excorting Martin to stand,etc--Sen.Eugene Millikin reads report of his Platform Committee--var.shots of him during report

(2) 29-66-1

Harriman at hotel --press at work--Harriman talk to reporters--
Stevenson with son Adlai III & his wife,Nancy at 4th Presbyterian
Church on No.Michigan Avenue--leaving Church--cu Stevenson--ext.Church

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTION--POLITICS--HL YEAR--STEVENSON,ADLAI E.II--
TRUMAN,HARRY S--HARRIMAN,AVERELL--CLEMENT,GOV.FRANK--SPEECH(CLEMENT)--
CHAPMAN,OSCAR--DONKEY--PARADE(Political)--PRESS(Illinois)--FAMILIES--
CHURCH(Illinois)--

PRESS (Ill.) (At work at convention hotel & accompanying Truman on walk)

Issue Number 29-66-1

Subject DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-211				L-7563x7 T-7564x3	7ft.

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext. Convention Hall--delegates & banners,ext.--Adlai E. Stevenson reading paper--crowd in hall--former Pres.Harry S.Truman declaring for Gov.Averell Harriman of NY--2 scs Harriman and wife--silent of keynote address by Tenn.Gov.Frank G.Clement--sound of same---------- CUTS:7563x7:(var.silent shots of former Pres.Harry Truman on his morning walk,accompanied by press---------100 ft.---------- 7564x3:(Harriman arr.by plane--in Stevenson suite at Hotel,Oscar Chapman,Former Sec.of Int. under Truman,Mike Monroney of Oklahoma--shot of Stevenson--girl on donkey front of Blackstone Hotel--Michigan Ave.parad of banners--platform Committee at work,bad lighting--Truman supports

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 83-61-Reel

announces (SOUND) that Nixon-Lodge were unanimously chosen as the Presidential candidate ticket for the Republican Party--crowd demonstrates, var.shots--VP candidate Henry Cabot Lodge and wife, cu, 2 shots--reporters & fotogs--Lodge,seated, interviewed (SOUND), says he is optimistic of Nixon-Lodge win of the election----shot of Richard M. Nixon and his wife,2 daughters and his mother--cu Nixon SOUND,praise of outgoing Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR (Politics)--CROWD--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CONVENTIONS--EISENHOWER--LINCOLN--NIXON--CAMERAMEN--PARADE--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HALLECK--SPEECH(HALLECK LODGE--PRESS--SPEECH(Nixon)--TICKER TAPE--CHILDREN(Nixon kids)--SPEECH(LODGE)--

(The above story is actually News of the Day's reel--ours was destroyed by accident and News of the Day supplied us with their negative from which we made a dupe for our library. Replaced our original cards with these)

H.ESS:(In Chicago,Illinois—7/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-61	Reel

Subject: The Nixon-Lodge Ticket (SOUND) SOUND

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(title,—hs crowd in Convention Hall—closer,crowd demonstrating, signs,etc—ls,see huge stills of Pres.Eisenhower, Abe Lincoln and Richard M.Nixon—med.shot Ike & Nixon seated,talking (in hotel room?), 2 shots—fotogs—Ike & Nixon again—headon ls motor parade,welcoming Ike—shower of confetti on car—as same,headon—med.shot crowds on sidewalk,travel shot—med Ike atop car,seated,waving—demonstration of welcome in Hall—Mamie & Ike to podium, pan to crowd demonstrating—Ike & Mamie,she stands with him, then sits—Ike to mike—ls Hall,crowd 2 shots—Ike speak (SOUND)challenges Russia's Khrushchef on free elections, applause—crowd demonstrates, 11 shots—Cong.Charles Halleck

Date of Event: 7/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(At Republican convention in Chicago,Illinois--7/60)

Can No. 33-62

Roll No. FOREIGN REEL

Subject
NIXON & LODGE WIN AT REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(int.Blackstone Hotel room, ms Mr.Mrs.Richard M.Nixon watch convention on TV--cu same--int.hs convention--hs crowd with Nixon banner--cu Nixon placards--hs convention floor with Nixon signs--SOUND Chairman Charles Halleck announces Nixon nomination--hs pan convention floor,demonstratio cu same--cu sign "CALIFORNIA'S FAVORITE SON"--cu placards--ls Convention "Ike-Lincoln-Nixon"pix, pan to demonstration--int ms.Lodge & wife--int. ms Nixon walks thru press ranks--cu cameraman--cu Nixon

Date of Event 8/1/60

Used No. | Date

CHICAGO,ILL--HOTEL--CONVENTION--NIXON--FAMILIES--CROWD--HALLECK--SPEECH(Halleck)--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--POSTERS--STILLS--POLITICS--LODGE--CAMERAMAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-380-2

PRESS(Cameraman on abandoned track in Evansville, Ind)

Can No. 18-380

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutting Can No. 2732x7; 2753x1, 2, 6; 2754x2; 2756x4; 1998x 4999x1, 2 1, 2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-380-2

PRESS:(Covering Nikita Khrushchev's visit to Iowa farm of Roswell Garst—9/59)	Can No. 32-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KHRUSCHCHEV IN THE CORNBELT	HEAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	193			Can No. NONE

makeup 9/24/59

Description and Remarks COON RAPIDS,IOWA:(ss travelling shot—ls crowd around Nikita Khrushchev of Russia—ss talking with farm owner Roswell Garst—ss cameramen—ss Khrushchev shakes hands with women—pan cameramen—ss K & Garst looking at sorgum—pan same—ss of fotogs pushing—more same—ss Garst throw stuff at fotogs—ss Garst & K look at truck—cu Garst & K—ss truck pouring sorgum on fotogs—ss of K & Garst walking & cops hold back crowd—ls K & Garst look at cows—cu same—ss group looking—ls crowd looking at corn truck—ss K looking at truck with corn—cu corn in truck—more same—ss corn going on belt—ss K & Adlai Stevenson & pan to Garst—pan pool—

COON RAPIDS,IOWA—CROWD—VISITS—KHRUSHCHEV—RUSS.GOVT—U.S.GOVT—HL YR GARST—CROWD—PRESS-CAMERAMEN—FARMS—FARMERS—GRAIN—AGRICULTURE—PRIDE—INDUSTRY—STEVENSON—MACHINERY

SEE OVER

(2) 7469x9; 7471x9; 7470x3

Bldg.with Russian writing--[illegible]--Farmer points to Russian writing--group lunching--Bus pulls out--Sign of Farm Bureau, Charles Hearst,pan to house--Mrs. Hearst greets Russian..2 scenes ditto--moving shot along road--interior shot bus driver--Russian sitting--var.shots Russians on dairy farm--interior..Russian briefed by Dairy farmer--Return shot Anti-Communist kick-away ?--pan up to cattle--var.scenes Russians inspecting cattle--7471x9..Grand Junction,Iowa--corn husing demonstration--in City Park..basket lunch for the visitors..fried chicken etc.--Tass Correspondent Mikail Lonukhin with Russian farm group--Aleksandr Tulupnikov tries out a baseball bat..var.shots trying to bat the ball--another Russian trying to play baseball--Spencer Iowa(7470x3..delegation met by crowd as they arrive at the Tangney Hotel--visiting the Struthers Tractor Co.,Joe Struthers,Ford dealer, demonstrates machine--outside see a Dearborn Diesel tractor ..hay turner..Ford cultivator--Storm Lake..drinking limeades in drug store Sokolov,Sirotin and Tulupnikov looking at purchases in drug store--Russians visiting [illegible] met by crowd..

PRESS:("Tass" Correspondent,Mikail Lopukhin,with Russian farm group--farmers visit Iowa--7/55--7471x9--(Grand Junction,Iowa)

Can No. 7469x9,7471x9,7470x9

Roll No.

Subject
RUSSIAN FARMERS IN IOWA

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400 ft.			1400	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA..Ia Wilson and Co.--Russian farmers off bus, Vladimir V. Matskevich, 1st Depty Min.Agriculture; Boris V. Savelev,Alekandr A. Rzheviski,Yuri Golubash, Aleksandr V. Tulupnikov;Andrei S.Shevchenko;Petr Bebnindra;Petr M. Svechnikov;Anatoli Sirotin;Nikolai Borach;Boris Sokolov;Ilya S.Shelyanov;Sergei V.Arbuzov--into Wilson bldg--putting on aprons--shake hands -pan shot group--Pigs in kennel--Pigs pass Russian--into kennel of Russian looking on--interior shot cattle--Russian looking at cattle 3 scenes--Russian covers head with paper--Russian and cattle--interior bus .terrain--Russians in bus--Farm with Russian writing--Russian greeted by farmer

Released 7/55
7/20-27/55

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7469x9; 7471x9; 74703

Dreeszon's wife and children--Russians inspect corn and terracing--eating doughnuts coffee and beer under trees--
[illegible],IOWA--American flags line street as bus arrives--
Russians visit Laurens Consolidated School--

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FARMS--
BLDGS.(WILSON & CO.)--FOOD--CATTLE--[illegible]VICH--SAVELEV
SZHEVSKI--GOLUBASH--[illegible]OV--[illegible]KO--B.H..DRA--
[illegible]OV--[illegible]--[illegible]OV--SOKOLOV--[illegible]OV--ARBUZOV--
PIG--BU[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--JUNCTION,IOWA--CORN HUSK-
ING--PICNICS--PRES[illegible]--DANCEHALL--[illegible],IOWA--
[illegible]--TRACTOR--[illegible]--DRESS[illegible]--HOLSTEIN,IOWA--
LAURENS,IOWA--FLAGS--SCHOOL--

PRESS - U.S. - -
K - N

NARA ARC 3/09

PRESS (photographers at work..Landon & Knox on Capital steps,Topeka,Kans.)	Can No. V.8 R.468	Roll No. 1

Subject: COL. KNOX HAILED UPON ARRIVAL AT LANDON CAPITAL

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			1806x3

Can No. 690

6-16-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

COL. FRANK KNOX--TOPEKA,KANSAS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-567-1

"Abilene"--more large signs--crowd and high shots--more on cornerstone laying--more on parade----SOUND of Ike's speech & crowd in mud(1100 ft on speech material)----------6874x3:(NIGHT SHOT-Airview of clou as Ike's plane arrives in Kansas City,Missouri--DAY SHOTS:leaves Kansa City,Mo.rr station--travel shot in train--shakes hands with boy admire --brief stop at EMPORIA,KANSAS,small crowd greets--starts to pull out-- inside Ike's car,fotogs,reporters--arriving Abilene--more on cornersto laying with brothers,wife--more on parade, types people,crowd--station in rain,windy,rainy--silent scenes Ike speaks----------

ABILENE,KANSAS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--TRAFFIC--RECEPTIONS--POLITICS-- HL OF YEAR--RR TRAIN--CEREMONIES--BLDGS--PARADE--MONTAGE--POSTERS(Sign SPEECH(Eisenhower)--KANSAS CITY,MO--EMPORIA,KANSAS--NIGHT SCENES-- CLOUDS--PRESS--CROWD--RAIN--

PRESS:(6/52-Shots of reporters,fotogs in RR car with "Ike" Eisenhower on way to Abiline,Kan.)CUT 6874x3

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE'S HOME-COMING--NOMINATION CAMPAIGN LAUNCHED AT ABILENE

Cameraman PATHE - PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-135			

Cuts 6874x1,2 (Pathe)
Can No. 6874x3 (Para) 2500 ft.

Description and Remarks ABILENE,KANSAS:(street,traffic--sign Abilene,welcome--sign,welcome to legion post--sign "Ike for President"--Ike home--kid,sign on hat--Gen. and Mrs. D.D. Eisenhower along from train,crowd,Ike--crowd waves--him on platform--another same,crowd--crowd wave--cornerstone laying for museum to house his war trophies--closer same--Ike bent over stone--pat it down--see inscription,pan down to stone--parade--Ike and Mamie--car by with Ike's teachers--Ike applauds--truant officer--neu waving--on balcony--Ike & Mamie waves----CUTS:6874x1,2:(more of welcome home,banners,signs,(good montage material for this subject)--business section of town with posters--shot of Ike's home--people out of his home--cu RR station sign

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Wichita Kansas,8/57,covering the National Baseball Congress--8.57)

Can No. 30-66

Roll No. KANSAS CITY

Subject NATIONAL BASEBALL CONGRESS

Cameraman HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WICHITA,KANSAS:(rodeo rider girls--scouts attending--crowd in stand--boys on field,Florence Alabama team--the Boeing Aircraft BoJets--sports writers press box--on field, man hits and runs-----

WICHITA,KANSAS--BASEBALL--PARADE--BOY SCOUTS--CROWD--PRESS-

Date of Event 8-16-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (still men & movie cameramen at Stoll home)	Can No. V.6 R. 293	Roll No. 1

Subject: HUNT STOLL KIDNAPERS

Cameraman: SAVITT-HARNDENT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	87			Cuts 1143x2,412 H-Ret.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--LOUISVILLE,KY

STOLL--CRIME--RESIDENCE--POLICE--MAN HUNT
KOTTKE--HARDING--SEARCHING--KAMMER

Date of Event 10-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PRESS (Newsreel camera recording bullion)	Can No. V. 9. R. 528	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TREASURY MOVES US GOLD TO FT KNOX	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2069x5
62	50			Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

TREASURY MOVES GOLD BULLION FROM

PHILA. MINT TO FT KNOX KY.

Date of Event 1/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (CAMERA STAND DERBY) (NEWSREEL BOYS AT WORK*)	Can No. V. IO R665	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
60,000 SEE LAWI WIN THE KENTUVKY DERB IN BIG UPSET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (SEE TROOPS ON REVIEW AT FT. KNOX, KY)	Can No. 4679x3,4	Roll No. 4680x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
FT. KNOX ARMORED DIVISION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. KNOX, KY: MANEUVERS

Date of Event 11-19,20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (interviewing the janitor of Karpis' hideout..1713 x SOUND TALK)	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject: KARPIS CAPTURED	Cameraman: HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: KARPIS--GANGSTER--CAMPBELL
INTERVIEW--SOUND

5-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (interviewing Capt.N.R. Beal of British rum runner)	Can No. 951 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BRITISH SHIP SEIZED WITH LIQUOR ABOARD	Cameraman MAHER

Length 183	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAR HARBOR,ME.--RUM RUNNING

COAST GUARD--S.S.NARMADA--RUM BOATS--
CAPT.BEAL--LIQUOR

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS(KING & QUEEN POSE FOR CEMERAMEN: BACKGROUND OF CANADIAN ROCKIES(BANFF)	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:OCEAN FLIER LOST:KING SEES INDIANS:NITE IN FRANCE: ROBOT LIFE LINE:GAL COPS: MAGICIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD ME.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(CAMERAMAN GREET FDR AT ROCKLAND(ALSO WASH DC)

Can No. 14-7

Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR RETURNS FROM CONFERENCE:BEAU FIGHTERS MFG: PIER AND SHIP FIRE: PENGUINS AT RADIO CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (corps of newspapermen ~~that were shoved into river~~)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO LYNCHING IN MARYLAND	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks

SALISBURY, MD.--LYNCHING

Also as: NATIONAL GUARD--ARMY--SOMERSET COUNTRY JAIL--GEO. ARMWOOD

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PRESS(CAMERAMEN LOWERED INTO BOULDER CANYON ON CABLE CAR

Can No. 12-916

Roll No. 2

~~AMER.PREPS:FOR DEFENSE TOUR:MOTORIZED~~
REVIEW:AIRCOBRA PRODUCTION:COAST FAIR
CLOSE:WILLKIE LABOR BID:BOULDER DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—3M—8-40-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (BYRON NELSON NEWLY APPOINTED HEAD OF CENSORSHIP SWORN IN) TALK UNUSED

Can No. 14-43

Roll No. 2

542 NEW ENSIGN MADE IN NAVY WAR CLASS GRAD:NEW COMMDR.NIMITZ:PAN AMER.MEETING PRICE NEW DIR.OF CENSOR

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MD.

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (Maryland): (Attend Pres. committee meeting at Camp David)

Issue Number 7346x1 ~~7346-1~~

Subject: IKE COMMITTEE MEETING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
715 ft.				Book No: 6736-10 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks: CAMP DAVID,MARYLAND:(gate, signs,cars arriving--WH Press Secy Jas.Hagerty hold conference(probably silent coverage)--Pres. wight David "Ike" Eisenhowe seated,pose with group,ext--in group:Sec.Def.Charles Wilson,Mamie,Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge,Walter Bedell Smith--Mamie eating an ice cream pop--ls house--ls target range--Ike,Mamie,son John and daughter-in-law Barbara--Ike getting up and looks at press group behind him----------
CAMP DAVID,MARYLAND--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HAGERTY,James--WILSON,Charle --LODGE,Henry Cabot--BEDELL SMITH,Walter--HUMAN INT(Mamie eat icecream --FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)--PRESS(Maryland)--U.S.GOVT--

Date 8/13/54

SEE OVER

PRESS Newspapermen at Beeches Estate--Roosevelt funeral	Can No. V.5R. 109	Roll No. 1

Subject HOOVER AND NOTABLES AT COOLIDGE RITES AS NATION PAYS HOMAGE	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 982 - 210 426x2, 526x3 Can No.
99	88			

Description and Remarks

SEE: NORTHAMPTON, MASS.--FUNERAL

Also as: MR.& MRS. COOLIDGE--SEC. OF NAVY ADAMS--CHIEF JUSTICE HUGHES--V.P. CURTIS--PRES.& MRS HOOVER & PARTY--MRS. ROOSEVELT & SON JAMES--MISC CHURCHES--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--ROBERT SMITH--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 1-7-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.109~~	

SEE OVER

PRESS (newspapermen photographing Chas.Ponzi)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PONZI RELEASED FROM PRISON	SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTOWN, MASS.--PONZI

STATE PRISON--US.GOVT(IMMIGRATION)

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS (making pix of survivors of Bjerkli)	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMATIC RESCUE ATSEA OF SIXTEEN AS S FREIGHTER SINKS	SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			82195x4,5,445 P 2195x6,105

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

BOSTON

Date of Event 3.26.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (CAMERAMEN IN ACTION)	Can No. V. IO R677	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FDR SEES SON JOHN WED IN COLORFUL MARRAIGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
9I	8I			Cuts 2956xI,2,3 / Can No. I900

Description and Remarks

NAHANT MASS.

WEDDINGS

Date of Event 6-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (JOHN R. TALKS WITH REPORTERS)	Can No. 2942 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN ROOSEVELT AND CLARK FAMILY	SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JOHN ROOSEVELT

NAHANT, MASS.

Date of Event 6-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS U (ACE) IN UNIFORM OF WAR CORRESPONDENT) (VAR.SHOTS & ANGLES OF I.SMITH	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SHOTS OF I.SMITH WAR CORRESPONDENT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS: SMITH

3-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (Capt. Cronk with press) [illegible]TON, MASS. SOUND.	V.20 R.64	2

Subject	Cameraman
SKY QUEEN SURVIVORS REACH PORT	SEARS FOX PARA: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	15:			3-Junk P-5652x8 65ft. P-5653x1,2 125oft. H-5653x3 105ft.

Description and Remarks: AS Sky Queen & cutter Bibb a[illegible] Date of Event 10-19-47
sea(from blowup)--ou masthead of cutter,the
oat arrives harbor,rescued passengers at rail,
rowds dock,relatives,children,G.Richie family,sailor
'Neil & g l--Bob McNeal,Logan & child,crew of plane,
apt.Cronk & press,Capt.congrats Pat Quinn of Bibb,crews
eamen CPO,silent boeun Keller Mrs.Last Mrs.talk,kisses
im--CUTS:other survivors--talks,CPO,Capt Adm.M.O'Neil--
apt.Martin of Queen talks--Mayor Hynes gives plaque to
ronk--Lt.Hall of Bibb,crowds at Charlestown Navy Yd.
add.talks.

Used No.	Date

BOSTON:MASS:SEAPLANE:RESCUES:COAST GUARD:SS BIBB--AIRVIEWS
SURVIVORS:CRONK:PRESS:INTERVIEWS:USNAVY:O NEIL:MARTIN:
[illegible] DE VR: HYNES:NAVY YARD:PLAQUE.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5918 x 2

oxford, pitcher that won the deciding game--crowd and
om on to--scenes as game is over and players rush out
to field and congratulate Bob Elliott--scenes in dressing
oom players lift up Southworth--33 Dark nuts Stanky--
outhworth speaking before the mic--

BOB, BABS--STADIUMS--BASEBALL--CONTESTS--JOUDY--TYLER--
STI--DUROCHER--FRESS--HEATH--KEELEY--JOHNSON--JOONEY--
FZSGLONS--SOUTHWORTH--JONES--JACKSON--MASI--SHOUN--HOGUE-
RRETT--DART--LEWIS--FERINI--MANEY--QUINN--RUGO--SAIN--
JKFORD--FOITER--SPHAN--CROWDS--ELLICTT--CELEBRATIONS--
HI-LITE OF YR--

PRESS:(Leo Durocher, Giant Mgr. talks with Press at Fenway Park)	Can No. 5998x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRAVES WIN PENNANT (N.L.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hank Goudy, Giant coach, with former battery mate pitcher, Geo. Tyler ley played in 1914 Series, won for Boston)-- bat--Leo Durocher, Giant Mgr., talks with ath of Braves warms up with son, Jeff Jr.(rave coaches Keeley, Jy Jonnson, Jocney and e Baily Jr., 5 yrs old, with Mgr. Billy Southn eldon Jones, Giant pitcher won first game th Southworth and coach Jackson at plate-- th run first game, Kasi out at plate--Fitcher Braves--Jn ries Barrett, Braves pitcher-- aves pitcher--Part of Braves batting--scenes of group The Braves win 1 to r Duffy Lewis, Lou Perenl,

Date of Event 9/25-26/48

Giants of Braves

Used No.	Date
ress--Jeff	
7 yrs old)--	
Fitzsimons--	
worth--cu Billy	
-2--four umps	
disputed play	
Clyde Shoun	
Bobby Hogue	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Newspaper headlines--Ike in Boston,Mass.--10/21/52) Political campaign.)	Can No. 5065 x	Roll No. 6
Subject [illegible] & LYNN, MASS.		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61				

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS.--crowds at Boston..parade..speech cut-in..newspaper headlines etc..pan crowd people in Boston Common--shots in front of Harvard U..at CAMBRIDGE, MASS..parade enroute to LYNN, MASS.. at Lynn CU Cabot Lodge..Ike & Lodge..Ike talking..crowd--

BOSTON,MASS.--WESTINGHOUSE--CROWDS--PARADE--PRESS--
HARVARD U--CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--LYNN,MASS.--LODGE--

Date of Event 10/21/52 ~~10/21/52~~ 100.000

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (WORKING ON LANDON) | Can No. 2011x1 2, 3, 4 | Roll No.

STILLS FOTOGS FLASHBULBS, NEWSREELS, REPORTER TYPING STORY, MIMEOGRAPHING RELEASES ETC.

Subject: TALK ON CONSTITUTION
LANDON RETURNS TO TOPEKA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2607 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON AND MRS

DETROIT MICH

Date of Event 10/13/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS	Can No.	Roll No.
(MAKING PIX OF MURPHY & LEWIS)	2124	x 8

Subject	Cameraman
LEWIS & MURPHY AUTO STRIKE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212				Can No.

Description and Remarks DETROIT

AUTO STRIKE

Date of Event 2-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(CAMERAMAN TAKING CHEMICAL WARFARE PIX: IN GAS MASK

Can No. 11-788

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:WPA STRIKE: GAS ATTACK: ONE MAN SUBMARINE: FLORAL STREET CARPET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(CAMERAMEN SNAP FDR IN STANDS(ALSO ARRIVING IN CAR) 13-971

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: BRUINS WIN HOCKEY CUP: YANKS TOP SENATORS IN OPENER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(PHOTOGS SHAKE WITH GREENBERG	Can No. 13-978	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:HANK GREENBERG IN THE ARMY: SOCCER GAME ENDS IN RIOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-177-1

Truman speaking--crowds--LANSING,MICH:Truman on back platform of his car--Truman with Gov.Duff of Mich.--back shot Truman talking from his car--hi shot gen'l view show Harry's car--DETRIOT,MICH:Truman getting off train--poses with vets--getting into car--car leaving--enroute to City Hall--crowds,ba showing Harry--hi shot from balcony--PONTIAC,MICH:arriving Pontiac--speaking there--5983x1 & 5984x1,2 NO DOPE SHEET

DETRIOT,MICH--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--STASSEN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(STASSEN)--DUFF--CROWDS--PARADES--CITY HALL(DETRIOT)--PRESS--TRAINS--GRAND RAPIDS,MICH--LANSING,MICH--VETERANS--PONTIAC,MIGH--U.S.GOVT--

PRESS:(WITH TRUMAN DURING CAMPAIGN)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 1

Subject	
CAMPAIGN.TRUMAN AND STASSEN FIRE OPENING GUNS	CREDITS: FORDHAM LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	326			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH.:3 hs of crowd in Cadillac Sq--slient Truman,applaud--2 shots crowd-- Truman talks,sound--SWISH and crowd shot people applauding--Stassen speaks,sound-- var shots from roof top of Labor Day parade before Harry talk--hi shots big crowd in squard--Truman arrives City Hall--more crowds--5983x3..var shots small crowd in Masonic Temple audit.--Harold Stassen arriving--ls during speech--5983x2..WASH.D.C.:cameramen working--Truman on back platform of train--Harry and Margaret--cu Pres.Sealtrain leaving station--on train leaving station--GRAND RAPIDS,MICH:Truman leaving station--crowds--var.shots

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date
CUTS:5983x4,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5920xB 3

tools attached to Ford tractors in front of grandstand--AV of 62 implements parading in front of grandstand--ground view of them same-------

CLARKSTON,MICHIGAN--FARM--MACHINERY(Farm machinery)--TRUCK(Ford tractor pulling farm implements)--PRESS(Michigan)--

PRESS (Michigan): Farm equipment demonstrated for the Press)

Issue Number 5920 xB3

5920xm 2

Subject: PRESS DEMONSTRATION (DEARBORN MOTORS

Cameraman: JAM HANDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
? ftg.			

Cuts BK NO: 5236-8

Cam Neg caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: DEARBORN, MICHIGAN: (actually at CLARKSTON, MICHIGAN at Deer Lake Hills Farm--ext. day shot--mls of 3-bottom 12" moldboard plow in action, pulled by Ford tractor--pan--crowd of working press, stop at bandana booth for neckerchiefs and make way to coffee stand--coffee crowd--mls as 240ft. canvas drops to show 62 farm implements attached to Ford tractors, moving twd grandstand parade ground--ms coming threashing windrowed oats--loading threshed oats into wagon in front of grandstand--mls street cleaner enters scene (hunting for horses but none to be found since farm machin[illegible]re now mechanized)--mls rigid shank cultivator in cornfield demonstr[illegible]n--rec, early farm implements in Museum tent--mls of 4 basic farm

Date of B[illegible]6/28/48

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Reporters examine motor of new truck built for Army by GM--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6687 x	2

Subject
GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCES NEW TRUCK FOR THE ARMY

Cameraman

Length	THS 6x6 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH...various angles truck climbing 60% grade on concrete--shots reporters examining motor etc.--shot showing handling of spare tire...no lifting it by other than hinged handle--shots trucks on steep gravel road grades--trucks thru 'bathtub'--trucks along speedway at 60 M.P.H.--(power on all 6 wheels..hydramatic drive)
DETROIT, MICH.--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY--TESTS--PRESS--
NAT'L DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--TIRES--

Date 2/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Newsboy,follow put paper under arm & walk away in Flint, Michigan--1954)

Can No.	Roll No.
7385 x	1

Subject FLINT MICHIGAN [illegible] G.V.P. 50 MILLION[illegible]

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
S.F.				

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICHIGAN--GOOD SHOTS children out of school, look like high school age--kids boarding bus--[illegible] school--kindergarten scenes..var.shots kids playing,cute scenes of children..cute scene baby in crib..kids sleeping on desks etc--street scene Flint Michigan--NIGHT SHOT..GOOD CU [illegible]BY SELLING PAPERS,man buying,folding newspaper under arm and walking away--big mob of balloons released and follow shot into air--big mob of kids walking towards camera..travel shot--

FLINT, MICHIGAN--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--BUS--HIGH SCHOOL--BABIES--EDUCATION--SLEEP--SCENIC--NEWSBOY--BALLOONS--[illegible]

Date of Event 11/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRESS(reporters & cameramen interviewing E.Bremer)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.223	Roll No. 8

Subject BREMER KIDNAP STORY SPURS GOV'T TO SPEED NATION-WIDE MANHUNT

Cameraman BARNETT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 917x9,189 Can No. 912x9,298
132	121			

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--ST.PAUL,MINN.

ED BREMER,DAUGHTER AND BROTHER--SOUND SPEECH--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 2-10-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

PRESS (waiting outside Bremer residence for interview)	Can No. 912 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
BREMER KIDNAPING	SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. PAUL, MINN. -- KIDNAPING

BREMERS--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 18-410-2

STAND--guy dressed as Uncle Sam parading--big crowds--
adj.parade scenes--ABILENE,KANSAS--CU radio men--ls
standstill--old type autos parading--Ike & wife in car--

KANSAS CITY,MO.--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS-
MONTAGE--TEPEE--FLAGS--ABILENE,KANSAS--PARADE--FLOATS--
TRUMAN,MRS.H. & DAUGHTER--FAMILIES(IKE,MOTHER,WIFE &
BROTHERS)--RADIO--PRESS--AUTOS--

PRESS (Cameramen--Gen. Eisenhower honored by Home town)

Can No. 18-410

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HONORED BY HOME TOWN	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5105x2,3 1060 ft. Can No.
25	BS			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS Gen.Eisenhower out of [illegible] with his mother--people --Eisenhower,civilian and [illegible]--Planes overhead,flags in FG [illegible]..In in car thru sts.,waving--Eisenhower taking salute,fleat goes by [illegible]otbal players by on float--MS Ike review--float goes by in FG--HUGE crowd facing camera, --Ike getting gold watch and shaking hands--on stand--Ike goes to mike--BS Ike at mike [illegible] wave and fills most of screen--SCU Ike [illegible]e in car thru Kansas City--Mrs.H.Truman [illegible]'s mother--United Nations flags atop

CUTS: CJ

Date of Event 6/21-22/45

Used No.	Date
(GOOD SHOT)--	
--MS Ike review--	
--BS Ike at mike	
--SCU Ike	
--Mrs.H.Truman	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (cus and var ls showing press photogs making pictures --Truman and Margaret looking at newsreel cameras)

5108x6: 5115x3

Subject

KANSAS CITY,MO.
INDEPENDENCE,MO
LANDON VISITS TRUMAN

Cameraman

CROTCHETT, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman and Alfred Landon together at Muehlbach Hotel conference--Landon talk-- INDEPENDENCE,MO: Summer White House, Pres. Truman and Margaret on lawn--enjoying a quiet talk together--cus and var. ls showing press photogs. making pictures--Truman and Margie--scenes shwing house. Truman and Margaret looking at newsreel camera.

KANSAS CITY,MO.: INDEPENDENCE,MO: SPEECH: CONFERENCES: PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS: RESIDENCES: TRUMAN: LANDON--CAMERAS--HOTELS

Date of Event 6/30/45

Used No. 6-30-45 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRINTING(JOE MARTIN AT HIS PRESS) | Can No. 19-553 | Roll No. 1

Subject: REPUBLICAN NATIONAL WINNING CONGRESS.

Cameraman: SMITH PRIESTLEY GRAHAM EDWARDS MCHENRY JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
144	137		5424x7 4 6 5 300ft. 5430x1 2 69ft. 5431x1 5440ft. 5432x2 300ft

INDEPENDENCE, Pres Truman, daughter Margaret vote--OAKLAND

Description of Material Required: family vote--PIEDMONT, Wm Knowland's vote NYC: ca Dewey votes, cu, he & Irv. Ives shake BEVERLEY
MASS: Sen HC Lodge votes, cu Joe Martin reads his paper
N. ATTLEBORO, MASS. cu, 2 LIBR. SHOTS INT. CONGRESS IN SESSION
L. CAPITAL BLDG (no trees) CUTS: Lehman votes, wife son at his desk with Ed Mulrooney, cu ticker--Dewey talk, radio family & adviser P Lockwood--LA: Will Rogers jr & J. Roosevelt: negroes Greg Peck, Paulette Goddard, Min. Russell, Joe Louis, FM Roberts W. votes--the Lodges, Sen. Walsh votes, Gov. Elect R. Bradford Joe Martin at his press.

Date of Event: 11-3-46

Used Paper | Date

NYC: OAKLAND, CAL: PIEDMONT, CA: LOS ANGELES, CA: INDEPENDENCE, MO
BEVERLEY, MASS: FITCHBURG, MASS: CAMBRIDGE, MASS: N. ATTLEBORO, MASS
TRUMAN: ELECTIONS: POLITICS: WARREN: KNOWLAND: DEWEY: IVES: PECK
CONGRESS: CAPITAL: LEHMAN: MULROONEY: LOCKWOOD: ROGERS: GODDARD:
MINISTER: RUSSELL: LOUIS: ROBERTS: WALSH: BRADFORD: MARTIN:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 MACHINERY: PRINTING PRESS. SPEECH

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5953x1

...b-- Truman voting in Missouri Primary--Truman walks to
oting precinct escorted by secret police at 6:30 am--
ruman receiving his ballot and filling it out-- var scene
s he casts ballot #5 in the seventh precinct of Blue
ownship Jackson County--after voting the Pres stops to ch
nat with some friends and is greeted by colored man who
laims he shined the Pres shoes--The Independence arives i
ash. D. ...--Truman gettin off plane and greeted by Secy
ill Hassett with Hello Mr. pres.--Leaving for WH--
ruman's explanation for early return to Wash. "I've got a
ongress on my hands".

INDEPENDENCE MO.--WASH. D.C.--TRUMAN--MRS TRUMAN--
ARGRET--SECRET SERVICE--DICKINSON--FISH--PRESS--WILLS--
LANE--HASSETT--TRIPS--VOTING--

PRESS.:(attending Truman on trip home. See details below

Can No. 5953X

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT TRUMAN

Cameraman: LAPHE - [illegible] EC3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
515				

Description and Remarks: Truman getting off plane [illegible] being greeted by wife & daughter--Truman on early morning walk escorted by secret service men--first to greet Truman is an old friend Ray Dickinson, a farmer--then being greeted by friend with another hi Harry--Truman [illegible]offs nat as he passes a housewife--Truman stops to shake hands with 4½ yr old Charles Olsn on tricycle and continues to stroll--to boy--var scenes of Truman on walk as photographers try to keep up with him--he stops at a service station to chat with Hall Mills and old friend--cuts thru [illegible] and alley to visit 99yr old aunt(no pix on this and return Home)

Date of Event: AUG 2-3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Missouri,with Truman--1948

Issue Number 6050x6

Subject: PRESIDENT AT HOME--INDEPENDENCE,MO

Cameraman: MOVIETONEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
581 ft				BkNo:5369-9 caption junked after aard made

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE,MO:(var.

Is of Presidential home--cu daughter Margaret and Mrs.Truman and HST return from visiting friends--they use rear entrance--cu them and cu HST into house--var.of press and HST walk in early morning--cu HST mails a lette press and Pres.walking----------

Date of Event 12/48

(NOTE:Det in can 4/69-this one ok then)

INDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN,Harry S.&famly--PRESS(Mo.)--US GV

SEE OVER

(2) 29-34-1

INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--DANIEL--CHURCH--
RESIDENCE--WEDDING--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--NASSAU, BAHAMA
TYPES PLANES--HL OF YEAR--

PRESS:(Margaret Truman & Clifton Daniel wed..fotogs..Independence, Missouri..4/56)

Can No. 29-34 ~~29-54~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: MARGARET TRU--MISS TRUMAN BRIDE OF CLIFTON DANIEL

Cameraman: TRAINER-ROBINSON/HANNAGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			7539x4,82 ft(RH) rest cuts junked Can No. CS 7540x2

Description and Remarks: INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI:(ext. Truman house--Harry S.Truman,pvt.citizen and daughter Margaret down path to gate--people wave to them--Pop hands her into car,holds bouquet for her. HST stands there,then enters car--people look on--Clifton Daniel arrive at Trinity Episcopal Church,bs--car pulling up--fotogs--Margaret and HST outside church--church,crowd--Margaret & Hubby exit--back at house,people outside--Margaret & Clifton Daniel down path towards camera,enter--int. family lineup-kids in center--ou Mr.Mrs.Clifton Daniel CUTS:they arr.by plane in Nassau,Bahama for honeymoon--they leave plane and walk away,etc----------

Date of Event: 4/21/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (Headlines): (At dedication of Truman Library)	Issue Number 30-56-1	

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION--WARREN,HOOVER HAIL NEW TRUMAN LIBRARY	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-115				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ls library bldg--in INDEPENDENCE, [illegible] 7/6/57
ISSOURI--hs former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman walks
elow--large crowd--Chief Justice Earl Warren,Truman and member of the
asonic order--crowd seated,watching--rostrum--Masonic ceremony--ls
ldg,parking lot,fg--Mrs.Bess Truman seated,cu--Mrs.Eleanore Roosevelt-
ep.Senate Leader Wm.Knowland,etal--Truman receives the deed,at
ostrum--applause--former Pres.Herbert Hoover and Truman--cu Hoover-
nt.museum,hallways,showcases--Warren,Hoover,Truman and other--photo
n wall,HST &Churchill,Winston--pan room--photo,Harry and paper "Dewey
efeats Truman"--Truman outside,smiling--ext.bldg----------
NDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN MEMORIAL(Library)--WARREN--ROOSEVELT--HOOVER--
NOWLAND--STILLS(Photographs) PRESS(headline).

SEE OVER

PRESS(INTERVIEW EDITION)	Can No.	Roll No.
WORLD TALKRETURNS ON QUEENMARY	V. IO R677	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE ITEMS:TRAIN WRECK:LOST PLANE:CANTON BOMBED: BOWL OF RICE KENNEDY RETURNS: TROPIC COLORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAUGUS MONT.
TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-330-3

at RR Station in Billing Montana - go
interior shot Dewey at meeting in Spokane, Wash
at rodeo at Valentine, Neb. shots of mixed crowd
Dewey in car. var shots Dewey on stand.. usual shots
shots of Bronc riding contest and building storie-
shots of press conference at McKelvies ranch, reporters
writing, all aroun Dewey--...en shot of Ranch--shot of
trees--cows--and, on part cows--

VALENTINE, NEB --POLITICS--TOURISTS--DEWEY--R R TRAIN--
R R STATIONS--INDIANS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--
BARBECUE--McKELVIE--SHOTS--SHERIDAN, WYOMING--CROWDS--
INDIAN--RODEO--BILLINGS, MONT.--SPOKANE, WASH.--RODEO--
CROWDS--SHOTS--DANCE--

PRESS(Shots of press conference at McKelvies ranch, reporters writing in Neb)

Can No. 17-330

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12-16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-555-1

dropping shutters--more out plane--is hit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6845x 2;(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment----6847x3,4;(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills,ls & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Joe.Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3,4;(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6846x3,4;(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD CONTACT MATERIAL)--CU Fiton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

PRESS: (Cameramen at site of atom test in Nevada--4/52) SOUND

Can No. 25-555

Roll No. 1

Subject: ATOM BOMB--GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT

SOUND

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS--LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
	10-293			6845 x 2,3,4 - 6846x3,4 - 6847x3,4

Can No. 3000 ft.

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (bs site, mth bg--closer blast area, guards stop cars--crowd press, radio, etc-- Atom Comm. Head Gordon Dean, etal--News service, teletypes, etc sing News Mob--sigh Universal staked claim--med. bomber used in operatic bomber for fotogs--troops into foxholes--GIs into foxhole, 2 shots--in foxholes, adjust helmets, 2 shots--slit trench, guys march in--med. radar equipment--trench GIs waiting for blast--cu wristwatch--ls Yucca Flat--ls ground zero target--big blast flash--flash hits crowd, hits GIs--EFFECTS START-GO BACK TO FLASH-TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM--closer see center funnel--ls show mushroom cloud, sand sucked up--GIs in shock waves and sandstorm--looking over GIs to mushroom--in cockpit of bomber

Date of Event: 4/24/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-555-1

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields----------

6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot-------6845x4:(more on the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASES--TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

dented cadillac-- observer,Gov. of Calif.Earl Warren--scenic shot-----
---CUTS:7063x2:(helicopters in flite,busses with press--var.shots sec.
guards motion traffic about--var. shots of the scene of the atom test
blast--various angles,same--show houses, dummies inside representing
people in various normal positions--in bomb shelter under house,dummies
--var.shots tower from which bomb will be detonated--cars,vans,models--
parked at various points around test area(included in etests)--Army
officer briefing press,etc--map showing terrain and locations of variou
test objects----------7061x4:(var.shots of testing fo
radioactivity after blast--show damage--observers and fotogs allowed to
walk within 2 miles of blast area(no closer)--may contain little more
coverage of Gov.Warren----------7063x3:(Dept.Def.footage covering
instrument panel shots in observation area--var.shots of the test site-
Aerial view of test homes--various AV--Brig.Gen.Frank Dorn and Brig.Gen
William S.Bullock of U.S.Army talking over effects of blast--soldiers
around fire after blast(early morning)--there may early dawn shots for

PRESS (Nevada): (Witness atomic bomb explosion tests)	Can No. 26-449-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
A-BOMB BLAST--SOLDIERS EXPERIENCE FORCE AT TAC MILES	PATHE-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-180				4600 ft.

Can No. see after story

Description and Remarks

NE VADA:(sign Mercury,Nev--in test,car and house in bg--2 sc.lineup of numbered cars--mannekin in car--int.houses,dummies around on chairs,etc--kid(dummy)--looking out of house window to bomb site tower--troops enter slit trenches 3/4 mile and 1 ½ mile away--3 shots troops,tenches--in trench crouching--Army communications center--press working--men type--still cameras(big bertha lens)--still camera--2sc. motion pic cameramen--focus point,she blows--observers in dark glasses--lit up,lite then dim--look up at mushroom,then pan down--AV tower,nearest house--3 men wit radiation detectors--man wal with geiger counter toward house that's still standing--walk up to tank--testing tank--press walk along road--

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OV

slo motion of the blast with 6 inch lens--regular action of the blast with 6 inch lens--interview of troops after blast(probably SOUND)--more on press before and after----------7061x5:(more on press in area after the blast--checking for radiation by crewmen--wreckage of house(taken with long lens)----------
----7064x1:(copters bring in news men before blast--newsreel sound cameras interview Gen.John R.Hodges--var.scenes of press--more shots o houses in test area----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(A-Bomb Test)--TESTS--HI OF YR.--RESIDENCE--U.S.GOVT(Tests for information on effects)--DEVICES(Geiger counters,etc)--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS(Nev.)--CLOUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Var.including copters)--U.S.ARMY(conducted tests)--NIGHT SCENES(Nevad.--WARREN,Gov.Earl(in cuts 7061x4 & in story)--SOUND(Blast,in cuts)--SOUND(Interview,in cuts)--MONTAGE(A-bomb,in cuts 7065x1,particularly)-

use as night scenes in these cuts---soldiers look at mushroom cloud left by blast--road safe monitors working ahead of advancing troops after blast----------7065x1:(many more shots of the test area before and during the blast--see blast,explosion,fireball and the mushroom cloud--good stuff in this roll on the blast itself--cloud ris to 25,000 ft--shots before blast of press area,bustling press getting cameras,etc.ready--Gen.Hodges surrounded by newmen--Gov.Val Petersen of Nebraska,Fed.Civilian Def.Administrator----------
-----7067x1:(CS in this roll,too--press within two miles of test area after blast--shoes covered to avoid picking up radioactive dust--test area for radioactivity--men with geiger counters and walkie-talkies---
----7061x6:(Please see film--no caption on this roll of cuts)----------
----------7066x1: PROBABLY Sound of the blast in this roll(from Dept. Def.)--shows scenes of blast--aftermath--checking for radioactivity after blast--various aircraft used in the tests include (B-50--jets--Navy planes,etc----------7063x1:(var.shots of [illegible] and contents--

PRESS(NEWS, RADIO & NEWSREEL
EN(SUB SALVAGE SCENE ETC

Can No. 13-991

Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9: ARMY WAR GAMES: BR. TANK MANEUVERS: CONVOY ARRIVES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, N.H.

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (Cameraman photographing and he loses balance and hangs on by one hand)

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/14/45 Date of Event

carrying another
me--CU HEAD ON
rls on bikes, another girl
ders--LS going across wire--girl
n..see cameraman hanging on
cameraman photographing and
BY ONE HAND--CU crowd--
rce balancing himself on
reaches other side and smiles

.J.--STUNTS--THRILLS--THEATRICAL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS (Newspaper men, reporters, etc.)	V.4 R.21	7

Subject: LINDBERGHS ENLIST UNDERWORLD'S AID FOR BABY'S RETURN

Cameraman: Edwards, Mack
Lutz-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184	172		

Cuts 211x-1 270 ft.
Can No. 210x-4 211 ft
~~210x-1 411ft~~

Description and Remarks: Hopewell, N.J.--h.s. looking down on huge throng in street--interior of reporters room where there is pandemonium--Lindy & Anne--stills of Salvatore Spitale and Irving Bitz--baby in crib--several scenes of troopers searching cars
Also listed as: HOPEWELL, N.J.--IRVING BITZ--SALVY SPITALE--HUMAN--CHAS. A. LINDBERGH JR.--ANNE LINDBERGH--COL. CHAS. A. LINDBERGH--POLICE

KIDNAPING

SHOT USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.4R.21	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS (newspapermen)	332 x	5

Subject: MISS AMELIA EARHART TRIES TO BREAK RECORD

Cameraman: R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	201			

Description and Remarks: Newark,N.J.--plane in air--landing taxiing to hangar--Amelia in plane--climbing out--big head c.u.of her--reporters & officials of airport talking with her--children congratulate her

Also as: CHILDREN--LOS ANGELES TO N.Y.FLIGHT--AMELIA EARHART--AVIATION--NEWARK,N.J.

Date of Event 7-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (interview Capt.Habel)	Can No. 988 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CAPT.OF SS EXILONIA INTERVIEWED

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INTERVIEWS--JERSEY CITY,NJ

S.S.EXILONIA--CAPT.HAEBEL--INSULL

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS (surrounding Gov. Winant at Newark Airport) SOUND-SPEECH	Can No. 1164 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. JOHN G. WINANT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
268				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOV. JOHN G. WINANT--NEWARK, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--AVIATION--AIRPORT.

9-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PRESS (around Lindy home after kidnaping, reporters, etc. at Hopewell, photographers making pix)

Can No. V.7 R.316

Roll No. 8

Subject
LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameramen HEARST-LIBR. PARA-FORDHAM-PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335	324			1209x9,205;1212x1 420;1211x4,6 to 10

Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

SEE:FLEMINGTON,NJ.& KIDNAPING FOR FULL DETAILS

Date of Event 1-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PRESS (telegraph office, artist at work etc.) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 9

Subject: DR. CONDON IDENTIFIES HAUPTMANN

Cameramen: HEARST-PATHE-PARA-EDWARDS-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165	157			1219x1 to 10 inclusive 2538

Description and Remarks

FLEMINGTON, NJ.

COURT--TENCHARD--REILLY--WILENTZ--
MACHINERY--FREHM--REICH--CRIME--KIDNAP
CONDONS--PERRONE--HOCHMUTH--SOUND--
SPEECH--FLEMINGTON COURT--LINDYS--
BRECKENRIDGE--HAUPTMANNS

Date of Event: 1-9-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PRESS (Photographer asleep, cameraman chasing Jafsie, press following Alexander) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 3

Subject: CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN GROWS DAILY

Cameramen: FOX-MINNER-PATHE ED. EDWARDS-FORDHAM--MINNER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	86			SEE FLEMINGTON, NJ Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FLEMINGTON, NJ.

Date of Event 1-10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (members of the press at Hauptman Trial)	Can No.	Roll No.
AUTHENTIC SOUND	1222 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
727				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON,N.J.

Also as: HAUPTMANN (no pix)--SOUND--WILENTZ--CARTER--REILLY--ST.JOHN--TUFTS--KOREN--MACHINERY--HAUCK--COURT--CRIME

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWSPAPERS (lap dissolves of headlines on Lindy trial)	Can No. 1222 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHOTS OF CUT-UP NEWSPAPERS	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78				

Description and Remarks

lap dissolves of Lindbergh Kidnap case trial all over the headlines--clipping newspapers--var.shots of headlines etc.

KIDNAP TRIAL (LINDY CASE)

1-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PRESS (Press Room, reporters etc. typing, phoning etc.) SOUND SHOUTING REPRIVE. PRESS AT WORK)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 1

Subject HAUPTMANN GETS STAY AT LAST MINUTE	Cameraman OLIVER LYONS-GRAHAM LIFE.

Length 94	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1697x1,3 Can No. 1420

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

Date of Event 3-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (rush out of Trenton Jail with news of Hauptmann electrocution. Press Room, Sound Tickers, Interviews)

Can No. V.8 Roll No. R.447 — 5

Subject
SOUND TALKING ETC.)
HAUPTMANN DIES IN ELECTHIC CHAIR FOR KIDNAP MURDER

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
PROFFITT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	138			1701x1,2,3,5

Can No. 1785

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (interviewing officers & passengers of the Hindenburg at Lakehurst,N.J.(SOUND TALKS) V.8R.457

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject
GIANT DIRIGIBLE SETS RECORD ON OCEAN CROSSING

Cameraman
PROFFITT-SAVITT
LYONS-EDWARDS
SMITH-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
273	261		

Cuts
1740x4,3,5,1,2,2927
1741x2,3,4,1705
Can No. 1742x2,600

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIRSHIPS(LOS ANGELES & HINDENBURG)
LAKEHURST. N.J.

5-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (press etc. sending stories to office etc. at Olympic finals crew Race)	Can No. V.8 R.473	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WASHINGTON CREW WINS 8-OAR FINALS FOR OLYMPIC TEAM	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	43			Cuts 1827x3 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE CREW RACE--PRINCETON, N.J.

Also as: WASHINGTON U--LAKE CARNEGIE REGATTA--PENNSYLVANIA--

7-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (girl reporter, Dot Kilgallen, arrives at Newark completing round-world hop)

Can No. V & R 505

Roll No. 1

Subject
GIRL REPORTER ENDS GLOBE HOP WITHIN 25 DAYS

Cameraman
WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	32			140

Can No. 1933x6

10-25-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK AIR ORT, N.J.

Also as: AIRPORTS--NITE--KILGALLENS
TYPES--AVIATION--RACES--RECEPTION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (following Samuel Leibowitz into jail at Trenton, N.J.)	Can No. 1586 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LEIBOWITZ VISITS HAUPTMANN

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HAUPTMANN--TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: LEIBOWITZ--PRESS--INTERVIEWS

2-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (REPORTERS ON RACE AROUND WORLD)	Can No. 1985 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPAPERMAN ON RACE AROUND WORLD	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLITES

LAKEHURST NJ

Date of Event 10-1-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (newspapermen stills & movies shooting Eckener Hindenburg Investigation) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DR.HUGO ECKENER JOINS "ZEP" CRASH BOARD OF INQUIRY	WINNER--ARAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	49			2258x1	675

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST, NJ.

Date of Event 5-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAMAN SHOOTING BEAUTS PRESS (BEAUT PARADE)	Can No. v 9 r 596	Roll No. 4

Subject DIXIE HOLDS OWN BEAUTY PARADE FOR MISS U.S. .. MISS AMERICA CONTEST	Cameraman SANDERS.PROFITT

Length 51-41 46-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S 2431x1,755 2431x2,355 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY PARADE

ATLANTIC CITY NJ

Date of Event 9/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS (VIT. MUSSOLINI) MAKING PIX OF	v 9 r 601	2

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: FDR SWINGS THRU WEST ON GRAND TOUR. VITTORIO MUSSOLINI	FOX EDWARDS LYONS CRAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61-51 42-37				Cuts 2468x3,285 Can No. 2466x3,4,510

Description and Remarks

VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

NEWARK NJ

Date of Event 9/24/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS, (rubber face man)	Can No. 2790 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER FACE MAN	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1069				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK NJ

FUNNY FACE/ FACE

Date of Event 3-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(HEADLINER AWARDS)GEO. DORAN GETS AWARD FOR U	Can No. 4177 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HEADLINERS AWARD(HALL OF FAME	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dupe dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

AWARDS

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRACE) LOCHNER AP MAN & OESCHNER UP TALK	Can No. ~~16-89~~ 15-89	Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject	Cameraman
MERICAN BEACH HOVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W R
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GORDON,N.S.W.,AUSTRALIA--DOGS--OBITUIES--GOLD BRANCH,N.S.W.
WINTER SPORTS--TOWELLS--HANDE--PRESS--

(2)17-260-4

PRESS(Cameraman in boat with camera taking pictures of the ship going on the ice in Long Branch, N.J.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-260	4

Subject	Cameraman
(A) ICE BOATING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 3 [illegible] up in [illegible] up [illegible] -- [illegible] of peke, [illegible] up veil [illegible] baby peke [illegible] dressed peke at [illegible] baby peke [illegible] carriage. peke rolls [illegible] them out for running start -- [illegible] aboard [illegible] camera -- on board [illegible] -- shot of group [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-277-3

PRESS(Cameraman in foreground, in small boat, in Jersey City, N.J)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4801 x 3, 4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

3/15/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (cameramen on lift cars, ls group crowds)	Con No.	Roll No.
PETERBORO,NJ.	V.20 R. 99	1

Subject	Cameraman
FLIVVER PLANE GIRDLE GLOBE	SMITH:EDWARDS WAR DEPT.ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			#-5680 x3 40ft. Cam No.5680 x3 110ft. C,S,-Junk

Description and Remarks: Peterboro Airport:planes coming in for landing--2 flivver planes--one taxis newsreel cars fg,planes bg,plane onto apron, roll it around,cus insignia,Evans kisses Mrs,pan to Truman ditto,cameramen on lift cars,ls group crowds,etc,2 of them on stands,wives,kids etc--
UTS:ditto

PETERBORO,N.J.:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:
AIRPORT:EVANS:TRUMAN:PRESS

Date of Event: 12-9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Photographers scoot around getting pix of Bill Odom after his record non-stop flight)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-229	1

Subject: NEW JERSEY:ODOM SETS NON-STOP LIGHT PLANE RECORD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	77			SMITH 6079x12	

Description and Remarks

Date of Events 3/8/49

TETERBORO,N.J.:plane taxiing in--large crowds--closer of plane coming in and see Bill Odom at controls--Insignia on plane,pix of gal, and pan to Waikiki Beach--Odom at controls posing--photogs scrambling around--cu Odom in plane,wipes forehead--crowd around--he steps out of plane--cu Odom--ms Odom and Mrs.Walter Beech,wife of plane mfgr.--ls crowd--Odom & Mrs.Beech--CUTS:mob foloing plane--crowds--add.shots of plane--add.shots of Odom--add.shots of him with Mrs.Beech--TETERBORO,N.J.--AVIATION--ODOM--BEECH--CROWDS--FEATS--BEECHS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

.Dewey--crowd applause--stone,with dates,pan to laying cornerstone--
ids around excavation,crowd--cornerstone laying--stone,dates,both
alenders (Hebrew and Christian)------CUTS:Add.material same--silent
hots of Nathaniel Goldstein talking--cu Dr. Marcus D.Kogel talking--
r. Samuel Belkin talking--Hon.Charesl H.Silver talking----------
---------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls hospital(Will Rogers Memorial)--med.
ame--sign "Welcome Directors,Variety Clubs"--pan down to crowd--enter
ldg--ls wing of bldg--ls room,look at x-rays--crowd in hall--unveil
laque honoring Chick Lewis,late Exec.VP of the Hospital--doctor look
t audience--he points to x-ray--Bob O'Donnell and Mrs. Lewis--closer
laque,see pic of Lewis--ext hospital---CUTS:Add.scenes same--Abe
ontague among the visitors--visitors arrive in buses for annual in-
pection of this hospital dedicated to the free care of the members of
he entertainment and communications industry----------
---------(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:[illegible] togs ready to shoot--picture,gals burst

PRESS: (Outgoing Pres. of Natl.Press Club)	Issue Number 27-578-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH MANEUVERS (B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOG	(A) NO DO (B)HARDE (C)EDWARDS (D)SEELY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 70 (C) 66 (B) 47 (D) 50	D STORY			(A)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7313x8 (B)7313x2 (C)7313x1

Description and Remarks

(A)CARABANCHEL, SPAIN:(Gen. Francisco Franco of Spain and Pres.Ciudad Trujillo of Dominican Republic look over armament during military maneuvers--watch maneuvers--aa gun--squadron planes over--(twin-engine jobs)--civilians and military watch--plane in dive throws rocket--formation of transports--explosions on ground--para jump--sky full of 'em--dignitaries watch--armor across field--twin-engine planes flying---AA guns----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls stand at dedication of Albert Einstein School of Medicine at Yeshiva University--crowd--crowd--cu Gov.Thomas

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-578-2

hru (like June is bustin' out all over)--girls file past us--lil kid ith camera--girls lined up,close,pan--cu girls,dolly shot--congrats inner Leona Naughton of Washington,DC and she kisses Bob Boyd,out-oing Pres. of the National Press Club----------

A)CARABANCHEL,SPAIN--MANEUVERS(Military,Spanish)--FRANCO,GEN.FRANCISCO --TRUJILLO,Gen.Ciudad--SPANISH GOVT--DOM. REPUBLIC GOVT--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

B)NEW YORK CITY--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EINSTEIN,Albert(no pix) --DEWEY,Gov.Thomas E--SIGNS(Cornerstones,Hebrew & Christian calendar dates)--

C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL(Industry hospital visited by industry officals)--O'DONNELL,Robert--MONTAGUE,Abe--

D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Dom.Beauty)-- PRESS--CAMERAMEN--

PRESS(N.J.):(5/66-New Jersey press corps covers awarding of honorary doctorate of laws to President Johnson) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-39

Roll No. 1

Subject: LBJ AT PRINCETON--PRESIDENT URGES SCHOLARS SUPPORT FOREIGN POLICY

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe. 7-204	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: PRINCETON,NJ:(ss Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson and others walking--cu same,pan camera--crowd applauding--ss Pres.Johnson receives honorary Doctor of Laws Degree--Johnson at platform--ss crowd--ss press cameras--cu Pres.Johnson talks (SOUND)--ls students applaud--ss crowd applauding----------

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/12/66

PRINCETON,NJ--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--CEREMONIES--PRESS(NJ)--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-484-1

CUTS:

...anding barge out
...see LST on beach--
from LST, natives pile off--unload-
homes--2 scenes natives starting
...dd on scenes used and. Lt.Col
...es--cameraman Greenwald into
SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
...ade from NOSE OF DRONE--prefs
control box, radio jeeps--both
...el--INT...group officers, Col
H Blanchard, Brig. Roger Ramey
U Ramey--map showing route from
to Johnson Is. to Kwajaline to
pilots in mother plane--var.
dd GS of mother and drone
ajor Whitaker--drone on field
ors by radio--add. shots of
...rai heads &c Bldgs may answer--

press(press around, looking at radio control box, radio jeeps--cameraman Greenwald to Drone--Take-Off in plane NEW MEXICO	Can No. 19-484	

Subject	Cameraman
BIKINI	TRAYNHAM PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313	300			5241x2,3,140 ft F 5242x1,960 ft.

Can No. F-BOLD

Description and Remarks

RAY AIR FIELD 2/46

Date of Event

tern on BG, man at ground --CU ground controls--Drone ground control, Drone and Queen Forts th them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE out at motors, pan to empty pilot seat sea control would burning--LS empty seats in plane-- Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control Drone thru window--CU radio control being --CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL found--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives-- CU Grieve talking to native--LS village, people walking-- CU 3 tyros..S en, one woman--group natives around

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 14484-1

...ald shots natives--native
...fish killed by explosions-in
...shots of explosions--AV of
...boarding ...ST from LCVP--add.
...bldgs homes etc.

CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO-- ...RTS--U.S. ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
...-USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL,
...--NAVY--CIVIC--LUMBER--
...--BARGES--TYES--ALNES--
...-ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--
...-THITKER--EXPLOSIONS--
...-FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--
...MBING--SCIENTIFIC

(2) 19-502-3

Radar tracking station in operation--C) optical tracker--
C) radar cone in operation--officer at intercom.box--
inspecting and working on rear of motor--transformer
station--German tracking device Kino Theodlite--J.P.
calling on rancher and notifying him to leave the area--
Major Marsch at control panel in blockhouse--men entering
blockhouse--shots of WAC CORPORAL rocket--dignataries
..Gen. Stillwell,Sir Field Marshall Maitland Wilson,
Admiral Blandy, Col.Turner,Maj.Gen.E.L.Hughes and
Col. Whitchie--SOUND TRACK OF V2 Fired--var.shots
of V2 on trailer truck--enroute--reg.motion shot rocket
fired--of rocket site, tower etc. and AV of crater
made by rocket--
WHITE SANDS NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--BOMBS--TESTS--PRESS--
MOTION PICTURES--WELDING--ARMS & AMM.--SLOW MOTION--
RADAR--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--POLICE--MARSCH--STILWELL--
WILSON--WHITCHIE--BLANDY--TURNER--HUGHES--AIR--
EXPLOSIVES

PRESS(CU cameramen on stand)

Can No. 19-502

Roll No. 3

Subject
1ST PICTURES
NAZI ROCKET TEST IN U.S.

Cameraman
JOHNSON-LYONS
PARA.-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	125		

Cuts 5298x12, 5299x5,6 5301x1,2 1920 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO--2 scenes V2 Bomb on firing table truck being moved out to testing grounds from assembly--CU cameramen on [illegible]- automatic hydraulic lift raising V2 into position,almost straight up--officers watching--CU fueling up rocket--L same--MLS block house--closer shot doorway showing thickness,10 ft.--LS control room and board--CU [illegible] controls watching clock,he pulls plug when instrument shows X hour..stars sputter--EXTERIOR..FLOW WOOD..electrical wires fall down..lot of swish beneath rocket as it raises off ground..leaves platform,follow shot tracking up--CU men behind tracking machinery--small rocket trail in sky--CUTS:add.on scenes used

Date of Event 5/10/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRESS(EARTH SEEN FROM ROCKET 65 MI.UP) WHITESANDS, N.M.	Can No. 19-557	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EARTH SEEN FROM ROCKET 65 MI.UP	LYONS:AAF JHOPKINS:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5436xB 20ft. Can No. JUNK ~~5440xB 540ft.~~
127	121			

WASH.D.C.

Description and Remarks

metal box that held camera, cu Clyde Holliday takes camera out, cu he eyemo men making pix, cu, broken lens socket rocketVA2 takeoff N.M.--and automatic camera showing land below as we rise, stop motion ...ll of land--ls frozen vapor path in sky-- CUT:add.shots.

WHITESANDS,N.M.:WASH DC:ROCKETS:CAMERAS:PRESS ARTISTS:HOLLIDAY:SCIENCE:

Date of Event 11-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

white poodle--crowd--ss winner "Champion Prankster Darius"--cu same---
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot of girls--ss fotog---ss girls walk by--scu same--ss fotog--cu girls past camera--scu judges--ss winner getting flowers--cu winner Dorothy Dolliver--ss fotogs--cu pan shot winner----
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss crowd Japanese teen-agers--bs band playing--ss Jap with guitar--crowd--band playing--bs Jap with guitar--ss same on floor ss band playing--ss same----------

NEW MEXICO--Taylor--TODD--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--PRESS--HL OF YR--

(B)ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--CROWD--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--

(C)CANADA--DOGS--ODDITIES(Animal)--DOG SHOW--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--DOLLIVER--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CROWD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

FREE:(take pix of Mike Todd & Liz Taylor before his fatal plane trip--3/58) "A"story

Can No. 31-24

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MULTI-MILLIONAIRE KILLED IN PLANE CRASH (B)QUEEN MOTHER HOME FROM TOUR (C)DOG SHOW (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER (E)ROCK & ROLL IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-101 (B)3-44 (C)3-72 (D)3-55 (E)3-43			

Cuts (A)7892x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW MEXICO:(ss flashback shots of Elizabeth Taylor & husband producer Mike Todd in Spain--cu same--ss press--ss Liz & Mike--ss press--Liz & Mike walking out--ss same--ls plane--cu plane "The Liz"--ss Todd & screen writer Art Cohn walking--AS wreckage--ss same--man looking at parts of plane--cu same--cu wreckage--cu more same--pan wreckage------CUTS:duplicate of shots of him & Liz Taylor before trip in Spain...duplicate of scenes used--

(B)ENGLAND:(ls crowd--ss Queen Mother past crowd--ls same--scu Princess Margaret Rose--ls Queen Mother talking--ss same--cu same--pan shot of crowd--------(C)CANADA:(ss woman combs poodle's hair--cu two poodles--ss more poodles--combing dog's legs--another combing hair--cu powdering dog's face--putting lipstick on--girl with black poodle--girl with

Used No. | Date

2/24/58

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWSPAPERMEN (& reporters, also cameramen surround Einstein & wife on arrival)	Can No. 2-100	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EINSTEIN ARRIVES--GERMAN SAVANT HERE FOR LECTURE TOUR & SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	24	25		Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--PROF. EINSTEIN.

master card
NARA ARC 5129

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 128

Date of Event 1930

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN & PHOTOGS (interviewing Piccard)	Can No. V.5R.111	Roll No. 2

Subject PICCARD LANDS IN U.S.PLANNING NEW TESTS OF AIR FROM BALLOON	Cameraman H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 230 Can No. 529x4
58	47			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--
AUGUST PICCARD & BRO.

Also as:S.S.CHAMPLAIN

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (reporters gather around Matsuoka)	Can No. V.5R.131	Roll No. 8

Subject: COMMUNISTS STAGE ANTI-JAPANESE RIOT AS ENVOY ARRIVES

Cameraman: Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	79			190-130	582x6,7

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--

SEE:N.Y.C.--YOSUKE MATSUOKA

Also as:S.S.LEVIATHAN--COMMUNISTS--DIPLOMAT-CHINESE--TYPES--RIOT--POLICE--SEARCHING--ANDREW MELLON

Date of Event: 3-24-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN(follow Shaw on boat)	Can No. 7.5 R. 136	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGE BERNARD SHAW BATTLES REPORTERS ONFIRST	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	48			Cuts 150 Can No. 594x5

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

$EE:N.Y.C.--GEO.BERNARD SHAW

Also as:S.S.EMPRESS OF BRITON--N.Y.BAY--
ARCHIBALD HENDERSON

Date of Even 4-11-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.136	4-15-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NEWSPAPERS (swirling about(	Can No. V.5 R. 141	Roll No. 1

Subje 50,000 REDS MASS IN PROTEST RALLY

Cameraman: Edw. Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
84	75			Cuts E-530—61 6x2 Can No G-700-61 6x1

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.--

SEE: NEW YORK, N.Y.--COMMUNISTS

Also as: CROWDS--PARADE--MAY DAY--PROTEST

Date of Event: 5-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRESS (interviewing Piccard) he swipes mike	Can No. V.5R. 156	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PROF.PICCARD ARRIVES TO ADVISE ON STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	Gibson-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 155 Can No. 664x5
65	54			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--PROF.PICCARD

Also as: STRATOSPHERE BALLOON--AVIATION--S.S.CHAMPLAIN--CODOS--ROSSI

7-21-33
Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (crowds & reporters etc.around Mollison Shell Oil Relief plane)	Can No. V.5R. 166	Roll No. 1

Subject BALBO HOPS OFF FOR RETURN FLIGHT OVER ATLANTIC	Cameraman N.Y/Staff--Library

Length 67	76 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks

Also as:AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--
TYPES(shell & Balbo planes)--AIR VIEWS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--WILEY POST--GEN.I.
BALBO--BRITISH CONS.GEN.GERALD SHEPPARD--
POLICE--CROWDS--JIM & AMY MOLLISON

M-697x5,250,703x4,440
S-697x4,270,704x3,325
G-X 689x5,230

Date of Event 7-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(cameraman making pictures of Farley & Litvinoff)	Can No. 5-201	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FARLEY & LITVINOFF SAIL FOR ABROAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	48			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.--DIPLOMATS

Also as: FARLEY & FAMILY--LITVINOFF--
U.S.OFFICIALS IN NAVY

Date of Event 11-25-33

Used No.	Date
11-25-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEWSPAPERS (selling on Wall St)	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. ~~12~~ 7,8

Subject WALL STREET SCENES	Cameraman Oliver

Length 410	Neg. 410	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO.				

Description and Remarks

FINANCIAL

Also as: N.Y.C.--SCENICS--BLDGS(COTTON EXCH)--BLDGS(CITIES SERVICE)--MISC.BLDGS(WALL ST. SECTION)--BUSINESS--BLDGS(BANK OF MANHATTAN)--TRINITY CHURCH--STOCK EXCHANGE--BLDGS(STOCK EXCHANGE)--TREASURY BLDG--J.P.MORGAN BLDG--WASH.MONUMENT--MONEY

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event 5-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (reporters interviewing ~~Marconi~~)	Can No. 749 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MARCONI ARRIVES	Edwards-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
217	217			

Description and Remarks

MR.& MRS.MARCONI--N.Y.C.

Also as:CONSUL GEN.A.GROSSARDI--MR. SARNOFF--S.S.CONTI DI SAVCIA--DOCKING

Date of Event 9-28-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PRESS (Inquiring Reporter) SCUND INTERVIEWS	Can No. 999 x	Roll No. 4

Subject INQUIRING REPORTER QUESTIONS PUBLIC ON THEIR VIEWS OF REPEAL

Cameraman FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
516	516			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--2 colored women--var.shots retakes etc..--Dept. of Sanitation Inspector--shots of cop giving his views.

NEW YORK CITY--INTERVIEWS--SOUND--REPEAL

Date of Event 12-30-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS (REPORTERS)

Can No. V.4 R. 68

Roll No. 6

Subject COURT BATTLE STAYS DECISION IN WALKER OUSTER PROCEEDINGS.

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340 ft. Can No. 389x5
76	65			

Description and Remarks Albany, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ALBANY, N.Y.--COURT TRIALS

Also as: ALBANY CO. COURT HOUSE BLDG--STATUES (Sheridan)--CAPITOL (N.Y.)--SAM. SEABURY--MAYOR JAMES WALKER--EDW. P. MULROONEY.

Date of Event 8-18-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.68	8-19-32
	SEE OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN & REPORTERS	Can No. 241 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: DR.JOHN F.(JAFSIE) CONDON

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	194			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bronx, N.Y.--entering car--boy delivering pkge at Condon home--out of house--reporters come out from behind trees tc question him -- Col.Breckenridge at car wheel, being questioned by reporter--house with reporters in front of it

Also listed as: BRONX,N.Y.--KIDNAPING--COL. BRECKENRIDGE--[illegible]--DR.F.J.CONDON.

SHOT USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event: 4-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (MacCormick, Comm. of Correction & reporters etc)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	Roll No. 4

Subject WELFARE ISLAND RAIDED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75				903x7	490

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--RAIDS

A.H.MacCORMICK--WEAPONS--PRISONS--
POLICE DOG--PIGEONS--GREATER N.Y.

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

PRESS(making pictures of Nantucket survivors)

Can No. V.6 R.250

Roll No. 1

Subject 7 DIE AS LINER OLYMPIC SINKS LIGHTSHIP IN FOG OFF NANTUCKET SHOALS

Cameraman SANWALD SMITH--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	141			1007x1,6,9

Can No 321,231,226

Description and Remarks

Date of Even 5-16-34

COLLISIONS

S.S.PARIS--ENGLISH FLAG(½mast)½-CHELSEA DRAWBRIDGE--STONEHORSE LIGHTSHIP--CAPT. GEO.E.EATON--MISC.SHIPS--N.Y.SKYLINE--CAPT.BINKS--N.Y.BAY--CAPT.BRAITHWAITE--SURVIVIRS--NITE SCENES--S.S.OLYMPIC--AMBULANCE

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PRESS (asking Polish navigators question)	Can No. V.6 R.258	Roll No. 4

Subject: POLISH OFFICERS ARRIVE IN SLOOP (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 149
51				Can No. 1037x7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.--DAL

MISC.BOATS--BOHMOLEC--SWIECHOWSKI--FEATS

Date of Event 6-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRESS (INTERVIEWING 2 COPS WHO FOUND CONNOR BABY) SOUND	Can No. V.& R. 268	Roll No. 1

Subject CONNOR BABY FOUND HALF-STARVED AFTER FIVE DAYS IN THE WOODS

Cameraman GIBSON OLIVER--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1061x8,9,241 Can No. 1062x6,261
132	119			

Description and Remarks

HARTSDALE MANOR?NY--KIDNAPING

SOUND--SPEECHES--CRIME--RESIDENCE--
CONNORS--POLICE--AUTOGIRO--HOGAN--DUNKEL

Date of Event 7-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PRESS (motion pix 'men outside Hauptmann home, shooting pix, Press surrounds Lindy) MRS. H singing to babe

Can No. V.6 R. 288

Roll No. 8

Subject
HAUPTMANN INDICTED IN KIDNAP CASE

Cameraman
EDWARDS-LIBR.
TANNENBAUM--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
287	256			1119x12,3,558 1123x1,3,4,5,1509

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

SOUND--SPEECH--RESIDENCE--CRIME--MONEY
POLICE--LINDY--HAUPTMANNS--COURT--PRESS
OSBORNES--SHCWARTZKOPF--BRESLIN--FOLEY

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEWSPAPERS (colored boy selling papers...SOUND SINGING ETC.	Can No. V.6 R. 302	Roll No. 4

Subject MUSICAL NEWSBOY

Cameraman OLIVER GRAHAM--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1171x2,4
75	6[illegible]		[illegible]	Can No. 760

Description and Remarks

SINGING--N[illegible] ROCHELLE, N.Y.

MUSIC--ODDITIES--NEGROES--ROBINSON

Date of Event 11-14-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PRESS:(covering taxi protest in NYC newspaper headlines,etc--
used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" MAR. 34 (3/29)

Can No. 32-24

Roll No. 2

Subject: TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Protest--Wage Increase Drive--Mrs.FDR--Umbrella Plane--Black Cat contest--Stock Wallpaper--

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	207			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of taxi drivers holding up newspapers with headlines--2 shots of taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in front of City Hall,no cars----------WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,interio people assembled--FDR talking--audience--Pres.of U.S.Franklin D.Rooseve talking and applause at end------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(3 shots,flying boat arriving--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car----- GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS:(plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and taxis in--moving flap up and down--med.shot of plane------UNIVERSAL CIT CALIFORNIA:(ls kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi-- cu same--kis in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get sad---- CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall-- cu stock on wall--several old club members looking the walls over SEE OVER

Date of Event: 1934

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (Editorial rooms of the U.P.)	Can No. 913 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject	Cameraman
EDITORIAL ROOMS OF UNITED PRESS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--angles of editorial room of the U.P. service in actual working routine

N.Y.C.-MACHINERY

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(World-Tele.interiors) NEWSPAPERS	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 1, 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES AT THE WORLD-TELGRAM	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397-584	397-584			Can No.

Description and Remarks News atand at World-Telegram showing boys selling them to customers--UP wirem machines--LS and CU's, retakes --CU news item printed on machine--copy boy dashing to city desk--Broun and Williams in action--sending news clips down pneumatic tubes--World-Telegram bond room at close of market--Line-o-type machines in action--making up a page-- pages going in-- making mats and plates, dropping plates into press room, pressroom action, papers

Date of Event 4/9/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PRESS (Inquiring Reporter) SOUND INTERVIEW	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 4

Subject INQUIRING REPORTER	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339	339			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--ls Wallace Butter-worth stopping 2 business men on street-cu Jos. Cosgrove--retakes--cu John Dorfer--retakes cu of Buttersworth.

N.Y.C.--W.BUTTERWORTH--SOUND--INTERVIEWS REPEAL

Date of Event 1-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS (interviews Capt. Murray) SOUND TALKING	Can No. 1002 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. MURRAY SAILS FOR HONDURAS	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
565	585			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--EXPEDITIONS--
CAPT. MURRAY--SOUND--S.S.MUSA

Date of Event 2-17-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (Inquiring Reporter) SOUND INTERVIEWS	Can No. 1014 x	12

Subject INQUIRING REPORTER

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	255			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--ls reporter talking with street cleaner--cu tilt down to bottles on street--cu bottles swept into pile--ls of reporter talking with 2 business men

N.Y.C.--W.BUTTERWORTH--SOUND--INTERVIEWS

REPEAL

Date of Event 1-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS (interviews Mr.Connor)
SOUND

Can No. 1058 X

Roll No. 7

Subject
TALK BY MR.CONNOR

Cameraman
OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUND--HARTSDALE,NY

INTERVIEWS--SPEECHES--CONNOR--KIDNAPING

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS (reporters and photogs jamming into Bronx Court Bldg)	Can No. 1119 x	Roll No. 11

Subject LINDBERGH KIDNAPING	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

LINDBERGHS--CRIME--RYAN--HAUPTMANN

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS (DOG BUYS NEWSPAPERS)	Can No. 2870 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
DOG BUYS NEWSPAPERS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DOG

Date of Event 12-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (photographers photoing Cardinal MacRory--press interviewing Cardinal)	Can No. V.7R.329	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IRELAND'S PRIMATE VISITS U.S.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1245x5 / Can No. 45
34	26			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARDINAL MacRORY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CLERGY--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PRESS (newsreel cameras making pictures--Count Von Reventlow aboard the Bremen)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.7 R.353	4

Subject VON HAUGWITZ REVENTLOW ARRIVES (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
49			

Cuts 1318x6

Can No. 145

Description and Remarks

SEE:COUNT VON REVENTLOW--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SS BREMEN--DOCKS--N.Y.SKYLINE

Date of Event 5-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS(Interviewing man on the street on Hauptmann Case)SOUND)	1248 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN CASE: MAN ON THE STREET	SANFORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
470				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENE: INTERVIEWS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: HAUPTMANN--SOUND--QUINN--POWERS--SPEECHES

2-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PRESS (getting on cutter--bound for SS Manhattan to interview Jimmy Walker & Mrs.)	Can No. 1513 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMY WALKER WELCOMED HOME	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
717				

Description and Remarks

SEE: J.J.WALKER [illegible]RS.--N.Y.C.

Also as: DOCKING--S.S.MANHATTAN
SKYLINE--RECEPTION

10-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (meet Jafsie Condon on his arrival in N.Y.C. for Hauptmann Quiz)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 2

Subject
"JAFSIE" CONDON BACK IN U.S. FOR HAUPTMANN QUIZ

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1638x4 95 Can No.
60	49			

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAFSIE CONDON & DAUGHTER--N.Y.C.

Also as:S.S. SANTZ INEZ--DOCKS

3-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (taking pictures etc. of Titterton murderer, Fiorenza, surrounded by dicks) SOUND TALK) V 8 R 452

Can No. 1

Roll No.

Subject
CORD BETRAYS EX-CONVICT AS MURDERER

Cameraman
OLIVER-GRAHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	111		

Cuts
1706x8,55;1721x3,380

Can No.
1706x6,7,75,85

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--INTERVIEW--DODGE--FIORENZA--TITTERTON--POLICE

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (interviewing & taking pictures of Commander Sir Edgar Britten aboard the

Can No. V.8 R.463

Roll No. 1

Subject SS QUEEN MARY) SOUND BOAT WHISTLES ETC.)
S.S.QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. ON MAIDEN TRIP

Cameraman EDWARDS--PROFFITT SMITH-LY NS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	221		

Cuts 1779x4,5,1225;1780x2 570;1781x1,2,3,2370

Can No. 1780x3,445

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S.QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

6-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (cameramen on trucks shooting--interviewing Richman & Merrill SOUND CROWDS & TALKS) V 8R 495 5

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
ROUND-TRIP OCEAN FLYERS REACH N.Y. IN REPAIRED PLANE

Cameraman
EDWARDS
WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			1920x3,4

Can No. 1020

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (cameramen making pix of Dick Powell & Joan Blondell aboard SS Santa Paula)	Can No. V.8 R 500	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SWEETHEARTS OF THE SCREEN ON HONEYMOON	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	85			510

Can No. 1942x1

10-8-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SE :

THEATRICAL--NEW YORK CITY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (Ekins, W.T. reporter, circles globe in 18½ days.. arriving at Newark & in W.T. Offices in N.Y.)	Can No. V.8 R.503	Roll No. 1

Subject SOUND
REPORTER CIRCLES GLOBE IN 18½ DAYS FOR NEW RECORD

Cameraman GRAHAM EDWARDS-CONNELL WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			1935x7,8,265 1972x3,635

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--AIRPORT--TYPES--EKINS & MA.--WOOD

10-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (members of press in press room, White House, Wash. D.C. (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. V.8R.504

Roll No. 1

Subject
TWO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES TAKE BREATHING SPELL

Cameraman PARA.
FREEMAN-HEARST
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	169 part lav.			SEE: ELECTIONS HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

10-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (at work taking vix of FDR voting at Hyde Park & London at Kansas SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
V & R 508	1

Subject
ROOSEVELT
LANDSLIDE

Cameraman
HEARST-LYONS-GRAHAM
SAVITT-TRAYNHAM-WINNER
PROFFITT-EDWARDS

SEE: ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345	333			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Date of Event
11-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (Telegraver, turn-table device, simplifies sending photos by phone)

Can No. V.8 R.514

Roll No. 6

Subject
TURN-TABLE DEVICE SIMPLIFIES SENDING PHOTOS BY PHONE

Cameraman
WINNER
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2024x3 Can No. 950
75	63			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

IN ENTIONS--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 11-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (PHOTOGS MAKING PIX OF FDR AT GAME)	Can No. 1934 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CROWDS 2nd GAME WORLD SERIES	Cameraman WIDNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

NYC

Date of Event 10-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (MOVIES MAKING PIX AT WORLD SERIES)SOUND	Can No. 1938x1,2,3 1940x1	Roll No. 1939x1,2,3,4,5 1937x4,5

Subject GIANTS WIN 5TH GAME 5-4

Cameraman GRAHAM-FREEMAN SAVITT-MINER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5930				

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

10-5-36.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWS TICKER (Times Bldg) at nite 1937 ushered in SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIJINX OF 1937 BIG SELLOUT NEW YEARS EVE ...MUMMERS PARADE	WINNER TRAYNHAM GRAHAM..LIBR.DOMINGO PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62-50 35-29 49-43				2061x1,2,1500 2062x1,610;2061x3,655

Description and Remarks

NEW YEARS EVE AND DAY

NYC PHILA HAVANA

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS	(PHOTOGS MAKING PIX)	Can No. V 9 R 526	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH SHIP WINS EMBARGO RACE FOR WAR PLANES	WINNER..ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			2065x3,4,5,745 2066x3,350

Description and Remarks

PANI H REVOLT SHIP

BROOKLYN NY

Date of Event 1/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRE33 (making pix of Chichibus)		Can No. V R R 552	Roll No. 5
Subject PERSONALITIES: JAP ROYALTY GREETED ON ARRIVAL			Cameraman WINTER
Length 40	Neg. 32	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts 3162x5,65 Can No.			

Description and Remarks

JAP ROYALTY

NYC

4/8/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (BOARDING NORMANDIE FROM CUTTER)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKETTES RETURN FROM 1-NIGHT DATE IN FRENCH CAPITAL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	49			Cuts 2358x4 Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

NYC

DANCING.

Date of Event 7-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PR SS (reporters at scene of bldg collapse)	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
19 BURIED ALIVE IN COLLAPSE OF TENEMENT HOUSE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	99			2402x1	499

Description and Remarks

BLDG COLLAPSE

NEW BRIGHTON NY

Date of Event 8-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]S (STILL MEN AND REPORTERS AROUND G-MEN & OTHERS)	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 3

Subject G-MEN JOIN HUNT IN MYSTERY KIDNAPING OF SOCIETY WOMAN	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2281x4,5
83	73			Can No. 245

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING.

ST NY BROOK,NY.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MAKING PIX OF ACTRESS PRESS (DANIELLE DARRIEUX)	ON SHEET No. v 9 r 603	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALTIES: DANIELLE DARRIEUX B) WINDSORS	EDWARDS..ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46-38 33-28				Cuts 2499x3,415 ED Can No. 2469x5,20

Description and Remarks

DARRIEUX

NYC

Date of Event 9/30/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

STILLS & MOVIES	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS (BASEBALL) MAKING PIX OF BATTERS ETC.	v 9 r 604	1

Subject	Cameraman
SOUND CROWDS YANKS WIN FIRST SERIES GAME 8-1	LYON GRAHAM EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287	277			Cancel 2500x1,2,3 Cancel 2501x1,2,3,4750

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

NYC

Date of Event 10/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

G-MEN PRINTING. PRESS (O'CONNELL KIDNAP)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 1

Subject: KIDNAPERS TRAPPED AFTER SENSATIONAL ESCAPE FM JAIL

Cameraman: LYONS..LIBR. FORDHAM.TUGANDR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	132			2565x2,3,4,5,1050

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SYRACUSE NY

Date of Event 1/17/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS (NORMANDIE IN)		2260x7

Subject	Cameraman
NORMANDIE COMG INTO PORT	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS NORMANDIE

NYC

Date of Event 5/18/37

Used No.	Date
-	

SEE OVER

PRESS (BLESSING AUTOS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2383x1

Subject	Cameraman
BLESSING AUTOS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
489				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

BALDWIN N.Y.

Date of Event 7/26/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS (REVENTLOWS ARRIVE)		2407x4

Subject	Cameraman
COUNT AND CTS REVENTLOW (HUTTON)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVENTLOW, COUNT & CTS

N Y C

Date of Event 9/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (FDR & JAMES AT MONTAUK)	Can No.	Roll No. 2425x5

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELTS AT MONTAUK PT.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR AND JAMES R.

MONTAUK PT. N.Y.

Date of Event 9/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWSPAPERS (RADIO FACSIMILE)	Can No. v 10 r 641	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEWSPAPER FACSIMILE IS SENT BY RADIO

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	38			2727x2,440

Description and Remarks: NYC: ls machine and WGH Finch inventor at it, takes off cover and starts it, sender--closervue same, cutin mechanism, back to ls sending--guy at recvg apparatus, rips it off--CUTS: cus inventor--cus machinery in action.

NYC..MACHINERY..INVENTIONS..RADIO..FINCH

Date of Event: 2/11/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS (CAMERA CREWS ON DECK OF MANHATTAN SHOOTING)	V.IO r644	8

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES	FORDHAM MALKMAN GEN'L FILM EQUIP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46-38 30-38 24-29 dev lav 27-22 dev lav				2735x4,5,6,295 2737x4,185	7 2771x4, 85

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

GEN. FRANCO

Date of Event 2-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS FOOTBALL OLD PEOPLE (GIRL PHOTOGRAPHER)	VLO r650	3

Subject WED. ANNIV. SABRY PASHA	Cameraman FORDHAM SMITH PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50-42 27-22 36-31				2789x5 2778x7 2790x3

Description and Remarks

CELEBRations
GREAT NECK LI
NEW YORKCITY

Date of Event 3-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (INTERVIEWS WITH SWEEPS WINNERS)	Can No. V. 10 R653	Roll No. 7

Subject DATE FORTUNE TELLS OF MANY SWEEPS WINNERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

GAMBLING

Date of Event 3-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS
(CAMERA CREWS AT WORK)

Can No. V.10 R66I

Roll No. 2

Subject: GEN. PERSHING AT SON'S WEDDING DESPITE ILLNESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WEDDING

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS CAMERAMEN AT WORK	Can No. V. IO R663	Roll No. Local

Subject THEATRE BEAUTIES VIE IN ARCHERY CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ARCHERY

Date of Event 4-29-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (FORDHAM & "INTER SHOOTING)	Can No. V. IO R666	Roll No. 4

Subject
AERIAL FEATS AND FIREWORKS
HERALD 1939 WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman
SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2915x1,? Can No. 1320
92	82			

Description and Remarks

NYC

WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 5-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520 SM-5-38-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(MOVIES & STILL SHOTS) SCHMELING-LOUIS SIGNING	Can No. V. IO R666	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SCHMELING & LOUIS SIGN: WOMEN'S JOCKEY RACE BEHEMOTHS WRESTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS CAMERAMEN SHOOT HOPE HAMPTON	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 3

Subject OPERASTAR LEAVES FROM PENNSY STATION TO MAKE TALKIE ON COAST	Cameraman SMITH EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2913x6,7 Can No. 475
42	32			

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOPE HAMPTON

Date of Event 5-I5-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (NITE)
(CAMERAMEN AT WORK)

Can No. V. IO R668

Roll No. I

Subject
CITY DESTROYED IN REALISTIC AIR CORPS BATTLE MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (INTERVIEW FERDINAND & BRIDE SSS BREMEN	Can No. V. Io R67I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: MANDALAY COLLISION Cameraman
FERDINAND: FDR & MRS: O'CONNOR OUSTED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (CAMERAMAN WORKING FORDHAM SHOOTING	Can No. V. JO R674	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUNCHEON GUESTS GET A TASTE OF SUMMER STYLES	FORDHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	48			Cuts 2946xI, 2, Can No. 680

Description and Remarks

NYC

& FASHIONS

Date of Event 6-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (INTERVIEWS SECY ICKES AND BRIDE ON ILE DE FRANCE)	Can No. V. IO R678	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD: ICKES & BRIDE DIORAMA FOR FAIR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (FLASHING CAMERAS)
SCHMELING-LOUIS WEIGH IN

Can No. V. IO R678

Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:SCHMELIG& LOUIS TILT OF SARACINO: LAWRIN WINS HOLLY* WOOD CUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 6-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (MOVIES AND STILLS (SHIP HUGHES AND CREW BEFORE TAKEOFF)	Can No. V. IO R683	Roll No. I a&c b

Subject HOWARD HUGHES SPANS ATLANTIC IN RECORD FLITE: CORRIGAN AR IVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TENT, TYPEWRITERS REPORTERS ETC.)	Can No.	Roll No.
TEST (AT POST COVERING (HUGHES LANDING) SOUND	V. I0 R684	special

Subject	Cameraman
HUGHES COMPLETES RECORD BREAKING HOP AROUND THE WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I47	I47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (U CAMERAMEN SAIL TO (SEA SNAP DOUG INTERVIEW HIM SOUND SPEECH	Can No. V.Io R690	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
DUG CORRIGAN GETS BIG WELCOME ON RETURN TO U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(INTERVIEWS ORSON WELLES) SOUND TALK	Can No. 10-715	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO PLAY "ATTACK FROM MARS" PANICS NATION	FORDHAM GRAHAM MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			3152x4, 5, 775

Description and Remarks

NYC

RADIO

Date of Event 10-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (CAMERA MAN TAKEN FOR RIDE IN CRANE AT RADIO CITY

Can No. 10-720

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: RAF FLITE: BEAITIFICATION OF MOTHER CANBRINI: SIDEWALK SUPT CLUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISMAILIA EGYPT

CABRINI

Date of Event II-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HEADLINES.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-729	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	148			3198x1,2,3,4,5,6 / 1500

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (REPORTERS AT LUNACY PROBE) SOUND	Can No. 2724x1,2,3,4	Roll No. 2725x1,2,3

Subject McNABOE LUNACY PROBE	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4700				

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATIONS

NYC

Date of Event 3-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (MAKING PIX SWISS FABRIC SHOW RAINBOW ROOM)	Can No. 2745 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SWISS FABRIC STYLE SHOW	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
807				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS

NYC

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (MOVIE CAMERA SHOOTING CHIMP)	Can No. 2771 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CHIMPANZEE GETS SCREEN TEST

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MONKEYS

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (FRED FORDHAM WOPKING MITCHELL FOLO HORSE RACE)	Can No. 2842 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
SNARK WINS PAUMONOK 'CAP	SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
796				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE

JAMAICA,NY.

Date of Even 4-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (CAMERMAN HUNG SH OTING PIX)	Can No. 2869 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject WRESTLERS HANGING CONTEST	Cameraman MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

NYC

WRESTLING

Date of Event 3-19-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (PRESS & STILL S TALK (TO STRIKER & IN ACTION)	Can No. 2966 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WOLAN'S LOVE SIT I. STRIKE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRVINGTON N.Y.

STRIKE

Date of Event 6-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(COVER FDR AT WORLD'S FAIR SOUND	Can No. 2969 x	Roll No. I,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT WORLD'S FAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 6-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (NEWSREELS AT WORK WHEN HULL RETURNS FROM LIMA PEND GOOD CUTIN	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS-HULL BACK:MOONEY PARDON FRANKFURTER TO SUPR.CT.:SNOW PLOWS STORM HITS WEST COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(BEDLAM AT DOCK AT FOTOGS TAKE PIX SURVIVORS AND CREW OF TANKERSOUND	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 1

Subject THREE DIE: TEN SAVED AS BERMUDA PLANE FALL IN SEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224	214			3238x1,2,3,4,5,6 3239x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECL

Date of Event 1-23-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS(CAMERAMENUNDER UMBRELLAS AS CHELLEDON WINS PREAKNESS

Can No. 11-771

Roll No. 4

Subject
PORTS:DIVING AT AQUACADE:HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(CAMERAMEN SHOOTING ONBOAT:FROM MAST ETC	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 1

Subject	WINDJAMMER PUTS INT PORT WITH 94 NORWEGIAN CADETS	CAMERAMAN HARDE HEARST PARA(UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-20-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(PRINTING PRESSES PUTTING OUT REWARD NOTICES	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 1

Subject "GET LEPKE" IS CRY AS POLICE LAUNCH RECORD MAN HUNT	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CRIME

Date of Event 8-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(KING INSPECTS LATEST NEWSREEL SOUND CAMERA	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:ARMY MANEUVERS:KING VISITS BOYS CAMP: TWIN CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURG N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(FORDHAM & GRAHAM SHOT THRU FUNNY GLASS AT CAMERA	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTO INVENTOR DAGUERRE HONOR AT 100 ANNIV. FETE AT WORLD'S FAIR	FORDHAM LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CAMERAS

Date of Event 8-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (AT WORI AT VINES-BUDGE TENNIS MATCH	Can No. 3218 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
BUDGE BEATS VINES FRO ENNIS	MARKMAN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TENNIS

Date of Event 1-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (CAMERAMEN TAKING PIX OF MONKEYS AT JUNGLELAND	Can No. 3370x	Roll No. 32

Subject	Cameraman
FRANK BUCK'S MONKEY ART.	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
720				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MONKEYS

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(PHOTOGS SNAP CELEBS ON SHIPBOARD	Can No. 3481 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: SHIP NEWS: SHIEK MAHOAMED CARDINAL GASPRARRI

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

GASPARRI

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(CEMARA CREWS AT WORK ON DECK SS REX	Can No. 3584 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL RUSS & JAP AMBASSADORS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS REX

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS. (SAMMYX SCHULMAN OF INS) LEAVES FOR WAR	Can No. 3737 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SS WASHINGTON LEAVES FOR EUROPE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS WASHINGTON

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS.(GREETS SUMNER WELLES AT BOAT(NO STATEMENT)

Can No. 12-863

Roll No. 1

~~WELLES BACK WAR FACTS:REYNAUD CABINET~~ WINDSORS:FINN WARWENDS: PROCOPE WEDS: PA.FLOODS:FBI GRADS: CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS. 'ORLD'S FAIR) GETS (FORDHAM) COAST PAINT (NEWSREEL GUY ON JOB)	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 3

Subject: HUMAN FLIES DOLL UP THE PERIs SPHERE FOR FAIR REOPENING	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 4-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESSES (U.S. PRINTING OFFICE) ALL ALIENS TO BE REGISTERED TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS; FDR INSPECT DEFENSES: ALIENS REGISTER: WILLKIE & HOOVER: Cameraman WINDSORS ARRIVE: LAUNCH SHIP SIDEWISE: HURRICANE & FLOODS	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(CAMERAMAN "SHOOT" MYRON TAYLOR(HOME ON SS EXCALIBUR	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 2

Subject
RUSH DESTROYERS FOR ENG.:TANKS FOR CANADA:
CAROL FLEES:KNOX NAVY YD.:US MINT PENNIES:
TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

UD DFEDENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (STILL MEN AT WORK)	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WENDELL WILLKIE INVADES EAST, 75,000 GREET HIM	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	148			Can No.

Description and Remarks

YONKERS N.Y.

WILLKIE

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESSES(GANNETT SURVEYS HIS NEWSPAPER PLANT	Can No. 3651	Roll No. 1.2

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE GANNETT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1298 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER N.Y.

GANNETT

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(PHOTOGS ETC)	Can No. 3690 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GRACIE FIELDS ARRIVES ON SS REX	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160				

Description and Remarks

NYC

FIELDS

Date of Event 2 14-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (ROY EDWARDS & CAMERA) WILLKIE PRESS CONFERENCE	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE BACK: WINANT ENVOY TO ENG: JAP AMBASS.: LIDDIE GRADUATION: ARMY MIDGET AUTOS: NEW MAIL BUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(CAMERAS ON JOB)	Can No. 4046 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMB.WINANT OFF TO ENGLAND	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(CAMERAMAN ON JOB AS PRES. SMETONA LITHUANIA	Can No. 4058 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SS ARGENTINA ARRIVES NY WITH FARLEY &OTHERS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 3-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(PHOTOGS EXHIBIT) RADIO CITY	Can No. 4087 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS EXHIBIT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
808				

Description and Remarks Museum of Science and Industry--Radio City--Willkie signs book, he and McEvilly prexy assn--at stand, Willkie, McEvilly, John Hemmer of Daily News--Willkie presehrs trophyp Joe Costa presented trophy--ls winners--cu Ist p ize Ambassadors Ferry--var. shots--Willkie looks over pix--LaGuardia pix posing house--Coasta with plaque.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 3-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PAPER WASTE PAPER CAMPAIGN) (MRS.FDR HELPS LAUNCH BOY SCOUTS	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject WASTE PAPER CAMPAIGN	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (PHOTOGRAPHERS SHOW 1942 STYLE)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 7

Subject CAMERAMEN WIN AWARDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARTY
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 3-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PRESS) NEWSREEL CAMERMAN EDWARDS & OTHER PAYS FOR ENTRY GIANTS DODGERS NAVY RELIEF BB

Can No. 15-83

Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:GIANTS VS BKLYN NAVY RELIEF BB:ALSAB WINS PREAKNESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOSS RACE
BKLYN,N.Y.

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (PUBLISHING OF ARMY NEWSPAPER YANK)	Can No. 4645 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NEWSPAPER YANK	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
477				Can No.

Description and Remarks Pvt.W.Richardson mging editor 5-15-42
and dog Rags.Lt.Col.Egbert White officer
charge publisher.with Maj.F.S.Torchberg--
pressman hands copy Yank to Lt.Col--cu same,
presses at work.cu,putting labels on bundles
papers.cu same.loading same on army trucks
add shots,truck pulling away from platform

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N.Y. DAILY NEWS STUDIO
(CUS SHOTS SALLY LIDGATE-
BEAUTY CONTEST WINNER)

Can No. 16-177

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 953x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/30/45

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (PRESS FOTOGS GET TROPHY-PRIZE PICTURES)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRIZE NEWS PICTURES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58	50			JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ls of people look at exhibit at RADIO CITY--8th annual display--closer first prize panel, cops gal on ledge, Chas. Payne winner gets his by Maj. Gen. Jarman--Harvey Duell trophy getting it, crowds, applauding, series of other pix as they flop into camera--CUT: other photogs winners runnersup etc--Watson, Gordon, Sisto, Lynch, Payne, McAllister

PRES: NYC: RADIO CITY: EXHIBITION: CAMERAS: JARMAN: PAYNE: PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 4/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALY--[illegible]--ITALIAN TALCUM--
CATALEY--ITALIANS--MUSSOLINI--[illegible]--ITAL. PRISONERS--
BALOGLIO--CROWDS--HISTORICAL--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--
MACHINERY--FLAGS--BABIES--LIQUOR--HITLER--STREET SCENES
WAR

(2) 16-223-1

PRESS (N.Y.C.makes extra addition when Italy quits)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1192x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (Group of reporters around Jack Benny after his return from the front in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-229	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1247x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-230-5

PRESS(TAKING pictures of crowd and well known people at world series opener in NYC)

Can No. 16-230

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1253x3; 1248x1,3 1249x3; 1254x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-247-5

PRESS(Reporters talking to persons leaving the ship in NYC)

Can No. 16247

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4784x3; 4786x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Cutin cameramen at work in New York City)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible], BOOTH MOVIE FO[illegible] OUR BOYS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 15202,4 Can No. [illegible]
[illegible]	62			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ALDORF AST[illegible]A HOTEL--
[illegible]'Connor of Universal picture[illegible]
[illegible]o Marie Montez--cutin cameramen [illegible]
[illegible]--C.O. Schaefer present[illegible]
[illegible], SOUND TALK by Scarpelli [illegible]
[illegible] on scenes used. Scarpelli [illegible]
[illegible]arpelli with Marie Montez--

[illegible]ITY--HOTELS--O'CONNOR--[illegible]
[illegible]--SCHAEFER--SCARPELLI--SC[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 2/2/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]arpelli	
[illegible]r print	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-268-5

PRESS(Cameraman covering dog show held at Mad.Sq.Garden in NYC)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts TENNIS: JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/11-12/44 2/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

vert cu of Candido and winning pix—

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--EXHIBITS--ART & ARTISTS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS--DEWEY--CANDIDO--

(2) 17-280-3

PRESS(Men recieves rewards from Gov.Dewey for the outstanding pictures of the year in New York City)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]EY GIVES [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	35			Junk

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]
ing at prize [illegible]
winners..with rib[illegible]
BY FROST..Fir[illegible]
police car--pan
they are acci[illegible]
pictures fli[illegible]
pix--blowup [illegible]
pix SO NICE [illegible]
chair..servi[illegible]
race--pix [illegible]
winner Pat [illegible]

Date of Event 3/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Reporters at airport with cameras in New York City)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/44

Used No.	Date

WARN with 5189

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301-5

PRESS(Photographers snapping pi of Lt.Sheldon Eisenhower in Wes Point,N.Y)

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. 5

Subject: GRADUATION FOR WAR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1989x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5-6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-397-5

PRESS (Camerman on stand in crowd, Times Sq. on VE Day)

Can No. 18-347

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRESS (Photographers etc. at LaGuardia Field to see War Chiefs Return to U.S.)	Can No. 18-484	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5080x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-409-1

go by--GOOD CU Ike saluting--
Bill Robinson--Ike up Broadway..thru Times
Mansion--entering Yankee Stadium--
in stands with LaGuardia--Ike
Mel Ott and Boston Braves
wife & kids in stand--3030x5..
Astoria..semi cu with 2 flags
still men in front of Ike--Sound talk
,N.Y..add.on parading in HELMETS--
Major Gen.Francis B.Wilby,Vice
Legare Tarrant--..VERY GOOD
in roll 5092x1--

TION--PARADES--PARKS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--
WEST POINT,N.Y.--REVIEWS--
SCENIC--BLDG.(GRACIE MANSION)
--TUNNEY--HOTELS--PRESS--WILBY

PRESS(Mob still men in front of Gen. Eisenhower by Waldorf Astoria)	Can No. 18-409	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER	FAITH-EDWARDS-MARC--HIRST-PARA--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
440	440			2958x2;2965x1,2;3004x3;3030x3,5;3034x4;3037x1 to 6--

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...walking--Travel shot over...
...-follow shot Ike & Butch...
...unning up to car with Key to...
...kes shakes hands and shows key...
...t thru Central Park,CU kids waving...
...to kids--ACU GOOD Ike saluting--...
...looking up and waving--paper...
...--LS Ike coming along under paper...
...cheering--HS Ike along,waves--...
...crowd lower Broadway--LS City Hall...
...crowd--Ike getting scroll and medal...
...crowd--SOUND TALK BY EISENHOWER--

6/19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-420-1

bodies on
wreckage in
Hall..see plane
and prop near elevator shaft--
wreckage--closer view 79th floor--
cables--pan down to wreckage and holes
to street below--Hering studio,shot
ceiling and pan to wreckage--
wrecked skylight--crowd held
--couple EPs looking at wreckage--cu
--workmen on scaffolding on 79th
--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:
ing to reporters--priest
ambulance--shoveling up glass--
--HS traffic--add.shots men
--shot of city,looking North..shot looking

-HL YR--BLDGS.(EMPIRE STATE)--
--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--FIRES--
DEERING--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
--CROWDS--FAILORS(S.P.s)--
IOUS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC

PRESS (Reporters talking to fire Comm. Walsh)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 1

Subject	
	MCGRATH-SMITH EDWARDS- PATRICK, C.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3133x3, 3141x1,2,3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/28/45
Date of Event

r view same--
o Tower--
S.looking up at smoke
hot same--another angle same--
of hole in bldg.on 34th st.--
dy of --Paul
,water--HS
r,34th st.side,firemen praying
34th st.--2 scenes putting
s--girl throwing coat over anoth
girl to be put into ambulance--
stretcher--CU putting stretcher into
hole to right--partitions

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-436-1

men looking up--12 in. of lunches going way up side of bldg.--CUT:add.on scenes used and:add.people walking up stairs of Empire State Bldg...mail being delivered to lobby--pickets walking--people sitting in lobby eating lunch--scn down Empire State Bldg.--

IN NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--PRESS--U.S.MAIL--ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--BLDGS.(EMPIRE STATE)--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--SHIPPING--

PRESS (Newspapers on stand--headlines reading STRIKE TIES UP BLDGS.)

Can No. 18-436

Roll No. 1

Subject
STRIKE HITS NEW YORK'S SKYSCRAPERS

Cameraman
EDWARDS
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	118		

Cuts 3460x3,4

Can No. 350 ft.

Description and Remarks

CU crowd milling around sidewalk--people passing--Newspapers on stand headlines reading STRIKE TIES UP BLDGS.--CU mailman passing out mail in lobby of State Bldg.--group walking up stairs towards camera--CU feet thru rails--shot looking straight up at State Bldg.--man sitting on stairs mopping brow--group girls walking down stairs--CU girls legs thru railings--girls sitdown and remove shoes--CU massaging feet--CU crowds in garment center and pickets walking--looking down st. tied up with trucks double parked--bales piled up in street--man tying box of lunches--2 boxes of lunches being pulled up side of bldg.

Date of Event 9/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-437-1

...ship..gen group U.S.officers,including Capt.B.J.Perry and Rear Admiral H.A.Flanigan--3493x2.. Afternoon shots of Europa coming up harbor..GIs on rails.. various scenes N.Y.Skyline..DUSK--

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--ES EUROPA--SCENIC--SKYLINES--NIGHT--
U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--U.S.GOV'T.--
[illegible]--CHARF--PRESS--PERRY--FLANIGAN--HARBORS--

PRESS (reporters interviewing Capt. Oscar Sharf)	Can No. 19-43V	Roll No. 1

Subject: C.I.P. RETURN ON CAPTURED NAZI LINER	Cameraman: SMITH-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
67	60			Cuts 3493x1,2 Can No. 580 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--MS SS EUROPA coming into harbor--closer view, see GIs on deck--view of New York..DUSK..SOME LIGHTS ON--NIGHT SCENES..MS GIS on deck--over side of ship,held up by GIs on deck--GIs on deck and sign HIYA--reporters interviewing German Capt.Oscar Sharf--CU U.S.Marshal James E.Mulcahy with American Officials as papers are read--Mulcahy putting writ of attachment on Sharf as Sharf looks on in BG..Mulcahy shakes hands with U.S.NAVY officer..4 striper ?--CUTS:add.on scenes used and NIGHT shots docking..tugs pushing her and

Date of Event: 9/24/45

Used No.	Date
Swastika flag	
out portholes--	
BUTCH--MS	
Sharf--CU Capt.	
U.S. Navy and	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-438-3

[illegible] Utrera--3 photographers together holding up their [illegible]--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--EXHIBITS--CONTESTS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS--ART & ARTISTS--STAHL--FRANK--OLSEN--

PRESS (Prize Press Pictures)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-438	3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESS PICTURES	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

OF SCIENCE AND
NTER)..people
group of rize pl on
arriving (UEEN ARY ?)--CU
cr1h..pic falls see pretty girl..pix
enhower--CU pix.. id with doll
wreck of car "ALL BROKEN UP"--CU pix naked kid
--CU pix dog--CU pix Truman and little girl..
see skyline N.Y.American flag in FG--
pix on wall--CU pix boy with dead dog
--CU Bill Stahl,photographer--Player
LD SCHOOL TRY"--CU Jack Frank,
boxers,knockout "CURTAIN"--Cu phot

Date of Event: 9/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRESS:(T m Priestley, Hal Boyle and Johnny Florea home from war zone)

Can No. 5079X

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PRIESTLEY HOME FRO[illegible] WAR ZONE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394				Can No.

Description and Remarks: snots "Monticello" in the Bay--snots troops aboard ship--snots ship dock[illegible] snot group corresapondents--cu lto r Tom Priestley, Hal Boyle A.P., Johnny Florea, LIFE MAG--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--PRIESTLEY--BOYLE--FLOREA--RIES--PRESS--WAR MONTICELLO--TRANSPORTS--

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (press conference for mayor elect O'Dwyer and his running mates)

Can No. 5142Y 5142X

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

FRIEDLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--O'DWYER--JOSEPH--IMPELLITTERI--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--EXPRESS--RADIO(MICROPHONES)

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-477-1

restaurant--add Newspaper headlines--add.shots Library--
sign on door CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE--Universal
Release on Theatre(Winter Garden)--Geo.Doran d odling at
his desk, with coat..without coat--Marquee of Mad.Sq.
Garden DOG SHOW--people outside Garde. with dogs--CU
dogs--sign outside subway--shots down in subway station--
Mayor O'Dwyer ari and leaving City Hall--add shots coal
barges up in Jersey, loaded with COAL --

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--TUGS--BARGES--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
ATLANTIC CITY--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--MAYOR--CONVENTION HALL--
CONVENTION HALL BLDGS.(STORES CLOSED)--PARADE(THE PARADE WAS CALLED)--
ACTION SHOTS--BOARDWALK--BEACH--[illegible]--
PLAYGROUNDS--RESTAURANTS--DORAN--THEATER--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--
DOGS--RUNWAYS--

(Newspaper headlines ALL BUSINESS HALTED BY CITY FUEL CRISIS---)	Can No. 19-477	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TUG STRIKE TIES UP N.Y. FOR 18 HOURS	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x3,4
75	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Navy tug pulling out barge--tug tied up--loaded coal cars in Jersey--Mayor O'Dwyer outside City Hall--Newspaper headlines ALL BUSINESS HALTED BY CITY FUEL CRISIS--LS deserted Broadway--closed dept.stores,curtains drawn--newsreel theatre closed--Criterion Durbin in BECAUSE OF HIM--LS Winter Garden SEVENTH VEIL--box office sign CLOSED IN ORDER TO CONSERVE FUEL--LS Library closed--tilt down on Haaren H.S.,locked gates--tilt down on another school, kids playing stick ball in st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.shots closed shops on broadway and Times Sq.Area, jewelers store etc.closed--Times headline in window--Embassy Newsreel marquee and other theatres--Jack Dempsey's

Date of Event 2/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-486-1

NEW YORK CITY - CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--
COMMUNISTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CITY HALL--O'DWYER--
PATROL WAGON--POLICE--HOTELS (WALDORF ASTORIA)--MOUND--
SPEECH--WALLEN--PRESS--[redacted] CROWDS--AWARDS--

PRESS(Camera dept taking pix)	Can No. 19-486 19-486	Roll No. 1 T

Subject	Cameraman
" I. I" [illegible] BIG BALL IN NEW YORK	HARDE-EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5247x1,2,3,5
126	118			Can No. 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks

..hi-shot motorcade coming up 3/15/46--
[illegible]S Churchill in car waving--
[illegible]. CAR WAVING AND GIVING
[illegible] Communists at City Hall with posters--
[illegible]s with Churchill--LS & CU piling
[illegible]rol wagon--WALDORF ASTORIA CU Churchill
[illegible]PEECH....CUTS...add.on scenes used and
[illegible]t City Hall..with Whalen--Churchill
[illegible]S Camera cars taking pix--cops
[illegible]--LS City Hall--BS crowd looking on--
[illegible]rty entering City Council Chamber..
[illegible]r and Whalen..O'Dwyer presenting gold
[illegible]Churchill..SOUND SPEECH BY Churchill

Date of Event 3/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(HERBERT HOOVER with Hugh Gibson and press--)	19-486	3

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER OFF TO COMBAT FAMINE	PATHE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			PATHE..JUNK SMITH(HOOVER)FILED Can No. 5243x4..79 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD) CU Hoover--3/17/46
LS HOOVER going up steps of plane and
shaking hand,waving--BARI,ITALY..(BOYS SCHOOL)
LS Italian kids saying grace,priest talking by--CU big
pots of soup being hauled in on cart--priest dishing it
out--LS kids,UNRRA officer in center of group--Priest
talking to kids--LS & CU kids rattling cups and cheering--
CUTS:add.on Hoover..with Hugh Gibson..with press..~~xxxxxx~~
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOOVER--FLIGHTS--BARI,ITALY--
CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--FOOD--CLERGY--HUMAN INT.--
CROWDS-UNRRA--GIBSON--PRESS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-488-1

shot Byrnes talking--[illegible] of the group at desk--
[illegible] by Byrnes--urges that all nations settle [illegible]
through peaceful means--CU [illegible] added, [illegible]
Dewey entering..Byrnes [illegible]
interior [illegible] press room
[illegible] hand [illegible] erating [illegible]
flags around [illegible]
opening remarks, Dewey [illegible]
add on speech by Byrnes [illegible]
speech by Dewey--CU [illegible]
Gromyko, Cadogan, Stettinius--

[illegible] YORK CITY--COLL [illegible]--COLLEGE--BELGIAN--BELGIUM (HUNGARIAN COLLEGE)--PRESS--
[illegible]--CROCODILE--GOLDEN--BOOT--
[illegible]--PIPE--LARGE--LIP--CROWD--
[illegible]--MAJESTIC--CHILEAN--RUSSIAN--
[illegible]--SPEECH--DIVAN--TURKEY--
[illegible]--WAR--DIVER--

	Can No.	Roll No.
~~PRESS~~(letting in rep. of press in Hunter Coll---close shot showing credentials)	19-488	1

Subject	Cameraman
UNO SECURITY COUNCIL OPENS IN U.S. EARLY	EDW. DE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5254x1,2,3
235	227			Can No. 1212 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (HUNTER COLLEGE)--LS Hunter College--LS letting in press rep. etc.--close shot, showing credentials--veterans entering--LS ~~xhowing~~ group of Delegates outside entrance.. Stettinius,Cadogan, Gromyko,Bonnet,Dr.Guo Tai-Chi,Hodgson ,Velloso,Pasa of Egypt,Lange of Poland,Trygve Lie of Norway-2 scenes--photogs.flash bulbs--HS interior,circular desk--spectators in balcony--LS Interior,Chinaman opens session--CU Dr.Guo banging gavel--CU Lie--CU Dr.Castillo Rojas of Mexico--CU Hodgson of Australia--CU Stettinius--CU Gromyko- CU Velloso of Brazil--Looking up at cameramen in booth--CU group Chinese Generals--CU group of Russian delegates--U.S. group in audience,inc.Gen.Penny--silent

Date of Event ~~3/[illegible]/46~~ 3/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLOSE:
shots of

(2) 19-489-1

Box)	Can No. 19-489	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5257x2,3; 5253x1,2,3; 5261x1;

Description and Remarks (HUNTER COLLEGE)--MS meeting- Date of Event 3/27/46

[illegible] CU Gromyko talking to [illegible] Iranian Ambassador talking [illegible] CU Gromyko talking in Russian [illegible] on group voting for postponement, Gromyko [illegible] Gromyko raises hand, votes on postponement of [illegible] voting, see whole table, Polish [illegible] with hand up--CU Gromyko stands up, puts [illegible] and walks out followed by his henchmen--[illegible] see empty chairs--closer shot, pan to empty [illegible] Hussein Ala walks over to empty seat--C. Ala [illegible] down [illegible] meeting, Ala on R. right, empty seat L.

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)19-489-1

(2) 19-491-1

audience--Dulles Turning & Rear adm.Burrentine in audience--SC Bonnet--Syrian delegate total change--Sec.Byrnes--4/4..crowd shots,kids etc.--still men taking pix--Walter Mitchell in audience--wounded soldiers and sailors in audience--Malik on floor--pan shot delegates--at table--delegates listening--BS artists at work--U.N. delegates including Byrnes--interpreters seated--SOUND.. Sec Byrnes, var.takes offering resolution-- F & CU Lebanese Rep of Egypt speaking on Byrnes motion to put question off until May 6..ditto, Dr.Pedro Velasco of Brazil, Sir Alex.Cadogan, Ambassador Oscar Lange of Poland Gen.Fr. Francisco Castillo of Mexico, Ambassador Henri Bonnet of France, SC Council Hodgson of Australia (he refused to vote)y-silent Cadogan confers with Sec.Gen.Lie & Chairman Dr. Wo.--silent Stettinius Byrnes & Hodgson conferring..ditto Stettinius & Byrnes--Bonnet & Castillo conferring--SOUND Van Kleffens, Dr. Wo Tai-Chai--pan shot voting--Mexican speech by Min of Econ--Arg.speech by Byrnes--pan shot delegates--Byrnes, Stett.et all rise as meeting is adjourned--

	Can No. 19-491	1

Subject

U.N. COUNCIL MEMBERS IST BIG CRISIS

Cameraman

SMITH-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
172	164		

Cut 5263x3,4,6

Can No. 5279x1,2,3,2751ft 635 ft.

Description and Remarks

VOS CAMY(HUNTER COLLEGE)--side view [illegible] and audience--LS council table--closer shot, showing empty chair (Gromyko's)--CU chair--Hussein Ala at table looking on--closer shot--CU Ala and SOUND SPEECH..states his country will accept Russia's intentions of removing her troops from Iran--4/4..LS council table--CS empty chair, Gadogan and Stettinius--CS Secy Byrnes leaning forward, Cadogan and Stett.in FG--LS Council table (vote 9-0 to accepting Byrnes' ma resolution to postpone the Iranian issue until [illegible]..Hodgson refused to vote)--closer shot table--[illegible] photographers in booth--LS Council table--CUT and. on scene dred and..4/3. crowd--Walter Damrosch & wife

Date of Event 4/3/46 & 4/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-491-1

NEW YORK CITY

(2) 19-493-1

Gromyko arriving and going into Hunter College--
Gromyko leaving Hunter college--crowds outside college--
delegates--crowd shots--Gromyko
--CU Gromyko--CU Stettinius--CU Lange--5269x5,
sitting down--BG cameramen & Grobe--CU Gromyko--
--CU Stettinius writing & listening--
Gromyko talking(rules of procedure,--
reporting on rules--5272x1 CU VA..
Pierre..Polish delegate,Modgerow..
Paulez..Pres.of Assembly,Carl.J.Hambro
delegation..Cecil with Boucour--

LEAGUE(HUNTER)--MEETING--SINATRA--U.N.--
STETTINIUS--CADOGAN--LANGE--GENEVA,SWITZ.
(PLACE OF LEAGUE OF NATIONS)--
(MEETING OF LEAGUE)--CECIL--BOUCOUR--PARIS--
--BEVIN--YU PIN-LI LIANG--PIERRE--
1920--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-493	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GROMYKO-- [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5267x7,8; 5269x5; 5272x1 Can No. [illegible]
17[illegible]	169			1160 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (HUNTER COLLEGE)..HS meeting 4/9/46 (UNC)
Date of Event 4/8/46 [illegible]

shot audience, see Frank Sinatra-
[illegible] tolulus entering, pan with
[illegible]s they walk to seats--Gromkyo sits down--HS meeting
[illegible] shot, Cadogan & Gromyko talking and laughing--
[illegible]il table--MCU Mr. Lange listening--HS council
[illegible] Lange puts papers into briefcase--
[illegible]LAND--ext.shot,city & people--LS Palace of
[illegible] of Nations, sphere on lawn in FG--angle shot of
[illegible] 2 [illegible], men exit from car--CU 2 delegates--
[illegible]il & [illegible]--group walking towards camera--MCU Paul
[illegible] of [illegible]ce--[illegible] cameramen--gen.view meeting--LS
[illegible], [illegible]ce in FG--CU Boncour seated--CU Lord SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-494-1

people walking along by grave--grave with honor guard--
[illegible]add.on scenes used and..5277x1..add exterior and
interior shots of FDR home..shots of FDR grave with
inscription etc.--shots of FDR bed room--5277x2 add.on
[illegible] by Mrs.FDR and .rug and speech by Truman praising
[illegible]..5277x7..add.on truman placing wreath..
[illegible] walking by--crowd --5275x8..plane taxiing
[illegible]--Truman out of plane--Truman greeted by
[illegible]ell Taylor--Truman and Mrs.FDR entering and
[illegible]DR library--

[illegible]--F.D.R.--[illegible]IC--MEMORIALS--
[illegible]--RATIO--R.F.D.R. & FAMILY--
[illegible]R CEMETARY--MONUMENTS--XAXES GRAVES--
[illegible]RUG--AIRPORTS (STEWART FIELD)--
[illegible]EWART--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-494	1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R'S HOME DEDICATED TO NATION	PRINGLEY-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5275x7,8; Can 5277x1,2 1650 ft.
234	226			

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--L.S. home of Franklin D. [illegible]--shot from top deck of porch, with [illegible] used to use, looking down into valley--[illegible] of house--room and bed where FDR was born--clock on [illegible] corner of Dresden room, piano and pix of notables on same--close shot pix on piano--LS F.L. Rath, Jr. looking [illegible] shelves..closer shot same--LS living room--CU [illegible]--Mrs.F.D.R. and Pres.Truman walking along, 2 shots--CU photographers--Truman and Mrs.F.D.R walking to [illegible] Truman lays wreath--CU wreath--MS wreath [illegible]--BG crowd and FDR home in BG.. BIG CROWD-- [illegible] shot Mrs.FDR at mike MS crowd--CU Mrs. FDR and [illegible]--CU crowd applauding--MS crowd applauding

Date of Event 4/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-505-1

...roup of Railroad Carrier
...White House, J.F.Parrish, J.
...Farley and D.F.Loomis--posed shot
...CITY, N.J.--N.Jersey Central R.R. station
closing gates, no more trains--N.Y.C. 3 scene
idle trains in Sunnyside R.R.yards--CU idle engine
loaded trains in yards--CU Erie add.on locals
530[illegible] add.on train in Sunnyside yards--
fr... group freight trains--add
pe... down interior..people thru turnst...
CU ...Berlin--5308x2..NS Jersey Central R.R.station
em... ...--train passing in yards--COCD
tr... ...loco.wheels of train banks up--
H... ...train into barn--5308x3..CHARD
CE... ...6:00--"K" crowds(under.pond)--
GC... ...shots at ticket windows--at telling
pa... ...D CENTRAL RAIN..people with
ul... ...thru doors--5308x4 MAN.N.J.C.
D... ...and ..H.Fraser of conductors
an... ...C.J.Goff of Loco
ac... ...CU Kelley--5308x6
Jo... ...CU Buffalo--5308x5..Chicago..add.shots to

FRESS(Posed shot of Whitney and Johnson on steps--posed shot of group)	Call No. 19-505	1

Subject	Cataloguing
RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES ENTIRE U.S.	SCHELLING-MARKMANN-FORDHAM-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5308x1,2,3,4,5; 5308x6,7,8,9

Description and Remarks

Interior Grand Central--
ts at windows--girl comes
behind window shakes head
man reading newspaper A. N
--CHICAGO,ILL...LS interior Union Station--
strike werning--WASH.D.C...gen.shot
empty yard, no trains on tracks--CU Col.J.Monroe
Director, Office of Defense Transportation--group,
d his assistants at desk,Robert L.Glenn,lower
nt Director CDT, Claire M.Seddewig and Charles
-A.F.Whitney,pres.Brotherhood of R.R.Trainmen and
hnson, Grand Chief Engineer,Brotherhood of
Engineers going into White House--Posed shot

Date of Event 5/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-505-1

(2) 19-517-1

[illegible] troops down gangplank--2 scenes getting leis as they hit dock--men getting leis--CU still cameramen--LS parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE(NEISI TROOPS)
S WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--PARADES--HUMAN INTEREST--
DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

PRESS(CU still cameramen)

Can No. 19-517

Roll No. 1

Subject: HEROES COME HOME

Cameraman: HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
127	121			

Description and Remarks

...riding in escort boat, people [illegible] waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in B shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, lower Manhattan in BG--Nelsi and other troops aboard waving --CU Insignia..hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T insignia decks full of men--on Pier..women, some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman,face in handkerchief,turns face--white girl,freckled face,wipes tears--girl jumping up and down--dula dancers,LS boat at dock in BG--close-up swishing skrts,pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/46 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-524-2

Italian leaders presidents of Assembly
Italians, Gronchi etc.--

ROME, ITALY--UNRRA--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORTS--ITALIANS--PRESS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--FAMILIES--KENNY--
DEGASPERI--VATICAN--ITALIAN GOV'T.--SARAGAT--ORLANDO--
NITTI--BONO I--

Press (reporters and photographers around LaGuardia)	Can No. 19-524	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HOME	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5365x1
95	89			Can No. 5.0 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/46

1--LaGuardia coming out of plane [illegible] rport, takes off hat and [illegible] gets flowers from little [illegible] s and photographers around--[illegible]-LaGuardia s camera--sign CINECITTA, refugee center [illegible] hots kids running--LA Guardia and kids [illegible] ng with mother, with little baby, holding [illegible] -another baby--La Guardia has baby in arms, pats [illegible] .on scenes used and..plane taxiing--[illegible] ery head f UNRRA Italian Mission--with DeGasperi--leaving court of St. Damaso in [illegible] alace--Interiors LaGuardia in Hall of the [illegible] ontecitorio Palace addressing Italian [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRES. TRUMAN OPENS U.N. ASSEMBLY (SOUND)	19-548	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN OPENS U.N. ASSEMBLY	HEARST PRESTLEY SMITH EDWARDS HARDE MARKMANN GRAHAM PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
368	360			5421x1,2 / 5422x2

Description and Remarks: 3F flags circle,ls NYC Bldg f[illegible] Mrs FDR,movie cameras,Molotov,Vishin[illegible] arrives,press,Saudia Arabians--Martin, Lauren,McK King:Sen.Austin,Connally,Mrs. Fdr & Vanden-berg,cu's--Truman enters,crowds,cu & Ls talk on Peace--speeds--CUTS:Truman arrives with Mrs on Sacred Cow--sev. scenes reception & Broadway parade--City Hall reception--MAIN bldgs at Flushing,interiors,Truman and. scenes talk. Gromyko,Trygvie Lie,Paul Henri Spaak--int Trumans meeting delegates at Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

LAGUARDIA FD:TRUMAN:UN:MEETING:SPEECH:BLDGS:MRS FDR:MOLOTOV:VISHINSKY:BYRNES:MARTIN:ST LAUREN:KING:AUSTIN:CONNALLY:VENDENBERG:PLANE TYPES:RECEPTION PARADE:GROMYKO

Date Ordered 10-25-46

Used No.	Date

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9.46 U.S.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(ls SS Queen Elizabeth at pier--E.Johnston arrives,cu's with press,waves bye) N.Y. PORT CITY,N.J.	Can No. 19-550	Roll No. 1

Subject QUEEN LIZ SAIL FOR EUORPE.	Cameraman FORDHAM SMITH LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
94	87			Cuts 5420x9 13ft. 5423x3 270ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks ls SS Queen Elizabeth at pier--Eric Johnston arrives,cu's with press,waves bye--Pat O'Brien,Mrs and Dorothy Malone (Warners) walking shot,elev.press around stars--cu Wanger & Mrs(Joan Bennett)--cu Joan--Reg. Gardiner & Mrs--press pan to Wild Bill Donovon, cu--Gen and Mrs.Mark Clark--NITE:ship leaves(libr)--CUTS THE Ray Millands also Maj Gen.Alfred Gruenther. NYC:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:JOHNSON:PRESS:O'BRIEN:MALONE: WANGERS:GARDINERS:DONOVAN:MARK CLARKS:MILLANDS:GRUENTHER NITE SCENE

Date of Event 10-25-46

Cited No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

press, crowds, assembly scenes, add Molotov talk)
LAKE SUCCESS, NY (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-551	1

Subject
SECURITY COUNCIL
PROPOSALS ANSWERED

Cameraman
SMITH HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
251	243		

5420x7 269ft.
3.JUNK..5423x1 400f
Can No. 5422x5.6. 1200ft.

Description and Remarks
INT:Molotov up on rostrum, wide stage in bg people fg,Molotov talks RUSSIAN--cu's Atom Bombski--crowds as he leaves rostrum,Warren Austin mounts stand, applauds cu's talks etc.raps Molotov--CUTS: cu's Mrs.V.P.Pehru--press,crowds,assembly scenes,add Molotov talk--Sen.Connally notes--cus Vandenberg--Molotov notes--Austin seats--Spaak on rostrum--St.Laurent of Canada talk--flashbulbs greet Molotov--Spaak calls43rd Plenary to order Makin of Australia talk.

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:SPEECH:MEETING:UN:MOLOTOV:AUSTIN:NEHRU:CU...ALLY:VANDENBERG:SPAAK:ST.LAURENT:PRESS:MAKIN

Date 10/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREES($1,000,000 SWINDLE RING UNCOVERED--1s Penn Sta.-Wm Nickel & fotogs, press, handcuffed to dicks)	Can No. 19-553	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
$1,000,000 SWINDLE RING UNCOVERED	SMITH MARKMANN FORDHAM HARDE PRINSLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam
157	150			54~~24~~x15, 14, 13 170ft. 54~~80~~x7, 4, 6, 5, 480ft.

Description and Remarks: 1s Penn Sta-Wm Nickel & fotogs ~~[illegible]~~ Date 11/3/46

press, handcuffed to dicks--into car & away, cu D.A.'s office door, coming down hall, stops, cu Nickel, 1s Mergenthaler Linotype Co--cu sign--photostats cancelled checks--Da MacDonald others--1s Nickel house in Freeport, his boat, canal, Pt Wash. house, angles, cu No. 5 fifth Ave. home at 81st--1s cu jewels on card, fur coats, mink, cu Nickel--CUTS: ditto.

NYC: FREEPORT, LI: PT WASHINGTON, LI: BKLYN, NY: PENN STATION: NICKEL: PRESS: POLICE: MERGENTHALER CO (BLDG) MacDONALD;

RESIDENCES: FURS: JEWELS: SWINDLES: CRIMES.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls of SS Queen Elizabeth at dusk with lites on--ls and cus Duke & Duchess posing down steps, with press-cu pose shots and press making pix)	Can No. 19-554	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN ELIZABETH	SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
58	53			5434x6	250ft.
				Can No. 5430x10	150ft.

Description and Remarks ls of SS Queen Elizabeth at dusk with lites on,cu stills on deck,ls and cus Duke & Duchess posing,down steps,with press--cu pose shots and press making pix--
CUTS:British models arrive "Ambassadors of British Fashions"--Earl and Countess of Sandwich at Patterson Amb.to Yugo--models cheesecake--early morn tugs--
NYC:WINDSORS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:PRESS:
NEWS SCENES:MODELS:SANDWICH:PATTERSON:
TUGBOATS.

Date 10/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE(CU Wismer & cameras at ARMY- 1RISH GAME OF THE YEAR(C-O) P.T.O. (TAPS & STADIUM)	Can No. 19-554	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY LOSES IN GAME OF THE YR (O-O)	Cameramen P.PRIESTLEY FORDHAM EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 550lxl,3,2 Can No.
255	253			

Description and Remarks pan down ext. Stadium facade, crowds outside cadets march in, on field and squaring off--cu salute, ls from el--cu Maj Gen, Taylor- mule & dog--cu Wismer & cameras--cu Secy War Patterson--cu Forrestal--cu Gen. Deverse--cu Hannegan, Army out to field, cu ND same-crowds, rooftop crowds--Tucker-Davis gain, Blanchard stopped, crowds, Cowhig ND runs 21--gloomy cadets--Lujack smeared, happy cadet Tucker runs for halftime--cadets mad--at half, Lena Hiyna, newsreels--Brennan ND for 22, Lujack smacked by Doc--cu Ike--Tucker play, crowds on field--CUTS: parade, teams warmup--cu Eisenhower 20 & 17" lens, vendors sell fleurs, buttons, crowds outside--Atty Gen. Clark--

Date of Event 11-9-46

Used No.	Date

CUTS:STADIUM:FOOTBALL:USMA:ARMY:N.D.:TAYLOR:WISMER:FORRESTAL:EISENHOWER:PRESS:CLARK:DAVIS:SLATTERY:TUCKER:LUJACK:PARADES:

FORM 2530—15M-9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRESS(U.N. committee and press entering house on F.D.R.'S estate at Hyde Park) HYDE PARK, N.Y.	Can No. 5175X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. DELEGATES AT HYDE PARK	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/10/46

Used No. | Date

Shot of the Committee's cars arriving at en tone of the former Pres. Roosevelt--comm. and press entering the house--la of the Roosevelt home--seven comm. members pose on the steps of the--comm at the Roosevelt grave--Dr Stoyan Gavrilovic chairman of comm and Dr Shunsi Hsu, place wreaths on the --on wreathes--other members of the comm place single ies on the stone--

DE PARK, N.Y.--U.N.C.--COMMITTEES--ROOSEVELT--PRESS--
GATES--HSU--GAVRILOVIC--WREATHES--CARS--
VES(CEMETARY)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(cu var reprotere at prese
talle taking notes at 1st meetin
of friendship council)

Can No. 5277x

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST SESSION OF FRIENDSHIP COUNCIL	HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var scenes made from diff. locations opening of session--semi cu delegates at table--side snot of same--Guri Lie as she talks cu of same--cu of delegates at table--cu fo Ivan Gavilovic at table--snot of press taole taking note--cu of var reporters--cu types--(CHILDREN OF UN DELEGATES)

NEW YORK--MEETINGS--DELEGATES--LIE--GAVILOVIC--PRESS REPORTERS--TYPES--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 5/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(stills at work)	Can No.	Roll No.
N.Y.C.	5432x	1

Subject	Cameraman
AQUATANIA ARRIVES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots boat enters dock ms Ernest Bevin coming down plank--cu he and Mrs. at mike--French delegates arrive cu of Maurice Couve de Murville--stills at work-- cu Maurice.

NYC:33 AQUATANIA:BEVIN:MURVILLE:PRESS.

Date of Event 11/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(Bishop Athenagoris greets Premier,pose,press & NR interview)

Can No.	Roll No.
5452x10;	5456x3; 5447x4

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK PRIMIER TSALDARIS ARRIVES AT LIA	SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
700 ft.				

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FD:scenes of TWA C[illegible]tion arriving,scene of DC 4 arriving with Mrs--greeted by Ambassadors [illegible]mentopoulos & Dendramis--Bishop Athenagoris greets Premier,pose,press & NR interview--talks,seated,genview assembly--LAKE SUCCESS,LI:LAGUARDIA AIRPORT,NY: [illegible]TING:TYPES:AVIATION:TSALDARIS: [illegible]TOPOULOS:DENDRAMIS:ATHENAGORIS:PRESS. SPEECH

Date of Event 12-5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(shot of press gallery at UN security council at Hunter College)	Can No. 5501X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.N.O. 44TH SESSION	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW U.S. delegate Hersonel Johnston wih Sir Alexander Cadogan--Johnston with Dr Herbert V. Evatt new Australian delegate--gen shots council chamber etc--shots of audience--press gallery--hi-shot Security Council with new delegates--other angles audience etc--

HUNTER COLLEGE, NEW --JOHNSTON--CADOGAN--EVATT--DELEGATES** PRESS--U.N.O.--PEOPLE--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event JUNE 5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(FREEDOM OF PRESS IN DANGER)
NO. (SOUND)

Can No. 20-25

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62	55		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks AT SHERRY(LOUIS) HOTEL--
v[illegible]s and cu's of Dr.Robt H.Hutchins of Chicago U answering questions of the press at conference--cu's taking notes--CU SOUND INTERVIEW HUTCHINS--CUTS add

NO:PRESS:CONFERENCE:INTERVIEW:HUTCHINS

Date of Event 3-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 G

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (press conference at Sherry Netherlands Hotel on arrival on J.A. Rank in New York) 20-38		2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	117			

Date of Rel. 5/9/47

Description and Remarks: NYC:ls SS Queen Elizabeth,cus Mr[illegible] card,Statue of Liberty bg,lizzie [illegible] Seidelman gr et Mrs.Matty Fox greets,motorcade leaves pier,Int.Commodore shakes:Rank-Cowdin,ls banquet,cu Sunday School award,cu Blumber,gets award,press conferenc Sherry Netherlands--Blumberg,Young,Johnston,Rank,Davis-- cu Rank,maps,Eric pts,press notes,cu Rank,Johnston,Young, Rank & Eric--CUTS:su S.Skouras,cus Prutzman...

NYC:SOUND:SPEECHES:SS QUEEN ELIZ:MOTION PIX:RANK:STAT.OF LIBERTY:SEIDELMAN:FOX:HOTELS:COWDIN:PARTY:BANQUET:RELIGON BLUMBERG:PRESS:CONFERENCE:YOUNG:JOHNSTON:DAVIS:SKOURAS PRUTZMAN:RECEPTION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 C

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

PRESS: (PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: Marta Toren)

Can No. 20-41

Roll No. 2

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: MARTA TOREN - DUKE & DUCHESS - GANDHI

Cameraman: HARDE JACOBS BR.PICT PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
30			60ft--JKJ.3.5559x6 29ft	
58			310ft.5563x6	

Description and Remarks: Marta leaves SAS plane, shakes with Capt. Steele, cu shoe, Harde movie & gal--cu shoes DUKE & DUCHESS: down plank, into car, cu both into car--GANDHI: PRAYER....walking at Jinnah's residence followers--on platform 2 shots Nehru--2 shots Jinnah (not Nehru--crowds listen, Gandhi in loin cloth--crowds, the Mahatma at mike--CUTS: ditto scenes of Jinnah residence etc

LAGUARDIA FD, NY: LONDON, ENG. NEW DELHI, INDIA: MOTION PIX ACTRESS: PRESS: INDOORS: GANDHI: INDIANS: RELIGION: JINNAH RESIDENCE.

Date of Event 13-47

Uted No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (MISS PRESS PHOTO: cut in judges) No. newsmen) Roll No.

20-48 2

RIO,CAL. LAGUARDIA FD,NY.ATLANTIC CITY,NJ ~~1948 10-5~~

Subject
MISS PRESS PHOTO

Cameraman
ALLEY HARDE HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
62-57 36 64				JUNK 5580x4 140ft. JUNK

Description and Re[illegible]: INTERNATL AIRPORT:ls plane,cargo
long legged birds in cages,big beak TOUCAN
monkey,crying,another with white circle under
eyes,leopoard,reluctant baby elephant--kolar bear
keeper licks him--monks are Mandrils & Gabon Ape--
LOOK AT LAGUARDIA F.Nagy exiled premier of Hungary out
of plane,cu,int.with family pose,cu's group,cu he--
MISS PRESS PHOTO:gals seated,wave,faces,cu pan--
Miss NY,Nagy folos,cutin judges newsmen,cu Candy Toxton
winner--

RIO,CAL:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:BOAT:
TION:TYPES:NAGY:HUNGARY:BEAUTY CONTEST:TOXTON:PRESS,
ANT:LEOPARD:MONKEYS:BEARS:BIRDS(TOUCAN)

Off ~~Sept 47~~ 6/13/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3850—[illegible]—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (FDR GETS FRENCH MEDAL:Ls cresse) FORK CITY. MAST LD.	Can No. 20-57,	Roll No. 3

Subject: ...ALIZED IN THE NEWS: ARTHUR RANK SAILS:MRS.FDR GETS FRENCH MEDAL	Cameraman: FORDHAM DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50-44 37				5597x5 60ft. J JiK

Description and Remarks: SS QUEEN ELIZABETH & FRENCH EMBASSY

Mrs.Rank aboard,photos,cu JArthur--
steps waves--ls group Pres.Truman,Henri
et Fr.Amb.Mrs.FDR and medal on pillow--
FDR & medal.cu medal,cus personalities--
add Ranks,ls French Embassy--arrival,press

ASH DC:RANK:TRUMAN:BONNET:MRS FDR:
M DAL:AWARD:FRENCH EMBASSY:PRESS

Date of Event 7-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-45-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Cut No.	Roll No.
PRESS (QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVAL: [illegible] Uptempo girl's faces) [illegible]	20-61	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN B[illegible]: QUEEN ELIZABETH TRANSPORTER, SIMS AGROUND	SMITH: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
74-68 73				Cut No. 5601x2 340ft.

Description and Remarks: ship at dock, crowds pier, aboard [illegible] ister Kenny," shots John Cobb auto racer [illegible] tennis stars l.to r. Joyce Gannon, Jean [illegible]r, Betty Hilton, Kay Stammers Menzies [illegible] ck- photog shoots up, cu upshoot gal's faces-- [illegible] Brandy, Is Forrestal pins medal on [illegible] al chest, cu's same--SS ADM. SIMS aground-- on rocks in bay--anchor, up, bow & derrick, [illegible] engers debark, kids in arms, others helped down--CUTS:" TOKYO, JAPAN:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:KENNY:COBB:TENNIS: [illegible]IES:PRESS:ADM. BRANDY:FORRESTAL:MEDAL:SHIPWRECK: [illegible]M. SIMS:TRANSPORT:US ARMY

Date of Event 7-30-47

Used No.	Date
& Jean	
faces--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No. 54714	Roll No. 6

Subject: REHABILITATION INST.	Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

genview press attends opening
funds for Rehabilitation Inst--
at class--M.Russell amputee
double hooks--

VUF HOSPITAL:PRESS:RUSSELL:
AMPUTEES.

Date of Event 1-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(BABE RUTH SIGNS WITH FORD-cutins stills,cutins movies at work)
NYC (WALDORF ASTORIA)

Can No.	Roll No.
5533 x4	

Subject	Cameraman
BABE RUTH SIGNS WITH FORD	FORDHAM:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
450				

Description and Remarks: war.ls and cu's signing up with Ford--l.to r.Ray Murphy of Legion, Babe, J.R.Davis of Ford and Benson Ford--cu's Babe, signature etc--cutins stills, cutins movies at work.

NYC:HOTEL:FORD:MURPHY:RUTH:DAVIS:PRESS.
BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRESS(at Empire St. Bldg: John D. Rockefeller presents $8,500,000 NYC SOUND	Can No. check to Trigvie Lie for 5541 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
UN--stills at work, cu check) UN. TARY'S HDQTRS SITE CHECK	EDWARDS: PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
320				

Description and Remarks: at Empire St. Bldg: John D. Rockefeller presents $8,500,000 check to Trigvie Lie for ~~UN--stills at work, cu check~~--1. to r. Bob Moses, Mayor O'Dwyer, Lie, JDR 3rd, cu's each speaking.

NYC: UN: EMPIRE STATE BLDG: ROCKEFELLER 3RD: LIE: PRESS: MOSES: O'DWYER: SPEECH.

Shot 3-25-47 ~~3-25-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (press interview at UN--genview, Vishinsky talking, cu gen.views, answers questions by press) Can No. 5643x | 1, 2

Subject LAKE SUCCESS,NY. SOUND 5647 x1 2nd Cameraman

VISHINSKY PRESS CONFERENCE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574				Can No.

Description and Remarks 800

press interview at UNO--genview Vishinsky talking,cu,gen.views,answers questions by press--replies to query on Palestine--Inez Robb,asks question--U.K. delegation Hon.Arthur Creech Jones on Palestine--genview meeting room

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:PRESS:UN:MEETING:VISHINSKY ROBB:A JONES:SPEECH

Date of Event 9/26/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

[illegible] SUCCESS, NY.	Can No. 1 5645 X	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible]				**Cameraman**	
Length 236	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] **Can No.**	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Security Council [illegible] session of Ins, [illegible] both [illegible], Brush of Mush Post, [illegible] Bunsay, speakers etc

[illegible] ENC :KIL[illegible]
[illegible] UN:

Date of Event 9/26/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(cus Alexander Panyushkin, Soviet Amb. to U.S. with press and cameras)

Can No.	Roll No.
5691 x 8	

Subject	Cameraman
(SS MAURETANIA)	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cu of the Angel (wrestler) to U.S. Alexander Panyushkin, Soviet Amb. to U.S.S.R.--with press & cameras---

PANYUSHKIN:PRESS

SS MAURETANIA

Date of Event 12-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (cutins press) NEW YORK CITY & PALM BEACH, FLA.	Can No. 21-118	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"CINDERELLA" IS WED TO ROCKEFELLER	HARDT:SMITH:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
130	123			Hearst- Jk. Junk. C3 Fd. 5719x4

Description and Remarks coming out house, bride & groom Date of Ev 8-16-48
former Eva Paul(?) and Winthrop, ls mansion
and guests, cu he and she, posing with Mrs & Mr
guest, pose with cameramen, cutins press, she and sis pose
in and boys, she and Nelson, whirl, apt on 3rd Ave NYC
at 56 St--el train goesby--swish to Park Ave. Rockefeller
apt--street sign, apt, now cu bridal pair--CUTS:add.
NYC:PALM BEACH, FLA:ROCKEFELLERS:GUESTS:PAUL:MANSIONS:
RESIDENCES:PRESS:EL TRAIN:WEDDING:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (cu press)

Can No. 21-124

Roll No. 2

[illegible] GREECE, SHANGHAI, CHINA [illegible]

Subject

[illegible] VALERA [illegible]
TERNATIONAL; ARMY NAVY IN GREECE

Cameraman

[illegible]
GRISWOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56-50 67 76				3-5729x8 150ft. Hen No. file OS 5728x[illegible] 6-5729x7 [illegible]ft.

Description and Remarks

out of plane,down ramp greeted by [illegible]
naren,with press,cu De,walks,cu press,3 shots
'Valera--JAPS:la ship unloading at Shanghai,lift out
n,sheer punch,another,lathe,crates,pkge with planer,
rgo on barge,crane hoists pile boxes in sling--GREEKS:
ing ashore in Naval garb,review,cu gobs,ribbon on flag,
ag up,St.Paul Army garb reviews Greek Fest Pt,salute rifle
earing in,3 shots,snap fingers,colors,troops--also Gris-
old US.Mission,Gen.Van Fleet,T.Sofoulis Premier
GUARDL FD,NY:ATHENS,GREECE,SHANGHAI,CHINA:NITE:CHALEN
VALERA:PRESS:CARGOS:FOOD:MACHINES:CHINESE:SHIPPING:
L:GREEK ARMY:GREEK NAVY:GRISWOLD:VAN FLEET:SOFOULIS

Date of Event 3-8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(cameramen taking pic of Easter Parade in New York)

Can No. 21-130 ~~21-150~~

1

[illegible] N.Y.C. & [illegible], O.

Subject A PEDESTRIAN WALKS WALL AGAINST WIND MENACE (A) SUNRISE SERVICE (B) PARADE GLENN HUNT

Cameramen LIBRARY HARDE, PRIESTLEY, MARKMANN, DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	4~~8~~ 65 34 130		

SUNRISE SERV..JUNK
5750x3..590ft
Can No. 5740x3 500ft
5747x5 300ft 3/28/48
EGG HUNT JUNK

Description and Remarks ROME crowds massed before St.Peters--closer looking toward St. Peters--Pope blessing them--crowds--riding through crowds blessing them--crowds cheering--MARYLAND-ls crowd as straining to start hunt--closer same--they're off en masse--searching woods and shrubbery--gal with little dog--is roaming thru woods--couple kids picking up eggs--man lifts huge rock--little boy picks up egg--gal with big egg holding it, Sylvia Lichtenman winner of hunt--GLENDALE ~~CALIF~~ at dawn see cross lit up, crowd--closer cross on top of monument--crowd and bowl in bg--daytime, ls crowd--monument, bowl cross bg--crowd-ls same--NEW YORK CITY looking down on ST.PATRICK'S and crowd--CONCOURSE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-130-1

...Ave--Ed Herliny--crowd--cameramen in full ...,topper,cane,gloves--cameramen pickups--midget with ...abbits--couple fancy Dans with striped jackets an... ...ers and cane--guy in cutaway and gal in ribbon-flower ...--gal with fancynat and parasol to atch--anotner nat-- ...en of nats--nalf doz.gals with flowered nats--gal with ...s and flowers in nat--cameraman with hand camera and ...away,topper etc--cu looking down on alot of nats--follo... ...gal with straw nat and feathers--straw and lace nat, ...s around and looks--nat with veil and net covering fac... ...with straw sailor--gal with flower nat--straw nat-- ...dog with nat,cocker spaniel,feather--cu people taking ...--dog poses for woman--ls huge crowd--CUTS:add.scenes ...ased--kids with rabbits(triplets)Cardinal Spellman and ...ccession--crowds into St.Thomas Church--pan down St.Tho... ...illes in Radio City--

NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--PARADES--CROWDS--DOGS--HATS--MODELS--MUSICIANS--MIDGETS--CAMERAMEN--HERLIHY--CLOTHES--STYLES--SUITS--SPELLMAN--PROCESSIONS--TRIPLETS--FASHIONS--...M, ITALY--GLENDALE,CALIF. ...ARKS(FOREST LAWN)--...TSVILLE,MD.--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS--CHILDREN--...SS--AL...IGALOUPE(C...RAMAN)--RADIO(HERLIHY)--...--RADIO CITY

PRESS(man reading foreign paper	Can No. 21-(3)	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

33-Queen Mary coming up Hudson with
...rco...s--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty
...ver soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion,
...tatue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women
...learoning wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Conatitution,
...ap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nupe cannon-
...annon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN
...RDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign
...newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE
...MESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE
...MMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--
...raining paracnutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

[illegible] machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out [illegible]--lap dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero [illegible] dark (last)--poster NATL [illegible] IS EVERYBODY'S B[illegible]--Nat'l Guards men and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed [illegible] AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY- dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steam- and whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading in Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groups [illegible] etc.-- [illegible] by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. [illegible] machine[illegible],--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

[illegible]--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog
[illegible] sound wave--shots of solid
[illegible] manufactured--pellets in box set
[illegible] extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum
[illegible] flexible Hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
[illegible] of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--
Full garage shots soldiers marching--

[illegible]--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--
[illegible]--DIVERSION)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS
[illegible]--RUSSIA--RECORD--
[illegible]--MEDICAL--LEADER--V-E DAY--R.C.A.F.--
[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--
[illegible]--BATTLEGROUNDS--PLANES--SNOW--
[illegible]--NATL GUARD--FIRES--WHISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATION
[illegible]--BLOCKHOUSE)--CONSTRUCTION--FORRESTAL
[illegible]--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--
[illegible]--SOUND--VOG--CAROLINA--HELICOPTER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible]--

PRESS:(reporters & cameramen aroud Russ.Amb.Malik trying to ask questions)

Can No.	
21-146	2

Subject: [illegible](A),RUSS.AMB.MAE WEST,GRIFFIS(C)AND AM(D)...EINSTEIN,SIMON,POLIGOO...SMITH,FOX,PARK,FAITH...FATHER(E)HAGUE,PIER(F)1ST CARRIER

Cameramen: MANN, HARDE, HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cam 96x10 70ft
5896x 6 400ft
5897x1,2,3,8 1020ft
5899x2 201ft

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:on deck Queen Mary, reporters and cameramen around Russ. Amb Malik trying to ask questions,2 shots--Stanton Griffis,U.S.Amb. to Poland facing cmaeramen--2 cus he[illegible]fts ar pipe--Mae West facing cameramen and reporters 2 shots Mae--NEW YORK CITY:exterior Waldorf Astoria,Samuel and U.S.flags--Chaim Weizmann poses with Mrs see cameraman taking Pix--cu Chaim and wife 2 shots--PHILADELPHIA:ls Truman arriving Girard College in car--ls college with Grecian bldg behind gates--cutin sign Girard College--ls as Truman gets statuette from student--cu of Truman with student--crowd outside--cu Truman with shovel--camera back up as he starts filling in holes pl[illegible]ting

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)21-146-2

--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
--DEXTER, MICH.: in
--cu setting, stops pipes head- now house
they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and a come
out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
now grand children and children, the
works--cu ex Clarkson F Warden (HE SAYS THERE'LL BE 25 KIDS)--
HOLLAND: shot of fire/(the no et placel
closer nose on fire tower
and we cut and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
and we can see drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
piece of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and
civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line
again, stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots--couple figures carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
across from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
furnishings--
--OFF NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position
board carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck
with planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
off the bow deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and folo in--formation over-
and wave off folo plane--

(2) 21-163-5

CRK--ZOO--SEAL--XXXXXX--WATER BUFFALO--LLAMA--
CSE--MARTINI--TIGER--PRESS--DEER--SEA LION--GAYAL--
LANACO--ALPACA--

PRESS: (CAMERAMEN & FOTOGS AT ZOO)	Can No. 21-163	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STORK BUSY AT THE ZOO	SMITH HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	115			5941x4..499ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: ls cage--cutin people [illegible] wire--baby seal hops into water swims and swims and swims--Vicuna?--water buffalo?--llama,ls family,cu junior--moose walks into camera--another looks like a llama--ls Mrs.Martini (ZOO'S FOSTER MOTHER) feeding tiger cub 2 shots--cu cubs--cutin cameramen and swish to gal feeding cubs--cu cub snarling--cutin cameramen--cu cub snarling--Missus M. gets one--cutin fotogs--cubs one really snarls-- CUTS: deer fawns feeding--sea lion pup in and out of water--other and father and others--baby Gayal and mother--cu baby Guanaco with others--Alpaca with baby--

Date of Event JULY 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-172-2

BOLLING FIELD, WASH. D.C.

XXXXXXXXXXXX: Axis Sally(Mildred Elizabeth Gillars) out of plane--Sal toward camera and away--foloed by reporters and gang--past camera bery close and into car--car away--
CUTS: add.on Lomakin press conference--

(IN "DAUGHTERS" MISS WARREN IS DAUGHTER OF GOV.W.OF CALIF.)

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOVT--BLDGS--PRESS--
LOMAKIN--LOS ANGELES--AWARDS--ROBESON--LAKE--WATKINS--
WARREN--BLYTHE--FLOWERS--BOUQUET--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--
BEAUTY CONTEST--BATHING BEAUTIES--WALKER--FERGUSON--
WASHINGTON D.C.--BOLLING FIELD--GILLARS--ESPIONAGE--

PRESS(Jacob Lomakin holds press confrence in NYC)

Can No. 21-172

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOVIET CONSULATE CHIEF MARKMANN (B)AVIS SALLY(C)DAUGHTERS(D)MISS CANADA

Cameraman PRIESTLEY ALLEY PATHE(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60 40 55 55			(A)5973x4 100f Can NOTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C. Pan Soviet Consul bldg--door someone going in,Lomakin?--cu sign--inside press and fotogs talking to Jake--reporters outside Lomakin comes out into car--reporters around car--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Mrs.Rodman Robeson gives bouquet to Beverly Lake--cu Bev.--Charlotte Watkins gets flowers--cu same--ls and cu Dorothy Warren gets flowers--Ann Blythe ~~XXXXXX~~ ls and cu--shot of the four--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA: line girls out entrance--nice hishot dame walking--group walking--judges--line finalists--pan shot finalists closer ls crowningBaBarbara Jo Walker,Miss America of 1947, crowns winner cu--cu winner Betty Ferguson--

Date of Event 8/46

AUG. 1946

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-174-2

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT.--RUSSIAN GOVT.--DIPLOMATS--
PRESS--BLDGS--LOMAKIN--FAMILIES--FLAGS--CROWDS--SHIPS--
S.S.STOCKHOLM--SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

PRESS:(Reporters there as Soviet Consul leaves)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-174	2

Subject: LOMAKIN:OUSTED SOVIET CONSUL PACKS UP AND LEAVES

Cameraman: MARKMANN SMITH HARDE ~~XXXX~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: reporters, crowds, outside Russ. Consulate bldg--~~XXXX

(2) 21-175-2

Peters in- Peters confers with lawyer for answers--
Stripling produces Whittaker Chambers,Peters would not
answer if he knew him,Chambers says he knows Peters--
gen shots hearing--5978x4...Rep.Richard Nixon,Stripling
McDowell and Birmingham cus of them--add Peters at table--
photo s etc--cus Peters--Peters and his female atty
walking outside of bldg and entering cab--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--COMITTEES--PETERS--KING--SCENICS--
COMMUNISTS--CHAMBERS--PRESS--McDOWELL--BIRMINGHAM--
STRIPLING--NIXON--ESPIONAGE--U.S.GOVT--

PRES::(AT SPY PROBE)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-175	2

Subject: SPY PROBE:PEILS HELD AS TOP ESPIONAGE AGENT

Cameraman: ~~FORDHAM MARKMANN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	97			SEE BELOW

Description: ~~NEW YORK CITY~~; doorway dept. Justice--interior guy hands supoena to J.V.Peters--cu J.V. subpoena in hand and laffs--cu Carol King his attorney gesturing--walking toward federal court--pan down from top of court Robert Stripling and aides enter--walk toward camera--Peters and atty walking up steps--ls interior Peters sworn in--cutin camera mentshe is shown commie card--cu Peters looking annoyed--5976x9..U.S.Un-American comm arrives at Fed.Ct.Bldg, Bob Stripling, chief investigator, John McDowell, chairman and S.W.Birmingham--shots court bldg, ext--add.shots (no LIVE) committee questioning Peters--McDowell sweats

Date of Event: 8/30/48

Used No. ~~[illegible]~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-187-1

Adm & Mrs Kincaid--cus & med Gen.Arthur & Mrs Nevins, in civies--Cu's MrsEarle Eisenhower--cu's Mr.Arthur Eisenhow ls group r to l Mrs.Dwight Eisenhower,Capt.John,Mrs.John, Mrs.Arthur,Mr.Arthur,Mrs Milton,Miss Ruth--600Sxl..96Sft; shot Foreign college President--pan shot procession from libary--cu Harlod Stassen in cap & gown--applause shots-- listening shots--EISenhower's ppeech(SOUND)--
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--CROWDS-- PROCESSIONS--CEREMONIES--SPEECHES--NEWSPAPERS--SPAATZ-- DOOLITTLE--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--STARK--LEAHY--HALSEY-- BARNES--HODGES--SYMINGTON--KINCAID--NEVINS--STASSEN--

NEWSPAPERS(Columbia Daily Spectator on sale as Eisenhower takes office as president of the university)

Can No. 21-187

Roll No. 1

Subject EDUCATION.EISENHOWER TAKES OFFICE AT COLUMBIA U.

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN ~~PRIESTLEY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2	101			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/12/46

~~MW 10/12/46~~ hishot ceremony--spectators crowds,enter,handed newspaper,hishot--closer Columbia Daily Spectator,sales--family,Mrs.Eisenhower, son John and his wife--Tooey Spattz in civvies--Gen.James Doolittle & wife--Gen.Omar Bradley--Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--Admirals Stark,in civies,Leahy, & Halsey,also in civies--hishot procession starts--closer,Ike walking--hishot peopl seated--shot statue of "Alma Mater"--2 shots taking oath, pnt to Pres.chair--spectators applauding--CUTS:6008x3.. 104ft;Gen.Hodges--Secy.of Air Stuart Symington--Mrs.Ike and family--add.procession--add.ceremony--add.crowds--process leaving 4th Ike leading--6008x2..59ft.; cut 6

Used No. ~~12~~ Date ~~10/12/46~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-193-3

Gov-Strom Thurmond, States Rights nominee, and wife outsid
Thurmond putting vote in box, Missus alongside--NEW YROK
CITY: hs NBC newsroom--news commentators, Ed Herlihy--
Ben Grauer--various news and tabulating depts 2 shots--
cameramen very sleepy--guy sleeping in chair--guy and gal
sleeping he's got rivvon "DEWEY - WARREN"--news tickers--
Ben Grauer says TRUMAN WINS--hs celebration--fat guy
applauding--guy and gal loving it up--James Farley and
J. Howard McGrath shaking--telegram Dewey sent Truman--cu
Truman with victory smile--superimposed Harry speech--
5 shots in Washington D.C. getting stand ready for parade
etc--swish and cu Truman--CUTS6023x2..396ft..Edgefield S
people voting--cus as Thurmond and wife arrive-- going in
courthouse-with wife and mother who is 78yrs old--well wish
greeting Strom--Strom's mom votes--then his wife--Strom
listening to preliminary returns over the radio in his
home--6020x6..200ft Paducah, KY.: Alben Barkley votes in
ting house in suburbs--E.D. Brewer at ballot box has
handed Alben his ballot for 40 y

PRESS(reporters and fotogs hanging all over the place to get Dewey's pbicture--NoC newsroom also)

Can No. 21-193

3

Subject: FORECASTS AND SEIZE CONGRESS MAJORITIES

Cameramen: HARRY EDWARDS SMITH PRIESTLEY SANDERS SAVITT MCHENRY LYON MARKMANN TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10	300		

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW FOR CUTS

Description and Remarks: ---2 shots exterior voters lined up interior pan same--guy signing book--man of voting booth--pan shot N.Y.--Mr.&Mrs Tom Dewey out of car--bs going into bldg and can to photogs all over leanin out windows and off fire escapes--interior pan shot from photogs to Dewey signing book--cu same--cu Tom and Missus smiling--Truman up steps smiling in Independence Mo.-- 2 shots checking his ballot inside booth--Truman placing vote in ballot box,Bess and Margaret in shot--SALEM,NY: Mr.& Mrs Henry Wallace standing beneath sign"Library So.Salem N.Y.,ls and cu--Wallace out of booth--shot Town Hall in So.Salem--EDGEFIELD,SO.CAROLINA: shot town hall--

Date of Event: 11/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-193-3

.S.A.--ELECTIONS--HI-LITES OF YR--VOTING--BOOKS--SCENICS--
EWEY--PRESS--TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--INDEPENDENCE MO.--
ALEM,NY--WALLACE--MISC.CITY HALL--EDGEFIELD.S.C.--
HURMOND--HERLIHY--CRAUER--CELEBRATIONS--FARLEY--McGRATH--
LD PEOPLE--RADIO--PADUCAH.KY--BARKLEY--BREWER--TIMES SQ--
LDCS--OAKLAND,CALIF--WARREN--CROWDS--THOMAS--WOMEN--

(3) 21-193-3

listening to radio in his home with grandchildren Dorothy
Ann & Alben William 3rd--6022x3..200ftNEW YORK CITY:Ben
Grauer saying Dewey Wins(SIDE AND FRONT SHOT OF THIS AND
WHEN HE SAYS TRUMAN WINS)--side and front shots Ed Herlihy
as he says the same about both of them also--shots NBC
Television and Radio room--shots of Times Square--6022x5..
200ft:INDEPENDENCE,MO.:ls Truman Home--add.shots Truman
at polls--6022x4..OAKLAND,CALIF.Gov and Mrs Earl Warren
arrive at polls--var angles of Earl and Mrs entering
voting booths and then depositing ballots--gen'l shots as
they leave polls--6021x3..200ft:NYC:Dewey waving to crowd-
add.at poling place--6021x9..NYC:add Dewey and Mrs at poll
6020x5..200ft..So.Salem,NY:shot of Mr Wallae coming into
room--Wallace voting on some local proposition by paper
ballot--Henry shaking hands with a small boy--walking sho
on the road in front of the bldg--add.at polling place--
6021x6..200ft..NYC:Norman Thomas walking to polling place
to him--signing book and voting--ou s me--men and women

PRESS (PHOTOGRAPHER AWARDS)	Can No. 5738x	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] Cameraman [illegible]

PHOTOGRAPHERS AWARDS — HASE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
911				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/19/46

C.C. CO. BLDG:

var pix flopping down in order--Used No[illegible]
[illegible] group--cus individual photos--Trumans--Babe--pinups
[illegible]ching boy--cu dogs etc--dolly shots la[illegible] & cu--Dewey in-
[illegible]ects pix(Le & truman sha[illegible]e Pattie's parade)--cu plaque--
[illegible]ey hands out diplom[illegible]--cu still photos pon off--cus
[illegible] with their pix--cu Walt Kelleher with "Cheesecake",
[illegible] Henderson at the Opera--Ernest Sisto, Samuel Falk, Walt
[illegible]erman, Irving Haberman--elev. shots still men nonoing of
[illegible]ey looking over exhibit--present plaques (Kelleher)

[illegible]: BLDG(BD.ED.): AWARDS: CEREMONIES: PHOTOGRAPHERS: PRESS
[illegible]TOGRAPHS: DIPLOMAS: BOYS: DOGS: TRUMANS: DEWEY: KELLEHER
[illegible]: SISTO: FALK: HABERMAN: ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE:

FORM 2530-1 [illegible]-46

OVER

PRESS (shots of press photogs shooting Tomas Montanez)

Can No.	Roll No.
5752x	5

Subject	Cameraman
SEAMAN RESCUED	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: shots of press photogs shooting Tomas Montanez on deck--seamen Isidore Marcano & Raimundo Rivera who dove & saved ship-mate--LS Marcano, Rivera, Berghoff, Montanez, Capt. Fordan--cu Capt. John Fordan--CU Norbert Berghoff, passenger who sighted Montanez--cu Montanez, rescued--var. shots, angles press at work--shots at ship--LS N.Y. Skyline.

NEW YORK CITY: RESCUES: SEAMEN: SHIPS: PRESS: MONTANEZ: MARCANO: RIVERA: BERGHOFF: FORDAN: SKYLINE--

Date of Event 2/24/48

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (various angles photogs in foreground)

Can No. 5762x

Roll No. 7

Subject: CZECH DIPLOMAT

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots Henry Kolowrat and family talking on deck--med cus Mr. & Mrs. Kolowrat--various angles photographers in foreground--ls of U33 America--cu ship in fog.

NEW YORK CITY: CZECH: DIPLOMATS: U33 AMERICA: ~~PHOTOGRAPHERS~~
PRESS: KOLOWRAT: WEATHER--FOG--E

Date of Event 4-8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 -U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (N.Y). UN see below	Issue Number 5764x1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.AMB.TO UN WARREN AUSTIN SPEAKS ABOUT RUSSIA'S VETO OF ITALIAN MEMBERSHIP IN UN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
437ft.				BK NO: 5174-3 caption junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(In his suite at the Waldorf Astoria,Austin speaks to the press about Russia's veto of Italian entry into UN--SOUND----------

Date of Event 4/11/48

NEW YORK CITY--AUSTIN,Warren--SPEECH(Austin)--UNITED NATIONS--PRESS(NY)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (N.Y.): See below

Issue Number 5900x8 ~~5900x8~~

Subject: GEORGE POLK

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
58 ft.				BK NO:5214-6 no caption at all ~~on this~~

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(we had no information at all on this--PROBABLY is the return of the body of George Polk to US--he was a CBScorrespondent slain in Greece--found in Salonika Bay,trussed up and shot--was sharp critic of Greek regime----------

NEW YORK CITY--POLK,George--PRESS(NY)--

Date of Event: June 1948

SEE OVER

PRESS(La gs stillmen bang away--Prince Bertil of Sweden arriving at Lag. field) YORK CITY

Can No. 5905X 6903X

Roll No. 5

Subject
PRINCE BERTIL OF SWEDEN

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2'2				

Description and Remarks
Guardia Airport--plane taxxing--prince a[illegible] plane, is greeted by Police Commissioner Wallander [illegible] Prince snakes hands with Wallender--cu prince--is as illmen bang away--ns as Prince is escorted to car--sev. [illegible] of prince in front of sound cameras--car leaving [illegible]port.

Date of Event 6/1/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA AIRPORT: BERTIL: SWEDEN: AVIATION [illegible]PORTS: POLICE: WALLANDER: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAR: VISITS

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(still photogs shoot Louis and Walcott as they weigh in for fight)	Can No. 5919X	Roll No. 4, 9

Subject	Cameraman
LOUIS AND WALCOTT WEIGH IN	MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/23/48

Joe Walcott arrives--shots still Photogs and managers etc.--shots Joe and Joe--cu Joe and Joe crowds watching as Louis and Walcott weigh in.

YORK CITY: LOUIS: WALCOTT: BOXING: PRESS:

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(AT PRESENTATION OF DEGREE TO PRES. OF VENEZUELA)

Can No. 5927 x 5

Roll No.

Subject
PRES. GALLEGOS OF VENEZUELA GETS DEGREE

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

COLUMBIA U.-- shot as Pres. Romulos Gallegos arrive at Columbia U.--men from Columbia greeting Pres.--cu same--goint up steps--cu coming to camera and walking--semi shot as Gen. Eisenhower presents him with degree as Carl W. Ackerman looks on--cu of same--carmeamen making pictures--leaving Columbia--with Gen Eisenhower for luncheon with his party--cus of same--

Date of Event 7/9/45

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--GALLEGOS--EISENHOWER--ACKERMAN--PRESS--PRESENTATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(reporters boarding Marretania and camerament working as Ireland's Prime Minister arrives NY)

Can No. 5976 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: PRIME MINISTER OF EIRE AND WIFE ARRIVE IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298				

Description and Remarks: sev. shots Mauretania coming bay--customs men and reporters boarding lp down bay--on board Mauretania as Mr. Durning ead of N.Y. Customs welcomes PM to U.S.--cu of same-- cameraman working--cu PM John A. Costello and wife-- ther group shot of Costello and party from Eire-- l to r ommandant Michael Byrne, Costello, Mrs. C. and his secy. trick Lynch--cu same--

Date of Event 8/27/48

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--TRIPS--SHIPS--MAURETANIA--PRESS--COSTELLO--BYRNE--DURNING--LYNCH--IRELAND--SCENIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(stillmen take pics of Marcel Cerdan upon his arrival in NY)

Can No. 5989x

Roll No. 9

Subject: MARCEL CERDAN MIDDLEWEIGHT CHAMP

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 1s as stillmen take pictures Cerdan--shot of him with American and ench flags--1s of LtoR Andy Neiderreiter, promoter rdan's brotner, Cerdan, and Lucien Roupp manager-- ther cu of same--shots made with mics out of picture--

N YORK CITY--CERDAN--BOXING--PRESS--FLAGS--NEIDERREITER*- UFF--

Date of Event 9/22/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRESS (N.Y.): Gets interview with Russian school teacher at Roosevelt Hospital)	Issue Number 6031x6; ~~6031x6~~ & ~~6033x4~~	6033x4

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. KOSENKINA	FORDHAM & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK. NOS: 5343-5, 5345-4 respectively
200ft. 200ft. each				Can No. captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Roosevelt Hospital 6031x6: Russian School teacher, Mrs. Kosenkina wheeled into reception room for press interview--fotogs, reporters, etc--she pose with doctors & nurses--also her lawyer and interpreters--exterior hospital----------6033x4: (additional material same--silent coverage on both rolls--press writing----------

Date of Event NOV. 1948

NEW YORK CITY--RUSSIANS--KOSENKINA, Mrs.--PRESS(NY)--HOSPITAL(Roosevelt NY)--

SEE OVER

raise the Olympic flag to the mast to the America--
shots of the people waving as the ship pulls out--var
ious of the ship as it leaves the slip--

NEW YORK CITY--OLYMPICS--SS AMERICA--FLAGS--SHIPS--
BOXING--SWIMMING--TRACK--BRUNDAGE--PRESS--DIVING--OLSEN--
KELLY--PETRI--KURLAND--BASKETBALL--ANDERSON--XXXXXXX--
OLYMPIC FLAG--U.S.FLAG--CROWDS

(2) 5932x3

PRESS: (Aboard SS America with Olympic Team)	Can No. 5932 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SAILS FOR ENGLAND	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
499				

Description and Remarks

33 A 1231 M

shot of the "Olympic" banner--shot of the american flag on the aft staff--shot members of olympic team coming aboard--shots of boxing team carring luggage, passing olympics sign on pier--high shot of cameramen shooting womens swim team--posed shot of the womens track team (mostly black) posed shot of the boxing team with coach--long shot of the after deck of the America--Mr Avery Brundage talking with reporters--cu of Brundage at mike talking--shot diving, (women) team--cu Bo Ann Olsen, member of the diving team--shot Jack Kelly and his sister kissing--(Jack is the one man shell champ--

Date of Event 7/12/48

Used No. [illegible] 7/48 | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Sayre poses for still cameramen--1948)

Can No.	Roll No.
6047 x	5

Subject: FRANCIS P. SAYRE, ASST. SEC'Y STATE DURING HIGH PERIOD OF EMPLOYMENT IN STATE DEPT., CALLED BEFORE GRAND JURY PRIVATELY ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Page	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description (Continued): NEW YORK CITY(FEDERAL COURT HOUSE)..various 12/81/48 shots of Sayre posing for still cameramen in Press room of Federal Court House--Sayre leaving Court House, several exterior shots of Court House, pan down Court House--

NEW YORK CITY--BLDG.(FEDERAL COURT HOUSE)--
SAYRE--PRESS--U.S.GOVMT.--COMMUNISTS--

Sled No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-229-3

walking into chapel in cap and gown--Truman and group enter--Archway,Knowles memorial--Gov.Fuller Warren with Truman--cu Harry--gets honorary degree and theyput ribbon over his head--cu Harry smiling--Harry looses rope to cover stone --cu stone that is placed in Walk of Fame on the campus,on the stone it says Harry Truman,Grandview.--guy shakes with Truman outside chapel--CUTS:8078x8 statory on Attlee filed--6080x1...Truman gets off plane at Orlando AFB--Hamilton Holt,pres.of college and Gov. Warren pose with Truman--press working--3 of em in car--crowds--Truman shakes with Asst.Pres of college,Mr.Edgar Grover--cu Truman,cu Warren talking,cu Holt listening--LS LS look at Truman's stone in walk--Truman poses with presidents of 6 Fla.Universities XXXXXX --cu Truman & Holt shots on the campus--add.--

NEW YORK CITY--LOUIS--CONFERENCE--PRESS--BERLIN,GERMANY--ATTLEE--INSPECTIONS--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--R.A.F.--WINTER PARK,FLA.--ROLLINS COLLEGE--TRUMAN--WARREN--HOLT--AWARDS--HONORARIALS--DEDICATIONS--GROVER-DOXING--

PRESS:(Conference with Joe Louis)

Can No. 22-229

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:)JOE LOUIS (B)ATTLEE IN BERLIN CITIZEN AT ROLLINS

Cameraman EDWARDS BR.PICT.PROD. PARAMOUNT

Length	35Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	45 86		

Cuts (A)JUNKED
Can No.(B)(C)SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(HOLDS PRESS CONF.AFTER ANNOUNCING HIS RETIREMENT TO DISCUSS HIS FUTURE PLANS)
Louis walks into room--shakes with newsmen--
Louis--press--Louis answering questions--cu Louis--
BERLIN,GER.:(INSPECTING AIRFIELDS OF PLANES IN BERLIN
AIRLIFT)is standing by plane--cu Clement Attlee with Br.
officers--inspecting airlift plane 2 shots--with American
officers--hs unloading plane he watches--Germans watching
airlift personel--reading sign 100,000 tons--WINTER PARK?
:Harry Truman with scissors--he cuts ribbon with Mrs.
Mrs.Andrews,wife of the late Sen.Chas.Andrews,in whose
honor the causeway was built--is same--now at college,

Date of Event 3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-233-2

[illegible] around cars--6089x3...plane coming
[illegible]wth Czechs--walking to customs--group shot--6089x10
lane coming in with Poles--coming out of plane--

[illegible] YORK CITY--PRESS--SHOSTAKOVICH--FADEEV--HERCIK--BOOR--
[illegible]COLL--HRONEK--COURTS--HOOK--SPEECH(COUNTS)--COMMUNISTS--
[illegible]OTESTS-- CHIAURELY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--PAVLENKO--
[illegible]MAN--KRUCZKOWSKI--OSSOWSKI--

[illegible]ES COMING OUT OF PLANE ARE STANISLAV OSSOWSKI, PAWELL
[illegible]FF'AN AND LEON KRUCZKOWSKI--OTHER RUSSIANS ARE MIKHAIL
[illegible]IAURELY, SERGEI GERASIMOV, ALEXANDER OPARIN and PETER
[illegible]AVLENKO

PRESS: (Reporters covering Reds arrival in New York)	Can No. 22-233	Roll No. 2

Subject: PEACE ENVOYS: RED GROUP HERE UNDER STORM OF CRITICISM

Cameraman: HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	104		

Cuts: Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 3/23/49

Used No. ~~3/23/49~~

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: reporters and fotogs go out to plane--Russians down steps--l to r Dmitri D. Shostakovich and Alexander A. Fadeev--walk away from plane and get into car--car pulls away, reporters coat stuck in door--Czech Group of 4--slo pan Ferdinand Nercik, scientist, Jan Boor, educator, Ladislav Stoll, critic, and Jiri Hronek, journalist--reporters, pan to Poles walking from plane--walk away--cu Prof. Geo.S.Counts of Columbia Univ. makes sound speech against the envoys--CUTS: 6090x2 add. talk by Counts on danger and system of Communism--Counts with Prof. Sidney Hook--6090x5...police guard at airfield--cu game--plane coming in--Russians ducking

SEE OVER

Mr.& Mrs.Joseph Bech,Foreign Minister of Luxembourg--
add.Bevin and McNeil--add.pickets--6091x9...add.Gromyko--
add.Bevin--add.pickets--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN MARY--SPAAK--GROMYKO--GRIFFIS--
BEVIN--McNEIL--PRESS--PICKETS--DEMONSTRATION--BECH--
DIPLOMATS--

PRESS: Cameramen working aboard SS Queen Mary in NY)

Can No. 22-235

Roll No. 2

Subject: SHIP NEWS

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

SEE BELOW

Date of Event 3/30/49

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: 1s Queen Mary--Paul Spaak, prime minister of Belgium walking along deck to rail and leans over--cu Spaak--Andri Gromyko, deputy minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR with another guy walking toward camera--Gromyko posing--cameramen working--cu Stanton Griffis, U.S. Amb. to Egypt--Foreign Minister Ernest Bevin of Britian and Hector McNeil, British state minister down deck--cameras pan to Bevin and McNeil at mikes--cu Bevin and McNeil--3 shots Zionist pickets who are picketing Bevin's arrival due to aid given to the Arabs in the Arab-Israel war--CUTS: 6091x10...add. shots of Spaak who is her to sign the Atlantic Charter

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-281-1

insignia on plane--add. scenes of meeting including shots of Br.Amb. to US Sir Oliver Franks and others arriving at State Dept.--Paul G. Hoffman ECA--additional exterior scenes of State Dept.--Secy Snyder at meeting--
NEW YORK CITY--ST MAARTENS--CRIB--BEVIN--SPEECH(BEVIN)--
E.C.A. GOV'T.--U.S.GOV'T.--WASH.D.C.--MEETING--CONFERENCE--
STATE DEPT.--BLDG.(STATE DEPT.)--INSIGNIA--ACTION--
ABBOTT--NIGHT--SKYLINE--COAST GUARD CUTTER--CROWD--PRESS--
AIRPORTS--PROG--PLANE--FRANKS--HOFFMAN--SNYDER
SCENIC(N.Y. SKYLINE)--HARBORS--

PRESS:(Camermen aboard SS. Mauretania, New York)

Can No. 22-281 (2ND) 22-281

Roll No. 1

Subject: DOLLAR CRISIS! BEVIN AND CRIPPS HERE FOR MONETARY TALKS

Cameraman: LYONS-EDWARDS-HARDY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	160			6181x8,9 6182x3,5;6183x2 1300 ft.

Description: ORIG OFF..2 scenes SS MAURETANIA up Ambrose Channel--Fitzharbor--Sir Stafford Cripps and Ernest Bevin posing--2 walk over to mike and COULD TALK BY BEVAN--WASH.D.C...State Dept, CU name plate DEPT. OF STATE--hs conference table--group l. to r, Cripps, Dean Acheson and Bevin--CU Bevin and John W. Snyder--CU Acheson and Cripps--Canadian delegation, Douglas C.Abbott on left--conference table--CUTS: add. of scenes used and dusk shots of N.Y. skyline--shots from cutter showing cutter and flag--crowds waiting--cameraman working aboard ship--WASH.D.C...scenes of plane arriving from Ottawa, Abbott off plane greeted by Can.Amb. Hume Wrong--Lester B. Pearson off plane--CU of each at airport--CU Canadian

Date of Event 9/6-7/49

Used No. 9/6-7/49 Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-292-1

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS(U.S.COURT)--MEI[illegible]--[illegible]--DENNIS--
GREEN--GATES--HALL--POTASH--STACHEL--THO[illegible]--[illegible]TAMSON--
WINTER--CAMERAMEN--MC GOHEY--U.S.GOVT--COMMUNIST--ROCKETT
BACHER--GLADSTIEN--ISERMAN--NEGROES--JURORS--[illegible]--PATROL
WAGON--TRIALS--

PRESS:(reporters talk to lawyers at red trial)

Can No. 22-292

Roll No. 1

Subject GUILTY 11 REDS CONVICTED IN U.S. CONSPIRACY TRIALS

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS-FOX-MARKMANN-HEARST-PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10 148			

Cut 6201x7, 6202x3-4 6203x3-4, 6206x3,4 6207 x 3

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--MS LS group--slow pan group, CU--Date Octo. 1949 cameramen--McGohey, John F.X. McGohey, U.S. Dist. Attorney and his staff, pan--CU McGohey--MS Defense lawyers talking to reporters--CU four defense lawyers, [illegible] Crockett, Gachter, Gladstien & Iserman--MS and CU Judge Harol Medina--LS and CU U.S. Court House--Jurors walking up steps CUJurors--CU Negress forewoman--newspaper heads TOP REDS GUILTY--reds file out into patrol wagon, led by Eugene Dennis--Benjamin Davis--Henry Winston, negro(other reds are Gilbert Green, John Gates, Gus Hall, Irving Potash, Jack Stachel, Robert Thompson, John B. Williamson, Carl Winter)--they enter patrol wagon--close door and padlock it--wagon pulls away--CUTS, All odd scenes some

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Cameramen working aboard S.S.Queen Elizabeth--Field Marshall Montgomery poses with actress--see below--11/49)

Can No.	Roll No.
3949x	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

--LS cameramen working aboard S.S. ELIZABETH--CU name--BS as Mont[illegible] face. movie cameras,turns around and waves--other shots of him with movie actress Bonita Granville & Janis Paige--C Montgomery--walking pictures of Mrs. Z. Villamav--CU same--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN ELIZABETH--MONTGOMERY--PRESS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--GRANVILLE--PAIGE--VILLAMAV--TITO--

Date of 11/21/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Chruchill refuses to speak before newsreel cameras aboafc Queen Mary)

Can No. 4/CCX

Roll No. 6

Subject: WINSTON CHURCHILL LEAVES FOR HOME

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY--aboard S.S. QUEEN MARY. Churchill out on Veranda Grill posing-small boy with Churchill as he makes V sign--crowds-around him--CU Churchill--LS as he leaves Newsreel cameras and will not talk--Queen Mary as she pulls out from dock--crowds in FG--Out in midstream showing other English boats in FG--

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL--S.S. QUEEN MARY--HARBORS--PRESS--CROWDS--

Date of Event: 4/2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(press covering arrival of Madame Pandit at LaGuardia Airport)	Can No. 6124X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. PANDIT, NEW AMBASSADOR FROM INDIA	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD)..LS plane coming in with crowds in FG--Madame Pandit out of plane, with daughter--CU & LS same--A.B.R. Sen puts roses around neck of Mrs. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit--cu same--posing for sound camera shot showing reporters and friends on side lines--CU of Mrs. Pandit and daughter--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CROWDS--TYPES--PANDIT--SEN--PRESS--INDIA--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 5/5/49 5/6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Two Amer.students return from Russia--at airport in N.Y.--cameramen,reporters & stillmen after them--boys posing.-9/49)

home Can No.	Roll No.
~~6196~~ 6196x	~~5~~ 5

Subject ~~PEER TOWNSEND AND PETER SELLERS~~
AMER.STUDENTS RETURN HOME FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman
HANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(MARINE BASE,LAGUARDIA FIELD)
L/ as plane taxiis in--Warren and Peter down ramp--posing for still and movie cameramen--cu same--walking to camera--posing for sound cameras--Mrs.Oelsner her son Warren and Peter--CU Warren and Peter--leaving for home with bags,reporters and stillmen after them--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--OELSNER--SELLERS--STUDENTS--PRISONERS--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/30/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (NYC): Conference on A-Bomb materials shipped to Russia)

Issue Number 6227x

1,2

(SOUND)

Subject MAJ.GEORGE RACY JORDAN IN PRESS CONFERENCE RE:Atomic Material shipped to Russia

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1102 ft. all sound but 100 ft.eyemo				Can No.

EDWARDS
BK NO: 5583-8
caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At a press conference,Ex-Army Major George Racy Jordan commented re radar and atomic energy information and equipment sent to Russia--questions and answers in this press conference--

Date of Event 12/6/49

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--JORDAN,Maj.George Racy--DEFENSE(U.S.Security)--SPEECH(Jordan,interview)--PRESS(NYC)--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 6508x4; 6059x1, 2

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--S.S.CANADA--SHIPS--INFO.BOATS--
CUTTER--HELICOPTER--PIERS--AT SEA--NAVIGATION(CONTROLS)--
FIRE BOATS--AIR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BATTERY--SCENIC--
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--ZORRELL--PIERS--

PRESS:(Members of press board S.S.Caronia, New York City)

Can No. 6508x4

Roll No. 6059x1,2

Subject: S.S.CARONIA, [illegible] LINE, ARRIVES

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1090	1090			

Description of Roll: NEW YORK CITY---various shots SS CARONIA in lower bay..coming up bay--shots from cutter as steamer turns--shots of Cutter alongside ship--CU stern--CU stack--helicopter overhead--members of press boarding ship--shots from inside cutter wheel house of the Caronia--AV & GS fire boats--passing Statue of Liberty--GOOD AV STATUE OF LIBERTY--var. shots as it nears the battery--shots of lower Manhattan--SKYLINE SCENIC tugs tied up to the Caronia--AV CARONIA with skyline in BG CU Capt.,Donald W.Torrell--Capt.being greeted by officials on board, heading into pier--shots of tugs docking the CARONIA--shots of steamer docked,from driveway -shots of Bridge,showing controls--

Date 2/[illegible]/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-328-1

ROCKVILLE CENTER,LI,NY--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--[illegible]
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Torch)--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
WRECKAGE--MACHINES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--PRESS--

PRESS:(HEADLINES OF PAPERS DEPICTING ACCIDENT) see below for details)

Can No. 23-323 ~~23-328~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject 29 DIE! CARS KNIFED IN HALF IN LONG ISLAND RAIL CRASH

Cameraman HARDR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109 ~~10~~				6277 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

ROCKVILLE CENTER,L.I,NY:nite shot looking down on wreck--int.car,firemen looking thru with flashlights--int.see acetalyn torch cutting thru-- ext.rescuers at work,ladders against cars--int.showing where car was cut in two--int.wreckage and twisted steel-- int.firemen moving stretcher thru window--outside see same scene, it coming out--CU same lowering stretcher-- fireman along with flashlight,carrying front of stretcher- int.hospital,emergency beds,2 shots--headlines--track,pan along to switch (day shots)--shot sheared in two,another ca lying on side--int.of car completely upside down--gen.scen of wreck--wrecking crews at work,cranes,etc.----------

Date of Event 2-19-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COCOA, FLORIDA:(ls and cu Happy Chandler, Comm. of Baseball, Bill McGowan and class--2 shots, group students--backshot of McGowan, students in bg--shot group--teaches safe signal and you're out--HS group doing same--CU group repeat safe and out--CU new umpire scowling, rough and ready--scene at base, ump calls it, first one out, second safe--CU tough ump--NO CUTS----------

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--STILLS--DEWEY--AWARDS--TROPHIES--MILLER--PRESS--ROBINSON(still of him)--LEWIS (plo)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--PARADES--CARNIVALS--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANCING--SCENICS--CROWDS--GIRLS--COCOA, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--MC GOWAN--CHANDLER--TYPES(Umpires)--EDUCATION--

(2) 23-330-3

PRESS:(Press Photog award-1950)

Can No. 23-330

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS
(B) CARNIVAL
(C) UMPIRE SCHOOL

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY
(B) HEARST
(C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73				(A) & (C) Junked (B) 6282 x 3	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At 71st Reg.Armory,flash bulbs with names--2 shots, Gov.Thos.Dewey awarding trophie winner of Sports award,Geo.Miller of NY Journal American, with trophy--CU winning picture,sliding Jackie Robinson--Dewey looks over pictures--Picture of John L.Lewis--little kid held back at parade(picture)--cheesecake shot--box little fellow with dead dog--NO CUTS----------

Date of Event Feb.1950

Head No. Date

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(street parade,flags on float (US), 2 shots--snowflake float,windmills--gal with birdcage float--nude gal float,hoss & carriage,and closer--crowds dancing massed--med.shot young gal dancing--clown [illegible]--couple dancing,pan down to legs--girl dancing--Mother Goose--LS crowd dancing--CUTS,Add.scenes same

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-389-1

Pres. Assembly--Ambassador Excellency Nasrollah Entezam--
Assy. Auditorium--ext. interiors of Security Co. hall
of Dutch & Amer. delegations--6428x4--shots of Security Co. hall
E. Tsiang of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information, pix, etc. on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
6428x5: John Foster Dulles--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearing
hat) and Amb. John M. Chang of Korea--So. African delegate (u
named) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)- Robert Schumann of France-
Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Bevin arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
with Austin--Gen. Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
6428x3: Ambs. Jessup & Austin together--Greek delegation, Panayotis
Canellopoulos-delegate, Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary &perm
representative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Gen. Ass.. SOUND
Greek delegation--6428x2: Sir Benegal Rau of India talking
(outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam--
6428x1: more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

PRESS:(1950-Newspaper headline "GI's CROSS HAN"-paper read by Vishinsky at UN meeting-Int. 1950) story & 6427x2,3

Can No. 23-389

1

Subject: UN--ACHESON MAKES [illegible] BEFORE ASSEMBLY

Cameraman MARK MANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

M-6429x3, 6428x4, 6430
P- Cuts 6430x6 7x3
FOX Can No. 6428x1, 2-6429x1, 6430x2,3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY, at Lake Success, HS Secretary of State Dean Acheson, Warren Austin, pulls out chair - Jacob Malik stony faced--pass around crowd, exit Malik--pass passed over empty chair to Indian delegate--ext Flushing Meadows, general ... inside--group, Dean Acheson, U.S.Secy of State, Mrs Smith, Sampson, Alternate U.S.delegate and Warren ... to UN--For.Minister Andrei Vishinsky of Russia reading paper--HS Vishinsky.see headlines"GI'S [illegible]" Assembly toward rostrum--hs.delegations--Acheson talk sound--he walks away, down aisle, applause--he shakes with Austin, applause-----CUT3:6429x3: var.shots Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--USSR del[illegible] see over

Date of Event	Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) 23-389-1

[illegible] Entezam of Iran is new
[illegible]—Vishinsky reads paper, etc.--6429x113
John D. Hickerson, asst. Secy. of State for UN--Amb. Ernest
Gross--[illegible] Cohn--Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, Sen. John
Sparkman, [illegible]--John C. Ross & David Popper, executive
officers of Delegation--[illegible] more shots same [illegible]
U.N. Commission meeting in Special Session../Cameron

LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--
MALIK--U.S. GOVT--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--
DIPLOMATS--PRESS--SAMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--
SPEECH(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEBB--ENG. GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIMB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG-
SO. AFRICAN GOVT--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR. GOVT--
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--[illegible]EVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/
POULOS--[illegible]ITIS--[illegible]--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--
[illegible]--HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--ROSS--
SPARKMAN--POPPER--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--[illegible] GEN
SPEECH (RAOUL)--SPEECH (W. G. H.U)--SPEECH (VISHINSKY)
SPEECH (T. [illegible] F. TSIANG)--SPEECH(CHANSON)--SPEECH([illegible]ZA)
[illegible] G

(2) 23-405-2

E. Farrell, Betty Murray(Large)--Sam McIntire--Mary Margett
6470x8; IN NY, Mr. Wm. Clayton & Mr. Robert Harston checking
machines--W. Ward Smith, Macy's representative and Ernest
Greenwood check results of voting machine recount--back of
voting machine---6470x5; add. scenes--on W. Kingsland Macy--

YAPHANK, LI, NY--VOTING--ELECTIONS--MACHINES--MACY--GREENWOOD
LANSING, MICHIGAN--KELLY--WILLIAMS--PRESS--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
CAPITOL--SENATE--HOUSE OF REP.--U.S. GOVT--LEHMAN--FARR--
FAMILIES--GIFT--MURRAY--MC INTIRE--MARGETTE--CLAYTON--
HARSTON--POLITICAL--

PRESS:(conflicting headlines,Nov. 1950-on Gov.Elections in Lansing, Michigan--see Lansing story)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. 2

Subject CONGRESS--DOUBTFUL SEATS CONTROL CLOSE (A)Senate:Dem.49-R/47 (B)House: Dem.233--Repub.199

Cameraman Harde - Priestley - Traynham-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Can No. B- 6470 x 8
P- 6470 x 5
T- 6471 x 8

Description and Remarks YAPHANK,LI,NY:(hs group around table counting votes--cu tally sheet--voting machines--commissioners look over machines--cu name KINGSLAND MACY and then ERNEST GREENWOOD--Macy Greenwood(Dem)--LANSING,MICHIGAN:conflicting headlines Kelly & Williams--guy reading headline "KELLY(Harry F. WINS" then reads "WILLIAMS (G.Mennen) WINS"--Williams congratulated--cu Williams--WASH.DC:ls Capitol Dome--hs title Senate--cu Herbert H. Lehman--House title shot--2 shots house--cu dome,ext.--Capitol-----6471x4:"Soapy"G.Mennen Williams at desk--Lawrence Farrell,Exec.Secy gives him letter--Williams family, Nancy - Gov.-Mrs. W.-Gery-Wendy box of ties--congratulations to Williams by Lawrence

Date of Election 11/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (N.Y) Vishinsky holds press conf-rence at U.N.)

Issue Number 5460x8

Subject ANDREI VISHINSKY(USSR) PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman PATHE

Length 220ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No:5808-9 caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, ussia's Andrei Vishinsky calls press conference to xplain the unacceptability of Trygvie Lie as propsed Secretary General -SOUND of the press conference--said that if Lie is elected,Russia wil c deal with him----------

Date of Event 10/30/50

LUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--RUSS.GOVT-_VISHINSKY,Andrei--SPEECH(Vish-nsky)--PRESS(NY)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6240x5

onna Lee Hickey(winner) and Elaine Sherman--one of the
ther contestants kissing Donna Lee--Donna Lee kneeling wit
. still camera before her--another shot same--ditto with
ome of the lites out casting a shadow--Donna Lee standing
nd turns slowly(YOU'LL LIKE THIS)--ditto--pan Donna--

EW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--PRESS--HICKEY--
TORZINGER--SHERMAN--OSCULATION--CAM RAS--

PRESS:(Contest for Miss Press Photographer Queen)

Can No. 6240X

Roll No. 5

Subject: MISSPRESS PHOTOGRAPHER QUEEN

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	505			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:contestants walk across platform and off--more shots same procedure--shot judges at able looking up at gals and gagging it up a bit udges again--back shot gals going across platform with udges in fg--same with a few more gals--low shot more gals oing same--doll in French bathing suit and another gal urn around for judges--blonde on platform and stops before udges and turns slowly around--same with few more gals--ow shot same--shot whole bunch of gals(27),~~first row is~~ eated,next row standing and then a few more standing in ack of second row--same shot with second row gals leaning orward over those who are seated--lto r Marion Storzingen

Date of Event: JANUARY 8-50

Unit No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6242x2

kissing him and crying--other shots same--

NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN MARY--PRESS--SPAAK--HOROWITZ--
KIDNAPPING--POLICE--OSCUALTION--TAYLOR--DIPLOMATS--
HUMAN INT--PIER--

PRESS:(Cameramen taking pix of Paul Henri Spaak on SS Queen Mary)	Can No. 624252	Roll No.
Subject SHIP NEWS QUEEN MARY ARRIVES N.Y.)		Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg. 304	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Date of Event JAN 10-50

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Is Queen Mary--ls cameramen taking pix of Paul Henri Spaak--other shots same--cu Spaak--ls Irving Horowitz and his son Steve,4yrs old whom he kidnapped from his wife and took to Europe-- talking with detectives and federal men on deck of ship, he's also behind $500,000 in his income tax--father and son as they pose for cameras--cu kid kisses his dad--cu Myron C.Taylor,the president's presonal representative to the Vatican,outside his cabin--Mr.Taylor walking to his cabin--shot at pier as dick's and Mr.Horowitz come down gang-plank--Mrs.Edythe Horowitz waiting at pier,cu her-- shot at pier with dick's and wife foloing her son and

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Reporters talk to U.S. Min. Heath on his arrival,NYC.)	Can No. 6291x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ARRIVE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] YORK CITY:ls Queen Elizabeth comes up river--coming into dock--people in foreground as liner passes--U.S.Minister to Bulgaria Donald Heath talking to reporters--other shots same--ls sound cameras working as Heath talks--coming off gang plank with wife--cu of him and wife--sound cameras working--
NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HEATH--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--HUDSON RIVER--

Date of Event MAR.8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (N.Y.) Pres. of Chile holds press conference in N.Y.)

Issue Number: 6306x9; 6307x6

Subject: PRES. OF CHILE, Gabriel Gonzalez Videla, VISITS UN & HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: EDWARDS & HARDE respectively

Length: 196ft. + 300ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Bk Nos: 5661-6; 5662-4

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(6306x9: Chile Pres. holds a press conference---MAY be sound on this--please check film as we had no caption at all on this roll----------6307x6:(LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(var.scs. him with Sec.Gen.of UN Trygvie Lie and Benjamin Cohen and delegates of UN--cu same--he seated with delegates from South American countries--at table with Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--cu and ls same--leaving UN building--cars leaving----------

Date of Event: April 1950

NEW YORK CITY--VIDELA,Gabriel Gonzalez--CHILE GOVT--PRESS(NY)--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--BLDG(UN,Lake Success)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (N.Y.). (Resigning Czech UN delegate holds press interview)

Issue Number 6323x4

Subject PRESS CONFERENCE WITH DR.VLADIMER HOUDEK OF CZECHOSLAVAKIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210ft.				Bk No:5683-4 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(press interview(possibly sound) with Dr. Vladimer Houdek who quit UN post for his government,asked for and received political sanctuary by U.S.----------

Date of Event May 1950

NEW YORK CITY--CZECH GOVT--HOUDEK,Dr.Vladimer--PRESS(NY)--UNITED NATION

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Crowd following Alger Hiss, Mrs.Hiss & cameramen outside of Federal Court Bldg.)

Can No. 6450x2

Roll No.

Subject
HISS APPEALS HIS CASE

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description of Record

NEW YORK CITY(FEDERAL COURT BLDG.)..CU of Asst.U.S.Atty, Clarke Ryan on steps of Court House--crowds--Defense atty Robert M.Benjamin for Hiss--Alger Hiss and wife coming out of Court House--walking down steps--crowd following them and cameramen--

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--BLDGS.--Ryan--U.S.GOV'T.--BENJAMIN--HISS--CROWDS--PRESS--

Date of Rec'd 10/13/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (UN, NY): (Chinese UN delegate holds press conference)

Issue Number 6499x2,4

Subject
RESS CONFERENCE WITH DR.WU-HSIU-CHUAN of China

Cameraman
HARDE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 5844-10; 5846-2
x2-651ft.---- x4-200ft.	FG NEG		POS	Can No.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(AT Lake Success, ar. angles and takes of General Wu holding a press onference---sound in x2 roll----------press is international in ature----------

Date 12/16/50

LUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CHINESE GOVT--WU HSIU CHUAN--PRESS(UN,NY)-

SEE OVER

and Oil Dissolved"--Germany Army in Paris with Arc d' Triomphe,bg------
CHURCHILL:(Speech-sound--he says "We shall defend our island whatever the cost may be; we shall fight on beaches,landing grounds,in field, in streets,and on the hills. We shall never surrender"------ ------
------MORE HEADLINES: "Reds Block Berlin " "Reds Invade Korea","Ike-Nixon landslide"----------GENERAL SCENICS:(old type train travel thru the country--same into station--2 hs streets with horse-drawn carriages--carriages moving--ground level shots of horse-drawn carriage in old days--blacksmith working---2 cus panning gold---2 cus bags of gold put down on desk---------TELEPHONE MATERIAL:phone operators in old days and old-type phones--people answer same--optical scenes,young boys as operators,and cu of phone mechanism in operation----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NYC)--STOCK EXCHANGE(Gen.File)--MONTAGE(Stock Exchange)--PRESS(Old headlines)---FINANCE(MONEY Falling)CHURCHILL--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Trains-carriages,old types)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)

PRESS (Old Headlines) various which affected the stock market)

Issue Number 7742x1

Subject special on Stock Exchange for United (selected scenes for library).

Cameraman ?

Length ? ftg.

for neg. Neg. scs.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts in stock shots-1967 sanitsheet junked after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1950

NEW YORK CITY:(airviews of city--pan buildings--pan down #1 Wall Street (Stock Exchange)--var.pos.scs.of the building--scs.main meeting room,empty,to tickers,clock,etc,pan--ou same---------- Analyst's office,men enter,sit at desks--wall filled with reference volumes--distinguished but unidentified guest addressing group--main meeting room,occupied--directors meeting in founder office--Investment Policy Committee(Pace)-----main meeting room,occupied and unoccupied---------HEADLINE MATERIAL(which affect the stock exchange)--Pres.Clevelnd still--money-optical shots of it building up and falling--newspaper headlines "McKinley shot"--money falling--newspaper headlines "Stand-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-439-1

walking out--------CUTS.6550x7 PATHE:more on Costello's testimony on money in his strong box----------6553x11,PRIESTLEY: more on Costello at Fed.Bldg----------6551x8,MARKMANN:Joe Adonis on right & attorney Jerome G.Ambroe--more on Costello & Wolf--6553x7 PARAMOUNT: Gen.views as George Morton Levy testifies--Kefauver & Sen.Herbert O'Connor--Sen. Charles Tobey,Kefauver,O'Connor,Rudolph Halley & Levy--cu each--cu Levy testifying--6559x2 PARAMOUNT:more on Levy & Erickson & Adonis testifying----------6556x1,2:PRIESTLEY all sound material----------6550x12 HARDE:Frank G.Reis sworn in--other ls same on stand--Virginia Hill sworn in--ls of her on stand----------6558x3 HEARST: More on Costell 6550x10 PARAMOUNT:Gen.silent scenes of Costello testifying-6558x2 PARAMOUNT:Costello & McLaughlin testifying---------6558x1 PRIESTLEY:Sound on Hill & Costello----------ls group wives of members 6552x5 MARKMANN:shot of cameramen--bers of Inv.Comm.Mrs.Herbert H.O'Connor,Mrs.E.Kefauver & Mrs. Charles E.Tolling----------6551x10 PRIESTLEY: Levy

PRESS:(Covering senate crime probe in NYC-3/51--cameramen,etc.--story &6552x5) SOUND

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 1

Subject: CRIME PROBE--SENATE GROUP DELVES INTO GAMBLING RACKET

Cameraman: MARKHAM-PARA--HARDY-HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316	308			see after cut story Can No ABOUT 3000 FT.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ext.U.S.Fed. Court House--Frank Costello walking into building--tilt shot up bldg.--cu Frank Erickson,convictee--newsmen pushing thru door--med.pan committee--Erickson sworn in--med. Senator Estes Kefauver,head of Sen.Crime Investigating Committee--SOUND "What is your business,etc."--is committee room--2 shots Costello takes chair--cu Costello--next day SOUND"Did you have,etc."--committee members--Costello in confab,muffle mikes--gen.shot room--Virginia Hill. SOUND"Did you get,etc" & laughter--is room,Costello SOUND--crowd--Costello gets up,starts to walk out--cu committee--cu Costello & lawyer,George Wolf--them

Date of Event: March 1951

Used On Book 1 -- Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-3-) 24-4341

Arrives Fed Courthouse--Levy is lawyer for Erickson--crowd & war. shots Fed. Bldg--Erickson handcuffed to marshall, lv. Bldg--crowds outside----------6550x8 FOX; more on Virginia Hill----------

NEW YORK CITY -CRIME--COURT HOUSE--BLDGS-COSTELLO--PRESS--REPORTERS--ERICKSON--CRIMINALS--COMMITTEE--U.S.SENATE--INVESTIGATION--KEFAUVER--HILL--CROWD--WOLF--ADONIS--AMBROE LEVY--O'CONNOR--TOBEY--HALLEY--BALS--MC LAUGHLIN--O'CONNOR MRS.--KEFAUVER, MRS.--TOLING--PRISONERS--

(2) 24-440-1

John H.Cran,
Sol Gelb----------
gathered outside court room--
turned away by 2 guards at door--
etc.-----girl reporter typing story--
at typewriter--
HEARST: more on O'Dwyer----------
Costello----------
6567x3 HEARST:
FOX:arrival of
into elev.--ms
Fireman Martin----------
6562x7 HEARST:
COURT HOUSE--
(O'DWYER)--
HUNT--BLD
REPORTERS-
U.S.GOVT----TOBEY--PRESS--

PRESS:(Covering Sen.Crime Inv.Comm hearing in NY-3/51--story & cuts 6561x5)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 1

Subject CRIME HEARING--EX-NY MAYOR O'DWYER FACES SENATE PROBE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
214	206		

Wdth.-see after cut story.- appx 4000ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Federal Court House--med.shot Senatorial Crime Investigation committee--ls room, Ex-NY Mayor William O'Dwyer testifying--cu him--ls committee room, Sen.Charles Tobey talks SOUND on Anastasia case--cu Tobey--ls room,SOUND of O'Dywer & Tobey argument----------CUTS:6564x3;PRIESTLEY: silent on Frunk Costello----------6563x1 PRIESTLEY:Arrive to Mexico & ex-NY Mayor O'Dwyer arrives Fed.Court House with Mrs. Paul O'Dwyer & her daughter,Joan--he enters bldg & walks along corridor--Sen.Comm: Hunt of Wyoming,Tobey,Sen.Kefauver & Sen.O'Connor--gen.views courtroom--him sworn in(O'D) 6596x2 PATHE: Frank Costello on stand,with his Atty.Geo.Wolf

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-443-1

parade--cut-ins of flags, parade, crowds----------
6573x3: Washington, DC parade --Blair House--overview
fotogs--shot of Blair House looking up at flag--------
6574x3: more, on Auriol arrival, greeted by Truman--pix of
Harry, Bess & Margaret Truman----------
6573x1: more on Auriol in Wash, DC--Washington parade--Vant
point parade--other parade shots----------
6578x2: still more on parade----------6579x1: sun life
preservers on Ile De France--shots of Mayor Impellitteri & Roy
Edwards, U-I cameramen--crowds on dock--var. shots of Auriol
on board (in NY Harbor)--ls of tugs & fireboats welcoming
Auriols with reporters on board----------
NEW YORK CITY--"ILE DE FRANCE"--VISIT--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--
FAMILIES--HARBOR--STATUES--SCHUMANN--SKYLINE--SOS--WASH, DC
RR STA--TRUMAN--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--US FLAGS--FR. FLAG--CAR
PARADE--SIGN--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Auriol)--BLAIR HOUSE--
MARKMANN--EDWARDS--TUGS--FIREBOATS--CROWDS(NY)--REPORTERS-
PRESS--U.S. GOVT--

PRESS:(Covering visit of Fr.Pres.Vincent & Mrs.Auriol to U.S.,in NY & Wash,DC 3.28/51--story & cuts SOUND)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 1

Subject WELCOME PRES.AURIOL OF FRANCE HAILED ON VISIT TO U.S.

Cameramen L.WYDE-L.[illegible]S-FOX-PRIESTLEY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
191	183		

Cuts E-6577x2,L-6573x2, P-6573x3,F-6574x3, Can No. 6573x1,6578x2,H-6574x

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s "ILE DE FRANCE in NY Harbor--Pres.& Mrs.Vincent Auriol walk around deck--1s Statue of Liberty--Auriol looks at ith entire group and statue in bg--MS Robert Schumann,Pres. & Mrs.Auriol together--(Schumann is Fr.For.Min.)-Auriol wav at skyline--Swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station,Auriol and party--crowd in station--Meets Pres.Harry S.Truman and shakes hands--still cameramen--Auriol & Truman into car,cu both--US and Fr.flags fly--cars down Pennsylvania Avenue, Capitol in bg--driving under sign VIVE Le President Auriol-crowds waving--Auriol receives key to city,they shake--wives in stand--he talks (SOUND)----------CUTS:6577x2:

Date of Event 3/28/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-449-2

Mac passing & saying,[illegible] 6595x5
XXXXX shots fotogs, reporters, [illegible] arrive at
IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--I [illegible] greets Mac, Grover
Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving ai
port----------MARKWN.J 6595x2:
they enter City Hall, etc--clear shots City Hall with crowd
filling square--Gen. on platform--Mac gets scroll--cu
massed flags by--cu 5-star banner---------- 6590x1:
more at Idlewild---------- 6595x3: [illegible] arrive at Il-
and. stuff same--firemen, sailors parade----------
HARDE 6594x3: more on parade, flags, etc.--[illegible] Arthur
in car--BIK [illegible] 6591x3:
same Grover Whalen [illegible] 6591x4 + 6593x4:
parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--to Central Park
kids there--paper in street [illegible]--Library passed----
BOSSONE 6591x5: shots Mac thru Washington Arch--
6593x4: Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------

PRESS:(fotogs,reporters,etc.greet Gen.MacArthur at Idlewild Airport in NY--4/19/51--in cuts 6595x5)

Can No. 24-449

2

Subject
NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman -- [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cuts all filed, see nos. after cut story
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NEW YORK:(motorcade down 34th St. for Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impelletiere waves--Mrs. Mac & Arthur--ticker tape, sky scrapers in bg.--blizzard of paper--pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of paper--more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade, car past camera, pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza, thousands--Mayor Impellitieri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car, Mac in it, past camera, waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--big crowd at library--pan from crowd, blizzard of paper, to cars heavy paper--

Date of Event 4-19-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-449-2

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2 arriving NY--close scs family out of plane--greeted by Impy, etc.----------FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2: more on parade-travel shots---eyeme-stuff------ good shots ticker tape..
PATHE 6607x1,2: more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape, etc--Mac family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car, yelling----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD-CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTION--MISC.FLA FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--3PELLMAN--WHALEN--HISTORIC HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--MONTAGE--

PRESS:(Covering the return of red Hungary prisoner,Robt.Vogeler,at Idelwild Airport,NY--5/1/51) SOUND

24-453

Roll No. 2

Subject LIBERATION--ROBERT VOGELER HOME AFTER RED ORDEAL(

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
~~183~~	~~116~~			PR-6622x3 H~~6626~~6x6 PA-6626x3 appx.700ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Robert Vogeler and family down steps of plane--(IDLEWILD ~~AIRPORT~~)--photographers take pix--closer,walking shot of Vogeler family--head-on shot,walk toward camera--int.seated in fron of mike--cu Vogeler--he starts to talk--now she starts talking right away--silent shot,then----------

CUTS:(6622x3:Vogeler thru crowd,in front of mike--talking--crowd noise in bg--SOUND--expresses happiness on being back home----------6626x6:(cu cameramen--ls plane taxis in, cameramen in fg--posing for sound reels--OUT of bldg, get in car--she comes out to car--ls reporters & cameramen--car leaving----------(6626x3:(More on sound interview-

Date ~~5-1-51~~ 5/1/51

Date

NEW YORK,NY--VOGELER--PRISONER(Ex-in Hungary)--RETURNED U.S.A.

FORM 2577 (SM-2/54-U) (Mrs. Vogeler) (FRENCH(Mrs. Vogeler) FILM'N INT. CROWD20

PRESS:(Covers NY dock strike--10/19/51 on NY docks)	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP TIE-UP! EAST COAST DOCK STRIKE HALTS WAR SHIPMENTS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6746x7, 6749x3, Can No. 293 ft.
113	105			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (workers on the docks walk off job--shot sign "Port of Embarkation"--foremen calling shape up--2 shots, men not responding--Jerry Anastasia in group&his brother Tony Anastasia in windbreaker--workers listen to organizer--2 shots men stand around--Colonel Littel, Deputy Chief of Staff of Brooklyn Army Base, talks to press--ls ships tied up at pier, pan over to cargo on dock--cu gun--drums marked Mutual Aid, more crates--cu sign "From USA for Mutual Defense"--MP's patrol wharves--stockpile of crates--CUTS:(6746x7:more on Jerry & Tony Anastas Tony talks to workers--other piers as men walk out--crowds outside of Army yards--cu same--more at Army Base, press talks to Col. I.W.Littel--ls & cu pier guard on watch--piles of cases, etc. on pier (Army material is in cuts 6749x3)----------NEW YORK, NY--STRIKE--CROWDS--CIGS--ANASTASIA

Date of Event: 10-19-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 & 15M—10/51.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Photographers. etc. - SS. Constitution)

Can No. 6662 X

Roll No. 5

Subject
N.Y. EXPORT LINER
S.S.CONSTITUTION

Cameraman
HARDA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...LS & CU S.S.CONSTITUTION steaming up bay--FULL SHOTS same--harbor N.Y. skyline--Mrs. Francis C.Gray(woman getting off at Boston)--cheese cake photos picture--CU her--Mayor Impelliterri and Jacobsen and other officials--CU Capt. & Mayor--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.CONSTITUTION--SHIPS--AT SEA--HARBORS--GRAY--PRESS--IMPELLITTERI--JACOBSEN--

Date of Event 6/12/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Meets Trygve Lie at Idlewild Airport--6.26.51)

Can No. 6673 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

TRYGVIE LIE ARRIVES AT IDLEWILD AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(IDLEWILD AIRPORT)..shot cameramen working--cameramen in PG as plane taxiis in--LIE down steps from plane--CU Lie talking to reporters--walking shots--sound reels..cu same--coming out of bldg. and car--U.N. officials outside bldg.--CU talking to U.N. officials--car leaving--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--PRTS--TYPES--[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS

Date 6/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Margaret Truman poses for Newsreels on arrival New York City) Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
6689 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
MISS MARGARET TRUMAN ARRIVES ABOARD THE SS CONSTITUTION	HARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
308				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY---LS S.S. CONSTITUTION in river--other shots of ship with crowd in FG waving--shot looking down at end of pier--Mrs. Bess Truman and friend pointing to boat--Miss Truman on deck with friends as boat docks--Margaret posing for newsreels--other shots on deck Margaret with her mother--CU Margaret--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--S.S.CONSTITUTION--TRUMAN--CROWDS--PIERS--PRESS--

Date of Event 7/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (N.Y): Returning Sec. of State talks to Press)	Issue Number 6774 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
SEC.STATE ACHESON RETURNS FROM NATO CONFAB ~~IN ROME & U.N.GEN.ASSEMBLY~~ IN PARIS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6097-3 Can No. caption junked after card made
200ft.				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Sec.State Dean Date ~~12/11/51~~ 12/12/51

Acheson talk to reporters on return aboard the liner SS INDEPENDENCE(don't think there's a shot of ship here)--var.scs talk to press(silent coverage)--Acheson with Sec.Treas.John Snyder;Sen Alex Wiley of Wisc.and Sec.Agric.Charles Brannan,walking--fotogs--med shots of same group--Customs Collector in NYC Hon.Harry M.Durning greets them----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--PRESS(NY)--SNYDER,John--BRANNAN, Charles--WILEY,Alex--

SEE OVER

PRESS (N.Y.): (Eager to learn outcome of meeting on Korean situation)

Issue Number 25-423-1

Subject: IKE AND MAC MEET--CONFER ON SOLUTION OF KOREAN CONFLICT

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-50				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ext.house on 91st Street where Secy of State designate John Foster Dulles lives,crowd newsmen--house number 72--Pres.elect Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower and General Douglas MacArthur emerge--fotogs,2 sc--Mac,Ike & Dulles--crowd as they enter car----------

Date of Event: 12/17/52

NEW YORK CITY--DULLES,John F--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--CAMERAMEN--PRESS(NY)--

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Student press hears Pres.Harry St.Truman address them--3/52) in New York (SOUND)	Can No. 25-544	Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN--School Editors urged to build for future SOUND	Cameraman Harde & Edwards

Length	Neg. S-108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6821 x 7 & 6820x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs as President of U.S.Harry S.Truman enters--ls interior at stand--ms looking into camera--applause,table shot--hs tables--2 shots at tables--SOUND OF BST--applause--crowd applause----(CUTS: add.material on same--sound material of speech)

Date of Event 3/52

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--PRESS--U.S.GOVT--CHILDREN(young people)--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mpb on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.ha Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur---------CUTS:T-6892x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6892x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6892x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrive by plane--out of plane--exit thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

PRE-S(headlines):(7/52-Shot of headlines about Republican Nat'l. Convention in N.Y. papers) (SOUND)
CUT 6896x3 ONLY

Can No. 25-576

3

Subject: GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

Cuts: I-6899x1,6894x3,4,5-6892x7 6898x5;//E-6895x2,6898x1,3 6897x7;//L-6895x1,6894x1 6896x1,6896x1,2-6892x1,2,3 H-6896x2 P 6892x5

Date of Event: (July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL:(ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--aa Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--neu with family--cu same--Robert A.Taft surrounded with followers--Taft surrounded by signs--Taft in car,waving--

SEE OVER

(4) 25-576-3

Sen.James H.Duff of Pa.--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E. Driscoll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson uses gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots----------
T-6894x3:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order----------L-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------
E-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy Gebrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration ----------L-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech---
------T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------
H-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention-----
T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded side

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere --Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters---------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. Leverett Saltonstall--NY Gov Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(5) 25-576-3

P-6892x5:(Stassen and [illegible] at Headquarters [illegible]

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC. Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--GISH[illegible] FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--[illegible] ration)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--[illegible] AIR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONV[illegible] (82nd Airborne, U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--[illegible] --FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--[illegible] SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LOCK--[illegible] PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--[illegible] of Allegiance to the Flag)--

(2) 25-596-2

int.shots with Taft--ext, Ike's home--more they pose--Cut Story in this roll,too----------6960x9:SOUND of Stevenson's speech in L.A.--him talking on "Fears"----------6948x8:(sound of Ike and Taft in front of residence at Columbia U,talk by both--good xcu Ike----6947x7:(Stevenson at ALBERQUERQUE,NEW MEXICO--arrival at Phoenix,Ariz. airport--shakes with var.members Den. party(unidentified in dopesheets)--his sons with him--talk by Stevenson SOUND on "Two-headed Elephant"--

---

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--STEVENSON--CAMPAIGNS--NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--TAFT--PRESS(NY)--PRESENTATIONS--FAMILIES--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--COLUMBIA U--ALBERQUERQUE,NEW MEXICO--

PRESS:(In NY covers Ike and Taft meeting --9/52)story & 6948x1,5,8 (SOUND IN CUTS ONLY)	Issue Number 25,596-2	

Subject	Cameramen
POLITICS--GOP CLOSE RANKS AS ADLAI CAMPAIGNS	HARDE--JOHNSON--FOX--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-143				H-6948x1, J-6949x1,2 F-+CS 6948x5,6960x9 6947x7 & P-6949x8,2000ft.	

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Dem.cand. Adlai E. Stevenson arrive(hometown)--cu wave from porch of house he was born in--pan up from sign to house--ls crowd & him--he gets plaque--crowd cheer--he and plaque--int.crowd--ls hall,he on stage--applause--ls he waves--NEW YORK CITY (sign Morningside Hgts--Senator Robert Taft arr.at Ike's (Eisenhower's)residence--enters--press outside--int.2 shots Taft and Ike--fotogs outside--they come out--banks of press cameras--Ike and Taft pose----------CUTS:more on Taft and Ike meeting(6948x1)----------6949x1,2:(more on Stevenson in L.A.--he gets Cal.State Flag,plaque with his birth record--his sons,Borden and [illegible],with [illegible]--crowd shot ---------6958-5:(more on Eisenhower

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

City Hall Plaza--Queen speaking--

NEW YORK CITY--JUDICIARY--HOTELS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC
PARKING--PLAZAS--BERNARD--CHANIN--CHIEF--RELIGIOUS--
CITY HALL--INSTITUTIONS--INTELLIGENCE--PRESERVATION--
AWARDS--MEDALS--POLICE--

(2) 6839x3; 6834x2

PRESS:(Cars along East River Drive, press truck,etc.during Queen Juliana's arrival--4/7/52)	Can No. 6839 x 3	Roll No. 6834 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN JULIANA IN N.Y.C.	EDWARDS - LORIMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~xxx~~ 1221	1221 ft.			

Description NEW YORK CITY--LS & tilt shots flags on Waldorf Astoria Hotel--travel shots along East River Drive of press cars etc.--flags etc.ahead of parade--shot of Queen's car from press truck--crowds along route--LS and CU walking shots, Queen, Prince Bernhard and Grover Whalen--at St.Paul's Chapel Ministers of Dutch Reformed Church in America joins the vicar and the curate who approach the Royal car and are greeted by the Queen--shot of car as it enters City Hall entrance--LS from City Hall--Mayor Impellitteri presents City's Medal of Honor to Queen--Mayor presenting scroll of Honor to ~~Queen--presents~~ Medal of Honor to Prince Bernhard--CU Queen and Mayor ~~Prince--shot~~ with Police Escort and other Military

Date ~~4/[illegible]/52~~ 4/7/52

Used No.	Date

PRESS:(Plane (same as Ike's) taking off.)	Can No. 6990x	Roll No. 4
Subject FOR GEORGIA [illegible] AND GRANDCHILDREN	Cameraman MARKHAM	

Length 223	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY(LAGUARDIA FIELD)..Ike on stairs--Ike with grandchildren--Ike with Jamie and grandchildren--MS CU Ike waving--shot Constellation taking off--starting motors--press plane...press plane(same as Ike's taking off--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--TYPES(CONSTELLATION)--FLIGHTS--PRESS--

Date of Event 11/5/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (N.Y.): (Interview Adlai Steven-
son on his return from world tour)

Issue Number
26-493-1

Subject	Cameraman
(SOUND) STEVENSON BACK--SEES U.S.AS ONLY SAVIOR OF FREE WORLD	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				7161x5,7159x1, 1300ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(Adlai Stevenson and his son John Fell Stevenson wave from steps of plane (just back fromsix-month tour)--is same--he talks SOUND.....
CUTS: 7161x5;(add.same--some interview material in sound----7159x1: more of same.....

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--
--PRESS(NY)--INTERVIEW(SOUND)--

Date Filmed 8/20/53

SEE OVER

best possible morale-builder (SOUND)----------
----------(D)SARANAC LAKE,NEW YORK:(ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--Variety Club sign--Union Pres.Richard Walsh off bus--group enters under sign--int.people sit around--man reads billboard--2 sc.Will Rogers Statue--putting plaque on door--cu plaque dedicating a new room to the memory of Thomas Shea--group outside waving----------
----------(E)MORECAMBE,ENGLAND:(gal past croud--Bud Abbott waving--pan up one beauty--Lou Costello tries pursuit,held back--pan girls,ls group --Brenda Mee of London wins--put ribbon around her--cu her hold cup--horseplay by Costello,Abbott kisses her then Costello--kiss her and the Lou faints----------CUTS:additional material same----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--COMMUNISTS(Calif)--POLICE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS AMERICA"--SIMPSON,SLOAN--PRESS(NY)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--STEVENS,Secy Robert T--SPEECH(Stevens)-MAIL(Communications)
(D)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--WILSON,Richard--VISITS--CEREMONIES--
(E)MORECAMBE,ENGLAND--CONTESTS(Beauty)--COSTELLO,Lou--ABBOTT,Bud--

PRESS (N.Y.): (Reporters quiz ex-mayor's wife on divocrce plans)

Issue Number
26-497-3B
~~26-497-3~~

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS CAPTURED
(B)SLOAN - IMPSON(C)LETTERS TO VETS (D)ROGERS(E)BEAUTY CONTEST
~~HOSPITAL~~

Cameraman
(A)LEDERER
(B)NARLMANN(C)HEARST(DD)
(D)FOX (E)HEARST(BR)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)29	(C)58	B STORY			(A) 7165x6,75 ft.
(B)32	(D)56				(B)C)only7166x12(E)7165x3 = 90ft
	(E)64				

Date of Event
8/53

Description and Remarks
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(walk down hall into office--croud press,fotogs--cu the Communists party leaders who were captured in the high Sierras hideout--they are Carl Rassi,Shirley Kremen,Sam Coleman, Sidney Stienberg--group shot of the four of them--------CUTS:Comm. Joseph Karesh as he enters his office--add.same as story----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS AMERICA"arriving in port--on deck is Sloan Simpson who was divorced from ex-Mayor of NY William O'Dwyer, folced by press--hs interviev(silent)--cu lil smile on her----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Army Secy Robert T.Stevens urges families, relatives,friends of servicemen to keep letters going to them as the

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Newspaper headlines about hot weather--7/30/53--in NY)

Can No. 6164 x 6,9; Roll No. 6165 x 1

Subject: HOT WEATHER TORY

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
884				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY...Times Square..shot theatre marquee (LIFE OF RILEY & ILLEGAL ENTRY) with "cool inside" signs etc.--L S of people entering theatre--shots from inside lobby--shots deserted Times Square area--kids in wading pools--kids on bench--kids in 106th st. laving in front of open water hydrant--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y...kids & grown ups at steeplechase Park. pool etc.--people on beach at Coney Island--man drinking big glass of beer --Newspaper headlines on HOT WEATHER--

NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--TIMES SQUARE--THEATRES--CROWDS--POOLS--CHILDREN--WATER--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--BEER(LIQUOR)--STUNTS--

Date of Event: 7/30/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(1953--covering installation of new UN Secy--)

Can No. 7078x6; 7085x3, 7038x3

Roll No.

~~(FOUND 7078x6, 7085x3, 7038x3~~

=OUNU

Subject DAG HAMMERSKJOLD,NEW SECY.GEN. OF UN, ARRIVES AND IS SWORN IN

Cameraman HARDE-HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1054	261		793	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..IDLEWILD AIRPORT..~~Trygve~~ Lie and Hammerskjold shake hands--walking to customs--posing for newsreels--leaving airport in car--U.N.HDQ..NYC..Trygve Lie enters escorting Hammerskjold to rostrum--Mr.Lester Pearson administers oath(SOUND)..Dag meeting new committee chairmen and vice presidents--shakes hands with Vishinsky, Jebb, Lodge and others--Lie leaves stand, as new Secy takes his place--talk by Dag--talk by Henry Cabot Lodge--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HAMMERSKJOLD--U.N.--LIE--PRESS--PEARSON--VISHINSKY--JEBB--LODGE--SPEECH(HAMMERSKJOLD)--SPEECH (LODGE)--

~~4-8-10-53~~

Date of Event 4/9-10/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(1953-interviews freed Amer. Journalist who had been held by reds) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
7106 x	1

Subject
JOURNALIST, VISIT TO U.N. AND OFFICE

Cameraman
PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
640			640	

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY..William Oatis and wife,Sound Interview with Fran Starzel, Executive Manager of AP--CUT-IN and pan.views of setup cut-ins at teletype machines and reading wires--CU and Cut-in shots of Mrs. Oatis..Bill Oatis and Mr.Starzel--cut-in shot walking along line of foreign teletype machines--CU and cut-in shots of Mr.Hane Cottingham,Head of Library for AP presenting Bill and Mrs.Oatis with scr books of clippings-CU shots of headlines--CU Mr.and Mrs. Oatis--
NEW YORK CITY--OATIS,& MRS.--SPEECH(OATIS)--STARZEL--PRESS--TELETYPE ETC.--COTTINGHAM--

Date of Event 5/20/53

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-540-NY Local (Turk Pres)

--var.scs.members listening,applauding,etc--Bayar shakes with VP Richar M.Nixon and with Rep.Joseph Martin--cus of him as he leaves the Capitol and stops to pose,then enters car and leaves----------
----------7248x2:(CS in this roll,too-- additioanl material on arrival at House--addressing congress--part of the members of U.S.Supreme Court listen to his speech--var.cutins members listen--check to be sure that this is silent altho we believe it is----------
----------,7241x4:(cu Celal with Richard C.Patterson who is new officia greeter for NYC,Madame Bayar with them--var.shots as they come off the SS MAURETANIA--cu captain (former) of liner BATORY arriving for tour of US--he's Jan Cwiklinski--sev.shots of him----------
----------7241x5:(shots of Lower Manhattan from CG Cutter--shots of SS MAURETANIA down the bay--press go aboard MAURETANIA--sev.shots of them interviewing Bayar--NY skyline scenes in this roll----------

PRESS (N.Y. (Goes aboard Mauretania to interview Pres. of Turkey)

Issue Number

27-540-NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject PRESIDENT OF TURKEY HAILED BY NEW YORK

Cameraman MARKMANN--EDWARDS--LYONS--TUGALDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-118				7247x2, 7246x6, 7241x5 7241x4, 7248x2,

Can No. 7243x6-appx.1500ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Broadway to welcome Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--applause--U.S. & Turkish flags--ls Bayar car--ms ,him by--paper storm--car toawrd us and by--people waving flags--car at CITY HALL,stops--shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and wife--as same--Turkish flag--hs reviewing honor guard--ls he doffs hat--hs same--ls past us----------

CUTS:7247x2:(add.on parade and arrival at City Hall and reviewing honor guard----------7246x6:(add.with Mayor and Mrs.Wagner and Mrs. Bayar--more of them at City Hall--in car with Mrs.Wagner ls Bayar----------

---------folowing material was unused:7243x6:(in WASHINGTON,DC,Bayar addresses(silent) joint session of Congress in House of Representatives

Date of Event 2/1/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-540-NY Local (Turk Pres)

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--TURKISH GOVT--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--PARADE--RECEPTIO
--TICKER TAPE--NY CITY HALL--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--CEREMONIES--WASH,DC--
CONGRESS--NIXON,VP Richard M--MARTIN,Rep,Joseph--PATTERSON,Richard C--
SS MAURETANIA--CWIKLINSKI,Jan--SKYLINE(NY)--SCENICS(Manhattan)--PRESS(N

PRESS (N.Y.) (Listen to returning Iron Curtain prisoner)

Issue Number 27-542-1

Subject: BACK TO FREEDOM--JOHN HVASTA HOME FROM IRON CURTAIN CAPTIVITY (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-84				7245x7,7251x2	appx.600ft.

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane arriving--family of sailor John Hvasta (who's returning from five years imprisonment in Czechoslavakia) wait--he at top of ramp with his brother--restraining family,he waving--mom embraces him--ls plane,crowd--he goes on with folks--cameraman--int., crowd waiting,fotogs--he talks (SOUND)---CUTS:all additional material on above--approaching Customs--Pan-American plane taxiing in,etc-------

Date of Event: 2/6/54

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY)--HVASTA,John--PRISONERS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT--
--PRESS(NY)--TYPES PLANES(Pan-Am Passenger taxis in)--SOUND(Interview)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

port,plane taxi in--2 scs.Mr. Mrs. Dixon,parents of newsman Donald Dixon wave--Donald down steps,parents rush to him-he's released after 16 months in Red Chinese Prison--companion Richard Applegate down the steps and kissed--is airport--(they were arrested by Red Chinese although they claimed they were cruising in international waters)--SOUND as Applegate talks----------(D)AT SEA(In the Gulf of Tonkin) :boat "CAVALIER"--skin divers (for oil) on boat--bow,porpoises--men lean over rail to look--diver going down--underwater,diver feels aroun bottom,looks at rock--diver dig in sand,scoop some with hands--with knife,digs--gets crab with knife,it scoots away--diver feel sand,digs something out--2 divers fill container--diver emerges,at side of boat and hands up box--deck,tapping at stone with hammer--cut stone--2 men in silhouette--(NOTE:This is experimentation by Socony-Vacuum Oil Company for new sources of oil supply)----------

----------(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--crowd,Pres.Juan Peron in whose honor [illegible] this boxing festival--front row--U.S.Boxing champ Jack

PRESS (N.Y.men released by Reds return home)	Issue Number 27-607-2C	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,Paris (B)EDISON MEMORIAL (C)NEWSMEN HOME(SOUND) (D)SKIN DIVING (E)DEMPSEY & FIRPO	(A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HARDT (D)MARATHON (E)PARAMOUNT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)~~60~~ (B)43 (C) 72 (D)110 (E) 58	C Story			all cuts junked Conly(A)7354x7(B)7357x1 ~~(C)7356x5~~ (D)7356x5

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(firemen,fg, ~~water hosed up~~ in bg--firemen with hoses--man on ~~hi~~ ladder--firemen & hose,fire and smoking bldg,bg--bldg afire--fire, firemen in bg--blazing--pan--woman carries clothing--2 men carry bed--firemen hold hose,aimed at fire in bg--thru debris,see fotog-----

(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ:(crowd seated--unveiling plaque honoring Thomas Edison as founder of motion pix industry is Adolph Zukor--cu plaque--Zukor shakes with Vice Admiral Harold G.Bowen who is executive director of the Edison Foundation--watch replica of original "Black Maria"studio built by Edison atop of turntable,2 men push replica--keeps turning, light of the sun in-----

(C)BROOKLYN,NY.(Ac Idlewild Air-

Date of Event ~~9/54~~ 9/54

SEE OVER

(3) 27-607-2

Dempsey in ring--shakes with his rival of the thirties,Luis Firpo--back away to ls of crowd,ring,crowd yelling--ms 2 men hugging--ls they greet ringsiders--crowd--Peron in ring with them,hugs,shakes first with Firpo and then with Dempsey----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE(Fire)--
(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ--MEMORIALS--EDISON,Thomas Alva(no pix)--MOTION PIX--
--MEMORIALS--ZUKOR,ADOLPH--BOWEN,Adm.Harold G.--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY--PRESS(NY-men released by Reds)--
--DIXON,DONALD--APPLEGATE,Richard--SPEECH(Applegate)--
(D)AT SEA--DIVING(Skin-diving)--"CAVALIER"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--
--CRAB--OIL(Search undersea)--INDUSTRY--
(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON--BOXING--DEMPSEY,JACK--FIRPO,LUIS--

crowd--Monte Irvin bats(G),singles to left center scoring Don Mueller and Willie Mays--crowd applause--Westrum swings,sacrifice fly,as Hank Thompson tags up and scores--fans whoop it up--(G)Don Liddle pitch--(I)Hank Majeski swings,outfielder leaps but it's over fence for homer-Sam Dente scores ahead pan to Al Rosen foloed by Majeski rounding 3rd and coming in--congrats--crowd--(G)Johnnie Antonelli pitch in 8th with two on--(I)Dale Mitchell at bat--Antonelli pitch,swings,hits pop foul and Thompson grabs it and th-th-th-that's all,folks--mob scene--SWISH to Laguardia Field,NEW YORK(BROOKLYN):welcome signs,reception for team --banners--players down steps--news headlines,sweep--players off plane --headlines,WORLD CHAMPS--Durocher and Laraine smooch--lil fan in bb uniform--crowd waving----------

CLEVELAND,OHIO--BASEBALL--HL OF YR--NEW YORK GIANTS--CLEVELAND INDIANS --CHANDLER,JEFF--DAY,LARRAINE--DUROCHER,LEO--BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--AIRPORT --RECEPTION--PRESS(NY-PAPER HEADLINES)--

PRESS (N.Y.-Paper Headlines)
World Series --

Issue Number
27-610-1

Subject: SERIES SWEEP--GIANTS DEFEAT INDIANS FOUR STRAIGHT GAMES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS HARDE-J.BARNETT-LYONS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-292				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND, OHIO: (Municpal Stadium--souvenirs, pin Cleveland button--Indian souvenirs, balls--crowd enter--actor Jeff Chandler, actress Larraine Day with hubby, Giant Mgr. Leo Durocher--crowd--bases loaded with Giants pan--cu (G)Dusty Rhodes at bat--pitch, he hits and two runs score, one holds at third--crowd(This was THIRD game)---now FOURTH GAME, crowd--(G)Dave Willaims at bat, lines out to Vic Werts who catches it, throws wild at second, Hank Thompson on third starts in and crosses plate on the error--crowd--(G)Wes Westrum swings, hits fly ball but Wally Westlake drops it, scores Monte Irvin--crowd--(I)Hal Newhouser pitch now--Hank Thompson at bat, walks and then Al Dark comes in from third, scores.

Date of Event: 10/54

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Shots photographers..for Marciano & Charles weigh in at Mad Sq.Garden--6/54)

Can No. 7312 x11 ~~7312x11~~

Roll No. 7313x3 ~~7313x3~~

Subject: MARCIANO & CHARLES WEIGH IN

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (MADISON SQUARE GARDEN)
shots photographers--Fzzerd Charles going to platform--var.shots Charles and Rocky Marciano being weighed in..shaking hands etc.--
(Marciano later won on 15 round decision)

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--PRESS--CHARLES--MARCIANO--

Date of Event 6/17/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(At UN Meeting--16 new members join UN..press gallery..N.Y.C.--12/55)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 1

Subject: 16 JOIN U N -- DEADLOCK BROKEN BUT JAPAN BARRED

Cameraman: HEARST & MARKMANN

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Security Council table--cu President Sir Leslie Munro--cu US Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge talking--press gallery--cu delegate Arkady Sobolev names nations agreed upon--gallery--ls vote by show of hands--pan new delegates--ls of group

Date of Event: Dec.15/15-16-55

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MUNRO--LODGE--PRESS--COMMUNIS SOBOLEV--VOTING--DELEGATES--

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (N.Y.): (Members of Associated Press hear talk by Pres. Ike)

Issue Number

7438x5, 7438x6, 7436x10

Subject

IKE AT THE WALDORF ASTORIA FOR ASSOC. PRESS ANNUAL LUNCHEON (SOUND)

Cameraman EDWARDS, ZARKMANN & FOX, respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Spch 972ft Rest 433 ft				Book Nos:6891-1, 6890-12, 6892-4 respect.

Cont'd SPEECH COPY FILED(7438x5)

Captions junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(at the Hotel Waldorf Astoria, 7438x5:(var.scs. of U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower addressing the Assoc.Press Luncheon--SOUND,speech copy filed under this number----------7438x6:(331ft.-Ike in hall on way to dais--Ike to dais--ms and cus Ike--Ike and John S.Knight --var.elev.croud shots--med.same--Ike begins speech(silent coverage)-- cameras working--crowd stand,applaud----------7436x10:(102ft.B.W.--no caption on this,check film for scenes-------

NEW YORK CITY--PRESS(NY)--DINNER(Luncheon)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date 4/25/55

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Eng.Prime Minister Anthony Eded arrives in N.Y.--crowd of newsmen around..makeing notes..1/56) --Cameramen & reporters)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-10	1

Subject

EDEN ARRIVES--HAILS IKE REBUFF OF RUSSIAN PACT

Cameraman

EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	52			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(cameramen & reporters--ran cameras to Sir Anthony Eden, Eng. Prime Min. cu him--crowd of newsmen around--Eden & newsmen--reporters make notes--cu of writing notes--Eden,cu--Eden waving, flanked by cameramen---------

NEW YORK,NY--EDEN--VISITS--CAMERAMEN--REPORTERS--PRESS--MONTAGE(Press,writing,etc)--CROWD--ENG. COVT--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Film Jan '56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-24-2

Minister with hats off--cops carry banner "Emerald Soc. PDNY"--little girl looks on--parade--reviewing stand, dignitaries, nurses pass--woman holds banner, kid--cu of Costello, Mayor Robert Wagner & John Sh-ehan who is the Chairman of the parade----

(A & C)

FT. DIX, NJ--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--HERREN--RAINEY--SOLDIER--HEROES--FAMILY--

NEW YORK CITY(2 stories)--CAR--RAINIER--VISITS--SNOW--PRESS CAMERAMEN--INTERVIEWS--

PARADE--~~MXXXXRMY~~--SPELLMAN--COSTELLO--GUARD--BANNER--POLICE CHURCH--CHILDREN--NURSES--WAGNER--SHEEHAN--

PRESS:(Interview Prince Rainier of Monaco aboard ship,-T.V.C.--he enters cabin,press..seated he talks to press 3/56--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-24	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL, ARMY (B)PRINCE RAINIER (C)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE,NY

(A) [illegible]
(B) EDWARDS
(C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL
(A)45 (B)42 (C)54 5				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY: award ceremonies for SOLDIERS' MEDAL,highest peacetime military award, is and ms--congratulations C.Rainey by Lt.Col.Thos.W.Herren--award face--Officer & Sgt.--is whole group and [illegible] NEW YORK CITY:(bs,car drives on dock--ship,snow--Prince Rainier of Monaco up gangplank--os,he waves to crowd,big entourage follows him--he enters cabin,press--battery of cameras--Rainier seated--still seated,ms he gestures & talks to newsmen----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(hs parade--165th Infantry passes St.Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of N[illegible] and Irish Prime Min.John [illegible] Orsfeild,patch--Army colors [illegible] by--Cardinal [illegible]

Date MARCH 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2053 10M-5-56-S

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRESS:(Former Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman & wife,Bess sail for Europe..Harry shakes with press men..N.Y.C.*5/56

Use No. 29-40

Roll No. 3

(Subject) (A) ~~BENSON~~ IN BRIEF:(A) MR. MRS TRUMAN SAIL FOR EUROPE (B) QUEEN MOTHER AT LONDON UNIV. DANCE

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-(B) FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 51 55				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres. of U.S. Harry S. and Mrs. Bess Truman waving at gangplank of the SS UNITED STATES, daughter Mrs. Margaret Daniel standing there--cu up gangplank--ls group shot, Mrs. Bess, then Harry and then daughter Margaret' movie cameramen--Harry shakes with press men--ship bound out----------(B) LONDON, ENGLAND(at the University of London,ls dance floor--hs Queen Mother Elizabeth dancing 3 shots, showing her tiara----------

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--FAMILY--[illegible]--TOURS--SS UNITED STATES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--[illegible] LONDON,ENGLAND--LONDON U DANCING--QUEEN ELIZABETH--JUNE (A)-VACATION

Date of Event 5-56

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Briscoe & her
the Mayor, and other son Joseph a dentist--on pilot--
to father, mother and brother--group again---CUTS sound
material on same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY (ti
liner "SS AMERICA" in harbor--U.S. Ambassador to
Hungary Edward Thompson Dailey, Jr. with reporters--
talking (silent)--U. N. Spanel walk
dock, reporters and him--on Spanel talking, smiling----
(D)near BRAINTREE, ENGLAND;(tie--debris of two Amer
Air Force jets which collided in air lying in field,
2 ea. crane lifting large pieces--2 ea. lifting debri
truck----------

(A)ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIO
CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Hard)--BLESSING--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--AIPORT--BRI
STARK--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPE Briscoe, in cuts)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--"SS AMERICA"--HAR
WALES--CELEBRITS--INTERVIEWS(S)--PRESS--SPANEL--
(D)BRAINTREE, ENG--USAF--PLANEWREC
DISASTERS--AVIATION--HUMAN INTEREST--SPECKAGE--

PRESS:(Interviews(silent) with U.S. Ambs.to Hungary & France aboard "SS AMERICAN in NY Harbor--3/57-

Can No. 30-23

Roll No. 2

"C"story,no cuts)

Subject

Cameraman

13th ANNIVERSARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

Cuts 6x3 30ft
Edn [illegible] 90ft

Date [illegible] 1957

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (Int. Pt. Piazza Venezia and big crowd--Pope Pius XII walks in entourage--bows at Altar--kneels with large candle in [illegible] Queen of Basilica--Pope seated--Queen's Page exits [illegible] Leger kneels and talks with Pope--profile of Pope, c[illegible] Basilica--standing and speaking--[illegible] arms raised--Pope gives his blessing--[illegible] s sam[illegible] (B) NEW YORK [illegible] At Idlewild Airport, Lord Mayor Sir [illegible] Brilliant Mayor [illegible] rooms down steps, greeted by [illegible] Brilliant wearing his robes of office [illegible] group, left to right, Brilliant family [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Assoc. Press Luncheon where Secy State Dulles speaks-- 4/22/57) (SOUND)	Can No. 30-34	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DULLES WARNING TELLS REDS ATOMIC THREAT WON'T WORK	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Cuts 7637xl, 791ft cuts

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel during the Associated Press Annual Luncheon, Secy of State (US) John Foster Dulles warns Reds that atomic war threat will not stop our efforts on behalf of peace and freedom--(ALL SOUND--ver. takes)----

CUTS: Add. material same----------

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--DINNER(Luncheon)--PRESS--ORGANIZATION SPEECH(Dulles--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--USSR--

Date Event 4/22/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(In New York,covering activities of captured top Red Spy--1957)

Can No. 30-66

Roll No. I

Subject

Cameraman

Length 73 | Neg. 66 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7659x6,3 appx. 318 ft.

Can No. 7659x6,3

NEW YORK CITY:

Abel down steps of plane--med.cu him with

Description and Remarks

Federal Bldg--med.crowd around,he BG to ga

him walking--med.cu him again--shot house where he worked as

fotog--cu sign "U.S.District Court"--he out office,fole shot

med.cu him arraigned------CUTS:7659x6;ls at NEWARK AIRPORT

of plane coming in--cu him holding head down--camera man

working----------7659x3:(more on Abel escorted to arrai

nment by men from Marshal's office--going in side door for

prisoners--more of them coming down hall--enter court room

cu sign on court room door--cu him get on elevator--newspape

of spy story----------

COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN--GUARDS--ABEL--SPY & ESPIONAGE--AIRPORT

CROWD--GUARDS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--PRISONERS

Date of First 8/8/57

Used No.	Shot	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

picking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands, him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stands by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd walks toward camera----------

PRESS:(Covering arr.of Eng.butler fr... Eng, to NY for preem of U-I pic "MY MAN GODFREY"--10/57--"C"story

Can No. 30-83

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFEN... HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B)COTTON PICKERS (C)BUTLER (D)NEW BALL FRONTIERS(Canada)

(A)...ANDER-FOX(DD) (B)HALL (C)MARKMANN, HARDE,HEARST (D)FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-43 (B)3-67 (C)3-66 (D)3-54				(A) 7667x1, 6-500ft (D) 7665x14, 90ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shakes with Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk--CUTS:Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Dimling (married daughter & husband)& P.K.McElroy & M.L.McElroy,his brothers----------also shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries,for names,see captions----------(BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(title--1st the pickers--girl picking--youngest boy of ... rest all junked ... field

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2830 3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 60-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC:title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track, more rugged terrain--1s,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DINING--HL OF YR(Politics)--

(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

PRESS:(Newspaper headlines announce garment workers strike--3/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-19	1

Subject: GARMENT WORKERS WALKOUT CRIPPLES 7-STATE INDUSTRY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	81			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(LS street--ss man giving out papers--cu paper(dress strike on)--cu clock (10 o'clock)--ss presser stopping work--ss people on street--ss crowd out into street--ss crowd in street--ss Madison Square Garden--ls sign & large crowd--ss crowd with signs--ls crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--INDUSTRY--STRIKE--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--CLOCK--

MAKEUP Eve 3/6/58

Used No.	Date
cutter--cu sign,pan	

SEE OVER

white poodle--crowd--ss winner "Champion Prankster Darius"--cu same--
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot of girls--ss fotog--ss girls walk by--scu same--ss fotog--cu girls past camera--scu judges--ss winner getting flowers--cu winner Dorothy Dolliver--ss fotogs--cu pan shot winner----
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss crowd Japanese teen-agers--bs band playing--ss Jap with guitar--crowd--band playing--bs Jap with guitar--ss same on floor ss band playing--ss same----------

NEW MEXICO--Taylor--TODD--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--PRESS--HL OF YR--

(B)ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--CROWD--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--

(C)CANADA--DOGS--ODDITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--DOLLIVER--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CROWD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

FLEET:(3/58--Miss Press Photographer [illegible] her name is Dorothy Dolliver--3/58) "D"story

Can No. ~~31-24~~ ~~31-27~~

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIKE TODD DEATH IN PLANE CRASH (B)QUEEN MOTHER HOME FROM TOUR (C)DOG SHOW (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER (E)ROCK & ROLL IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7892x4
(A)3-101 (B)3-44 (C)3-72 (D)3-55 (E)3-43				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW MEXICO:(ss flashback shots of [makeup] 3/24/58
Elizabeth Taylor & husband producer Mike Todd in Spain--cu same--ss press--ss Liz & Mike--ss press--Liz & Mike walking out--ss same--ls plane--cu plane "The Liz"--ss Todd & screen writer Art Cohn walking--AS wreckage--ss same--man looking at parts of plane--cu same--cu wreckage--cu more same--pan wreckage--------CUTS: shots of him & Liz Taylor before trip in Spain.:.duplicate of scenes used--

Used No. Date

(B)ENGLAND:(ls crowd--ss Queen Mother past crowd--ls same--scu Princess Margaret Rose--ls Queen Mother talking--ss same--cu same--pan shot of crowd--------(C)CANADA:(ss woman combs poodle's hair--cu two poodles--ss more poodles--combing dog's legs--another combing hair--cu powdering dog's nose--putting lipstick on--girl with black poodle--girl with

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-64-2

AVIATION--INTERVIEW--UNITED NATIONS--
TRAIN WRECK--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RESCUE--WRECKAG
EAD--DISASTER-- HUMAN INTEREST--

PRESS:(In NY covers 84th birthday of Herbert Hoover---8/58)"M"story	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER'S BIRTHDAY (B)GROMYKO (C)TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)330 (B) 3-34 (C) 3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(LS former Pres. Herbert H.Hoover & cameramen on his 84th birthday ss him with press--ls same--ss cameramen--cu Hoover-- aa same----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko off plane--ss him shake hands--aa same--ss talking to Soviet UN Representative Arkady Sobolev--ls walking away--cu Gromyko being interviewed----------(C) NEW YORK CITY:(nr.NY-NJ state line,ss wrecked train--aa same--aa same--cu wrecked train,body of woman--ss inside train,of seats--aa same--ss breaking windows--ss removing body-men cut wreckage with torch--ss group inside train--ss removing body from wreckage--men carry body--putting body on stretcher----------Five Died and scores were injured----------NEW YORK(all 3 stories HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--SOBOLEV

Release 8/11/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

PRESS:(In NY—1/59—covering arrival of Russia's Anastas Mikoyan for a vacation)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-2	3

Subject
KREMLIN ENVOY—MIKOYAN, NO.2 RED IN U.S.FOR 'VACATION'

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. NONE

Description and Remark NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls of Anastas Mikoyan and group off plane—cu same waving—cu group past camera—ss cameramen & reporters—ls at mike—ss cameramen—scu Mikoyan talk———————

NEW YORK,NEW YORK—RUSSIAN GOVT—MIKOYAN—RUSSIANS—VISITS—VACATIONS—PRESS—CAMERAMEN—HL OF YEAR(News)—

mkup 1/5/59
mkup 1/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Crew leaves for Russia tour with VP Nixon—7/59)

Can No. 32-57

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CREW LEAVES FOR RUSSIA

~~(to film the U.S.Exhibition in Moscow & VP Nixon's tour)~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39	54			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport, ls plane—as car pulls up—equipment out of car—crew boards plane—crew waves from steps—plane taxiing—

LEW CASS

NEW YORK—IDLEWILD AIRPORT—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—PRESS—CAMERAMEN—~~U.S.Exhibition~~—NIXON(no pix him)—CASS

Date of Event 7/6/59 makeup

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Publisher of NY Journal American principal speaker at Film Industry Communion Breakfast--1/60)

Can No. 33-8

Roll No. NY & LA LOCAL

Subject: MOTION PICTURES' COMMUNION BREAKFAST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78	72			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan down of St. Patrick's Cathedral--as people going in--as same--ls interior of Church--as same--ls breakfast tables at the Waldorf Astoria--scu John J. O'Connor, Exec.VP of Universal Pictures Co,Inc--as speaker Kingsbury Smith of the New York Journal-American Publisher--cu same--pan IATSE table with Richard Scott & Walter Deal--ls interior--

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--DINNER(Breakfast)--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--SMITH--PRESS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--UNION--SCOTT--DEAL--

Makeup MOVIE Date of Event 1/28/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(11/62--in NY --cu newspaper re vote on admission of Red China to UN)	Can No. 35-89	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA FIGHTS BACK--WEST AIDS DEFENSE AGAINST RED CHINA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(ss ext. UN Bldg--ls voting on admission of Red China--
cu UN emblem--ss meeting--cu newspaper--cu another same--INDIA:Min. of Def.Krishna Menon on stand--ss he goes to mike--ls crowd--cu same--cu Menon talk(silent)--ss crowd--ls crowd--------

Date of Event 11/62

NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--VOTING--CHINESE GOVT--US.GOVT--PRESS--INDIA--INDIA GOVT--MENON--CROWD--INDIANS--

SEE OVER

Title: (NY 12/62--press strike begins)	Can No. 35-101	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS BLACKOUT--NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS FACE LONG STRIKE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-78	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remar NEW YORK CITY: (newsstands closed, 2 shots--pickets, 5 shots--int. empty newspaper offices, 9 shots--cu typewriter in newspaper office--people around new stand--pan out of town newspapers--people at stand----------

Date of Event 12/62

NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--STRIKE--PICKETS--MACHINERY(Typewriter)--HL YEAR-

SEE OV

PRESS: (Columnist Hedda Hopper at Photoplay Award ceremonies--3/63) in New York	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACTING AWARDS--MOST PROMISING MAN GOLD MEDALS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		2-75		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (cu plaque, denoting Photplay Awards--cu Gary Clark, Susan Pleshette, Richard Chamberlain (L to r)--ss Sebastian Cabot with Johnny Carson at table--ss Johnny Carson talking to woman--cu Hedda Hopper, columnist & actress Betty Davis--ss Gary Clark & Susan Pleshette cutting cake--cu same--cameramen--ss Clark, Pleshette, Davis and Chamberlain with awards--cu same--ss same----------

Date of Event 3/63

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AWARDS--PLAQUES--MOTION PIX--CLARK--PLESHETTE--CHAMBERLAIN--CABOT--CARSON--HOPPER PRESS--DAVIS--CAKE--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

PRESS: (Newspaper strike ends in NY after 114 days--4/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-28	1

Subject: PRESSES ROLL--N.Y. HAS NEWSPAPERS AFTER LONG STRIKE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AS N.Y.Skyline--ls presses rolling--as same--as reporters at desks working--cu same--as same--cu same--as set type--cu same--mirror trucks ride off Times Square, Night shot--people buying papers--as same--daytime--newspapers coming out--World Tele truck out--Journal truck out--as same--people buy papers--more same, 3 shots----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--PRESS--STRIKES--TRICKS--MONTAGE--NIGHT SCENES--TIMES SQUARE(Bldgs)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 4/63

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:((In New York cover State conventions--8/64)	Can No. 37-71	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICAL SPOTLIGHT--KENNEDY'S N.Y. RACE STIRS CONTROVERSY _	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION:ls crowd--ms Richard Nixon and Gov.of NY Nelson A.Rockefeller--ms same--Thomas Dewey--reporters--ms silent Clare Boothe Luce talking(withdraws from senate race)--cu NY Sen Kennet Keating arrives--cu applause--Keating with hands up and others--ms same ls DEMOCRATIC STATE CONVENTION--Sam Stratton sign--cu same--ls Robert Kennedy banners--2 shots,same--ls crowds--ms Mayor of NY Robert Wagner announces Robert Kennedy(silent)--ls Kennedy arrives--cu same--pan down balloons to crowd--ss Kennedy and family waving------NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTIONS(REP)--CONVENTIONS (Dem)--NIXON--ROCKEFELLER--DEWEY--PRESS--DOP--STRATTON(D--)--WAGNER--

Date of Event 9/3/64

SEE OVER

PRESS (5/67--in NY the World Herald Tribune folds)	Issue Number 40-38-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject DEATH OF A NEWSPAPER--(World Journal Tribune fails)	Cameraman UPI

BicNo.16-13

Length 6-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY.(ext.of

WOR Bldg. Int. presses roll slowly--int. worker holds up first edition--cameraman=zoom in on last edition--pan quiet presses--2 pans linotype room silent--cu zoom in silent keys of linotype--ext.idle trucks-------

Date of Event May 1967

NEW YORKCITY--PRESS--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(press)--

SEE OVER

PRESS (camerman shooting pictures on Orville Wright's first flight showing ~~smoking factory bldgs over Chi~~)

Can No. 783 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
WRIGHT BROS. FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman
CHICAGO D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320		320 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KITTYHAWK,NC--OLD & RAREFILMS

Also as:ORVILLE WRIGHT--GLIDER--FLIGHTS--
AIR VIEWS--TYPES--FACTORIES--INDUSTRIAL--
DANGEROUS JOBS--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event 1934?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

PRESS (photogs in trees, chased away)	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TEXTILE STRIKE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--GASTONIA, NC.

FACTORY--INDUSTRY--TREES

Date of Event 9-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS(cutin shot cameramen taking pix of Geo.Marshall as he risigns as Secy of State)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-212	1

Subject: CABINET: MARSHALL TURNS OVER PORTFOLIO TO ACHESON

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	58			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C.: Geo.Marshall walking with wife at their home--med shot he and wife--cutin cameraman--backshot cameramen; Marshall and wife in bg seated--med cu both of them seated--cu of them--WASHINGTON DC: Dean Acheson and James E.Webb new Undersecy of State sit down--med shot two of them--cu Acheson--CUTS:6055x5..200ft: cu shots cus etc of Acheson and Webb--6055x9..300ft: dc shots Mr.& Mrs.Marshall--soundmen fixing mikes--going into house after posing--waving goodbye--ls of house--cu sign Liscombe Lodge Geo.C.Marshall--INEHURST,N.C.--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL--PRESS--WASHINGTON DC--ACHESON--WEBB--BLDGS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 1949

Used in Release Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS -- U.S. --
O - W

NARA ARF 3/89

PRESS (shots of cameraman shooting over massive ice)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 2

Subject: ICE JAMS BRING SEVERE FLOODS TO MANY TOWNS

Cameraman: GITTINGER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			1634x4,255;1639x2 325;1640x1,560

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--NAPOLEON, OHIO

Date of Event: 2-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (typewriter, W.U. machines, radio etc. at Rep. Convention) (SOUND)

Can No. 1790 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
797				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

6-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (Lewis of London Times, typewriter, W.U. set-up, 'phones, radio etc. at Rep.Convention)

Can No. 1791 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
423				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: LEWIS--MACHINERY--POLITICS
MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

6-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (LINOTYPE MACHINES, PRESSES ETC.)	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 2

Subject: GLASS BRICKS USED TO BUILD UP BIG PLANT MARKING A NEW ERA

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	60			2369x6	240

Description and Remarks

GLASS

COLUMBUS, O.

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HERRRMANN & SMITH PRESS (WARREN STRIKE) BULLET*PROOF VESTS GAS MASKS ETC.	Can No.	Roll No. 2347x4

Subject STEEL STRIKE	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402				

Description and Remarks

TRIKES

WARREN O.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM Z530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (FORD & FIRESTONE SCIONS WED Luncheon in garden, pose for pix, cu bulbs, group pose) N.Y.C.	Cab No. V.20 R.51	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SCIONS WED	SOUNDMASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Sub No. 5585x1,2 905ft.

Description and Re[illegible]: Best man & groom,others,pose [illegible]ro[illegible]Ford & Firestone,crowds,bride [illegible]o[illegible] with train & veils,bridesmaids br[illegible],Henry Ford 2nd & brides sis--crowds 2 [illegible]s,bride & groom out after ceremony,luncheon in [illegible],~~eating,pose for pix~~,cu bulbs,group pose, gr[illegible]p--CUTS:St.Paul's Episcopal Church--scenes ceremonies.

[illegible]:FIRESTONES:WEDDINGS:PRESS:CHURCH

Date of Event 6/47 ~~6-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-403-1

6467x4:

6466x5

M-6462x1,2

PRESS:(1950-Taft interviewed during elections-fotogs cover var.candidates--see underlined sections)

Can No. 23-403

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] GAINS [illegible] IAR VOTING

HOFFMANN-LYONS-HARDE PRIESTLEY-LEDERER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] crowds ballot box IN CALIFORNIA be to crowd--Warren shaking han 2 shots med. & CU hs crowds Gov.Thomas Dewey & Family--Mrs Dewey CU Vito Marcantonio, [illegible] ment him out--fotogs--Vincent and CU--CU Earl Warren--CU more on Impy--Impy--Dick Kolmer--Herbert Lehman & wife--------

CUTS: M-646455

L-646726:

Truman arrives at Independ[illegible]

Date of Event 11/7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-403-1

6462x9: [illegible] Cit., Mo., Pres shows
[illegible] with him during Mo. stay--
[illegible]ian--Vivian & sister May Jane Truman--cu
[illegible]--he enters plane--shots of plane----------

6466x10 In Wash., at Nat'l Airport, Pres. plane arrives
[illegible]--him out--Mrs. Truman meets him, he kisse
[illegible] C. Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheso
[illegible]--car pulls away----------J-6467x7: In L.A., Sen
[illegible] wife register & vote--children with them--
[illegible] voting--more at poll--At Repub
[illegible]--at desk with wife, counts votes--

6463x3 [illegible]her-him being congratulated--
[illegible]t--Cincinnati, Ohio---him voting--out
[illegible]e where he voted--SOUND him being
[illegible] by Joe Bumgarner, Times-Star Editorial writer-

6467x2 [illegible] Hearst: In L.A. James Roose
[illegible] his children as he votes--sev. angles--Mrs. Helen
[illegible] votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

(3) 23-403-1

6462x7:

d--Dewey Family--Deweys with
Gen. Goldstein & wife--Dewey
reading ticker, return from it--------
more on Gov. Warren at Municipal
some voters with him--takes grandchildren
ldren's Fairyland--holds 4mos.old John--
s Warren, wife & daughter Virginia
shots at poll------T-6465x6; Akron
with family at Upper Arlington
entire family-cu at radio--childr
and daughter Pamela Hokenbrink, 2 yrs.old-
itol, conceding defeat--Lyons 6465x11; At
S. Truman, US Pres. voting--is auditorium--
s on steps, trips, nearly falls--entering ca
e of motorcycles in escort hits auto--
g in street, motorcycle half-under
scs. of accident thru car windo
n. vi s same--
e shot of Pres. &Secret Service car on way
ber of these preceding cuts; 6466x12.--------

(6) 23-403-1

OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS, OHIO--
CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
N--TRUMAN, MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
ARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--NIXON--
--CINCINNATI, OHIO--
SAGMASTER--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
SPEECH(NIXON)--BRENSTER--
GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH.D.C.

(6) 23-403-1

Lyons 6462x5; In Wash.
DC, wait pic of Pres Truman--at Republ.HQ, Sen.Owen Brewst
of Maine, Mgr George Gabrielson, Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm
va.-pres.-pointing at board with election returns coming in-
on results--Harold E. Stassen, Pres.of U.of Penn.looking at
the time--At Dem.HQ, Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath,
Dem. Nat'l Com.Mgr. Wm.M.Boyle, Jr.--var.scs point to board with
results of elections----

USA--GOVT (misc)--[illegible] AGE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--
WARREN--[illegible] YORK--DEWEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN
ARCHITECTS--[illegible] --DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--LAPELLETIERI-
KILGORE--[illegible] LAP--LEHMAN--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE, MO.--
TRUMAN--BUILDINGS--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VLALA--FR.GOVT-
SPEECH(Pictorial)--LYNCH--HARLEM, NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN
INTEREST--[illegible] MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT, NY--SPEECH(DEW
McGOVERN--[illegible] OAKLAND, CALIF--ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIF--
(MORE MORE MORE)

PRESS:(Columbus Ohio in conference with former Astronaut John Glenn who will seek seante seat in Ohio--1/64)"C"story

Can No. 37-6

Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)R.KENNEDY & SUKARNO (B)CASTRO IN MOSCOW (C)GLENN IN POLITICS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-40 3-63 3-47		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/64

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Imperial Hotel--U.S.Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy walks in--ls Kennedy and Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia meeting--cu Kennedy and Sukarno--cu R. Kennedy--cu Sukarno--ss meeting-----(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ms Fidel Castro Cuban leader walks over to meet Nikita Khrushchev,embrace--ms them at conference table--cu K.talsk--cu Castro talks,pulls out big Havana cigar--ms Cuban party look on--ls conf.table--cu K,face gesture--cu Castro smoking small cigar,tip filter----(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(John Glenn walks in(former astronaut)--press-Glenn talks--same--ss show his parents--bs Glenn,press--press-2 shots,Glenn & wife--cu MrsGlenn--group, four of them---TOKYO,JAP-HOTEL-U.S.GOVT-KENNEDY-INDONESIA GOVT-SUKARNO MEETINGS-MOSCOW,RUSSIA-CASTRO-CUBA GOVT-USSR GOVT-KHRUSHCHEV-CIGAR-COLUMBUS,OHIO-GLENN-PRESS-

FOR COVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (newspaper headlines old claims)	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 5

Subject PIONEERS WIN OLD CLAIMS IN HEART OF OKLA CY

Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2187x5,325
86	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLDSTERS WIN SUIT

OKLA CY

Date of Event 3.16.37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS:(newsroom of Portland Oregonian-tabulators at work)	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STASSEN I[illegible] OREGON	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. 5899x1..710ft

Description and Remarks

Portland, countryside by--two farmers [illegible] Dewey and Stassen poster on pol[illegible] n city and three men discussing election [illegible]ith poster--voters into polling places--ladies giving out ballot--registering--both man and woman marking ballot--cutting ballots in boxes--tabulating count 2 shots--newspaper press,papers rolling--guy pulls out paper Dewey head in Portland,upset--Dewey He every happy 2 shots--CUTS: dd.farm shots--City Hall in Portland with voters coming and going--var.types voters--voting in rural area--counting votes and drinking coffee in hick town--stove and coffee--newsroom of Portland Oregonian,tabulators at [illegible]- add.newspaper presses--good shots papers piling up

Date of Event MAY 21-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-278-3

Sistie, and Nicholas--other Clls of baby--newspaper men at work taking pix of baby and family--

PORTLAND,ORE.--ROOSEVELT (Still shot)--FDR (Still)--
FAMILIES (still shot)--NURSES--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--
SEAGRAVES (Eleanor "Sistie" Dall Seagraves)--

PRESS: (Newspaper men take pix of Roosevelts New Great-Grandchild) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BORN TO ROOSEVELT FAMILY	NELSON LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4		68		6176x10	229 ft

Description and Location

PORTLAND OREGON: Sistie Dall walks over to chair with baby and sits down--cu of baby as he moves his arms with his Mama at his side--now a headon shot of them both--swish to yesteryear--FDR and little Sistie (med and cu shots) swish back to modern day-group shot of mama and baby and then see a family photograph, album shot--cu of the family---

CUTS: Add scenes of Sistie and baby--Grandma Eleanor--Papa Van H. Seagraves--Boettiger (Anna Roosevelt is Mama-ef Sistie)--STILL SHOT of FDR--Baby is Nicholas Delano Seagraves--Papa Van works on side of their house--Mama and a nurse with baby--extra family shots of Van

Date of Event boy 8-27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (NEW WIREPHOTO SYSTEM)	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LATEST WIREPHOTO SYSTEM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 9-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRESS(Life photog taking pictures of wrecked nelicpter in Oregon flood area) Can No. 5913X | 2

Subject	Cameraman
ADDITIONAL FLOODS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-?-48

[illegible] shot Vanport area as pclice and army boats on patrol & survey work--at a nearby Service Station [illegible] of Sherriff's deputies getting typhoid shots as fears [illegible] an epidemic rise fromthe heavily contaminated flood wat- [illegible] shots flood at Vanport as officials traveling in an [illegible] "duck" survey the ruined city and paint house numbers [illegible] the roofs so they can be found when the salvage work & [illegible] ch for bodies is commenced later--painting nos on [illegible] etc--add. shots survey duck going around through ruins [illegible] ts various wrecked bldgs from a boat--shots wrecked [illegible] t Guard nelicopter--cus John Florea of Life magazine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5913x2

Bloody face as he gathers up his cameras near the wrecked plane--shots putting bandages on head of Lt. Williams, pilot, as he reports his crash on a walkie-talkie--old shots crash with flood scene in bg--Florea taking pix of crashed plane--bandaging up Florea's head by Firemen, first aid men, etc. etc.

PORT CITY, OREGON: PORTLAND, OREGON: FLOODS: DISASTERS: RESCUE: POLICE: US ARMY: SHIPS: MEDICAL: RESIDENCES: SALVAGING: BLDGS: AVIATION: TYPES: US COAST GUARD: FLOREA CAMERAS: PRESS: WILLIAMS: PLANE WRECKS: FIREMEN: HL OF YR.

PRESS (keeping warm in front of Milne's parents' home)

Can No. V.7 R.417

Roll No. 4

Subject: KIDNAPPED MILNE HEIR FOUND ALIVE

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	77			330

Can No. 1571x1

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--DOYLESTOWN, PA.

Also as: CRIME--MILNE--NATHAN--NITE--DEPT. OF JUSTICE--GOVT. RESIDENCE

12-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (RCA SOUND..interviewing Nellie Granger, heroine of transport crash)

Can No. V.8 R.449

Roll No. 2

Subject AIRLINE HOSTESS HEROINE OF FATAL TRANSPORT CRASH

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			1711x2 / 435

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HEROINE--UNIONTOWN, PA.

4-10-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (welcomes Howard Winner home, baquet in ~~Phila.Pa.~~)	Can No. 1700 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WINNER WELCOMED HOME BY PRESS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HOWARD WINNER--PHILA.,PA.

Also as:VAN LEE--RECEPTION

4-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPERS (boy delivers papers..has side car for bicycle)	Can No. 1725 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
SIDE CARS FOR BICYCLES	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
496				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BICYCLES--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

XXXXXX

5-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (INTAGLIO METHOD TYPE MAKING STAMPS) sound.	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. I

Subject FRANKLIN INST. UNVEILS STATUE OF FAMOUS STATESMAN	Cameraman edwards graham

Length 62	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2931x1,2 1030 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~MASSXXXXX~~
PHILY PA.

STATUE

Date of Event 5-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRINTING PRESS. (EARLY ONE USED BY FRANKLIN USED IN CELEBRATION)	11-738	1

Subject	Cameraman
STATION HAILS POOR RICHARD ON 233RD ANNIVERSARY OF BIRTH	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			3236x1, Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 1-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (NEWSREEL CAMERAS SET UP INSIDE HALL	Can No. 12-887	Roll No. 2

Subject: G.O.P. MEETS TO PICK A CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275	265			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PAX

CONVENTION

Date of Event 6-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(PHOTOGS AT WORK SNAPPING HOOVER	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER SPEECH AT REPUBLICAN CONVENTION GET WILD ACCLAIM	EDWARDS FORDHAM DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	195			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

CONVENTION

Date of Event 6-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (CAMERAMEN AT WORK (NEWSMEN ASK QUESTIONS SOUND

Can No. 12-889

Roll No.

Subject: WILLKIE NOMINATED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262	256			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

CONVENTION HALL

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (CAMERAMEN "SHOOT" FDR IN RR CAR (SOUND) JIMMIE LYONS

Can No. 12-919

Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR INSPECTION TOUR: HE PLEDGES DEFENSE OF AMERICAS: PLANES FOR ENGLAND: WILLKIE IN BOSTON: CHARLIE JOINS THE AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 10/11/40 ~~10-11-40~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(ZOO KEEPER-CAMERAMAN CAUGHT NAPPING	Can No. 4027 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GROUNDHOG DAY	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

GROUNDHOG

Date of Event 2-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-4564

...cadets lined up--
...stand--crowd--...Army mule.
...ran to mule--CU Forrestal
...Forrestal--MS Secy Patterson
...and crowd in stand--NAVY BALL..
...at his set of hounds--Tucker picks up a
...ran for TD--crowd--Blanchard 17yds
...--crowd cadets cheering--Davis 48 yds
...cheering--NAVY BALL..Smith
...P.D.,almost caught on goal line-
...--MS Truman coming across field at
...Truman walking with Big Shots and
...with Forrestal--LS Truman walking
...other side--LS Truman into stand
...BALL..PASS intercepted by
...for TD--crowd--Bartos goes
...--Middies cheering--Davis goes
...NAVY 13)OUTS:5:54x2--add.
...with Mrs.--CU Middies marching
...--CU middies marching by--
...--CU cadets marching on field--

PRESS-(Cadets parading, Jimmy Lyons ir middle of formation taking pix--groups photographers taking pix)
(Midget cameraman taking pix)

Can No. 16-456 | 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-456-4

W.P.cadets running on field--LS & CU Marshall with Arnold. LS crowd--Byrnes & Forrestal--shots of Navy Bench and Army bench--cheering leaders--5151x1..crowd shot,Marshall standing up--Truman cross field--CU girl cheering--Truman in stand on Navy side--CU Truman--add.scene standing between W.P.cadets,marching on either side--add.Truman arriving..in stand--Wounded vets cheering--CU midget cameraman taking pix--CU cadets parading by--CU Jimmy Carrington on bench--

PHILA[illegible]--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--CROWDS--TRUMAN--
PRESS--FAMILIES--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--PARADES--LYONS--
SOUND--MULE--BOAT--FORRESTAL--BYRNES--PATTERSON--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--FEET--FREAKS--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-474	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WAR LAUNDRY	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
81	75			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] lines girls coming towards [illegible] ing--closer shot same--whole [illegible] ing down and..cross legs--LS contestants, [illegible] judges passing--closer shot bended knees--[illegible] in FG, winner getting crown in BG from [illegible], flashbulbs going off--CU winner Miss MAKKh [illegible] and Miss America 45--tilt up from legs, Marcha[illegible] and she takes out pix..flashbulb--

[illegible]--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--[illegible]--ADAMS--ADAM--PRESS--

Date of Event 4/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-154-1

CUTS:

PRESS: (At Repub. Convention In Philly))

Can No. 21-154

1

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE:

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: HESS, PRIESTLEY, SMITH PATHE, LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
397	390		

Description and Remarks:

anner across st.
MBER OF COMMERCE OF PHILA. EA
R PUB.NAT'L CONV"--st.with posters ac
guy with sign saying 'MEET YOUR K EYNOT
OF ILL.'--on lamp post "WELCO E I DIA
marquee"WELCOME DELEGATES AND HI S HOUS
of Stassen,Taft,Dewey--guy with ribbon s
THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Ta
pretty girls--st.scene with small elephant
carrying phacards for Taft--closer Taft
elephant walking into camera has Taft butt
rubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant
regulator--behind desk room clerk shaking head--

Date of Event: 1948

Feed No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2536—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 21-154-1

WAINWRIGHT--RR STATIONS--THOMAS--TRUCKS--CAMPAIGNS--
LABORERS--SIGLER-FLAGS--CHILDREN--SHANNON--MITCHELL--
WARREN--ELEPHANTS--VIRGINIA DAVIS(MISS G.C.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GRIFFEN)--SPEECH(CAROL REECE)--
SPEECH(DIFF)--CONTRACT--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

(3) 21-154-1

...Martin arrives Bellevue Stratford--Gen J.Wainwright arrives--Rep.Gov.elect Thomas of Ohio arrives--Eisenhower ...ack gives out buttons--Dewey press conference,fu at ...ke--Pitch being raised to roof of Convention Hall by ...orkmen who are repairing it--workman sanding doors, ...eparing for painting--painters working on mezzanine ...iving it its new paint job,preparatory to coming conventio ...spector looking over new lighting system being installed ...v-Alf Landon arrives North Phila.Sta.--ditto Stasse -- ...tassen leaving Station--Stassen press conference at Warwick hotel--add.st.scenes with signs and flags--little tassen rooter pins button on girl passing his hdqtrs-- dd.scenes live baby elephant--ls and med Stassen and mrs-- ...s Stassen--Phila.City Hall--Gov.Sigler greets Mich. ...legates at train--Texas delegates pose--Conn.Gov.Jim .Shannon with Arnold Mitchell,chairman Repub.Comm-- en shots Phila RR station-hotel clerk shakes head no rooms

...ILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS-- ...D PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE-- ...WEY--TAFT--BLDGS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS-- ...ALLMAN--SPEECHES--SOUND--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN

(2) 21-155-1

CVTS 5926x3

5921x1

5916x4

PRESS(var shots press at work at Republican Nat'l Convention in Phila.1948)

Can No. 21-155

1

Subject [illegible] OF GOP

Cameraman

Length	12	663 Ft.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts

Cuts Note: Except for 591bx, all other symbols are XA mtx.

PHILADELPHIA,PA :ls convention reporters [illegible] and Teletype operators(?) going--Irving [illegible] smith taking pix--still men--Bob Hess shooting ls convention--Gov.Warren's daughters eating Elephant lollipops l to r Nina,Virginia, Dorothy [illegible] Gov.Bricker--Sen.Saltonstall--Phillip Willkie Wendel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren-- ls convention applauding--Herb Hoover up to rostrum,waves-- crowd standing and cheering--closer Herb waving--he makes speech(SOUND)--applause,cheers--throwing up torn paper-- late,ls convention nominations,exteriors--doorway with sign REP.NAT'L CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-155-1

5924x1 + 5925x1,2,3

...Dewey nominated by Sen.Ed ...artin of Penn.--add.Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by ...en.John W.Bricker of Ohio--add.Taft demonstration--...PRECEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif. ...ominated by Dr.Robert Gordon Sproul,Pres.U.of Calif. ...SOUND)--shots Geo.Murphy & Irene Dunne--Stassen nominated ...y Walter H.Judd (SOUND)--Sen.Raymond E.Baldwin nominated ...SOUND)one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated(SOUND) ...sev.shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated(SOUND)-- ...ainwright seconds--~~5925x1..980ft~~5920x1..980ft:2 takes ...ound speech by Sen.Harry P.Cain of Washington State-- ...ar.takes of speech by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge on the ...epublican platform--5920x2,3/.1495ft:Gov.Sigler of Mich. ...enies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot ...ar scenes as states vote--announcement by the Secy of the ...onvention the results of the first ballot--second ballot ...ar scenes states vote--announcement of rastults by secy ...SOUND)5925x4..300ft:majority leader Cong.Halleck cu-- ...alleck with Mrs.(BAD LITE)--crowd preapiring etc--

(3) 21-155-1

5925x1,2 (SOUND)

...delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech ...Joe Martin, chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--add. Hoover speech--5927x1..495ft: Sen. A. Vandenberg & Mrs. ...post for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention Hall--crowds at Hall--add. Hoover demonstrations--5928x2..300ft; Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes a bow from poduim--Gen Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov. Green and installed as permanent chairman--Mrs. Jas. Winnie (Honolulu) gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo. Murphy cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting pix of Hoover at mike--5928x3..701ft: add. candidate parades and demonstrations--Gov. Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg nominated--5922x1,2 & 5923x4..1001ft: add. views floor etc--Dewey family listen to radio l to r Tommy, Mrs., Johnny & Tom Sr.--exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs. Margaret Smith of Maine on stand--Mrs. Hayes, secy., calls roll of States--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren nomination--Gov. Sigler of Mich. nominates Vandenberg--

tumult etc etc--

HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--SMITH--HESS--
HOTOGS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--
URPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
OUND--CROWDS--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--PARADES--DEMONSTRATI
RT & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--
RGAN--SULZBERFELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--TUNNEY
RTIN--(SPEECH) MARTIN--REECE--PHESENTATIONS--ROBINETT--
NNIE--FLOWERS--LANDON--BALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--SMITH--
YES-- UNNE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTHUR--MARTIN,ED--GERGEN
ROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD-(SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN
IN(--SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--
LLECK--BLEAKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY)
TING--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS-- SIGLER

(6) 21-155-1

(5) 21-155-1

[illegible] votes—N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--Penn. votes, Gov Duff--Ill. votes, Gov. Green--Calif. votes Wm. Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello-Indiana votes, Sen. Capehart--5922x1[illegible]72ftBricker turns over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his botes to Dewey--Gov. Sigler of Mich. turns over Vandenberg's botes to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif. concedes Warren's votes to Dewey--Clif. delegation in a huddle on the floor--Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2..300ft:Bricker gives Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimious acclaim as Repub. nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to accept nomination--ls Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from rear--ls crowd applauding Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS (DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3..Calif. delegates huddle to change the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his direction--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast their votes singly--MacArthur vote given to Dewey--Mike passes thru Calif. delegation as each man casts his vote

(2)21-161-1

--le they walk out Mississippi in fg--cameraman pushes
n Truman sign Alabama folos--cops restoring order--
nfede ate flag demonstration for Richard B.Russell of
, cand date for president-3 shots--more demonstrati n
r Russell--ls convention hall as banners for Truman are
ised--preceded by mule--xls convention hall sev shots
OUND)--be in to announce vote--ls convention cheerin --
uman walks into hall sh.kes as he goes by--ls everybody
ering--Truman and Barkley and Rayburn,Truman and Barkley
ke--ls convention--Truman on rostrum silent--He speaks--
convention cheering--Barkley and Truman hands raised and
sped 2 shots--CUTS:add.shots Russell for president demon
ation--same fro Truman--James Roosevelt speech--A.F.
tney,Pres.Brotherhood of RR trainmen-speech--Sen.Francis
Myers reads platform--roll c ll--press confrernce for
v.Ben Laney,Ark.--maid orens closet door in Penn Sheraton
tel,statue of Eisenhower inside(IT WAS STOLEN FROM STEEL
ER I ATLANTIC CITY)--Sam Rayburn with gavel--mayor
Curley of Boston--Jim Whalen with cigar--Hugo Rogers--

PRESS(var shots press and cameramen working at Philly Dem.convention 1948)

Can No. XP-21-161

1

Subject

Cameraman
ORDHA
ITH,HESS,LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
535	527		

Can No.
5933x1,2,3..226ft
5934x1,2,3,..132ft
5935x1,2,3,..233ft

Description and Remarks

HHHDHHHHls mummers parade--fairy
ssed as gal 2 shots--guy carrying Ameri
ag feath-rs--cutin donkey on marquee--
eatre TaP ROOTS 'orld premiere--Van Hefl
dge from Sen.Hooey of N.C.--cutin Tap R
vn Van Heflin and wife--nite shot Conve
nvention--ls interior--cutin cameramen--
in still cameramen--cutin cameramen ta
th donkey hat--Indian on stand--westerne
ther--James Petrillo loosening his tie
fanning himself--guy looking at therm
pping his brow--ls convention--sign with southerners
HE 'LL ABOUT HARRY--still milling around ready to

Date of Event
JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

marquee and
in gets delegate
Taps hdqrs pan
tion Hall--sign,
u Ben Grauer--
ing pix of gal
r--Truman's
--Mayor O'Dwyer--
meter--another

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-161-1

Meyers of Penn.--Jim Farley and Chi mayor--Gov Moody
Texas at mike--ex gov Tobin of Mass. at mike--Mrs Ralph
man--Vivian Truman and Harry's brother--Barkley hands
vel to Rayburn--C.B.S. sound track inside convention hall-
Dwyer o'pend F.D.R.Memorial program--Van Heflin speech
same--Rayburn speech--Al Mingalone eating salt pill--
ll Rogers Jr turning his votes over to Truman--Sam Tydin
mike--ditto Farley--Truman and Barkley arrive and rose--
uman nominated by Gov Phil Donelly of Mo.--Fla delegate
inated Paul McNutt--shots balloting--add.scenes gen'l
nvention activity--

ILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES(TRUMAN)(ROOSEVELT,J.)
ITNEY)(MEYERS)LANEY)--PARADES(MUMMERS)--FAIRIES--FLAGS
ERICAN)CONFEDERATE)--STATUES--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND
TRESSES--HEFLI --HOOEY--DELEGATES--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)
ERMEN--GRAUER--INDIANS--THUMAN--PETRILLO--O'DWYER**
TERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--RUSSELL--RULES--BARKLEY
AYBURN--CROWDS--ROOSEVELT--WHITNEY--MYERS--PRESS--LANEY--
TELS(PENN SHERATON)--EISENHOWER--FURLEY--HALE--ROGERS--
'ARDS--FARLEY--BARLEY--MOODY--O'DWYER--MEMORIAL--SPEECH

PRESS:(covering 1948 elections--used in "Big Story" 12/26/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-105	3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--1948 PA ~~SOUND~~ CONTEST--TRUMAN AND DEWEY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE / Can No.
		7-230		

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA:(int.Convention Hall--Dewey signs--Dewey smiling,wave to crowd--conv.floor,delegate,paper shower--ext.shot donkey symbol--parad of signs "Truman"--int.of crowded hall--3 shots,delegates fan themselves--Harry S.Truman, Alben Barkley,Sam Rayburn--crowd on floor--obs.platform of train,Dewey & Mrs,she gets flowers--crowd--Dewey shaking hand with engineer--farm shot--Truman with farmers--cu Truman smiling--crowd shot on farm--2 shots people wait to vote--NBC elec.chart room--Ben Grauer--announcers at table,H.V.Kaltenborn at table,look at book--still Truman with newspaper "Dewey Defeats Truman"2 shots,teletype machines,in chart room--int.cu HST at inaug.dinner--SOUND------PHILA.PA--ELECTIONS--VOTES--TRUMAN--DEWEY--POSTERS--CAMPAIGNS--BARKLEY--RAYBURN--RR TRAIN--PRESS--VOTE--HL YEAR--KALTENBORN-- SPEECH(TRUMAN)ER

Date of Event: ~~NONE~~ 1948 ~~1948~~

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER 1948)	Can No. 5753x	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15/48

girls in evening dresses-same only ~~[illegible]~~ in bathing suits--semi cus contestants in bathing suits--cus of winner Miss Vicki Hollander--cus "Miss Press Photographer"--cutins contestants--crowning of Vicki by Frank Palumbo--other cutins winner.

[illegible]: PRESS: PHOTOGS: CONTESTANTS: CONTESTS: [illegible]: HOLLANDER: PALUMBO: AWARDS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(see underlined)	Can No. 5906x	Roll No. 10
Subject: CONNIE MACK	Cameraman: HESS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/3/48

SCU Earl Mack, Connie Mack, Arthur Kauffman, [illegible] of Gimbel Bros. presenting plaque to Connie, Roy Mack and Connie Jr.--cu Connie Mack and Arthur Kauffman--cu Connie with cameras in fg--pan up of Connie and Judge Harry S. McDevitt. (CONNIE MACK'S 48TH YEAR AS MGR OF ATHLETICS AND HIS 65TH IN BASEBALL)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.: MACK: KAUFFMAN: STORES: MCDEVITT: PLAQUES: PRESS: CAMERAS: CEREMONIES:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Newspaper containing Photo of Atom Spy, Harry Gold) See underlined

Can No. 6341x

Roll No. 6

Subject ATOM SPY CAUGHT

Cameraman BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.:leaving their home ar brother and father
SF Harry Gold--walking toward taxi see Joe Date MAY 25-50
Gold and his father Sam Gold--ls of their house on Kendre
St.--semi cu of same--newspaper stand in center of Phila
where papers from all over the country are sold--ls and
rolling shot Phila.county prison showing entrance where
Harry Gold entered--prison tower shows guard walking back
and forth--cus sign County Prison--at home of Harry Gold
his father seated looks over newspaper and photo of Harry
while his brother sits on arm of chair--
PHILA.PA:--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--GOLD--PRESS--PRISONS--
BLDGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

us same----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(train into station--Queen Mother Elizabeth off,kissed by Queen Elizbeth,Prince Philip and --see Princess Anne and Prince Charles,greet her--group shot,with kids,Anne hugs her sleeve--coach thru streets-------NOTE:She returns from a tour of the US as an Ambassadress of Good Will)----------

(A)LEWISBURG,PA--MISS,ALGER--PRISON-- PRESS(PA.)--
(B)TUEBINGEN,GERMANY--HOOVER,HERBERT--CEREMONIES--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND("D"story,too)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(Still pic only)--
--BIRTHDAY--
(D)ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES(VIP)--
--ANNE,PRINCESS--CHARLES,PRINCE--

PRESS (PA.) Meet Alger Hiss on his release from Federal Prison)	Issue Number 27-626-2 &	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ALGER HISS (B)HOOVER DEGREE (C)CHURCHILL (D)QUEEN RETURNS

Cameraman (A)SEELEY (B)PATHE (C) HEARST(BR) (D)HEARST(BR)

Length (A) 66 (B) 45	(C)57 (D)56	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7383x12 Can (D)CSonly 7384x6

Description and Remarks

LEWISBURG,PA:(Mrs.Alger Hiss arrives at Fed.Penitentiary to meet her husband--toward prison from car--Is Hiss leaving prison after serving five years as a convicted perjuror--fotogs--he walk with wife--cu him surrounded by press--ms same--ls same--Hiss & press--smiling,enters car--car drive off----------(B)TUEBINGEN,GERMANY:(hs procession at the University with former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover,seated--crowd--dignitaries on stage --Hoover gets degree,shakes hands--audience applause--Hoover on the speakers stand----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 scs still of Sir Winston Churchill,now 80 yrs.old--basket of flowers--cake,candles--mail--cu money,bills--new coins emptied on table--ls and cu portrait &

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Covering visit of PM Churchill to Ike's Gettysburg farm--5/59)

Can No. 32-37

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL,84, 'ROUGHING IT' ON IKE VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (ms White House--ms Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Sir Winston Churchill of England walking--as same--cu same--ms helicopter takes off. cu cameraman--as helicopter in flight--ls house in Gettysburg--ms Ike and Churchill in electric golf cart past camera--as same--ms cattle--mcu Ike and Churchill looking--as reporters--ms Ike and Churchill-----

Date of Event: makeup 5/7/59

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCHILL--VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--HELICOPTER--CONVEYANCES--PRESS--GETTYSBURG,PA--SCENIC(as copter takes off in mush) IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--FARMS--CATTLE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRES:(Hears Pres.Eisenhower comment on forthcoming visit of Russia's Nikita Khruschev—8/59—in Gettysburg,Pa.

Can No.	Roll No.
32-65	1

Subject AT GETTYSBURG—IKE COMMENTS ON KHRUSCHEV VISIT SOUND

Cameraman HOLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No. HOLE

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ms Gettysburg Hotel—crowd—Pres.of US Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower out of car—cu sign "WHITE HOUSE PRESS POOL"—reporters enter—reporters in room—bs same—ms same—Ike talk SOUND————————

GETTYSBURG,PA—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—PRES—HOTEL—KHRUSCHEV(No pix him)—POSTERS—POLITICS—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—

makeup Date of Event 8/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(interview with parents and doctor of Fischer Quints in So.Dakota--9/63)

Can No. 36-77

Roll No. 1

Subject: FAMOUS FIVE FINE--QUINTS THRIVE TO MAKE HISTORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-234		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN,SO.DAKOTA:(LS city--cu sign--another--ls farm(Fischer)--ls farm--cows grazing--house with bikes outside--ls house--ls school-ms same--Andrew Fischer & his older children,five of 'em--as same--ks hospital--aa hospital--int. dd Dr.James Berbo interview--cu Doc--ss Doc--Father enters--fotogs-Father lntefviewed--ss same--mother wheeled in--she with reporters--as same--ss reporters--ss Mother & Father--Father kisses mother--fotogs--ss parents--pan Nun looks in nursery--cu baby in incubator--another same--ss nurses--cu baby--another,another--another--ss Nun watches--cu mother reads telegrams--cu telegrams--as same--cu mother-----ABERDEEN,SO DAK--FISCHER--QUINTS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies)--BERBOS--PRESS--NUN--HOSPITAL--TLLEGRAMS--HL OF YR--

Date of Event 9/19/63 ~~9/20/63~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-527-3

E P Wigner, Dr. Edmund Vincent Cowdry of ... trip truck--CU Reports ... visiting--CU container..tag reads RADIOACTIVE--CU ... quarters,including one woman--drawing chain that pulls out isotope from container and CU ~~examiner~~ bottle with powder--CUTS:add.on scenes used voting signs and var. shots voting(1st time in Manhattan District)--add. ... shots of the plants--workers leaving plant for day, walking thru gates,receiving ray--canning bldg.,canning operation--scenes in hot laboratory.. processing radio active materials--various town site & ... scenes--typical housing scenes at Oak Ridge showing prefabricated houses,citizens resting over week end,pitching horseshoes,tennis courts,swim ing pool,amusement area,trailer city and colored section--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--POST-WAR--... --MACHINERY--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--~~EXESEVIX~~ SANDRIDGE ...--CEDRY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--KIRKPATRICK--... --VOTING--SCENIC--HOUSIN --MISC.SHOTS--...

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRESS(signing for meters and CU meters on table--photographers entering Clinton laboratory--CU reporters, including one woman)	19-527	3

Subject	Cameraman
...DIC AND ITS SCIENCE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5368x1,2,3 Can N&205 ft.
144	136			

Description and Remarks: TEN.--LS pan of Oak Ridge Plant ~~8/2-3-4/46~~ 8/2-4/46
...and sign RESTRICTED AREA, bldg.
...--pan barbed wire fence--CU sign VISITORS
...ITERS HERE BEFORE ENTERING--press signing for
...and CU meters on table--photographers entering
...laboratory--2 chemists looking thru periscopes
...operating wall--LS & CU operator filling
...hum isotope can with potassium phosphate--LS drawing
...tope out of pile into lead coffin--CU meter by coffin
...er top with isotope on the end of a long vacuum
...ging it from coffin and putting it into lead
...ner--putting cover on container CU--Radioactive
...be being sold at Clinton Lab...MS Dr. Prescott

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWSPAPER	Can No. 1- 99	Roll No. 12

Subject CITY NOW BOASTS OF FINEST NEWSPAPER PLANT	Cameraman BRITTON

Length T-34	Neg. S-92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Antonio, Texas.

1- Last word in modern machinery is installed by San Antonio Express and Evening News in magnificent building.
2- Executive offices.
3- Sterectype room
4- Linotypes run by experts
5- Giant presses- fastest in the world

(SAN ANTONIO ONLY)

Date of Event 12-3-29

Used No.	Date
99 12	11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

PRESS (Ennis C. Helm walking along fence during dust storm with camera slung on shoulder)

Can No. V.8R.437

Roll No. 7

Subject: BLACK BLIZZARD SPREADS TERROR OVER OKLAHOMA

Cameraman: HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	42			1638x1

Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUST STORM--TEXAS

Also as: BLIZZARD--OKLAHOMA--DROUGHT
HELM--MACHINERY--FARMS

2-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (Roosevelt Press conference aboard yacht ~~Potomac~~)	Can No. 2240 x	Roll No. 4

Subject

ROOSEV LT PRESS CONFERENCE ABOARD YACHT POTOMAC

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~KXR FISMIX~~&

F.D. ROOSEVELT--PORT ARKANSAS, TEXAS

Date of Event 5-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(Camera, spy or cameraman snaps picture of girls picking melosn in Texas)

Can No. 17-325

Roll No. 5

Subject: PEACHES HELP SAVE MELONS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
25	60			

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--shot of girls running out of Port Arthur College and going onto truck..2 scenes--signs says HELP WANTED WATERMELON PICKERS..gals are off on truck--girls walking with melons in field--ls of girls carrying melons to truck--cu girls putting melons on truck--camera-spy hiding behind pile of melons--girls handing melons a-la-bucket brigade--camera-spy snaps picture..happy he puts hat on and dives behind melons--group of girls getting certificates of merit from Mayor Leland Lacy--semi cu and cu group of girls with certificates--extreme cu of girl and her certificate--

PORT ARTHUR TEXAS--G VLS--FRUIT--LABORERS--WORKER--TRUCKS--PRESS--POST--B--

~~9/9/44~~ Date of Event 8/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (man reading newspaper with POLIO headline)	Can No. 19-506	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DDT COMBATS POLIO THREAT	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
85	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AS.--CU spray (DDT) coming
n to man--truck towards
, spraying sidewalk--closer shot as
screen--man reading newspaper with POLIO
..--spraying private house with hand spray..
to junk around house--spraying screens--
, spraying brook thru town--sign NO GATHERING O
21, HEALTH DEPT..kid goes by--truck
of town--2scenes, CU truck going by

AS.--CHEMISTRY--SCIENTIFIC--SANITATION--
--PLAGUE--CHILDREN--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 5/22-23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(girl holking newspaper which depicts tne 100tn Centennial Celebration)	Can No. 19-506	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CENTENNIAL PARADE	LEDGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
87	81			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TEXAS--LS Statue of the [illegible] founded New Braunfels--[illegible] girl holding newspaper which [illegible] 100th Centennial celebration--[illegible]CU kids in cowboy suits--bride and [illegible] parade--closer shot parade--dressed as pirate--[illegible] is in full dress--passing reviewing stand--[illegible]ders, Mr. and Mrs. R.H. Wagenfuehr--another [illegible]--2 shots kids dressed as prizefighters..o [illegible]

[illegible], TEXAS--[illegible]LEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--STATUES--[illegible]--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--WAGENFUEHR--[illegible]

Date of Event 5/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Univ.News truck covering Shriner convention-1950-in Texas)	Can No. 23-376 ~~1-3-6~~	Roll No. DALLAS ~~DALLAS~~

Subject TEXAS [illegible] IN COWTOWN FOR A LOOP	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 99	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEX[illegible] cars by--Bedouins by--
CU OF [illegible] ta[illegible]--Shriners by, marching--
Universal N[illegible] Tr[illegible]ck--forty-and-eight by--skunk in cage--
taking trou[illegible] o[illegible] victim--branding him a camel-herder--
band playing [illegible]er him--one blowing instrument--one blowing
sax with [illegible] w[illegible]ld oats on hat--guy winking and blinking
with funny [illegible]pro[illegible]--cobra----------
FT.WORTH,TEX--[illegible]EL[illegible]BRATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES--
CARS--TRIC[illegible]--PRESS--SKUNK--CLOTHING--MUSICAL INST.
STUNTS--

Date of Event 8/4-5/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in town--cu him--review troops at court house--take away prisoners--
6836xl:(Betty Burns (like Tokyo Rose) talk into mike--cu her--agressor
MP put up signs--cu same--types people look at signs--cu old-timers
take signs off wall--var.bldgs,signs--signposts leading to town--news
editor manhandled by troops------6835x7:(Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clark and
others look at maps and plans--cu same--ls,cu tanks,soldiers--tanks
toward camera in dust--move same--tanks firing------6839xl:(paratroops
readying for landing at San Angelo,Texas--equipment ready--show things
they take with them--young soldiers wears medals(religious)--emblems
on arms of soldiers--Maj.Gen.Thomas C.Hickey,shake hands with soldeirs
Brig.Gen.Larry T.Murrow with Col.Willis M.Mitchell--(No jumping shots)

LAIPASES,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--FAR--prisoners--SIGNS--CONCENTRATION CAMP--
MULLER--STUDENTS--BURNS--GIRLS--PRESS--CLARK--TANKS--SOLDIERS--
PARATROOPS--MURROW--MITCHELL--SAN ANGELO,TEXAS--

PRESS:(In texas seized in mock war--4/52)cuts ~~EXCEX~~ 6836x1

Can No.	Roll No.
25-551	2

Subject: INVADERS SEIZE TOWN IN MOCK WAR

Cameraman: HARDE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-105		

Cuts: H-6840x1,6836x1, H-6835x7,6829x1,
Can No P-6838x4 - 2400 ft.

Date of Event: 4/3/52

Description and Remarks:

LAMPASAS,TEXAS:(troops in "Exer-cise Longhorn" arrive,pile out of trucks,2shots--soldiers enter City Ha l--dragging out official--another--ts Govt.bldg & armed troops--enemy flags raised--troops & leader march by--int.cour bring in prisoners--another military judge--prisoners shoved around--newspaper "Lampasas Dispatch",2 shots,sign "Closed by Order Military Govt"--"People's Bank"nailed up-- enter,prisoners in stockade,search them--Clergyman getting searched--outside stockade,prisoners inside, armed guards near------CUTS:6840x1:more same--various shots of "captur of town--concentration camp--Minister & family behind wire fence--students in school are milled out of school--Is Gen.Gustav Muller come

SEE OVER

PRESS:(CU of Newspaper--)

Can No.	Roll No.
6967 x	8

Subject: IKE IN TEXAS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CU newspaper--Ike and birthday cake--Ike and Mamie--cake--getting into car--

TEXAS--BIRTHDAYS--POLITICS--CELEBRATIONS--PRESS--

Date: 10/14/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (Texas): (Photographers hold beauty contest)	Can No. 26-462-dallas	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
FOTOGS SELECT QUEEN	CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-9[illegible]				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

GALVESTON,TEX:(2 sc.parade--
mls group gals on platform,with six-shooters--
crowd--rear view,gals--ms head on,pan down line--judges--winnerBetty
Everhart shakes with others--fotogs snap--winner covers face--fotogs
take pix--she presented with cup--kissed by Nat'l Press Photog Pres.--
cu winner----------

GALVESTON,TEXAS--CONTESTS(Beauty)--PRESS(Texas)--

Date of Event 5/3/53

SEE OVER

PRESS:(covers return of astronauts White & McDivitt to Houston,Texas 6/650 (SOUND)	Can No. 38-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES OF SPACE--ASTRONAUTS TELL OF EPIC FLIGHT SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-284		Can No. none

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Crowds at Airport--cu sign--families of Maj.Ed White and Jim McDivitt, the Heavenly Twins,run to plane--wives & hubbies meet--cu picks up 3 kids at once--Astronauts White & McD--Pan,them & families--cameramen--Astronauts walk away--press conference---White & Mac--press--SOUND tal by White--press--Crowd,Pres.Johnson--White shows LBJ space gun--same--Johnson & Astronauts--------HOUSTON,TEXAS--RECEPTION--HL YR--ASTRONAUT FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--PRESS -SPEECH(White)--JOHNSON,LBJ--DEVICES(Space gun)--CROWDS--

Date of Event 6/14/65

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	1419 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 9/2/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 24-459-1

Dugway Base--big cloud caused by blast, etc----------

DUGWAY, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--MISC. CONVEYANCES--EXPLOSION--TESTS--
WIRE--DEVICES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MACHINERY--YANKA--CLOUD--
MONTAGE(Cloud & explosion)--

PRESS:(1951--covering U.S. Army material test of tnt in Utah--5/22/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-459	1

Subject: BIG BLAST--ARMY EXPLODES . . TONS OF TNT IN MATERIAL TEST

Cameraman: NELSON & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108			0649x1, ? ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: DUGWAY,UTAH:(Bulldozer levelling behind explosion area--2 shots surveying--ou block of explosive--guy waving flag,testing cables--web of cables,group going to buried trailer--2 of control trailer--areas,le,all set--cameramen--timer-- guy counting off seconds--military observers--pushes button as man counting,presses buttons,explosion--observer looking bs camera to blast,see ground heaving----------CUTS:THIS IS at Dugway's Proving Grounds,area surrounded by fence--cutting more on fire control man talking into of grading equipment, the mike--shots of motor generators supplying power--making final wiring connections,etc---c Lt.Col.Donald Yanks, JO 0e1

Date: 5/28/51

Used No.	Date

PRESS (CAMERAMAN GETTING BATH PHOTOGRAPHING HURRICANE... WIND ETC.LASHING)

Can No. V 8 B 495

Roll No. 1

Subject
THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST

Cameraman
COOKE-SAVITT
EDWARDS-PROFFITT
DRELLING--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	242		

Cuts
1918x1,920;1917x1,3,5
1835;1916x3,4,585;
Can No. 1889x8,165

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HURRICANE--NORFOLK, VA.

~~9-18-36~~

Date of Event 9/18/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (JUSTICE BLACK)	Can No. v 9 r 602	Roll No. 1

Subject JUS. BLACK BACK IN US MUM ON KKK

Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	99			2468x4,300

Description and Remarks

SUPREME COURT

NORFOLK VA.

Date of Event 9/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(STILL MEN AT WORK)POSE SHOTS PLOTTERS ARRESTEDIN NYC	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES EMBARK FOR WAR GAMES: GMEN NAB TERRORISTS:COAL MINE BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-498-3

PRESS--Boats--Cancel typing--Parking light typing--Boats--Capt.on bridge--CW sign Mayflower--

SAN FRANCISCO,VA.--WHITE HOUSE--GEN. TORREY--MARINES--PRESS--SS WASHINGTON--YACHTS (WILLIAMSBURG & MAYFLOWER)--. CONVOY--V.IP.MAN--CLIFFORD--TRUMAN--CZECH--CZECHOSLOVAKIA--DOCKS--LOCKS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--LAMEY--

PRESS(Ike sitting with newsmen talking--press aboard tender typing) QUANTICO, VA

Can No. 19-498

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5289x1 Can No. 685 ft.
8	92			

Description and Remarks

4/24/46 Date of Event

, Eisenhower and Gen. Quantico, Va.--board- ting with newsmen talking Williamsburg--closer an and party on forward top deck, Truman, Richmond dock, John Steelman, Locke--part only of erybody waving--Ike transferring --Pres. Truman, Ike and Adm. Duhy g pulling away--Truman waving--I Williamsburg going away--CUT: add. an walking on deck with Vaughan-- ilors waving--Ike out of car-- Williamsburg

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ICSM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRESS (Pres. leaves in his car after press conference)	Exp. No. 5351X	Reel No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN VISITS GETTYSBURG	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/6/46

Used No. Date

and cus Pres. speaking with newspapermen--Robert E. Lee Monument--Pres. leaves in his car after press conference--car pulling away--genviews and cus around Peace Monument.

GETTYSBURG, PA: TRUMAN: MONUMENTS: MEMORIALS: NEWSPAPERMEN: PRESS:

SEE OVER

PRESS(shots still cameramen working as Truman signs Foreign Aid bill)

Can No. 21-132 | 1

Subject: TRUMAN HONORED BY CANADIANS: SIGNS AID BILL (Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)

Cameraman: JORAN, LYONS

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.
8	187		

Cuts 6759x2..550ft
Can No. 6759x3..310ft

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks: INTERIOR:ls bldg at college--doorman in revolutionary clothes at gate--Truman and party walking--crowd--Viscount Alexander and Truman talking--crowd stands up--Gov. Tuck(VA.)gets degree--crowd,pres.aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd in rain Alexander gets degree--cu students--Truman gets degree--INTERIOR:CU U.S. Truman signing bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--Truman hands pen to Sen. Vandenburg--hands pen to Congressman Wherry others holding pens--ls hands pen to Sol Bloom--Truman speaking--CUTS:gen.view with still cameramen working in fg speaker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as bill is signed--Truman reads statement on European Aid CU--Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Date of Event: 4/2-3/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-132-1

Inspected in car etc. John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rock-
efeller--Truman at college with Rockefellers--View Gov
Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace Ga
gardens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in
group--Gov. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with
women in Colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and
party leaving--

WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--
COLLEGES--CHEMICS--CLOTHES--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMAN
ROCKEFELLER--TUCK--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--
U.S. GOV'T.--VANDENBURG--SHERRY--BLOOM--SPEECHES--SOUND--
INVOCATIONS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--
RAIN--BLDGS.(COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--
MARSHALL PLAN AID--U. S. GOV'T.--PRESS(CAMERAMEN)--MARTIN--
AUTOMOBILES--GARDENS--

aircraft with Acheson, Truman, Nehru and his daughter--
of cars departing--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--TYPES--AVIATION--SCENIC--CAPITOL--
TRUMAN--NEHRU--CABINET--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(NEHRU)--
PRESS--ARMY--U.S.NAVY--MARINES--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
INDIANS--ACHESON--

(2) 6201x1

PRESS:(1949--greeting Pandit Nehru of India on visit to U.S. arrival at Nat'l Airport GROUND	Can No. 6201 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN MEETS PANDIT NEHRU AT AIRPORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(NATIONAL AIRPORT)..shot of Trumen's plane,THE INDEPENDENCE,landing with the Capitol in BG--gen.view after plane comes to a stop--gen.view Truman and Nehru shake hands, shakes with Cabinet and other officials--Truman and Nehru arrive at speakers stand, Truman speaks and Nehru pose for stills--Nehru speaks--shots of Honor Guard,Marines,Army and Navy--cut-in color Guard--cut-in of people of India in their native costumes awaiting the arrival of the Prime Minister--CU types--The Independence taxiing--Nehru followed by his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi, leave plane--and posed shots of both--OVER

DATE 10/11/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 70-12-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Pres.Gronchi presents Pres. Ike with statue..cameramen working out in newspapermen..Wash,D.C.

Can No. 7527x8,9:----7528x3

Roll No.

Subject GRONCHI AT ARLINGTON AND 2/56 WHITE STATUE TO EISENHOWER

Cameraman TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189 234				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA. .LS President of Italy, Giovanni Gronchi, walking to tomb of Unknown Soldier--CU Honor Guard--Gronchi takes salute and places wreath on Tomb..stands..walks back for taps--LS during taps--LS tomb ardwreath--CU wreath--WASH.D.C. LS White House--Gronchi and party arriving at White House--in Rose Garden, var. shots of Gronchi making presentation to Ike of statue from Italian people "DOCTOR THROW"--cameramen workin --cut-in newspapermen--c statue--Herbert Hoover Jr.,Mrs. Luce on sideline--

ARLINGTON,VA.--ITALIAN GOV'T.--GRONCHI--TOMB--CEREMONY--WREATH--WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--STATUE--ART & ARTISTS--PRESS--HOOVER--LUCE--

Date of Event 2/28/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRUCK (MOVIE CAMERAMAN IN BLINDS MAKING FILM DUCKS) 2703x		4

Subject	Cameraman
WILD DUCKS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUCKS

SEATTLE

Date of Event 11-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWSPAPERS (boy trains dog as bodyguard)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 12

Subject NEW BOY TRAINS DOGGY ASSISTANT AS BODYGUARD	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309x8 Can No. 135
70	62			

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH.--comes out of house, dog leaps to Arthur Pfaff's shoulder--cu boy & dog on bike--off--cu dog on shoulders, folo shot, ls, cu same--ls folo throwing papers to porches--cu again, still throwing--cuts across road, papers fly out--CUTS: var. shots of Arthur and Pedro the dog.

SEATTLE--PFAFF--PET--DOG--ODDITIES--BOY

Date of Event 4-11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

PRESS (reporters clamoring for story after Weyerhaeuser boy is returned)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPPED BOY HOME SAFE AFTER RANSOM IS PAID	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1346x4 Can No. 310
101	89			

Description and Remarks

6-1-35

Date of Event

SEE: IDNAPING--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: RESIDENCE--CRIME--PRESS--WEYERHAEUSER--BOICOM

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PRESS (TRIPLET BEAR CUBS INSPECT U NEWSREEL CAMERA)

Can No.	Roll No.
2879 x	2

Subject
CUB BEARS FROLIC

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUB BEARS

SEATTLE

Date of Event 6-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (still and movie men making pictures of Weyerhauser boy)	Can No. V.7R.418	Roll No. 8

Subject: WEYERHAUSER KIDNAPING (HL OF YR)	Cameraman: LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
20	17			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--SPOKANE, WASH.

Also as: CRIME--WEYERHAUSER

HL OF YR

Date of Event: 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (NEWSPAPER STRIKE)
REPRESENTATIVES OF FREE PRESS

Can No. 1963 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: WOMEN'S PROTEST MEETING

Cameraman: SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROTEST

OLYMPIA, WASH.

Date of Event 10-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (shooting pix & waiting for news of lad)	Can No. V.9.R.527	Roll No. 1

Subject: G-LEN START RECORD MANHUNT IN MATTSON MURDER

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			Cuts 2069x1 / Can No. 190

Description and Remarks

[illegible] KIDNAPING

[illegible]

Date of Event: 1/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (photogs at work shooting at spot where body was discovered)	Can No. V.9.R.528	Roll No. 1

Subject: G-MEN COMB N.W. FOR KILLER
(B) J.E. HOOVER RETURNS

Cameraman: SINKEY - LAB- LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	169			Cuts 2069x2,3,6 Can No. 405

Description and Remarks

MATTSON KIDNAPPING

SEATTLE WASH

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (2 cameramen go with Tommy Thompson, "BAT MAN" in plane, Tacoma, Wash.)	Can No. 2298 x	Roll No. 5, 6

Subject	Cameraman
TOMMY THOMPSON "BAT MAN"	HEARST SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468 ft. neg. & lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--TACOMA, WAS .

6-13-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(NEWSMEN PIX & REPORTERS)	Can No. 2971 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MATSONS KIDNAP CONFESSION A HOAX	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

KIDNAPING

Date of Event 7-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(Service men & women with their cameras taking pictures of mothers and sendingthem over seasin Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-295	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-331-4

Wash.on platform--crowd shots--Depot and
hotel,bi-shots--

PRESS(Dewey speaking to group of press rep. in Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-331	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-410-1

beautiful
along road, snow piled
high on both sides, nice scenery in BG--travel shot, trees
in FG snow covered mt in BG--travel shot cars along
road, snow on both sides--Truman standing in crowd in FG--
beautiful scenery in BG--Truman with snowball, makes false
throw, then throws--CUTS add. on scenes used and: PLANE
landing at McCord Airport..swinging around into unloading
position--Truman into car..shots of him in car--Truman
into car--Truman driving car--Truman signing Paradise
Inn Register at Mt. Rainier, gets inks on hand and cleans
and in auto--Truman at Olympia Capitol..working..with
Sec. Charles Ross..Lt. of Sec. Matt Connally..Charles Ross,
Press Asst., Jack Horgan, Presidential stenographer--Pres
Truman sitting in flower bed..looking at flowers..walking
depicted in BG.--

...ORTS--WALLGREN--BLDG. (MANSION)--
...--CAPITOL BLDG.--CROWDS--MEDALS--AWARDS--HAWK--
...--MT. RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH.--FISHING--
...--MT. (MT. RAINIER)--CONNALLY--ROMAGMA--

PRESS (Chas. Ross holds press conference)

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cat No.
185	125			5101x10;5103x4; 5104x1,2,3,4,5,6. 1287 ft.

Description and Remarks

...WASHINGTON--LS Truman out of ... holding hands--Truman grinning ... shaking hands with Gov. Wallgren--LS ... executive mansion--Truman arriving at Mansion, up steps--... holds press conference, CU & SS--LS Capitol ... crowd in DG--Truman and Wallgren down ... steps of Capitol--LS crowds--MS Truman pinning Congress-... lead medal of Honor on Sgt. John D. Hawk--CU Truman and ... at NATIONAL PARK, WASH...LS & CU Truman stand-... at restaurant fishing--Truman holding up fish he didn't ... when--comparing size of fish with other man ?--Truman ... climbing off boat to dock--Truman spreading hands to ... show size of fish that got away--XLS line of cars along

6/20-23/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-152-2

CUTS:

PRESS:(with Pres.T.,with King
·Michael)

Can No.	
21-152	2.

Subject

Cameraman

I.E. DAVIS

Length	Neg.	Pos.
	(A) 5911x2 Dupe	(A) 5913x9..160ft
	(A) 5915x1,2,3	(A) 5916x1..900ft
		(B) 5912x2..91ft
		(C) 5916x2..370ft
		(C) 5914x3..[illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
--ride by dam	
dam--cutin dam	
water--BREMERTON	
rowd--VANPORT:	
wreckage left	
f Interior Krug--	
--FRASER VALLEY,	
swirling waters	
thru—RRded	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

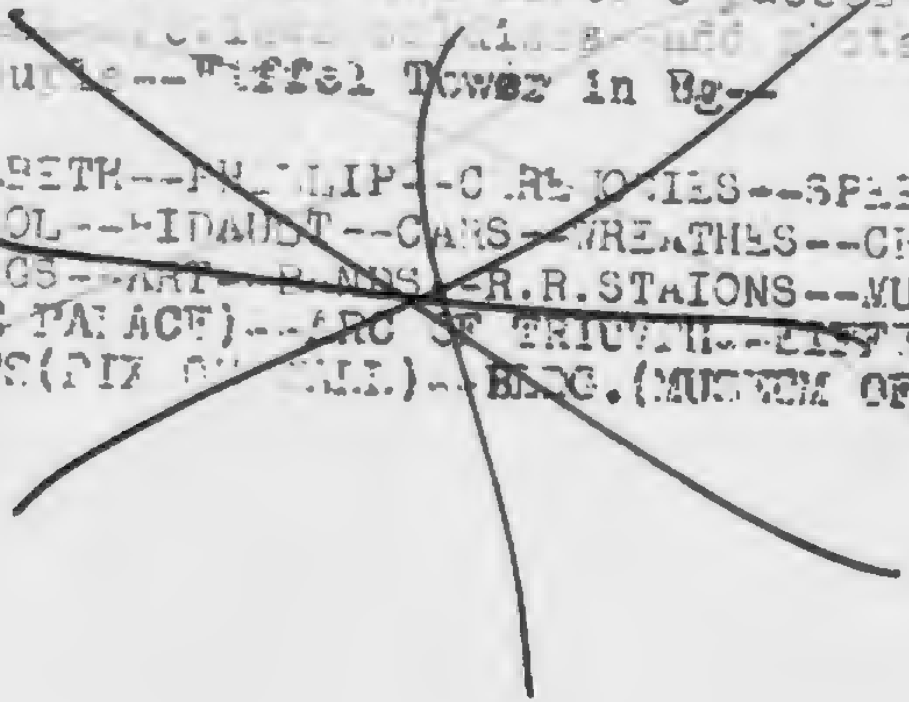
(4) 21-152-2

...of Calif. or ...states ... agreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union - but between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world"--(B).. CUT AS JUMBED..ORIG. TO GO OUT TODAY FILED--(C)GREECE.. Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellenicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Ann of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Irric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--

SPOKANE,WASH.--TRUMAN--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--R.R.TRAIN--CROWDS--CROWD COULEE,WASH.--DAM--GATES--AIRPORT,WASH.--FLOODS--RECLAMATION--KNUG--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--U.N.--BOAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEPHONE--TWINS, ORPHANS--WEDDINGS--WATER--MINE--ST.LOUIS,MO.--

(3) 21-152-2

[illegible] arrive, airport & ground-
[illegible] approaching Seattle..Skyline of Seattle--
[illegible] Seattle water front--fen.shots and crowd
[illegible] Seattle W.F. Indian as Truman speaks--Seattle
[illegible] Truman masses--Truman cutting ribbon of
[illegible] Rehabilitation Center--W Portland Civic
[illegible] Truman and group on platform--exterior Auditorium
[illegible] Truman waving from ~~train~~ car--
[illegible] for Calif.--var.shots of Margaret & Mrs.
[illegible] Coulee Dam--Margaret
[illegible] Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres
[illegible] key from Mayor Meehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov.
[illegible] over fal[illegible]--Truman & Margaret looking at
[illegible] crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--Reporters typing
[illegible], CALIF..U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving
[illegible] and handing out officers commissions


th panoramic--at arch f Triumph add.shot
e passes--s ots pictures
royal route--Eiffel Tower in Bg--
RIS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--C RE OWDS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
ISITS--ARRIOL--IDAHOT--CARS--WREATHS--CROWDS--ONUMENTS-
R.ARMY--FLAGS--ART--BANDS--R.R.STAIONS--MUSEUM--
BLDG.(ELYSEE PALACE)--ARC OF TRIUMPH--EIFFEL TOWER--
ART & ARCH TS(PIX ON HILL)--BLDG.(MUSEUM OF GALLERIA)--

(5) 21-152-2

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

PRESS:(Party of press people touring the NIKE guided missile battery site--Midway,Washington--9/55)

Can No. 28-715

Roll No. 2

CUTS)

Subject NIKE ON GUARD----GUIDED MISSILES NOW RING SEATTLE

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	67			Cuts 7495 x 2, Can No. 333 ft.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(lifting from underground, 2 sos--row of Nikes,one lines up with rest--man in flame suit--people look on--man jumps away from rocket and under shower--rockets elevated to vertical--ou one rising--radar antenna--single NIKE,under shot skyward--lineup rockets--radar,another--ls "squadron"pointing upward---------CUTS: of press people touring area--more radar shots of party more on operation of Nike--Army officers, antenna in oper. etc. in area------

Date of Event 9/30-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MIDWAY,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ANTI/AIRCRAFT--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--PRESS TOUR--

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Free rides on new busses--hostesses dispense apples & flowers -gal offers free paper to patron --Seattle,Wash.-1/56)

Can No. 29-6

Roll No. Seattle.

Subject: SHOWS OFF NEW EQUIPMENT

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: (bus in street--people boarding--girl gives one an apple another a flower--int.pin carnation on man--sailor chucks gal--int. girls in short skirts act as hostesses--one offers free paper to patron--is full bus--now two passengers--driver--(free ride to introduce new buses to passengers,it's an adv.gimmick)----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--ODDITIES--BUS--MODELS--FLOWERS--SAILOR--PRESS--BUS DRIVER--

Date of 1/10/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(9/57-gets tour & demonstration at Nike base near Seattle,Washington)

Can No. 7663 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: NEW BOMARC MISSILE

Cameraman: HEARST(Acme)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			208 BW	Can No. Bk.No.7394-9

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(var.shots,new Bomarc supersonic missile looked over by members of Royal Can. Air Force--USAF & RCAF officers discuss Bomarc missile--top shot show Bomarc and visitors--cu Air Commodore A.D.Ross of 5th Air Div.RCAF & Rear Adm.Walter Rodee, USN, Commander of Naval Forces for North American Air Defense System--cu Ross,pan to cu Rodee--they are joined by USAF Major Gen.Harvey Alness,deputy chief of staff for plans & operations at NORAD,Colorado Springs--cu Gen. Alness--ms group newsmen on trou of Nike site near Seattle--var.shots battery of Nike guided missiles raised in press demonstration----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEFENSE--USAF--RCAF--US GOVT--CAN.GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ROSS--RODEE--USN--ALNESS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--DEMONSTRATIONS--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/12/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (ROSS KIDNAP)	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROSS KIDNAPER WHISKED BY AIR TO EARLY TRIAL

Cameraman: SAVITT.TRAYNM.SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			2690x2,5,6,8,9, 950

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SPOONER WIS

Date of Event 1/22/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS CLUB.

<u>See</u> DINNERS;
NIGHT CLUBS;
ORGANIZATIONS

NYPL ccg 3/89

PRESTIDIGITATION.

See

ODDITIES-- MAGIC; and
MAGICIANS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division.

NARA ARS 3/89

PRETZELS

See also BAKERY; CAKE; FOOD

VHEA ARS 3/89

PRETZELS (U stars join up with pretzel benders)	Can No. 837 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRETZEL BENDING FAD	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405	405			

Description and Remarks Universal City,Cal.--U stars Date of Event 1-28-33
start new fad--girls find time to make pretzels
between scenes l to r.June Knight,Louis
January,Alice White,Lucille Lund rolling
dough & make pretzels--angles--cu white
forming letter--sampling pretzel--cu girls
working--needing the dough--June Knight
doing her work in evening gown--var.shots--
Louis forming letter j--Lucille with pile of
cooked pretzels--var.shots
Also as:THEATRICAL--ACTORS--ODDITIES--JUNE
KNIGHT--LOUIS JANUARY--ALICE WHITE--LUCILLE LUND--

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U PRETZELS OVER

PRETZELS (class work, Prof. twisting belt, scenes gals, students, messing it up, girl pretzels)

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V 20 P 45	3

Subject	Cameraman
N[illegible] ANN. SHRINERS PRETZELS	SMITH:HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66-80 88				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: 52nd Ann.Shriners Convention: parade,low & hishots,flags,Imperial Potentate G.Rowe--cu's hats names,parade,group maneuver boatboards--flags,rearshot parade,cut in Mason Smith--boardwalk to sand,in water--CUTS:dito

belt scenes,gal,students messing it up, girl pretzels "AW Nertz"--CUTS:j.

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:ALLENTOWN,PA:CONVENTION: SHRINERS:PARADE:PRETZELS:

~~Destroyed~~ 5/21/47

Used No.	Date
PRETZELS: class work, Prof.twisting,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRINTING PRESS

See also INVENTIONS;
MACHINERY;
PRESS

NARA ARS 3/89

EDITING NOTES	Can No. V32/2.103	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Completes world's largest bible- 8700 hours required to construct - 1 ton tome at cost of $10,000	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	39		8	Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Calif.

See BIBLE

Date of Event 12/19/30

Used No.	Date
V2 103 1	12/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PRESSES (Washington medal)	Can No. V.4 R.13	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT STRIKES PLATINUM MEDAL FOR WASHINGTON FIESTA	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	57			RET.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PHILADELPHIA,PA.
CELEBRATIONS--MRS.LAURA G.FRASER--ROBT.
J.GRANT--MEDALS--SOL BLOOM--

Also as:MACHINERY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.13	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

PRINTING (dog nose-printing)	Can No. V.5 R. 112	Roll No. 10

Subject (ODD BITS)
NOSEPRINTS NEW WAY OF FINDING LOST PUPS

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 390 / Can No. 532x3
70	62			

Description and Remarks Mamaroneck,N.Y.--

SEE:MAMARONECK,N.Y.--DOGS

Also as:DR.SOL SHAPERA--HOSPITAL(dog)

Date of Event 1-13-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 112	

SEE OVER

PRINTING PRESS (new stamps)	Can No. 591 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
POSTMASTER GEN.FARLEY RECEIVES NEW STAMPS	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.

PE :WASH.D.C.--STAMPS--JA

Also as:JAMES J.FARLEY--ALVIN HALL--MACHINERY

Date of Event 4-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRINTING PRESS (Govt.Printing office in Wash.D.C. rolling off Baby Bonds)	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. 6
Subject: BONUS BONDS ROLL OFF PRESS AT GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE		Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	35			Cuts 1237x1 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVT.--WASH.D.C.

Also as: MACHINERY--BLDG(BUREAU OF PRINTING & ENGRAVING)--HALL--HINES--VETS. ACT.--MONEY(BOND)--

2-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRINTING (WAR SAVINGS STAMPS FOR CANADA WAR DRIVE PLAN	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. canada

Subject DOMINION ENLISTS TWO MILLION IN DRIVE TO BUY WAR STAMPS	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSES (PRINTING) DEFENSE STAMPS & BONDS ROLL OFF	Can No. 13-972	Roll No. 1

Subject BABY BONDS FOR DEFENSE: PRICE CONTROL AGENCY	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 86-78 -52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (DIE) GOES INTO ACTION) (LARGEST DIE PRESS IN THE WORLD	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST DIE PRESS READY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESSES NEW STAMPS) (LS ROLLING ALONG GROUP LOOKING AT	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW STAMP TO HONOR ALLIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: STAMPS

Date of Event 1-11-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (2 shots of printing presses making new size war bonds at Wash. D C)

Can No. 16-226

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1227x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRINTING(Printer watching stamps roll of press, stamps marks 50th movie anniversary in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-457-1

defense used and 5150x5 [illegible]..CU Judges Sir Geoffre, Lawrence, Le ri Dunnedieu de Babre, Robert Jaco- Russian judge: Al Cen. [illegible] ...ring and ...reicher..Ribbentr... group Hess talk... Ribbentrop talking (cont'd) printing room..Continuation planning..six dead p... talking about c... prior t... much prote... Prisoners bo... for Doenitz writing..CU Gop erman ...ecretary--CU Biddle ?--Judge

PRINTING PRESS (duplicating machine in printing room)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-457	1

Subject	Cameraman
NA[illegible]ACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE	PARA.(REED)A.O.T. PATHE(PETIOT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110 [illegible]	152			5150x1,4,5 2240 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] tending--MS Goering and He[illegible]g faces--ES Ribbentrop [illegible] one behind him, Jodl [illegible] reporters at table--ACU [illegible]ne--CU correspondent in phone booth--ECU [illegible] operating--girl correspondent ope[illegible] telegraph machine--BS operating machine, see tape coming out--HS court room yawning looking around, Ribbentrop looking on--SS Judges--CU chart on wall. Hitler dynasty--man wi[illegible]enberg ?--Von Papen and [illegible]es--shot of Judges--

Date of Event 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date
Von Papen	and
[illegible]ands working	
[illegible] booth--ECU	
[illegible] telegraph	
[illegible] Goering	
[illegible]king on--	
[illegible]nasty--man	
[illegible]es-Ribbentrop-Hitler	

See Over

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-457-1

[illegible] notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--
[illegible] shaking & shaking down--Ross laughing--
Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--5150x4..HS court--LS
prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
wire manipulator--cu hands at stenotype machine--

NU[illegible],GERMANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIMES--TROCITIES--
[illegible]RS--GERMANS--V N RIBBENTROP--GOERING--
H[illegible]N PAPEN--KEITEL-IN UART--PRESS--MACHINERY--
T[illegible]ELEPHONE--TELEGRAPH--MAPS--ROSENBERG--
L[illegible]--DR ABEL--FALCO--NIKITCHENKO--VOLCHKOV--KELLOG--
R[illegible]--TREICHEL--PRINTING PRESS--SCUM--
S[illegible]N--COURTS--CLERK--

PENTICTON, B.C., CANADA--CITY HALL--CHILDREN--POLITICS--
AGRICULTURE--EATING--PRIDE--

(2) 19-477- Canada

rAINING PRESS(teen-agers producing bi-monthly newspaper--girl at mimeograph machine,picks up paper,reading)	Can No. 19-477 ~~19-482~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject TEEN TOWN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
93	85			Can No.

PENTICTON, B.C., CANADA--LS Teen Town City Hall ~~Description and Remarks~~ going in--LS girl teen-agers producing the bi-monthly newspaper--CU girl at mimeograph machine,picks up paper--CU reading paper--Electioneering, Guy Atkins,mayoralty candidate appeals for votes,signs etc.--Bill Fletcher, mayoralty candidate opposes Atkins--Betty Tibbets,seeking election to council--Betty Tait with posters for council--CU Ritchie,council and reform ticket--CU Treasurer,Bill Marshall--audience applauding--LS meeting of Council,girl talking--boy stands up to address council--CU boy hits table with gavel--another girl standing--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7285x8; 7314x3; 7328x1

----------7314x3:(June 1954--First Anniv.of Victims of E.German Uprisi vs.Red Rulers--gen.view of W.German Parliament--cu Konrad Adenauer speaks--var.scs.audience--foreign diplomats,including U.S.James B. Conant--var.parliament members--Berlin flag(with black bear)among flag of other German States--ls Parliament members rise from chairs singing National-Anthem----------

----------7328x1:(In Mainz,June 1954--GUTENBERG FESTIVAL--gen.view of home of Johann Gutenberg who finished his famous Bible 500years ago-- statue of him,Cathedral in bg--boys in costumes with trade emblems-- view of printing room at the Gutenberg Museum--two old printers in costumes casting types with equipment used by Gutenberg--casting of type-- two printers working on hand-operated press,printing a 42-line page of Gutenberg Bible--"Gautschen"-ceremony in which printers'apprentices of three-years experience become "disciples of the black art"--apprentice being thrown into tub with water by head-printers,a big watersoaked

PRINTING: (City of Mainz, Germany celebrates printing of first book by movable type)

Issue Numb 7285x8: 7314x3; 7328x1

Subject CELEBRATIONS-GERMANY-1954

Came~~ra~~ PATHE

~~Bk No:6663-1;6695-3;~~

Length ~~223ft.~~ 197ft. 399ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

~~all~~ Pos. BW

Cuts 6703-10--captions junked after cards mad

Can No.

~~7285x8:(April 1954--LOUISIANA~~

~~Mainz, Germany~~ old town fortifications of Worms, Cathedral in bg--street view of Worms with Cathedral--gen.view of raft on Lutherplats--U.S.Chaplains speaking,dignitaries are Bishop Dr.Hans Lilje of Hanover,Pres.of Lutheran World Federation and Dr.Carl Lundquist,Switzerland,Exec.Sec.of Lutheran World Federation--var.scs.GIs attending rally and Germans--Bishop Lilje speaking(silent)--old German explains wooden memorial plaque on Luther tree to soldier--the tree was more than 400 yrs.old when it became so rotten it had to be chopped off and now only the trunk remains--American visitors gather in front of Luther trees----------

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7285x8; 7314x3; 7328x1

sponge is pressed on head(to wash away all the ink they wasted during their apprenticeships)--diploma received by each(cu of same)--big glass of wine has to clear the throat from all the water they gulped during the "christening"----------

GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Lutheran)----------MEMORIALS--GERMA GOVT(W.German)-------FESTIVAL--PRINTING--LAUGH PARADE(Apprentice ceremony)--BIBLE----------

PRISONS

--year-- film number

See also CRIME;
and POLICE, PRISONERS in
TYPES OF PEOPLE
division.

NARA ARC 3/89

PRISON	Can No. 1 - 81	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
13 LOSE LIVES IN WORST PRISON RIOT	Koons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-46½	49½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cannon City, Colo

See RIOT

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event 10/4/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

PRISON	Can No. 1 — 100	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
9 DIE AS TROOPS BOMB PRISON RIOTERS	MACK - LOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-59½	S-108½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Auburn, N. Y.

See RIOT

Date of Event 12-12-29

Used No.	Date
100	12-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

PRISON (Biblid)	Can No. V-2, No. 1	Roll No. 8

Subject: GUARD AGAINST RIOTS IN PHILIPPINE JAIL

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-45		S-76		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Manila, P.I.

1- Recent outbreaks in U.S. increase vigilance of guards in Biblid Prison.
2- L.S. of Prison.
3- L/S. of drilling in "riot call", showing prisoners falling to ground.
4- C.U. of two men condemned to die in electric chair.
5 - Various angle shots of inside of prison.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2, No.1	1/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BUILDINGS (State Penitentiary - Columbus, Ohio,)	Can No. 2-34	Roll No. 1

Subject 320 Perish, 2 00 Hurt in Prison Holocaust; Fear Convict [redacted] Riot

Cameraman Lembeck and Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 96			Can No.

Description and Remarks Columbus, Ohio

Sed FIRE

Date of Event 4/22/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 34	4/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PRISON	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Convict ship Success arrives Re-enact old prison scenes in famous British felon vessel.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	23½	48½		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Newark, N.J.

See CONVICT SHIP

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 62 8/2	30

SEE OVER

OVER

JAIL	Can No. 2- 92	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Jail authori ies open sewing class for women inmates.	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y

See SEWING CLASS

Date of Event 11/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PRISONS(Joliet)	Can No. V.3 R.23	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1,100 CONVICTS MUTINY-MESS-HALL WRECKED IN FATAL UPRISING	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks Joliet, Ill.

See RUINS--PRISONS--BLDGS

for key card either RUINS OR JOLIET ILL.
RIOT

[illegible]S USEDVOL.6 REL.'37

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.3R.23 3	18-31

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STATEVILLE PRISON	Can No. V.3 R.25	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS CALLED TO QUELL FELON REVOLT IN NEW PRISON RIOT

Cameraman: Winner & CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	113			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Joliet, Ill.--

Also listed as: JOLIET, ILL. (~~xxxxxxxx~~)
RUINS--BLDGS--RIOT
key card

Date of Event: 3-18-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.25	
	3-25-31

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PRISON (Guards)	Can No. V.3 R.44	Roll No. 3-44-2

Subject: RIOTING CONVICTS FIRE DORMITORIES ONE STATE PENAL FARM

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Vandalia, Ill.--
Scenes of wreckage done -- prison guards armed and carefully watching for a renewed outburst of violence

Also listed as: PRISON, RIOT, VANDALIA

[SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 237]
COPIED FROM DUPLICATE CASE. MCA ans 5/69

Date of Event 1931

Used No. V.3 R.44	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRISON (TRENTON STATE'S)	Can No. V.3 R.46	Roll No. 7

Subject: BRAIN TEST DECIDES REFORM POSSIBILITY OF PRISON INMATES

Cameraman: Jos. Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	70			Cuts 17 x-3 Can No. 523 ft.

Description and Remarks: Trenton, N.J.--Interviewing new arrival--Mirror drawing test--c.u. same--hand reflected in mirror--Committee general view--armed guard on stone wall, while prisoners have recreation--outside of prison wall--c.u.example of mirror drawn test shows the normal to mediocre scribblings Also listed as:BRAIN TEST(psychology)

Date of Event: 6-2-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.46	6-29-31
TRENTON, N.J.	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PRISON (SANTA FE)	Can No. V.3 R.60	Roll No. 1

Subject WEEPING KIN ESCORT FALL TO U.S. PRISON TO BEGIN BRIBE TERM

Cameraman J.McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91			Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks El Paso, Tex.--arriving at night--inside walls--thru gate Fall--Exterior views of Penitentiery-- c.u. Ed.Swope warden--car going 50 m.p.h. dashes into prison past flares Also listed as: ALBERT B. FALL, EL PASO, TEXAS, WARDEN EDWARD SWOPE--SANTE FE, MEX.--(New Mexico)

NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 7-20-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.60	7-24-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PRISON	Can No.	Roll No.
COOK COUNTY JAIL	V.3 R. 87	3

Subject	Cameraman
AL CAPONE RECEIVES 11 YR.JOLT NOTORIOUS GANGSTER SENTENCES.ETC.	Barnett--Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	75			Can No. 101 x-6

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--crowds around courthouse greet Capone,flashlights puff off--Capone leaves crowd--Geo. Johnson prosecutor in office--Cook County jail, jail window

Also listed as: CROWDS_-AL CAPONE_-CHICAGO,ILL.--GEO.JOHNSON U.S.ATTY.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.87 10~~	~~28-31~~

SEE OVER

PRISONS (SING SING)	Can No. V.3-R.93	Roll No. 3

Subject: Sing Sing "Varsity" Trips Naval Militia in Grid Thriller 33- 0

Cameraman: Mack - Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
189	179			Cuts 115 X 3 Can No. 116 X 2

Description and Remarks: Ossining, N.Y.-Parade of team led by zebra with little Joan Lawes on its back-Kick off-Pitts gping around end for a touchdown-Throwin a pass for another score-Kicking the oval over the wall-Pitts to Bernstein-for touchdown

Also listed under-Prisons-Footoall-Pitts, Alabama-Joan Lawes

Date of Event 11/15/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.93	8

SEE OVER

OVER

PRISONS	Can No. V.3-R.101	Roll No. 1

Subject 3 Slain,3 Captured, as 7 Convicts Make Dash For Freedom

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	79		

Cuts

Can No. 139 X 4

Description and Remarks Leavenworth,Kan.--shots of prison from ground and air--The gate through which the men passed--Muddy road up which they ran--Farmhouse riddled with bullets where they were Captured
Also Listed Under--Leavneworth

Date of Event 12/6/31

Used No.	Date
V.3CR.101	12-6-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PRISON	Can No. V.4-R.7	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON "CAFETERIA" EXPERIMENT AMAZES PENAL AUTHORITIES	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	122			Can No. 166 X 2

Description and Remarks

Monroe,Wash.--Exterior of Wash.State Reformatory--Warden Joseph A Sy. Peter--Interior as men leave cells walk down corridors toward dining hall op being served at cafeteria--and eating

Also listed as:CONVICTS--JOSEPH A. ST.PETER(warden)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.7	

SEE OVER

PRISONS

Can No. V.4 R. 21

Roll No. 6

Subject CHINESE FLEE MEXICO LABOR BAN; DEPORTED FOR ILLICIT U.S.ENTRY

Cameraman McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	87			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Nogales,Ariz--shot of street with Mexicoxon one side and U.S.on other--courthouse inside yard with crowd of men taken prisoners--in courtroom--c.u.Judge Fred C.Jacobs--long line of men walking across vast plain

Also listed as:CCUPT--CRIME--NOGALES,ARIZ.--HUMAN

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.21	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PRISONS (U.S.Federal Prison)	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 2

Subject HIGH COURT TO ACT IN GANGSTER CHIEFTAINS APPEAL FOR FREEDOM.

Cameraman Barnett-Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S--RETURN B--488x2 Can No. 400
72	60	-		

Description and Remarks Atlanta,Ga.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:ATLANTA,GA.--CRIME

Also as:GANGSTER--FED.PROS.G.A.YOUNG-QUIST--D.A.DWIGHT GREEN--ATTY HAL LINDSEY--JUDGE MARVEL UNDERWOOD--AL CAPONE--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 11-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

JAILS(Alameda County Jail & Los Angeles County Jail DRY LAW PRISONERS FREED	Can No. V.5 R. 105	Roll No. 3

Subject: DRY LAW PRISONERS SET FREE AS RESULT OF WET TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: Freeman - McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-280--515x4 Can No. E-450-516x2
100	89			

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.--

SEE:LOS ANGELES, CAL.--PROHIBITION

Also as:PRISONERS--GOV.JAS.ROLPH JR.--PARDONS--CAPITAL(LOS ANGELES)--CAPT.CLEM PEOPLES--SHERIFF EUGENE W.BISCAILUZ--SHERIFF WM.HODGES

Date of Event: 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

STATEVILLE PRISON & PRISONERS (FOOTBALL)	Can No. V.5 R.106	Roll No. 6

Subject: CONVICT GRID SQUAD BATTLES INVADERS TO 0-0 TIE IN FINAL GAME

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	94			Cuts 570 Can No. 519x3

Description and Remarks: Joliet, Ill.—

SEE: JOLIET, ILL.-*FOOTBALL

Date of Event: 12-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.16~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAIL HOUSE	Can No. 216 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGE MALDEN SUPPOSED KIDNAPER OF JOHNSON BABY	C.Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks New Brunswick,N.J.--l.s.Malden down steps of Jail house--walking into camera--l.s.Malden & Chief of Police F.A.Smith--c.u. of Malden--into jail--l.s.of jail house

Also listed as: CRIME--KIDNAPING--GEORGE MALDEN--NEW BRUNSWICK,N.J.

Date of Event 3-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PRISON (Sing Sing)	Can No. 267 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DRESS PARADE & BASEBALL GAME AT SING SING	Cameraman Fordham

Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ossining, N.Y.--prisoners dressed as Cadets enter field--various lens scenes--Joan Lawes--game of baseball between themselves, visitors didn't show up--prisoners in stand--leaving field--return to quarters

Also listed as: OSSINING--BASEBALL--JOAN LAWES

Date of Event 5-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PRISCN(Cal.Inst.for Women)	Can No. 290 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN
DEDICATION OF WOMEN'S NEW PRISON

Cameraman: Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
357	357			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cummings Valley, Cal.--various shots of jail bldgs--of modern architecture -Mt. background--Tehachapi Mt.--crowds--Mrs. Ernest Wallace head of Inst.--with Gov. Rolph Jr.--Gov. breaks ground

Also listed as: CUMMINGS VALLEY, CAL.--ARCHITECTURE--MT. TEHACHAPI--CROWDS--MRS. ERNEST WALLACE--GOV. JAMES ROLPH JR.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event: 5-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISON (San Quentin)	Can No. 292 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SHOTS OF SAN QUENTIN PRISON	Cameraman McHenry

Length 434	Nos. 434	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San quentin, Cal.--women's section of Prison--entrance--group of bldgs--Mt. Tamalapias in background--l.s.prison--sentry box- various scenes of women's sector

Also as: SAN QUENTIN, CAL.--MT. TAMALAPIAS

SHOTS USED VOL. 7 P.331

Date of Event 5-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JOLIET PRISON (Sound)	Can No. 257 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Air Scenes over Joliet Prison	Barnett & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66)	66)			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Joliet, Ill.--2, 1 & 3" shots of old jail--2, 1 & 3" shots of new jail in sound all air scenes

Also as: JOLIET, ILL--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 7/12/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PRISON(Welfare Is.)	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
WELFARE ISLAND PRISON RIOT	Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
380	380			

Description and Remarks Welfare Is., N.Y.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WELFARE IS. N.Y.--RIOT

Also as:POLICE(wagons etc.)--AMBULANCES--
BOAT(Police)--HOSPITAL(City)

Date of Event 10-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

JAIL(Miami Jail 22 floors up)
PART SOUND

Can No. V.5R.120

Roll No. 1

Subject: KILLER MISSES ROOSEVELT--CERMAK SHOT

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	157			545x7

Description and Remarks: Miami,Fla.(PART. SOUND)

Date of Event: 2-16-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIAMI,FLA.--ASSASSINATION

Also as:WM.SINNOTT--RUSSELL CALDWELL--R.R. TRAIN--DAN HARDIE--GIUSEPPI ZANGARA--POLITICS --SOUND--CRIME--BANQUET--F.D.ROOSEVELT--MAYOR ANTON CERMAK--BAY FRONT PARK--JACKSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

JAIL (Miami skyscraper Bldg)	Can No. V.5R. 122	Roll No. 2

Subject
ZANGARA WHO TRIED TO KILL ROOSEVELT SENTENCED TO 80 YEARS

Cameraman
Pryer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	56			Can No. NONE RETURNED

Description and Remarks

Miami, Fla.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MIAMI, FLA.--CRIME—

Also as: COURT--JUDGE E.C. COLLINS--GIUSEPPE ZANGARA--CROWDS--DAN HARDIE--ASSASSINATION.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122 2	2-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

SAN QUENTIN JAIL (Mooney) SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 147	Roll No. 6

Subject: TOM MOONEY LEAVES PRISON AFTER 16 YEARS IN NEW FREEDOM FIGHT

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	115			540--290 Can No. 632x2 - 1

Description and Remarks: San Quentin, Cal.

SEE: SAN QUENTIN, CAL.--TOM MOONEY

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--NEW SPERRY-- SOUND--SPEECH--WARDEN HOLOHAN--SHERIFF BERNHARD--BLDGS(HALL OF JUSTICE)--COUNTY JAIL & COURTHOUSE--~~SAN QUENTIN, CAL.~~

Date of Event: 5-19-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.147	5-24-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRISON (outbreak in Kansas)	Can No. V.5R. 150	Roll No. 1

Subject: CONVICTS KIDNAP GIRLS, WARDEN AND GUARDS IN DARING JAIL BREAK

Cameraman: Zimerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			Cuts 300 Can No. 635x4

Description and Remarks: Lansing, Kansas--

SEE:LANSING,KANSAS--KIDNAPING

Also as:WARDEN PRATHER--CRIME

Date of Event: 5-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.150	6-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EASTERN PENN (PHILA. PA. PENN)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE AND CONVICTS BATTDE FOR SIX HOURS IN PRISON RIOT	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44	33			RETURN

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRISON RIOT--PHILADELPHIA PA.

ALSO AS: WARDEN HERBERT J. SMITH--
STATE TROOPERS

Date of Event 9-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PRISON (Fort Cabana) Cuba prisoners	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 5

Subject: ARMY OFFICERS AWAIT FATE IN ANCIENT FORT AS UPRISING SPREADS

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 765x7 Can No. 170
67	56			

Description and Remarks: CUBA REVOLT--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: CUBA ARMY--GUNS--HOTEL NACIONALE

Date of Event 10/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

POLICE PRISON (Vienna) assassin is jailed	Can No. V.5R.188	Roll No. 3

Subject: DOLLFUSS RUNS GOVT FROM BEDSIDE AS HIS ASSAILANT IS JAILED.

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46	35			767x7	190

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ASSASSINATIONS

Date of Event: 10-4-33

Also as: CHANCELLOR DOLLFUSS--RUDOLF DERTIL--ST.STEPHEN'S CHURCH--MAJ.FEY--PARLIAMENT BLDG

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ALCATRAZ PRISON (air views-Devils Is)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 9

Subject
GOVERNMENT PLANS DEVILS ISLAND FOR U.S.GANGSTERS IN ROUND-UP.

Cameraman
Mchenry-Helm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	112			H-Ret.

Can No. M-785x3,570

Description and Remarks KIDNAPING--SAN FRANCISCO

Also as:CRIME--CHAS. & MRS.URSCHEL--AIR VIEWS--MACHINE GUN & MRS.KELLY--COURT--JAMES C.MATTERS--GUS JONES--HERBERT HYDE

[illegible] USED VOL.6 REL.137

Date of Event 10-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(San Jose Cal.& County Jail & Courthouse in St.Joseph (LYNCH KIDNAPERS)PART SOUND	V.SR. 202	1

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPERS LYNCHED BY ENRAGED CROWD AFTER JAIL BATTLE.	McHENRY ZIMMERMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
236	225			Cuts 341x1,2,1235 Can No. 839x4,277

Description and Remarks SAN JOSE.CALIFORNIA.

Also as: IAN.-- T--
AN BRUNO--. A--. --,10.--
BOY.DOLPH--. --. --D--
--Ma--KIDNAPING--SOUND--
--LYNCH--

Date of Event 11-2[illegible]-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

JAILS (Clinton Prison in Danemora)	Can No. V.6 R. 211	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
INNOCENT MAN FREED BY GOV. LEHMAN AFTER 7 YEARS IN JAIL.	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	95			865x4	244

Description and Remarks GOV PARDONS--BUFFALO,NY

GOV.LEHMAN--ED LARKMAN--MRS.G.NEWMAN--BUFFALO AIRPORT--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-22-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

SING SING PRISON (BASEBALL)	Can No. 609 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject: BASEBALL AT SING SING

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593	593			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ossining,N.Y.--

SEE:OSSINING,N.Y.--BASEBALL

Also as:HUDSON RIVER--POLICE

Date of Event: 4-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JOLIET PRISON (exteriors)	Can No. 708 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
EXTERIOR OF JOLIET PRISON

Cameraman
Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
172	172			

Description and Remarks
Joliet,Ill.--exterior scenes of the new prison at Joliet,Ill--angles of prison with changes of lenses

Also as:JOLIET,ILL.--BLDGS(JOLIET PRISON)

Date of Event 8-15-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONS (Indiana State Prison outbreak)	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 10 CONVICTS ESCAPE INDIANA STATE PRISON	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
300	350			

Description and Remarks See Mich. City, Indiana--l.s.& c.u.s.of Navy Reserve with mounted machine guns & rifles guarding prison while guards were rushed out to try and capture convicts--tilt of name of prison(Indiana State Prison)--main entrance to prison--var.l.& c.u.s of guards with rifles keeping steady watch for any other outbreaks--l.s.of Indiana State Prison

Also as:MICHIGAN CITY,INDIANA--MACHINE GUNS--RIOT

Date of Even 9-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

C.T.Evans,H.G.Robinson,E.J.Yantis,cu Prosecutor Ernest M.Botkins,deputy Hugh Morman,B.J.Roney, Chief dicks J.W.Cook,Dept.Sharp

Also as:LIMA,O.--COURTHOUSE--AMER.FLAG(½ mast)--AMBULANCE-- CRIMINAL--W.L.SHARP--MRS.SARBER--C. T.EVANS--H.G.ROBINSON--E.J.YANTIS--PROSECUTOR ERNEST M.BOTKINS--HUGH MORMAN--B.J.RONEY--J.W. COOK--RIOTS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

(2) 783x4

ALLEN COUNTY JAIL (jailbreak) (RIOT)	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAIL BREAK (ALLEN COUNTY JAIL)	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
388	388			

Description and Remarks

Lima,O.--jail attached to sheriffs 10-13-33
residence--cu where they made exit--angles
of deputies etc.hunting for clues--
sheriff's home & courthouse--flag at
half mast--angles--amb lances moves
sheriff's body to morgue--interiors
jail--looking for fingerprints--angles--
re-enacting shooting--c.u.W.L.Sharp,deputy
identifies cons--cu Sharp--lock that
was broken--door burnt off--Mrs.Sarber
& Dep.Sharp--State & Govt officials l. to r.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KENTUCKY STATE PEN (jail break)	Can No. 798 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAIL BREAK	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309	309			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFORT, KY--RIOTS

Also as: WARDEN ELMER DEATHERAGE--BLDGS (KENTUCKY STATE PEN)

Date of Event 11-23-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SOMERSET COUNTY JAIL (where negro was taken from)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO LYNCHING IN MARYLAND	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks

LYNCHING--SALISBURY,MD.

Also as:PRESS*-NATIONAL GUARD--ARMORY--ARMY--GEO.ARMWOOD

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

PRISON (police dog is jailed)	Can No. 894 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ESCAPED POLICE DOG "DONKEY"	SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--DOGS

Also as:PATROL WAGON--POLICE

Date of Event 12-[illegible]-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONS (Welfare Island raided) (Interiors prisoners behind bars etc)	Scene No. V.&R.219	Roll No. 4

Subject WELFARE ISLAND RAIDED (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x7
75				Can No. 490

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--RAIDS

A.H.MacCORMICK--PRESS--WEAPONS--POLICE DOG--PIGEONS--GREATER N.Y.

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CROWN POINT JAIL (guards etc) (DILLINGER)	Can No. V.6 R.220	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DILLINGER WHISKED EAST BY ARMED AIR PATROL TO FACE MURDER CHARGE	TRAYNHAM SAVITT---BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	82			911x8,10-232 912x5,458

Description and Remarks

CROWNPT, IND.--GANGSTER

CRIME--MRS.HOLLEY--ROBT ESTILL--
AVIATION--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AUTO
(SQUAD CARS)

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MICHIGAN CITY PRISON PIMA COUNTY JAIL (Dillinger & Gang in court)chained together)	Can No. V.6R.221	Roll No. 3

Subject: DILLINGER & GUNMEN UNDER ARMED GUARD (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: FREEMAN SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63				Cuts 905x5,336,906x3, Can No. 189,907x7,244

Description and Remarks: MICH.CITY,IND.--GANGSTERS

CRIME--DILLINGER--TUCSON,ARIZ.--PIERPONT
MAKLEY--CLARK--BELTON--FRED TICKETT--
MARY KINDER--R.R.TRAIN--CONGRESS HOTEL--
NITE SCENES--AUTOS(POLICE)--POLICE(COPS
& DICKS

SHOTSUSEDVOL.6 R.238

Date of Event: 2-1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

CROWN PT. JAIL (Dillinger under heavy guard)	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
4 STATES HUNT DILLINGER (HIGHLIGHTS)	TRAYNHAM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 942x5
68				Can No. 111

Description and Remarks

GANGSTERS--CROWNPT, IND.

DILLINGER--ROBT.G.ESTILL--LIL HOLLEY
CRIME--HIGHWAYS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event 3-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2510—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PRISONS (ls burnt prison:cu's ls Alcatraz prison,interiors) electric chair)	etc: Can No. V.6H.237	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.DECLARES WAR ON GANGS AND RACKETS IN ATTACK AGAINST CRIME	LIBRARY

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	170			

Description and Remarks SEE:U.S.A.

ELECTRICITY--COURTS--DILLINGER--CAPONE
KELLYS--TRUCKS--LIQUOR--NYC--GANGSTERZ
NITE--RUINS--WEAPONS--BLDGS(TIMES SQ.&
BROADWAY)--BANKS--CRIME

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used	No.	Date
DILLINGER SHOTS USED VOL.6R.244		

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COOK COUNTY JAIL Martin
& COURTHOUSE (Insull in court

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R.237	3

Subject MARTIN INSULL
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65				966x7	170

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--MARTIN & SAM INSULL

R.R.TRAIN--COOK COUNTY JAIL--COURT**
PRESS--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DELAWARE COUNTY PRISON (ELECTRIC EYE GUARDS)	Can No. V.6R. 242	Roll No. 5

Subject PRISON GUARDED BY ELECTRIC EYE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45				353	978x5

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS--CONCORDVILLE, PA.

ELECTRICITY--DEVICES

Date of Event 4-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
JAIL(Dallas,Tex.Hamilton out behind bars(POP DILLINGER TALKS)V.6R.245		9

Subject	Cameraman
DILLINGER HUNT GROWS AS SEARCHERS PICK UP TRAIL OF BAD MAN'S AIDES	JAMIESON SAVITT--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	148			Cuts 991x6,214,992x3 Can No. 696,988x5,108

Description and Remarks

DILLINGERS--CRIME

CEMETERY--C.BAUM--FUNERAL--MOORESVILLE
IND.--RESIDENCE--GANGSTER--SOUND--
INTERVIEW--SPEECH--DALLAS,TEX.--RAY
HIMILTON--SMOOT SHMID--BANKS--POLICE--
WEAPONS--J.EDGAR HOOVER

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAIL (Federal Bldg. Insull jailed)	Can No. V.6R.248	Roll No. 7

Subject SAMUEL INSULL JAILED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 997x5
80				Can No. 397

Description and Remarks

INSULL--CHICAGO

RAILROAD--FEDERAL BLDG--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 5-8-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRISONS (bank robbers put behind bars at headquarters after looting bank, chase etc.)

Can No. V.6 R.268

Roll No. 7

Subject POLICE PLANE NABS "BANDITS" (HL)

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114				Cuts 1066x1 Can No. 583

Description and Remarks

CRIME--BUFFALO, NY

POLICE--GANGSTERS--BANK--AVIATION--
POLICE CARS

Date of Event 7-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PRISON (GRATERFORD PA)	Can No. V 6 R 279	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS IJ RIOT SET FIRE TO PENITENTIARY	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1093 X 3 Can No. 548
89	77			

Description and Remarks

PRISON GRATERFORD PA

RIOT AIR VIEWS BLDG FIRE

STATE TROOPERS

Date of Event 8/25/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PRISONS (COLORADO STATE PEN)	Can No. V.6 R. 285	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CONVICTS FREED (HL)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59				Can No. ret

Description and Remarks

CRIMINALS--CANON CITY,COLO

GANGSTERS--BLDGS(COLO STATE PEN)--M. SCHMIDT--CORPER--ERICSON

Date of Event 9-11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SING SING PRISON (football)	Can No. V.6 R.287	Roll No. 5

Subject SING SING FOOTBALL (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--OSSINING, NY.

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PRISONS (Hunterdon County court & jail...Bx County court)SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.6 R.289	Roll No. 2

Subject: N.J.SEEKS HAUPTMANN FOR MURDER

Cameraman: TANNENBAUM OLIVER--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			Cuts 1128x1,2,3,4,5 Can No. 1076

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--NYC

FAWCETT--McCREA--CURTISS--SOUND--SPEECH--CRIME--HAUPTMANN--COURTS--PATTERSON--POLICE BLDGS(HUNTERDON COUNTY COURT)--FLEMINGTON,NJ

Date of Event 9-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JAILS & PRISONS (Hunterdon County Court & Jail) V.6 R.295	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JERSEY GETS HAUPTMANN	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
44	32			1130x4	187

Description and Remarks

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--KIDNAPING

CRIME--COURTS--BLDGS(HUNTERDON CY JAIL)
FAWCETT--B. & MRS. HAUPTMANN

Date of Event 10-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COLORADO STATE PRISON (2 convicts freed)	Can No. V.6 A. 311	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVICTS WHO RISKED DEATH TO GET LIBERTY	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Danver--ls exterior of pen-
Colorado State Prison--med.shot 2 cons &
male nurse--Carl Erikson and Mike Schmidt
cu head of both--nurse-bandaging Schmidt
cu exterior shot cons are freed shaking
with warden

DENVER--MEDICAL--ERIKSON--SCHMIDT

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SING PRISONER & PRISONERS (Alabama Pitts freed & ver. of the Scottsboro	shots V.7 361	4

Subject	Cameraman
ALABAMA PITTS GRADUATES (HI)	GAYNOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1354x4
41				Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

TOP: ALABAMA PITTS--SSINING, N.Y.

5-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 32-54-4

CROWN POINT, INDIANA—DILLINGER—CRIME—OLD & RARE FILMS—JAIL—CAR—
HL OF 1934—CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—STILLS—DEAD—

PEORIA, ILLINOIS—FINANCE—MONEY—CROWD—BANKS—
(See below, too)—
BURBANK, CALIF—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—

NEWARK, NJ—BOYS—MODELS—

JAIL:(In Crown Point,Indiana where John Dillinger was captured,held then escaped--used in "5 YRS.AGO" JULY 34 7/50

Can No. 32-54

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Dillinger--Bank Failures End--Change/Pitch Propeller--Ornithopter (Bird-plane)

Cameraman Universal News Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212	205			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CROWN POINT,INDIANA:(John Dillinger Pulic Enemy No.1,picture out of police files--guarding jailhouse--3 shots of Dillinger,smiling, standing between a man and the lady-sheriff---3 shots escape car--2 shots,posse being armed--wante circulars--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:dissolve to cu and ls of Biograph Theatre--cu of women in snapshot--3 shots Dillinger body on marble slab--shot of his gun,straw hat,eyeglasses,cigar & snapshot----PEORIA,ILLINOIS:(4 shots,crowd squeezing into Fon Du Lac Bank after Federal Deposit Ins. guaranteed safety of the people's money--3 shots depositors paid off--BURBANK,CALIF:(2 shots reverse the pitch of plane's propeller--plane lands & then backs up and into hanger----NEWARK,NJ:(3 shots of kid holding model plane in hand and wings flap like a bird--takes off & flies around--kid chases plane to end of scene

Date of Event JULY 34 7/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2956-VSM 9-58-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE PRISON (Ponzi released)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PONZI RELEASED FROM PRISON	SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTOWN, MASS.--PONZI

U.S.GOVT(IMMIGRATION)--PRESS

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WALLA WALLA PRISON (exteriors) birdseye view	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject: DEAD IN PRISON RIOTS

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIOTS--WALLA WALLA, WASH.

McCAULEY--WEAPONS--HOSPITAL

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRISONS (LIMA JAIL) guarded	Can No. 927 x	Roll No 6

Subject GUARD LIMA JAIL	Cameraman LEMBECK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343	343			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMA--CRIME

LIMA JAIL--COURTHOUSE--WEAPONS--SARBER--
PIERPONT & MA--CLARK--MAKLEY--MILLER--LONG
BOTKINS--EVERETT--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 8-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DISTRICT JAIL (var.shots) (Airmail quiz)	Can No. 28 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BRITTIN BEGINS TEN DAY SENTENCE	Cameraman LY NS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	100			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--AIRMAIL

INVESTIGATIONS--JURNEY--BRITTIN--RIVES

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRISON (Ohio State Pen) Dillinger gang	Can No. 966 x	Roll No 3

Subject DILLINGER GANGSTERS	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	157			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GANGSTERS--COLUMBUS,O.

CRIME--POLICE--SARBER--SHARP--SHERMAN--
BOTKIN--MARSHAL--LAING--DILLINGER

Date of Event 3-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COUNTY JAIL (Insull)	Can No. 1005 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAMUEL INSULL	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--INSULL

FEDERAL BLDG

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JAIL (Mrs. Hauptmann leaving Bronx Jail)
SOUND (POOR)

Can No. 1125x5,8 1143x1--1137x5--1130x7

Roll No. 1124x7

Subject HAUPTMANN IN COURT & MRS. HAUPTMANN LEAVING JAIL.

Cameraman PARA.--PATHE HEARST--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
16 1034 mostly	dev. lavenders			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPPING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CRIME--LINDY CASE--MR. & MRS. -AUPTMANN--SOUND--BRONX COURT--JAIL--JUDGE BARRETT--WILENTZ--FOLEY--FAWCETT

10-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JAIL (nite scene)(patrol wagon leaving jail)	Can No. 1174 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE OPERATIONS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CRIME--GANGSTERS--NITE--PATROL WAGON--SEARCHING--RAIDS--CABARETS

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WHITTIER STATE REFORM SCHOOL
(Whittier State Reform School
at Whittier, Cal.)

Can No. 2837x 2837

Roll No. 3

Subject
WHITTIER STATE REFORM SCHOOL

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
711				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Whittier, Cal.--ls grounds and bldgs.--boys marching--cue feet, lock step--1 to 11 yrs. old march--elev. print shop, cylinder press--feeding hand press--knocking out copy--linotype operator--shoe shop, making shoes--buffing and sanding shoes--setting holes--finished shoes on counter--working wood shop--surfacing lumber--jointer--cutting wood block--carving--crowds--baking pies- angles fin'shed pies -

WHITTIER, CAL.--PRISON--INDUSTRY--BOYS

2-17-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLEMINGTON JAIL (alao courthouse) where trial for Hauptmann is being held)

Can No. V.7 R. 316

Roll No. 8

Subject
LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameramen HEARST-LIBR. PATHE-PARA-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
335	324			1209x9,205;1212x1 420;1211x4,6 to 420

Description and Remarks
FOR FURTHER DETAILS SEE:
KIDNAPING-FLEMINGTON,NJ.

Date of Event 1-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLEMINGTON JAIL & COURTHOUSE ETC.(traffice scenes etc.)jury ~~etc.on grounds etc.)~~

Can No. V.7 R.316

Roll No. 8

Subject LINBBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman HEARST-PATHE PARA-FORDHAM-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
335	324		

Cuts 1209x9,205;1212x1 420;1211x4,6 to 10 - 420

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FURTHER DETAILS SEE FLEMINGTON,NJ. - KIDNAPING

Date of Event 1-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PRISON (San. Quentin,Cal. var.angles of prison)SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 6

Subject: BARKERS TRAPPED AND SHOT

Cameraman: LIBR--[illegible]PEARING McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x8,200 Can No. S-ret.
157	149			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT. OF JUSTICE--OKLAWAHA ,FLA.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--BARKERS--GANGSTERS--CRIME--RESIDENCE--WEAPONS--POLICE--MORGUE--SAN QUENTIN, CAL.--BAGSHAW--BLUM--HOLOHAN

Date of Event: 1-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRENTON PENN.(pan-cu-street shot-cell-tiers--inside cell in death house-dolly shot chair)SOUND)	Can No. V.7R.328	Roll No. 1

Subject

HAUPTMANN GUILTY GETS CHAIR

Cameraman WINNER GANWALD-LIBRARY

Length 446	Neg. 436	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Date of Event 2-6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PRISON (Hauptmann removed to death cell in Trenton, N.J.)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN REMOVED TO DEATH CELL	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
49	41			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--HAUPTMANN--CURTISS

Date of Event 2-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PRISON (Granite Reformatory-interior shots--)women prisoners)V.7R330	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD PRISON BREAK	HELF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1249x5 Can No. 300
99	91			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACT--GRANITE, OKLA.

Also as: GALLION--WATERS--DENTON

2-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KANSAS STATE PRISON (BRAKE) at pit	Can No. V.7 R. 364	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KANSAS CONVICTS STAGE MUTINY IN COAL MINE SHAFT	ZIMMERMAN--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	60			1358x8	145

Description and Remarks LANSING, KANSAS--ls Kans. State Prison--big smokestack--cu same--with rifles on guard--at watchtowers--ext of pithead--cu smoke coming out shaft--guards coming out of smoke filled shaft--warden Lacy Simpson--mine ventilators--Dr.David Parker,prison doc--LS:Kans. State Hiway troopers stop all traffic--prison scenes--Prison Board:l.to r.Dr. Scott, Wm.T.Beck,T. .Woodward--guards relieving--press interviewed doc--Lacy scenes outside prison walls.

Date of Event 6-18-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY JAIL (SOUND TALK BY TOM MOONEY)	Can No. V.7 R.390	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOONEY CONFIDENT AS NEW FIGHT FOR FREEDOM IS BEGUN	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	33			Cuts 1459x1 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SYN: TOM & ANNA MOONEY--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also ws: BRIDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--DAVIS--
SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 9-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SING SING PRISON (Footb[illegible])	Can No. V.7[illegible].391	Roll No. 8

Subject SING SING FOOTB[illegible]L (L)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1462x2 Can No. 985

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--OSSINING, N.Y.

[illegible]: CRIBBIN

Date of Event 8[illegible]35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PRISON (at Addis Ababa, Haile Selassie inspecting--(Winner ~~in cell~~)	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. 1

Subject ETHIOPIA RUSHES RE-INFORCEMENTS AS ITALY DRIVES ON

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1488x4, 1491x1, 2 3, 4; 1493x1, 1492x1, Can No. 3435
429	417			

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

ETHIOPIA-ITALO WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 9-27-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PRISON (murderers chain together etc. at prison in Addis Ababa)	Can No. V.7 R.400	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ETHIOPIA PREPARES FOR ITALIAN DRIVE TOWARD CAPITAL	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
381	369			1499x1, 1498x3, 4 1275

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAIL S SEE:

XXXXXX: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA

Date of Event 10-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TRENTON PENITENTERY (pan of Pen. & interior shots of cells etc.SCENE BRUNO & [illegible])	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN DENIED NEW TRIAL BY US.	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319	307			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FULL DETAILS SEE:

[illegible]ING--[illegible],N.J.

12-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLEMINGTON JAIL (Bruno Hauptmann arriving) SOUND BRUNO & TILENTZ DOLLY)	Can No. V.7 B.413	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN DENIED NEW TRIAL BY U.S.	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
319	307			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON,N.J.

13-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STATE PRISON (Walla Walla, Washington)	Can No. 1319 x	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
WOMAN DOES HOUDINI TRICKS	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
312 .				

Description and Remarks

SET: ST NTS--WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON

Also as: MILLICENT CAZAN--J. McCAULEY

4-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JAIL (where scaffold stood on which mother & son were hanged, Georgetown Delaware) 1354 x	Can No.	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
MOTHER & SON HANGED	PROFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE

Also as: LYNCHING--CAREYS--CRIME--CEMETERY--GEORGETOWN COURTHOUSE

Date of Event 6-6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY JAIL (Billings arrived --with Mooney--1st meeting in l[illegible].)	Can No. 1459 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BILLINGS APPEARS AT MOONEY TRIAL	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
146				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRIAL, MOONEY--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: BILLINGS--CRIME

Date of Event 9-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISON:(Denver County jail allows prisoners to hold kangaroo court and mete out justice to their peers--1935

Issue Number 7754 x 11

Subject PRISONER'S COURT

Cameraman C.L.EDWARDS

Ed.No:1197-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396ft	X			caption junked after Ca and made

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO:(In County jail,what is actually a Kangaroo Court takes place--(Prisoners are judge and jury to maintain their surroundings in best possible condition for their own benefit and they judge their peers)--court called to order as judge enters--judge out,calls court to order--prisoner out,pleads "guilty" and off to the cell--next is jury trial--jury comes in.lines up behind judge,listens to case--goes out--comes back with quick verdict--prisoner guilty,sentended to be paddled by the jury--goes down the line and gets paddled--prisoner paying fine by dusting the judge's chambers,etc--one sentenced to dance for peers--

Date of Event Aug.1935

DENVER,COLORADO--PRISONERS--TRIALS--ODDITIES(Prison)--PRISON--

SEE OVER

PRISONS (roosters kept in cells, witness against tneives)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS TATTOO CHICKENS IN DRIVE TO HALT THIEVES	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	77			Cuts 1646x4 Can No. 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: TATTOO--GEORGETOWN, OHIO

Also as: POULTRY--ODDITIES--MILLER

3-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRENTON JAIL (crowds around waiting for news of Hauptmann) V.8 R.448 1
SOUND. SHOUTING REPRIVE. PRESS AT WORK ETC.)

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject
HAUPTMANN GETS STAY AT LAST MINUTE

Cameraman
OLIVER-LYONS
GRAHAM-LIEB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	82		

Cuts 1697x1,3
Can No. 1420

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

3-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRENTON PRISON (crowds outside..Can No. nite..Pressroom..SOUND TALKING ETC..INTERVIEWS..)	V.8 R.447	Roll No. 5

Subject
HAUPTMANN DIES IN ELECTRIC CHAIR FOR KIDNAP MURDER

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
PROFFITT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	138			1701x1,2,3,5 / 1785

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALACTRAZ JAIL (air shots..	Can No. V.8 R.503	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PHILIPPINE CLIPPER ON 1ST PASSENGER FLIGHT TO MANILA	COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	56			1971x3,4

Can No. 475

Description and Remarks
FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:
FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

10-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALCATRAZ JAIL (in background of Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, Calif.)

Can No. V.8 R.513

Roll No. 6

Subject: LAST STEEL GIRDER IN PLACE ON GREAT GOLDEN GATE SPAN

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	68			2022x2

Can No. 965

11-17-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRENTON JAIL (NITESCENES..
EXTERIOR & INTERIOR..
HAUPTMANN EXECUTED

Can No. V.8 R 524

Roll 5

Subject
HAUPTMANN ELECTROCUTED
(HL OF YR)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27	24 dev.lav.		& orig. neg.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR--TRENTON,N.J.

4-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

ORANGE COUNTY JAIL (LONG SHOTS)	Can No. 2649 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ORAGNE COUNTY PICKERS STRIKE	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
775				

Description and Remarks

ORANGE CO., CAL

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONS:(Ancient Prison in Yuma Arizona--carved out of solid gran- ite rock & steel var shots.)

Can No. 7292 x 7292 x

Roll No. 1 1

Subject YUMA ANCIENT PRISON

Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
656				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUMA, ARIZONA--ANCIENT PRISON AT YUMA HAS bad man record of only one escape in 33 years of service..built for territory of Arizona in 1876 by federal Gov't..carved out of solid granite rock and interlaced with hand worked steel.. var. shots of prison..steel bunks..cu ring in floor.. ventilation hole in ceiling--floor side walls & ceiling showing steel.in granite--shot of double doors opening.. cu hinge mechanism opening door--shot cemetary-- YUMA,ARIZONA--PRISONS--U.S.GOV'T.--CEMETARY--

Date Shot 1/7/36

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONS:(Florida State Prison farm --interior shots prison--prisoners in court yard working in garden etc. (see below--4/36)	Can No. 7292 x	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman ROY EDWARDS	

Length APPROX. 600 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Descriptive Remarks (FLORIDA STATE PRISON FARM) Date 4/10/36

CU L.F. Chapman, Supt. or Warden--interior shots prison..cell doors open..prisoners, in striped pants, out..hs prisoners in court yard--prisoners exercising--playing ball--shots of man in electric chair-prisoners working in garden(B & W)--prisoners working in shop--milking cows--working on road(TOUGH ON THE COMER)--ls & cu prison guard with rifle guarding road gang--negro gang with wheelbarrows--scenes of escape and recapture of negro prisoner..prisoner running across field hiding in culvert..guards on horseback searching--bloodhounds let loose--prisoner climbing up tree..dogs treeing prisoner--prisoner down out of tree (OVER)

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONS (ONTARIO PRISON RIOT)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. C [illegible] D.

Subject	Cameraman
RIOTING FELONS DAMAGE PRISON IN 8-HR ROW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			2091x8-120

Description and Remarks

PRISON RIOT

GUELPH ONT.

Date of Event 1/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNDER WATER PRISON (JEFFERSONVILLE IND)	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DRILLING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKMAN WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. see FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1.27.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SING SING PRISON (GUARD SCHOOL GRADUATION) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 576	Roll No. 6

Subject JAIL GUARD SCHOOL GRADUATES CLASS RIGHT INTO PRISON	Cameraman TUGANDER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			2345x1,2 1360

Description and Remarks OSSINING,NY.--pan shot gen. view whole works Gov.Lehman pins medal on grad, boys doing setting up exercise with guns, boys looking down from behind bars, prison bldg--dog attacks padded guy, pass in review, before Governor--CUTS: sound unused...MUSIC BAND ETC. ADDRESS BY LEHMAN

OSSINING,NY--SOUND--MUSIC--GRADUATION
LEHMAN--POLICE DOG--SPEECH.

Date of Event 6-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OKLAHOMA STATE REFORMATORY (COLLEGIANS DANCE WITH REFORM GIRLS)	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GAY COLLEGIANS GRAB DANCE BIDS AT REFOR SCHOOL.	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	45			2377x3 430

Description and Remarks

TECUMSEH, OKLA.--girls farming beauty treatment, trying on dresses manicures, boys arrive, boys checking in--girls walk up and meet boys, dancing CUTS girls of Okla. State Reformatory--Mrs. Creighton Burnham supt.

TECUMSEH, OKLA--COLLEGIATE--DANCING--BOYS GIRLS--FARMS--BURNHAM--

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONS (SINOJAP WAR) (CHINESE PRISONERS)	Can No v 9 r 612	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE TROOPS MAKE LAST STAND IN WARTORN CHAPEI	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2557x1,2,1270 Can No.
243	233			

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/22/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

good stock shot..FRISCO.. PRISONS (AIRSHOT ALCATRAZ) FAIR SITE ETC.1938

Can No. 9-614 ~~9-614~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject AMAZING STRIDES MADE IN PASSENGER FLYING SINCE 1927

Cameraman H'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	76			2551x4,930

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

FRISCO

Date of Event 11/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ONONDAGA CO. PEN) PRISONS (JAMESTOWN NY)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 1

Subject KIDNAPERS TRAPPED AFTER SENSATIONAL ESCAPE FM JAIL

Cameramen LYONS.LIBR. FORDHAM..TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	132			Can No. 2565x2,3,4,5,1050

Description and Remarks

KIENAPING

SYRACUSE NY

Date of Event 11/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONS (ALCATRAZ ESCAPE)	Can No. v9 r 625	Roll No. 3

Subject TWO CONVICTS ESCAPE FROM US PRISON ON ALCATRAZ IS.

Cameraman M'HENRY LIB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2617x1,710 Can No.
70	60			

Description and Remarks

CRIME

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 12/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONS (CONS AT GRANITE STATE REFORMATORY FORCED TO WEAR WOMEN'S ATTIRE)	Can No. 2083 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONER'S FORCED TO WEAR WOMEN'S ATTIRE	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417				Can No.

Description and Remarks GRANITE,OKLA--Warden Fred Hunt,ls 4 prisoners garbed in women's attire,cu's with sun bonnets on,matilda dresses--other prisoners look on at the hamed--prison band playing,bloodhounds who made capture--young girls looking on crowds outside--shots of deputy and sheriff--angles of Granite State Reformatory.

GRANITE,OKLA--HUNT--ODDITIES--COSTUMES

STYLES--FASHIONS.

Date of Event 4-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONS (Madrid, Spain--demolishing women's prison--new prison)	Can No. 2224 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA,
SPANISH REVOLT--~~MADRID~~, SPAIN

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISON: (Scenes of famous N.Y. Tombs Prison)

Issue Number 2629x5

Subject: EXTERIOR SHOTS OF THE TOMBS PRISON

Cameraman: HOWARD WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
223ft				BK NO: 1747-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (Var.shots of exterior of the Tombs Prison--diff.angles show "bridge of sighs"--var.sides of building--ext.bldg,traffic by--show top of building----------("Bridge of Sighs" is passageway between two buildings)----------

Date of Event: 12/11/37

NEW YORK CITY--PRISON--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	V. 10R654	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SING SING(JAIL) SCENIC SHOTS (WHITNEY JAILED) SWELL	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 4

WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITENAY JAILED:MUSCAT SULTAN RUSSIAN SEAPLANE:NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDTION RETURNS SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINGING N.Y

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAILS (DADE COUNTY FLORIDA) KIDNAPPER HELD	Can No. V. IO R675	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD IDE NEWS :PLANE CRASH: CASH KIDNAPING: FAS IST LEVY: ANNIV. SOC. DEMO. PARTY SILVER STORED: STREAMLINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISON (HOLMESBURG PHILA PA*) CONVICTS SLAIN IN STEAM CELLS	Can No. V. IO R697	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: AIR RAIDS: RUNCIMAN CONVIST CLAIN: SUICIDE FOILED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-12-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TOMBS (NYC PRISON) TO BE SOLD ESTABLISHING SHOTS & INTERIORS.	Can No. TO-713	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP WAR: INDIAN STUNT MAN: TOMBS PRISON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-18-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAIL (PRISONERS HANDCUFFED TO TREE IN DISNEY OKLA	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: PLANE CRASH: ARMY & NAVY NURSE STATUE: TREE JAIL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 11-5-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ANGLES FLASHES.	10-729	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3198x1,2,3,4,5,6 Can No.
158	143			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONS(HOLMESBURG PA) WHERE PRISONERS STEAMED TO DEATH SOUND	Can No. 3073 x	Roll No. I

Subject PRISON

Cameraman NEW OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.Wm.Fulton of Health Dept examined A.Dulley--1s and cus taking-personalities semi cu Fulton and Dulley--Interiors-Cell Block--Fulton shows steam valva and he talks- var.shots--radiaors for cutins, 2 cells where dead found--opening and shutting cell door--smoke from stacks
HOLMESBURG PA--FULTON--&DULLEY--SOUND

Date of Event 9-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISON (GOVERNORS ISLAND) BERGDOLL CASE	Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILD VICTIM OF U BOAT MOURNED: SURVIVORS IN IRELAND: BERGDOLL TRIAL: SHIP AGROUND: MEX. FREDOM PARADE: SEARCHLITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON, ONT.

WAR.

Date of Event 9-18-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONS(SAN QUENTIN)	Can No. 3223 x	Roll No. 2.3.4

Subject MOONEY QUITS PRISON:BACK TO FRISCO STILLS OF PREPAREDNESS PARAD E	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length 345 195 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

MOONEY

Date of Event 1-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONS(GIRLS TOSS UNTED MEN INTO JAIL	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BACHELORS FINED AS GIRLS RULE CITY ON LEAP YEAR DAY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AURORA ILL.

STUNTS

Date of Event 2-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONS (BRITISH INTERN ALIENS & FIFTH COLUMNISTS	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. 1

Subject: PERSHING AID ALLIES: EGYPT ARMS: FR. BURNS: PARIS ALERT: ENG. AT WAR: PLANES FOR ALLIES: MIDDIES GRADUATE: U.S. REFUGEE SHIP HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISON (TEXAS STATE PRISON) RODEO	Can No. 12-922	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: COLUMBIA 19-GEORGIA 1#: TEXAS PRISON RODEO A WOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LS & CUS

PRISON(SING SING)RICHARD WHITNEY OUT ON PAROLE

Can No. 14-5

Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY ON JOB:DUFF COOPER HERE:KNUDSEN SEE DIVE BOMBER:US PLANE IN ENG.WHITNEY FREE:BOULDER DAM:CHINA MOON FETE PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISON)TEXAS STATE PRISON) RODEO & SPILLS	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: TEXAS STATE PRISON RODEO	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS

RODEO

Date of Event 10-5-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

US PENITENTIARY EXT.& INT. PRISONS) CONVICTS AT WORK FOR DEFENSE.VAR.int & Ext OF PRISON.

Can No. 15-55

Roll No. 3

Subject CONVICTS AID US DEFENSE:NAVY WIDOWS GET PLANE JOBS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEFENSE WORK

Date of Event 1-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISON & PRISONERS(FEDERAL PENITENTIARY) GYMNASTS PERFORM	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:PRISONERS ACROBATS
BAA TRACK MEET :HOSS RACE ON ICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET
ATL TA,G

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PRISON) FEDERAL PRISON ON TERMINAL IS. TAKEN OVER BY NAVY.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 5

Subject GOBS ORDERED INTO PRISON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
I.A.CALIF

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FEDERAL PRISON GUARD) LS (2 SHOTS OF PRISON WITH SENTRY ON	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 1

Subject: SABOTEURS GO ON TRIAL

Cameraman: Lyons-Tugenden For-Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	77		

Cuts 4739 x 4, 5, 6, 7

Can No. 329 ff

Date of Event 7-8-42

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAIL (NO PIX EXECUTION) (FED.PEN.DISTRICT JAIL)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 3

Subject: 6 NAZI SPIES EXECUTED! BURGER & DASCH SPARED.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event: 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONS IS JAILED AGAIN FOR A LONG STRETCH (
(ILL.STATE PEN WHERE TERRIBLE TOUHY 16-152

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject: TOUHY BACK IN PRISON

Cameraman: SAVITT:TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
40	34			4695x8	65ft

Description and Remarks: going in Touhy & guards walk to entrance, inscription on door Ill. State Pen--Rog Touhy and 2 guards in warden--tower of pen, cu and ls, T in an office in pen, bars, cu Rog Touhy--CUTS:ditto.

CHICAGO, ILL. JOLIET, ILL.

1-5-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROOKLYN FEDERAL PRISON: EARNEST FRED LEHMITZ KEPT IN PRISON AFTER BEING FOUND GUILTY OF CHARGES TO AWAIT TRIAL

Can No.	Roll No.
16-203	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1054R3,4,5,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISON: KING GEORGE AND GEN BARRE INSPECT PRISON CAMP WITH IRISH GUARD IN NO AFRICA.

Can No.	Roll No.
11-204	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1071x3 1071x5 1071x7 1070x1

Can No 1070x1 1071x7 1075x3

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 6/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONS (Barbed wire enclosure, in Russia)	Can No. 16-244	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1398x2, 8, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/43 - 8/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONS (Sign Caen Jail and Jail in France)

Can No. 17-313

1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Recd 7/44~~ 7/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-313-1

PRISON: (Rumanian soldiers on guard at a German P.C.W. Camp)

Issue Number 2507x7

Subject BOMB DAMAGE IN RUMANIA

Cameraman PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289ft.				BK NO: 4303-5 caption junked after card made

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: (Damage by Nazi bombers after Rumania came to peace terms with UN--King Carol I Memorial damaged--University Foundation of King Carol I, damaged--Royal Palace--streets of the city--offices of the Romano Americano Company, all damaged--var.scs. in St. Catherine's School which was formerly for American Officer-Prisoners but which now houses Nazi officer prisoners--Rumanian soldiers guard German POW camp----------

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--WAR--RUINS(Rumania)--PRISON--

Date of Event 11/44

SEE OVER

PRISON:(In Colo---1944

Issue Number 4840x1 ~~4840x2~~ 4840x3

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #131

Cameraman: see below

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~see ref.folder~~				see bk.nos.below -- ref.folder under P.O. #131

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: ~~March 1944~~

(1)"DEPRESSION PALACE"--Bk.No:4183-7--Drelling--189ft--Filed cuts 4840x3:--Vineland,NJ:house owned by George Daynore and built by him of odds and ends, such as gate which is part of a child's crib,table made of a cypress log,etc----------

(2)"GOLD FISH FARMER"--BkNo:4028-7--Thurmont,Md--cuts junked----------

(3)"HOUSE CARVER"--(Bk No:3042-2--Elkhart,Ind--cuts junked----------

(4)"PRISONERS MAKE SOAP"--Bk.No:3976-12--Cannon City,Colo--177ft--Connel at State Prison,var.scs.prisoners earn money making soap--machines etc--var.stages of diff.types soap made----------

(5)"BLIND GOLFER"--4042-5--Markmann--Library,Pa--cuts junked----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES,Misc--SHORTS(BW)--VINELAND,NJ--HOUSING--PRISONERS--~~PRISON--CANNON CITY,COLORADO--SOAP--MACHINERY--~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

most were shot with hands tied behind their backs----------
----------4883x6:(BkNo:4269-8--125ft--Sept.1944--GESTAPO TORTURE
CHAMBERS----------Hearst---scenes of room that was used to heat the
poor victims with hot air blown into it--another room where victims
were forced to stand against wall while their feet were burned causing
them to jump against wall,leaving handprints where attempt was made to
climb wall--at same time,they were beaten with whips-----execution cham
ber where they were tied to stake and made to stand tall by ropes aroun
their necks to keep them from collapsing before being shot----------
----------2525x1:(BkNo:4304-10--418ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--JAIL BREAKERS
(Liberators of French Patriots bomb holes in walls of Prison and destro
the Guardhouse to aid French patriots to make escape--RAF fighters and
bombers took part in the raid which freed most of the French patriots--
we see a model of the prison as it was before bombing--we see the targe
later--we probably see some of the prisoners running for the holes in
the walls in the prison at Amiens--Group Capt.Pickard who led the raid,
died in the ensuing battle but his last mission was accomplished-------

PRISONS:(in France,during war 1944--RAF bombs it to allow Fr.patriots to escape from Nazis--2525x1	Issue Number 4888x4; 2446x1; 2525x1; 4932x6; 4883x6; 4890x4; 2554x4	

Subject	Cameraman
HUMAN INTEREST-POSTWAR 1944 STORIES (Seven stories)	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk no after each x-number--caption inked after card made

Description and Remarks

4888x4:(BkNo:4269-6--256ft--Hearst--CONCENTRATION CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS IN FRANCE---Sept.1944--At Drancy,former concentration camp for Jews,now is for those French who collaborated with the Nazis during the war--vari scs.the camp--girls with hair either cut short or nearly shaved off for their crime of collaboration----------4890x4:(BkNo:4278-2--362ft--Gaumont--ADDITIONAL COVERAGE OF THE CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS--October---same caption was attached to both numbers so no further information available-----see film----------2446x1:(BkNo:4269-7--180ft--Hearst--Sept.---NAZI VICTIMS AT VINCENNES CASTLE----[illegible] bodies of massacred French patriots--

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 4888x4,e c--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES

FRANCE,Misc--WAR--PRISONERS--FRENCH-------ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST
(Sad War stories)----------BOMBING--RAF--PRISONS---------CHILDREN(Fr
--NUNS---------------GIRLS(Russian)--

(3) 4808x4 etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES
----------4932x6:(BkNo:4328-2--147ft--FCK(Sig.Corps)--Dec.---FRENCH ORPHANS RETURN HOME TO ST.JOHN'S ORPHANAGE---var.scs. of 80 girls ranging in age from 4 to 17 years whom the Nazis had taken away from the influence of the Nuns of the Order of St.John of Villa Nova--trucks of U.S.Army transport service bring the girls "home"--Nuns embrace them and the children laugh joyfully--girls honor the GIs who brought them back after liberation of France from Nazi domination----------
----------2554x4:(BkNo:4331-5--197ft--PARA--Dec.--.RUSSIAN GIRLS CAPTURED AND ENSLAVED BY NAZIS ARE LIBERATED--var.scs.of the girls who were captured at the Ukraine in SW Russia and forced to work and slave for the Nazis--they captured girls between 15 and 40--girls were forced to do men's work-among other things-----Nazis retreated so fast that the girls were left behind and went without food for eight days until found by the Allied Army--the girls unload truckload of food and supplies for themselves this time--the girls thank them and entertain with Russian songs and music----------

...troops filing road, crowds watch them march by--...
...s troops marching on either side of road--BS long line...
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND SUBIC--troops
along road with collaborationists--ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationi...
...ecuated down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--3 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds ...
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very Anemic kits rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap posit on--crouched in street
shooting rifles down at--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across street--2 scenes--field piece fired down st...
American sniper in balcony bldg.--BS from mid in window
we see dead Jap in st--marching thru st.--BS MacArthur
enters Allied Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people--shakes hands with guy--3 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River, river in f...
2 no barge going down river. EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit...
life rafts thrown river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376-Reel

PRISON(Collaborationist squatted down with hands over heads in Manila.)

Can No.	WHOLE REEL
18-376	

Subject	Cameraman
	(ARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
850	855			See folder for numbers

Can No. NARS 2M4 5/84

Description and Remarks

Olongapo Naval Station--
wrecked hangar at airport--
wrecked--scene of airport
holes on field--
fired--airshot .Jap position
thru brush- soldiers firing rifles
firing--explosion in brush--
throws chosphorous grenade into bldg.
running across road--walking across
Gen.Eichelberger--
along road followed by Negritos.

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date
	Jap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(4) 18-376-Reel

(3) 16-376- Reel

river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--
alligator into river--hi-shot alligator
crossing stream--outboard raft--jeep on raft--
on raft--giving plasma
to wounded GI--funeral service for GI, helmet on grave--
along road, paved--Guerillas
canteens to

(6) 18-376-Reel

(5) 18-376-Rel

(7) 18-376-Reel

(2) 18-381-1

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes [illegible] group of German prisoners marching with hands on [illegible] to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Duesseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles .pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--GI soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT barbed wire fence--CU pile of old shoes--HS trucks and barbed wire fence--Pan shot thru

PRISONS(Camps surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire..in Duren,Germany)

Can No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

2718x3.2 B; 2723x7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
316			

Can No. 2732x6; 2754x1

Description and Remarks

street, bldgs.leveled--Jeep load of
Ols passing, mortar fired on street ahead
Jeep, in Hedgerath--CU of firing mortar
in field, men dug in.
creek--6 tanks firing
men running--In vehicles crossing
the Roer River--Soldier running across
another soldier running across bridge--
stage. In DULICH, GERMANY--CU firing rifle
window--LS of walking on remnants of For
Jeep on road--Ols standing around bodies of
dead Germans--CU Dead German--CU another

Date of Event Feb 7/May 1945

Used No. GERMANY Date

s in
with
ross
into basement
marked UNDERPASS
bodies of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(4) 18-381-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LI[illegible]ICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES--
[illegible]ULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGHIA--REDOUBT--
[illegible]MAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
STAFFSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PAIBORE--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
FOSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(3)18-321-1

LINGEN:

by Army medic--crossing Roer --wounded
German soldiers in wheelbarro[illegible] man Medic
carrying injured German--scen[illegible]s of German evacuation,
travel shot passing them on road--s[illegible] family group--
German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead
German soldier--shots of grou[illegible]s of prs[illegible]ners of war and
forced laborers,among them a group of French PW--
gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign
Adoloh Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of
Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks
thru street,M.P.drecting traffic--
GI[illegible] thru Neuss,Germany--

(2) 18-392-3

PRISONS: (Concentration Camp) Stalag 326..BIG GRAVEYARD.. Jewish women prisoners, sore thumbs)	Can No. 18-392	3

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5028x6; 5029x#; 5042x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-392-3

(3) IP-342-3

CUTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) 18-392-3

(2)P-345-2

PRISONS: (See underlined)

Can No.	
18-395	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
1	

soldiers running pa

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3)18-395-2

[illegible] chest--flaming [illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible] in air, firing rockets--tank crashing [illegible]
[illegible]--tank tracks and mine fi[illegible]e--victory parade in
Warsaw etc.--

POLAND--WAR--[illegible]--TANKS--ZHUKOV--ROKOSSOVSKY--
ARTILLERY--CAVA[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY
[illegible]--POSNAN,PO[illegible]ND--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--MASSACRE--POSTERS--[illegible]
[illegible]--FIRE--FIRING--FLAGS--PARADE--
FLAGS--[illegible]--ROCKETS--TYPES--[illegible]
STATUE[illegible]
RIVERS--[illegible]

(2) 18-404-1

tureen--XCU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS, CU, SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy, walking--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA Herman Goering standing in front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into bldg.--interior. surrenders pistol and officer looks at it EXTERIOR: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU reporters--CU Herman, talking--HS conference--HS Hermann mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and past camera--CUTS; sd. on scenes used and: gen. pictorial shot of Bavarian Alps--GV Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. Moss talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to officers--Reyse Inquart with German officers--shots of Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--Mr. Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the Vicky Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler, wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

PRISONS (Prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 14 months--in 1923--1924)	Can No. 18-404	1

Subject	Cameraman
	SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
907	300			5080x4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; 5084x2,3;2450 ft.

Description and Remarks

Prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 14 months in 1923-24--leading thru archway--pan of prison--GIs, in cell occupied by Hitler, examining his bunk--CU register and GI points to Hitler's signature, signed in 134--GI pointing to Hitler's pix on wall...2 shots--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY. air view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--closer view--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior of unit--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad--pan to MS.--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes loading art from train--sign HERMAN GOERRING--CU sign 101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot of art all around--MLS Neuschwanstein Castle, Bavaria.

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-404-1

3 secretaries of last Ger. high command--arrested German [illegible] officers march for lineup and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med.shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS.(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--P.R.TRAINS--BLDG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
FUSSEN,AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
MTS.(ALPS)--MOSS--FRANK--INGUART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUCHAIRE--HIMMLER--DAHLQUIST--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
HOWARD--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOFER--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--PRESLER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--

(3) 18-404-1

[illegible] Admiral Horthy [illegible] Horthy [illegible] Horthy--General Craziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard [illegible] U.S.D--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. [illegible]atch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--W.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along dock--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.,--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Presler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

officer,all bloody and dirty..being bandaged on board jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes jeep eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots ie camp, unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--close MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap child from bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing Tommy gun,rear of tank dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind house tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,group of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with 4 fork cut by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing tracers,machine gun fire from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave & explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat shelling So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civilians,LS hits,planes over target firing ext - Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier to also asks Jap

(2) 18-413-1

PRISONS (Prisoner of war enclosure ---Jap eating--lone Jap in barbed wire enclosure--sign NO ADMITTANCE)

Can No. 18-413

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)18-413-1

...Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair ...rockets...sev.scenes--VAR. ...Bombs exploding--GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing ...take-off--removing wounded gunner from TBM and onto ...stretcher, into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col.Wallace ...Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines ...in, running, 1 marine running and falls,advancing ...cross field. Var.shots Marines in action--sniper with ...Japanese sighted--at telephone--tanks passing,across field ...behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, ...Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William ...Chamberlain, SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED-- ...OKINAWA ISLAND--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN-- ...U.S. ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS ...--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS-- ...JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES- ...--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS- ...--WAR--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL-- ...--PLANES--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS-- ...--WAR--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(3) 18-413-1

...on ship and on land;Japs s*im-
...loudspeaker on cliff, war shots giving
p...ilians,children,soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower
hrowing long flame--5196x...ft...Lieut Gen.Simon Bolivar
uckner Jr. Funeral,cemetary,pan up to...flag flying at half-
mast,amb.carrying coffin passing,cemetary,casket in
aying services,firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
lowin taps,GIs saluting,body lowered--5284x2,044 ft.,
vacuation of wounded;ls amb.along road, GIs along road
oing the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up,
njure walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent,cu of
njure man on stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb.
losing doors--trave shot along road etc.--injured man
ith o gen mask on into plane--cu in pl.s--jeep pulls up
plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
door of plane(sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
er w er--cu plane over water--flying over snow--(sub)
ove wate --LS in airp-plane landing,injured on
ne ne taxiing,opening door and injured taken out--
injured out of plane and into ambulance--ign
Pit. --am arriving -3093x...,105- ft ...formation of

(2)18-417-2

out by his
out of cave piggy back--
girl,trembling violently--
violently--Jap out of brush,
eary,being helped--3 scenes
s--CU 2 Japs,bandaged--2 scenes,
s--CU Jap with glasses--CU
ockade--Raising American flag--
up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT-
group men around
U HIJU A,COMM.OF JAPS 32ND
:add.on Prison Camp,Jap prisoner
n to another camp, Jap prisoners out
s Jap prisoners--injured walking--Jap DR.
treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder
rations--eating,var.shots--groups
Japs into barge to go to another

I & OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--
--TANKS(AMPHTRACS)--BATTLE
P ARMY--PRISONERS--PRISONS--HUMAN--
--STILL ELL-- EDIC/

PRISONS (marching Japs into stockade ---- cu Prison camp, Jap prisoner is put in truck and taken to another camp.)

Can No. 18-417

Roll No. 2

Cameraman
MARINE CORPS
HEARST (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
227	220		

Cans
MARINE CORPS JUNK
SIG. 3055x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

RYUKYUS ISLANDS--LS island, DEC 7/45
COO CU PHRASE THRU WATER--
,on beach--Americans crawling
on alert--LS caves where Jap are hiding--
--Jap coming out of cave with hands up an
ons to come out too--CU prisoners,one woma
be weeping--group of prisoners seated,
out supplies--Marine seated with arm
un group of prisoners seated,legs cocked up
soners--CU prisoners--GI waving Jap battle
IS.--LS field,smoke--CU flame from
rning bush--throwing grenade--explosion--
--dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-431-1

to Gen Percival--LS man rises--CU " " Nimitz
Jap delegation looki g on--MS Chinese rep
Fu-Tung Chang signing--Jap del looking on--MS
Bruce Frazer signing for G.B. & U.K. --CU
signs--Australian delegate Gen.
delegation--Cu Col L Moore
for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & MS Gen.
r France--CU Admiral Dolrich signing
rt ur--Vice Marshal Isitt
Mac walks to ike and SO ND
2 colonel umbrella of planes flies over--WASH.D.C
Truman and FOUR TALK--JAPAN..S scenes..U.S.
troops marching thru city--TOKYO Jap civilans and soldier
thru rubble--GI looking at Fire pumps--LS Outbuildings of
Palace--LS bridge leading to Balace--LS of bldgs.on Palace
grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--TOKYO, JAPAN..LS Prison
Big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group
of prisoners quite happy--group of prisoners being address
ing officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

PRISONS (At Afuna,Japan--prisoners working,etc.---interior quarters in which prisoners lived--bat used to beat prisoners)

Can No. 18-431 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/45

Used No.	Date

Allied delegate
by For.Min.
looking on--CU
of Jap staff
in BG. Gen.Mac
Mac at mike--
tructure which
Shigemitsu s s
side
Shig si

SEE OVER

(4) 18-431-1

add [illegible] by LaC before and after signing--add
ing the Securi-s-ilors [illegible]
B[illegible] Gui- [illegible] up or back--, [illegible]
[illegible] 3265x2
[illegible] 3315x1.2 3365x4
[illegible] 3265x3
[illegible] 3320x4
[illegible] 3342x2

(3) 18-431-1

...prisoners holding but that was used to beat them--
...CU but--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hand-
...eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU
...and [illegible] takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl
...over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap
...soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting
...high mount truck--GS group passing bottle around--
...makes funny face and very bad
CUTS: ...on scenes used and:3306x3 add on
...silent CU--3307x2 MS aboard MISSOURI
...walking with aides..barg with Japs arr
...boarding..walking on deck .signing others signing
3306x3 ...group 5 men released from Jap prison .W.E.
...and,D.A.Spencer,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and
...and Ferris../SOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3,4..
...Japan../SOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at
...leaving Grand Hotel into car with Gen
...groups of Allies embark for Missouri.
...group exit of car and boarding ship--interior Jap
...seated--Jap[illegible] boarding--Jap boarding ship--

(5) 18-431-1

released prisoners being treated in Yokohama..add.badly injured man--MacArthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--V-J DAY--USS MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--SHIGEMITSU--UMEZU--FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRAZER--DEREVYANKO--BLAMEY--COSGRAVE--LE CLERC--HELFRICH--SITT--FORMATIONS--WASH.D.C TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--JAPANESE--FIREMEN & APP.--BLDGS.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--AFUNA,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--SOUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--~~EXECUTE~~ RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--ATSUGI,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--SHOPPING--

[illegible] Friends with British Flag--War dead, shots prisoners

TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISONERS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S. ARMY--VETERANS--
CAMPS--FLAGS--ATROCITIES--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--
USS ENTERPRISE--US NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 18-433-2

PRISONS (LS from boat of bldg with sign COME AFTER US on bldg. -- Nissen Mill Camp)

Can No. 18-435

Roll No. 2

Subject JAPAN FREE FROM JAP CAPTIVITY

Cameramen PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. 5125x3

Description and Remarks: LS from boat of bldg.with US on bldg.(NISSEN MILL CAMP)-- 8/45 Date of Event

LS men running around on pier jumping--LS Prisoner compound,Jap guards--closer shot barracks--CU--shot hole in ground--Omuri Camp. LS flags flying and men waving--closer view men waving,US flag flying--LS scenes CU men,naked to waist,very thin but waving happily officer talking to men--LS men waving and cheering--CU very skinny men waving and cheering--CUTS:add.on scenes used.. large load prisoners leaving Nissen Mill Camp..on board barge app.hospital ship,USS BENEVOLENCE--prisoners board and shots prisoners aboard--prisoners up ladder to camera--LS shots hoisting stretcher cases aboard ship--O RI.

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-441-2

CUTS:

[illegible] and co-ords used and outside of the [illegible] at Nuremberg--sign "SOLDIERS' FIELD" on [illegible]--far shots ruins of Nuremberg..people walking thru it..ruins on either side--kid climbing thru ruins--good ruins shots--officer inspecting pass--German soldier resting against wall..with pack--M.P.directing traffic--[illegible] on prisoners repairing court room--

[illegible]--RUINS--[illegible]--JACKSON--[illegible]--B DG.CONSTRUCTION--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--STADIUMS--[illegible]--GERMAN ARMY--POLICE(M.P.)--

-RI (interior shot Jail---looking down aisle of cell--netting on catwalk to prevent suicide attempts---cell doors with names)	Can No. 18-441	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3571x1 Can No. 840 ft.
188	11b			

Description and Remarks

..wrecked bldgs.etc.--
..better on side of bldg.
wreckage--Judge Robt.
h his secretary--XCU
ior..prisoners at work
talking--CU prisoner
ecting Jail and
passageway--interior shot
etting on catwalk to prevent suicide
attempts--soldier looking at Goering's cell,name on door--
Ribbentrop's name on cell door--CU Doenitz's name on
cell door--the chief's cell..food thru small door in cell--
l block..bed to netting across opening between

Date of Event 3/16/45

Used No.	Date
Jackson--LC & repairing painting courtroom--Jail..looking	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--PRISON--PRISONERS--RODEOS--THRILLS--
--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(2) 18-443-5

PRISONS (prison, crowd of civilians going in--guard tower on wall--group convict contestants waving---)

Can No. 18-443

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

LOUCHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

---ON PRISON, crowd of
---tower on wall--
---waving--grandstand--
---front of grandstand--prisoner out on
---another out..he's off on fanny
..off right away--another out..
---another guy out..he's thrown
---guy out on steer..he's down
---struggling on desperately..but is
---arms towards camera..one thrown..
---WITH HIS HORNS..
---away--

Disapproved 10/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] court--car brings accused
[illegible] court [illegible]--

[illegible]--SPIES -TRIAL--COURTS--
[illegible]--POLICE--[illegible]--
[illegible]--JACKSON--CARTWRIGHT--

(2) 19-485- Canada

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible](Nicholas Street Jail. [illegible]	19-485	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5246x3 Can No. 322 ft.
91	83			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Nicholas Street [illegible]
[illegible]ions held--Capt. [illegible]
[illegible]t service officia[illegible]
[illegible]t'l Research Coun[illegible]
[illegible] same grou[illegible] walkin[illegible]
[illegible] and Lunan into patrol wagon--
[illegible]ne [illegible], Mrs. Emma Volkm[illegible], former cipher
[illegible]sher, form U.K. [illegible]h Commissioner'
[illegible] of jail--HS looking down on van
[illegible]--HS van into court bldg.--HS
[illegible] into courthouse--HS cameraman
[illegible] Glen strike and Clerk of Court
[illegible]e court--CU Strik[illegible]

Date ~~9/6/45~~ 3/13/46

Used No.	Date
[illegible]ll employee,	
[illegible]--CU newsmen	
[illegible], former cipher	
[illegible]h Commissioner'	
[illegible] van	
[illegible] bldg.--HS	
[illegible] cameraman	
Clerk of Court	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-502-4

shots of other prisoners, Tojo, Kato, Oka, Doihara, Koiso, Hata, Minami Umezu, Kimura, Itagaki--judges rising, leaving court--prisoners leaving court--CU of Judges, Professor Bernard Victor Roling of Netherlands, Mr.Justice C. Stuart McDougall of Canada, Lord Patrick of England, Justice Higgins, U.S.A., Sir William Webb, Australia, Mei of China, Justice Zaryanov of Russia, Henri Nelmburger of France and Justice Northcroft of New Zealand--pan Judges--CU sign Sugamo prison--raising American flag--MPs patrolling at gate--MP opens gate of prison--bus comes into prison--prisoners boarding bus--Gen.R.Cheiberger, in visitor's box--Mr.Keenan, prosecutor--follow shotTojo entering dock--Capt.Van Metz reading indictment--prisoners seated in waiting room, var.shots--swearing in court clerk--Provost Marshal Lt.Col.Menworthy--Jap interpreter objecting to indictment--

PRISONS(CU sign Sugamo Prison--MP opens gate of Prison--bus comes into prison)

Can No. 19-502 ~~19-506~~ 4

Subject: TOJO GOES ON TRIAL

Cameraman: PAR..(GAPPY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	79			5300x1,2 / 1440

Description and Remarks: TOKYO JAPAN--MPs armed on guard in front of War Ministry Bldg.--Tojo and other prisoners debarking--other defendants.. coming into courthouse--HS court...prisoners?going to seats--everybody seated--Tojo and other seated--KLS court,all ri--Judges arrive and take seats--KLS court s--Brigadier Solan.,prosecutor--CU Tojo--Tojo and Okawa seated behind him, Okawa bends over and s Tojo on head, Tojo smiles and M.P. grabs Okawa--I --CUT add.on scenes used and add.on Okawa,HS , M.P. told to button up Okawa shirt, sh M.P. buttoning shirt, Okawa crying, Okawa holding .P's hand, Okawa with hands clasped--putting Okawa's hat

Date ~~5/3/46~~ 5/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-502-4

TO[illegible]A [illegible]P LICE--SOLDIERS--BLDG.([illegible]AR MINISTRY)--
COURTS--P[illegible]O.[illegible]RS--JAPANESE--TRIALS--TOJO--NO[illegible]--
OKAWA--HUMAN INT.--LAUGH PARADE--[illegible]ATO--[illegible]KA--[illegible]
[illegible]OTSO--HA[illegible]A--U[illegible]ZU--KIMURA--I[illegible] GA[illegible]I--K[illegible]LI[illegible]G--[illegible]
[illegible]ATRICK--HIGGIN[illegible]--WEBB--[illegible]TI--ZA[illegible]Y[illegible]OV--[illegible]
[illegible]ORTHCROFT--PRI[illegible]ONS--FLAGS--[illegible]
VAN [illegible]TZ--KE[illegible]TY--WAR--

(2) 19-505-5

- CU man(SEABEE)directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seebees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--WASH.D.C...Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Gen. Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--CU Blandy and SOUND SPEECH..compares cost of test.. "no more than half the cost of a single new destroyer"--OFF PEARL HARBOR, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS..AV of target ship USS [illegible]--2 US ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--closer AV ships anchored at dock--LIBRARY..AV of Atom Bomb explosion Hiroshima--GV New Mexico..MUSHROOM forming--CU billowing smoke from explosion--OUTS;add.on scenes used and 5305x4..testing Drones at Atlantic City,N.J. ground and air--5305x5..add.on Drones being loaded on [illegible]--5305x6..add.loading tanks,jeeps etc.on [illegible]--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives [illegible]ell, Commander H.W.Grieve with natives--[illegible]--5305x8 .Army Engineers arrive at [illegible]unloading, Commodore Ben Wyatt,Lt.Col.L.B. [illegible]on erecting camera towers on Bikini by [illegible]..add.on Blandy,Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--

PRISONS (ALCATRAZ ISLAND)

Can No. 19-505

5

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS

LIBRARY

NEWSREELS-MOVIETONE-RKO-PATHE-MGM-UNIVERSAL-HEARST-FOX-PARA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
345	240			5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10 5306x1,2,3,4,5

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS,ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--AV leveled section Hiroshima--BREMERTON,WASH..LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading ramp down--truck cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling jeep down to deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer shot loading planes--HS load planes on deck--LS officers looking down--AT SEA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA --planes set remote control--drone catapulted from carrier--HS drone in air..pan to two mother ships--AV ATOLL KWAJALEIN ISLANDS--HS of island see ships

3/4/5-1946

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

MARSHALL

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)19-505-5

-MONTAGE--ATOMIC NERGY--
JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--BRIDGERTON,NAVH.--
LVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHTS
BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--IN FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--JEPSEN--SAWYER--
BOMB--EFFECT--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--GRIEVE--WYATT--
TYPES--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
CARRIERS(SHIP)--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(3) 19-505-5

5305x10..shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5305x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S SARATOGA, Air & CF at pier and leaving for Bikini..U.S New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who pi[illegible]ne--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA .. [illegible]ND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots [illegible]tc of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. [illegible] lawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots [illegible] air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.,--[illegible] equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA [illegible]S NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on [illegible],testing submerging etc.--

cu doors in shadows.
German civilians buying & reading newspapers on [illegible]. aer ground shots of destruction in Nurem-
[illegible]--S.V. Judges Birkett & Lawrence arriving, interior scene:
[illegible] courtroom, closing doors, cus inscriptions etc --check
[illegible] correspondents for security--cu's posters.

[illegible]TR:NUREMBERG,GERMANY:COURTS:TRIALS:MILITARY POLICE:
[illegible]:GOERING:BIDDLE:RIBBENTROP:KEITEL:
[illegible]:ATROCITIES:JACKSON:BIDDLE:FUNK:STREICHER
[illegible]:FRANK:FRICK:LAWRENCE:RAEDER:VON NEURATH:
[illegible]:GERMAN PEOPLE:RUINS:BIRKETT:JAILS;HANGINGS

(2) 19-544-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
shields face thru bars) (SOUND)	19-5[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FS GUILT	WAR DEPT. HARDY LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
633	426			Cuts 5425x6,5,4, 700ft Can No. 5427x1,2. 2305ft

Description and Remarks: Hall of Justice: MPs barricaded sts--[illegible] people, st. signs "closed"--flags, [illegible] flgs, ms Just. Jackson, MP with rifle--[illegible] MP steps, German shields face, thru bars--

r dock, court rises, judges enter [illegible] Biddle others--

eitel & Kaltenburnner; Goering, Hesse, others,

ng Nazi atrocities--French judges: Donnedieu, Flace,

ss judges, Amerks: Roberts, Biddle others, defense council

ered-room--ls cons, ms Streicher, Funk, Shacht,

er, Frank, Trick, judges, NATURAL SOUND Jef Lawrence: cus

Goering, Hess, Ribbentrop & Streicher--CUTS: Doenitz

r, Von Schirach, Sauckel--Jodl, von Papen, Seyss-Inquart

[illegible] Amerks Br, French & Russ judges [illegible]

Date of Event 9/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JAIL(PRISON RODEO--TEXAS PEN--mcu's group of prison cowboys in striped suits--sev. shots spills bronko bustin and riding brahma ste-rs--cutin of sentry on guard in tower)

Can No. 19-549 | Roll No. 4

Subject: PRISON RODEO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	67			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TEXAS PEN:mcu's group fof
prison cowboys in striped suits--sev.shots
spills bronko bustin and riding brahma
steers--CUTS:junk -- also cutin of sentry on guard
in tower.

HUNTSVILLE,TEX:JAIL:RODEO:PRISONERS

Date of Event 10/6/46

Used No. 10-6-46,

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(THAT OTHERS MIGHT SEE: 1 Stateville Prison, cu name--cons line up, cu Ill. State Pen sign, ls cons in fg,--var shots se underlined)

19-452 | 2 | Roll No.

Subject: THAT OTHERS MIGHT SEE (TITLE)

Cameraman: TRYNA DAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Jan No. 5424x9 160ft.

Description and Remarks

ls Stateville Prison, cu name-
ons line up, cu III State Pen sign, ls cons
in fg docs seated, cu warden Joe Ragen, also
Clemans and docs Garris, Schmelik--prisoners
raise hands volunteer--cu's examining cons
eyes--cu's Nathan Leopold murderer of Robt
Franks 20 yrs ago volunteer--cu another--CUTS:
misc scenes of jail

JOLIET, ILL: EYES: PRISONS: PRISONERS: RAGEN:
LEOPOLD

Date of Event: 10-31-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5247x8,etc.

5365x4:(BkNo:4686-11--41 7ft--June 1946--PATRIOTIC DEMONSTRATION--in Trieste,inhabitants on national holiday,May 24th,anniversary of their entry into WWI--crowds,huge--crowd shouted again their desire to remain Italians----------

5389x8:(BkNo:4760-5--700ft--Sept.1946--THE TURIN GRAND PRIX--auto race,first since War--inValentine Park in Turin--var.scs.the auto race --60 times around the track--var.scs.of race--winner,Italian,congrats--

ITALY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRIESTE,ITALY--CROWD(Italy)----------
RIOTS--PRISON--ITALIANS----------AUTO RACE----------

PRISON:(In Italy,riot---1946

Issue Number
5247x8; 5288x5; 5365x4; 5389x8

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES--1946

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5247x8:(BkNo:4649-9--153ft--April 1946--PATRIOTIC DEMONSTRATION--in Trieste, 20,000 inhabitatns turn out to welcome visit of Allied Commission--they shouted their desire to remain Italians----------

5288x5:(BkNo:4660-1--313ft--April 1946--RIOT IN SAN VITTORE PRISON-2600 inmates go on rampage,headed by notorious Barbieri,take 16 hostages--police,fully armed,surround prison--Nuns and women inmates are taken to safer areas of prison--riot ended after three died and scores injured----------

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]: crowds, entran[illegible]	20-81	rifle) 3

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] JOHNSON SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. (1) SS5644x7 (2) Junk (3) Junk
54-68 62				230ft.

Description and Remarks: :T[illegible] PRISON:Crowds, entrance [illegible]rd RIFle,spills on brahmas by c[illegible] [illegible]iforms,or nko bustin spills--AT [illegible]A: [illegible].R.rips 30,another long gain by ~~him,Eckenberg~~ [illegible]er 'td--s evel to Stilwell for 15 for Cal--Powers qbsneak [illegible], ower go s back and lets go to Gray,Lillywhite scores [illegible]7--GBVS R MS:crowds,GB recovers fumble,Canadeo long gain, ith runs over,Waterfield punt blocked and Neal takes it r GB td--Benton sparks Rams,Gehrke makes it 23,West over [illegible]on the 3--K.Washington picks up 30--Waterford scores-- TS:pass Williams to Howard 40yds SC--Kenny punt & lateral [illegible]ns 40 [illegible]s T--SC Power to Kenny pass--LISI GB plays att. [illegible]UNTSVI[illegible]E,[illegible]:[illegible] ANGELES,CAL:MILWAUKEE,WIS:RODEO:USC [illegible] [illegible] ANGELES RAMS:PRISON.

Date of Event 10-4-47	
Used in Reading	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONS (group before judge in jail fingerprinted shots of jail) TOKYO, JAPAN	Camera Roll No. 21-122	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK MARKET. Japs fight menace of illegal trading	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			Can No. 5726x12 540ft.

Description and Remarks

var.shots women selling black market wares,when camera is trained on them they turn and run,cops in truck jumping off and scatter for roundup,blacks market shoes,cus into basket,wool,baskets of bread into truck, marketeers sit on pkges in truck,cops grill one as he protests,hustle him along,into van,group before judge in jail fingerprinted etc--CUTS:shots of jail

TOKYO,JAPAN:BLACK MARKET:POLICE:JAPANESE: PRISONS:

Date of Event 2-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISONS (entering prison van)	Can No. 5732 X	Roll No. 8, 3, 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/12-15/48

Gen. [illegible] leaving District Court--b[illegible] stairs--cameramen--enteri[illegible] taxi--cab [illegible]--one shot court-Meyers enter[illegible]ng court-with [illegible]s around court--crowds curious [illegible]aiting news of [illegible]--cameramen--many cutins spectators--high shot gen. [illegible]--hand cuffed to other prisone[illegible]--entering pri[illegible], exiting a[illegible]-3 shots van entering district court [illegible].

WASHINGTON, DLC.: TRIALS: COURTHOUSES: CAMERAMEN: PRESS[illegible]D3: PRISONERS: PRISONS: MEYERS: CRIME--U.S.ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISONS(prison where patriots wgee executed in Caen France)	Can No. 5908 X	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length 500	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...l with police chief of Calv... ...chateau of William the Con... ...rem l t-ver. shots official party in ...streets of Caen ...mod Cathedral of Caen--prison where patriots where ...--plaque commemorating their deaths-families of ...n attendance--children apolauding-renviews Place ...ublique during ceremonies, Auriol presented War ...the city--crowd scenes--views Fr. troops-at Romance ...visit in company of Sir Oliver Harvey--Br. cemetery in ...same--US Amb. to France, J. Jaffery, Harvey, Canadian ...and Auriol watch ships at sea in salute.

...CALVADOS FRANCE: CAEN FRANCE: ROMANCHE ...MEMORIALS: AURIOL: RESIDENCES: POLICE ...: HARVEY: INTERVIEWS: JAFFERY: DIPLOMATS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISON (Huntsville, Texas): America's most unique Rodeo put on in prison)

Issue Number
CS 6194x5

Subject TEXAS PRISON RODEO

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BR NO: 3344-8 caption junked af Can Noter card made

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:(We filed a cut story on the Texas Prison Rodeo--usual spills, horses,bulls,etc----------

Date 10/2/49

HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--PRISONERS--PRISON(Huntsville,Texas)--

SEE OVER

PRISONS:(Japs leave prison in Tokyo, Japan)

Can No. 6265x

Roll No. 7

Subject MacARTHUR RELEASES WAR CRIMINALS

Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN(SUGAMO PRISON)--Japs leaving bldg--baron past camera--cu tyres--meeting families and frineds--

TOKYO,JAPAN--PRISONS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

(THESE GOOKS WERE CONVICTED OF MINOR WAR CRIMES AND DOUG WAS TAKEN OVER BY THE SPIRIT OF XMAS AND ORDERED THEIR RELEASE)

Date of Event DEC.28,1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISON:(Rodeo in Huntsville,Texas- Oct.1950)	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. Dallas

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON RODEO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	T-7			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: trucks enter prisoners getting out 4 shots--Guard Tower--convict cheering section--Gov. Allan Shivers--horse out of chute he falls--another--another--another horse--another--another--guy thrown fall over horse's head--bull out--another bull--

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS--RODEO--PRISON--SPILLS--SHIVERS--TRUCKS--

Date Received OCT 1, 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu--------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS--SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--(KAMAKURA, JAPAN (SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

PRISON:(SUGAMO PRISON, in Tokyo where Shigemitsu is released after serving term as war criminal-11/50)

Can No. 23-409 ~~-405~~

Roll No. 2 ~~-3-~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) GREEK CHILDREN RETURN
(B) SHIGEMITZU RELEASED

Cameraman
(A) GAZIADES
(B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 78 81				(A) Junked (B) CS 6483 x 4

Description and Remarks: GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen. land, cars, people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids--shot thru barbed wire, showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col. DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving, walking along street, 2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO, JAPAN: the SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison, shakes with Lt. Col. J. W. Davis, CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S. MISSOURI for U.S.A.

Date of Event: 11-50

Used No. | Pos.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-11

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6252x11, etc

6266x8:(BkNo:5619-2--37ft--Gauont--BW--EXPEDITION MARQUETTE------
videntally celebrating the anniversary of the travels of Father
arquette or possibly retracing his trail----------

6267x8:(BkNo:5619-3--214ft--Eclair--BW--COUPE DE SKI AIR FRANCE----
ar.scs of a ski meet----------Aly Khans Daughter Sadri-Khan is a
ontestant, apparently--Rita Hayworth watches her step-daughter--
var.personalities-----see caption if names wanted----------

6269x3:(BkNo:5619-5--282ft--Eclair--BW--FRANCOIS PERIER--------
ith family ingarden?????????????????----------

MISC.FRANCE-----DEMONSTRATIONS--USS POWERS----U.S.NAVY-------
RENCH----------DE SILVA, Joas----------PRISON----------JEWELRY-----
RIME(Rob bery)----------PINARD, Simon----------ANNIVERSARY-------
KIING----KHAN, Sadri----HAYWORTH, Rita----------PERIER, Francois---
TOCK SHOTS-------

PRISON:(In France--1950

Issue Number: 6252x11; 6261x9; 6256x4A; 6267x7; 6266x8; 6267x8; 6269x3

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1950

Camerman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all filed under 6252x11

Description and Remarks:

6252x11:(BkNo:5612-11--Eclair--BW-----ST.NAZAIRE MEETING-----demonstration apparently protesting the visit of the American torpedo ship "USS POWERS"---var. pcs. of the ship at pier in St.Nazai re--police on guard----------

6261x9:(BkNo:5615-2--74ft--Gaumont--BW--DA SILVA CASE---shot of prison--Joas DaSilva out of prison and into van--police on guard------- ????????DeSilva----------see Fr.caption if needed--------

6256x4A(BkNo:5615-4--50ft--Gaumont--BW--JEWELRY RETURNED--that was stolen from the Begum,has been returned by thieves--(likely recovered by police)---see pieces on table,examined----------

6267x7:(BkNo:5613-2--42ft--Gaumont--BW---SIMON PINARD----apparently teaching underprivileged kids the techniques of auto mechanics----------

Date of Event: Feb.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6343x3,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"
their infant daughter Jacqueline--the Khamas greein a five-year exile
from Bechuanaland--Ruth's mother,excited,meets her grandchild----------
----------6449x11:(BkNo:5796-7--50ft--Oct.1950--EAMON DE VALERA VISITS
----Irish statesman visits Lincoln jail from which he escaped in 1919-
----------6483x1:(BkNo:5829-5--?ftg--Nov.1950---STATE VISIT OF
QUEEN JULIANA AND PRINCE BERNHARD-----arriving on cruiser JACOB VAN
HEEMSKERCK,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard of Netherlands arrive at
Dover after stormy crossing--Duke of Gloucester, representing the King,
welcomes them--they ashore--Mayor of Dover welcomes them--special train
ready for them--they arrive in rainy London--Princesses Elizabeth and
Margaret greet them--VIPs of the English Cabinet,etc--crowds wait--
carriages arrive at castle--King George with Queen Juliana and Queen
Elizabeth with Prince Bernhard in second carriage----------
----------6484x3:(BkNo:5832-2--373ft.--Nov,1950---CITY WELCOMES ROYAL
VISITORS----on 2d day of visit,enthusiastic crowds greet Queen Juliana
& Prince Bernhard--ver. ceremonies around London--they visit the Dutch
Colony in London--they visit a new Church and join in singing a Dutch

PRISON: (From which Irish Pres. escaped; revisited by DeValera)

Issue Number
6343x3 6[illegible]x1; 6406x6;
6449x11; [illegible]; 6464x3

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950
(6 stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg. all Pipe dupes	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: See after each x-number--caption backed after card made

6343x3:(BkNo:3693-3--123ft.--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1950

mid 1950---RUSSIAN TRAWLERS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL--Russian fishing boats(about 30 of them)clustered around the parent ship "TAMBOV",headed for the Black sea--var.Airviews of the convoy which came uninvited,hesitated in the Channel and then went along its way-----6360x12:(BkNo:5704-7--94ft.--June 1950---SCREEN & TENNIS STAR IN LONDON----Elizabeth Taylor and her husband,Nick Hilton,visit--also Gussie Moran arrives--she practicing for the Wimbledon matches soon to begin----6406x6:(BkNo:5739-4--63ft--August 1950---SERETSE KHAMA IN ENGLAND----Plane arrives at Southampton with Ruth and Seretse Khama an

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"

atriotic song--at Claridge Hotel,preparations for the dinner for King eorge and ueen Elizabeth to be given by Queen Juliana and Prince Bern ard in gratitude for Royal hospitality---Sir and Lady Winston Churchil reet Royal couple at the dinner--Mr.Mrs.Clement Attlee and the Duke & uchess of Gloucester----------Princess Elizabeth rrives----------

NGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--VISITS(Misc.to Eng)--MISC.SHIPS(Russian Trawlers --CONVOY(AV)----------MORAN,Gussie--TAYLOR,Elizabeth-MILTON,Nick- ----KHAMA,Seretse & family--SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT--------DE VALERA,Eamon --IRISH GOVT-----PRISON----------JULIANA,Princess--BERNHAR rince--DUTCH GOVT--ELIZABETH,princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE,King- LIZABETH,Queen--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,Clement---

PRISONS: County Prison, Philadelphia -(Atom Spy Caught) See underlined	Can No. 6341X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM SPY CAUGHT	BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.:leaving their home ar brother and father of Harry Gold--walking toward taxi see Joe Gold and his father Sam Gold--ls of their house on Kinder St.--semi cu of same--newspaper stand in center of Phila where papers from all over the country are sold--ls and rolling shot Phila.county prison showing entrance where Harry Gold entered--prison tower shows guard walking back and forth--cus sign County Prison--at home of Harry Gold his father seated looks over newspaper and photo of Harry while his brother sits on arm of chair--

PHILA.PA:--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--GOLD--PRESS--PRISONS--BLDGS--

Date Received MAY 25-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISON: (in Belgium) see below

Issue Number: 6550x5

Subject: FOLKENHAUSEN

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
68ft.			B.W.	Bk No: 5901-8 caption filed-in untranslated French	

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (interiors, apparently of Palace of Justice (or a court) and possibly prison activities------please see film and caption, if needed

Date of Event: March 1951

BURSSELS, BELGIUM--COURT--CRIME--PRISON--

SEE OVER

JAILS:(in Calif--1951-reds taken from County Jail to Fed.Court--

Can No. 6695 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
12 [illegible] ARE INDICTED AND [illegible] $20,000.00 BAIL

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
20'			

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--var.scenes of the four [illegible] being taken from the County Jail to Federal Court..[illegible]..Rose Chernin Kuznitz; Dorothy Healey Connelly; her husband Philip "Phil" Connelly; and Henry Steinberg--shot of Entrance to Federal Bldg.--au's Ernest A.Tolin, U.S. Atty. who will prosecute the case--shot of Federal Bldg.--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--COMMUNISTS--CRIME--JAILS--COURTS--KUZNITZ--CONNELLY--STEINBERG--BLDG.(FEDERAL BLDG.)--TOLIN

Date of Event 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses----------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA:(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plane------

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--
Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and
then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--MACHINERY--FACTORY--

PRISON:(Korean prisoners riot in Koji--3/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B)PRES.RHEE (C)ENGLISH BUSSES (D)MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (DD) (B)FOX (DD) (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cut
	(A) 61ft (B) 57ft	(C) 48 ft (D)72 ft.		A,C,D - Junked (B)CS 6819x4 (B)6821x4(29 ft. NG) (D) CS 6819x9

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(outside barbed wire,guard--gate,prisoners go in,MPs--lock ~~in~~ into compound,sign "No.92"--cu sign--three signs,give instructions--2 officers, one holds rock--prisoner walk near fence,look at camera--tent thru wire------(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE:copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots,Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee get off--sailors at attention--int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe,commandant--Rhee and wife--on deck, wears hat,stand at attention----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(English busses off ship,2 shots--pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies--cu him ar then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded--buses with Pearlies star in ~~it~~ as bus is lifted down--int bus,busman looks out as they travel

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

PRISON:(Riot in Rahway,NJ--4/52)	Can No. 25-554	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON RIOTS--CONVICTS REBEL AT STATE PENITENTIARIES	HARDE - TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-103			Can No. 6843 x 6,7 350 ft.

Description and Remarks RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison--State Trooper & car,tower in bg--sign on car "NJ State Police"--tower showing state cops--signs on sheets out windows--Warden LaGay & press--cu warden--swish to JACKSON,MICHIGAN (Blind track)--ls prison grounds,ext--ls ext.bldg--closer--ecu broken windows,pan--crowd police outside--ecu prisoners behind bars--closer--ls prison,ext.police on roof--rooftop,police--cu policeman & State Police Comm.Donald Leonard, pan down,show Leonard hold knife--police walk in yard--rooftop,bs cop with rifle in Fg,look down---CUTS:6843x7:(NJ prison riots,add.shots--cu stone,date of prison--barbed wire fence in fg--press write notes---6843x6:(MICH.add shots--shots of damage--hs 40 or 50 police cars outsid

Date of Event 4/21/52

RAHWAY,NJ--PRISON--PRISONERS--POLICE--RIOTS--PETERS--LA GAY--JACKSON, MICH--[illegible]--WEAPONS--BARBED WIRE--GUNS--NJ STATE--LEONARD--

(2) 25-555-2

ls prison dome,etc--cu sign made by prisoners--hostages released,guard
Dep.Comm.of Institutions and Agencies Fl.Lowell Bixby with Seupt. R.
William LaGay--cu same--shots inside prison show damage---6847x2;add.
material same----------

MISC.US--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--AMPHIBIOUS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--

RAILWAY,MJ--PRISONES--RIOTS--GUARDS--WRECKAGE--HL YR--montage--HOLLAND--
BRESCHER--ZINK--BIXBY--LAGAY--

PRISONS:(In Rahway,NJ--see aftermath of prison riot) 4/52--"B"story	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UNDERWATER TRUCK (B) PRISON RIOT	(A)SOUNDMASTERS (B)HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)eg75 (B) 81			(A)Conly 6844x10 (B) H-6848x3,P-6847x2 Can No. 700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(GMC 6x6 truck knocks down tree--shot across stream as truck enters water in water,past camera,driver up to chest in water with apparatus on back and face--going underwater,snorkel pipes--underwater,turns past camera--camera topside,truck still under--he comes up but not completel out----------(B)RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison--2 shots,ls beds and damage--closer,broken guitar--pinups--beds showing mattress and every thing taken away--broken windows--radiator used from grill against smoky wall,2 shots--kitchen,steam table--toilets all broken--more dama -guards---------CUTS:6848x3:(parole board members out of prison-- group on steps.Judge Albert Holland,Jos.L. Escher,Homer Zink--on the--

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

PRISON: (Prison hostages released)

Issue Number 6853x2

Subject: HOSTAGES RELEASED IN PRISON REVOLT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length: 101ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Bk No: 6181-4
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks: JACKSON,MICH:(at So.Michigan Date of Event 4/24/52

Prison,eight guards and 167 prisoners finally leave barricaded cellblock to march to the ruins of the mess hall for a st and ice cream dinner-----shots taken from roof of prison so this is probably not very good stuff----------guards would not all press to leave the roof----------

JACKSON,MICHIGAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6876x10 etc--KOREA STORIES--June/july 1952
his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen James VanFleet he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Force(he is Br Def Min)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf Bn.----------
----------6888x10: (BkNo 6218-11--194ft--PATHE--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreation meeting,they dance Korean dances,some in women's clothes--var.sscenes of dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands----------
----------6886x4: (BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co),tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje,too--inspects new compounds 66 and 76--(76 is the one

PRISON: (British troops tear down metal shacks in compound 66 at Koje Island,Korea)

Issue Number: 6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10 6886x4; 6888x4; 6899x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number			all POS	see bk nos.after each Can No x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6876x10:(BkNo:6207-2--198ft--Date of Event June/July 1952
Pathe--KOJE ISLAND,KOREA---British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down,the prisoners in the compound demonstrate,singing and shouting----------

----------6951x1:(BkNo:6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen.Mark Clark,he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots,inspects planes,etc----------

----------6950x8:(BkNo:6216-12--397ft--Hearst--June--ALEXNADER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON,US MARINES,and the 3rd & 45th DIVISIONS AND THE CAN-DIAN FIRST INFANTRY BATTALION. He's flies actually leaves his tourAFTER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them,leaving--Gen.Nuckels talk to press(believe silent coverage)-------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen---------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)----------

(3) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-June/July 1952
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Amer.Amb.to Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Ben Yon Tai see him off----------
----------6888x4:(BkNo:6223-10--100ft--Pathe--June--BLACK WATCH REGIMENT
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing steps--Scottish band--
marching in kilts--var.scs.Scottish troops marching in Pusan----------
----------6899x2:(BkNo:6241-6--169ft--Pathe--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after cross
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Munsan in press train for Panmunjom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Hsieh Fang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--
UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later,
UN delegates leave site by copter--durbies leaving--copter carrying

PRISONS: (War crime prison at Spandau American guards relieve Russian guards)

Issue Number 7000x5; 6999x10

Subject MILITARY STORIES-GERMANY 1952 (2 stories)

Cameraman PATHE(Both)

~~B.Nos.6232-5;6232-4~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W Pos.	Cuts captions junked after cards made
196ft. 25ft.			B&W	

Description and Remarks

7000x5: (GUARD CHANGE AT WAR CRIME PRISON:---at Spandau,American Guards relieve the Russian Guards at Spandau's War Crimes Prison----------

Date of Event Dec.1952

6999x10:(GERMANS DEDICATE MONUMENT TO NAZI VICTIMS---in Belsen,Germany,Pres.Theodor Heuss dedicates memorial--among the VIPs in attendance:Pres.Goldman of Jewish World Congress and a group of former Concentration Camp Inmates--placing wreathes--audience--var.ceremonies and devotions----------

GERMANY--PRISONS--U.S.ARMY--PWS.ARMY--CEREMONIES(Misc)-------
MONUMENTS--HEUSS,Pres.Theodor

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

F.A.C.L: (California town gets new jailhouse -)	Issue Number 26-485-S.N. FRANCISCO LOCAL	

Subject OLD JAIL HONORED ~~(fashion show held)~~					Cameraman LEDERER
Length 6-122	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

Date 7/22/53

SUNNYVALE,CALIF:(1s front of new jail,group--cu pan of Mayor Gilmore and other city VIPs--fashion show,models lineup,parade--Miss San Francisco models imported suit--gal in playsuit--another gal shows organdy print--cu her--men handcuffed to trees(gag shot)--closer--cu exhibitor Dick Colbert who dreamed up this exhibition--1s old jail--cu pretty gals faces thru bars--door start to open,they exit--pan up from legs,show stripes, convict suits in the swim--cut ribbon for new jail--crowd--cu inside new one,gals--"Peeping Tom" grabbed--rush him into new hoosegow--------

SUNNYVALE,CALIFORHIA-- PRISON--FASHIONS--PRISONERS(Gag,men handcuffed to trees during fashion show)--

SEE OVER

PRISON: (300 rioting convicts cause death and untold damage)

Issue Number

26-494-2

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON RIOT--TWO DIE,A MILLION DAMAGE IN UPRISING	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				7167x2,7163x5 475 ft.cut

Description and Remarks

MONROE,WASHINGTON:(pan of Wash.State Reformatory--smouldering wreckage--guard fires gun--as prison--guards on alert,moving around--prisoners inside wall--he same--one walks to gate--comes thru opposite side--he takes off clothes,they shake out shoes--Warden Paul Squier and other officials look down on pen--guards on tower and walls----CUTS:(7167x2:more on riot scenes--groups of sullen prisoners--group of state representatives inspecting prison,etc----------7163x5:(var.scs after conclusion of riot--prisoners searched--being re-admitted to cell block,etc--questioning of prisoners--re-admitting and searching one at a time-----

Date of 9/24/53

MONROE,WASHINGTON--PRISON--RIOTS--MONTAGE(Prison riots and aftermath)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISON: (Vancouver's Oakalla Prison Farm has fine baseball team)

Issue Number

26-516-Canada

Subject: PRISON BALL TEAM PLAYS IN FREEDOM'

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-84				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(ls prison, Oakalla Prison Farm--2 sc.cons working on grounds--baseball team practices--int.empty cells--team climbs into prison truck--cu warden Hugh Christie--leaving prison gate--crowd at ball game--cu back of uniform VSA--cu uniform "Anavets"(prison team)--choosing up for order--team onto field--crowd--3 sc. from game----(NOTE:this experiment worked out very well,prison team played on field outside prison walls for first time--this used to be a trouble sport prison but Warden Christie's handling has smoothed the path)----------

Date 11/[illegible]nt

VANCOUVER,BC--BASEBALL--PRISON--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

PRISONS:(U.S.prison compound in Inchon,Korea--6/53)	Can No. 7131 x3, [illegible]	Roll No. 7128,8

Subject	Cameraman
P.O.W. BREAK AT INCHON	HEARST PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
577			577	

7131x3

Description and Remarks: INCHON,KOREA---U.S. marines guarding Compound where escape took place--POWs,some injured, being returned to prison compound--barbed wire fence,some poles knocked down, clothing stuck on barbed wire--an escaped POW given protection at a private Korean home--policeman and South Korean civilians give medical aid to injured escaped POW at a private home-curious neighbors bring food,water and clothing--7128x8 couple escaped POWs walking thru ridge between rice field-POWs helping farmers in rice-field--POWs harvesting barley another couple of POWs who were from same compound,visiting their friend POWs and shaking hands--3 escaped POWs at farmer's home, eating etc..--

Date 6/19/53

Used 6/24/53 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 KOREA--KOREANS--WAR-PRISONERS--MARINES--PRISONS--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONS:(Werl Prison in Holzminden, Germany--CU sign in front of prison LS entrance to prison--)

Can No. 7140 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: GEN. FALKENHORST RELEASED

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155			155	Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOLZMINDEN,GERMANY...Gen.Nikolaus von Falkenhorst,planner of invasion of Norway & Denmark and Commander in Chief of German forces in Scandanavia was granted clemency by Br.Hi-Com...was sentenced to death,Aug.2,1946 but sentence was reduced to 20 yrs.imprisonment....scenes L.S. Werl Prison--CU sign in front of Prison--LS Entrance to Prison--MS Falkenhorst leaving house in Holzminden--CU & MS of Falkenhorst and reporter--girl handing him flowers--Falkenhorst taking off for vacation--HOLZMINDEN,GERMANY--FALKENHORST--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONS--PRESS--

Date of Event 7/14/53

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONS

Issue Number: SS 7790x3; SS 7791x1

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #212

Cameraman: J.Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #212

Description and Remarks: "BEHIND THE WALL"————— Date: 1953

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(In Joliet Prison,var.scs.————— cuts were found on stock shot shelves 1967--var.shots of the prison,ext and int--hs inmates at recration--var.scs.inmates and guards,interiors-- [Note: There MAY be a separate card on the cuts--please check under "Prisons" in General file]————————

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--SHORTS(BW)--PRISONS--PRISONERS--MONTAGE(Prison life)

SEE OVER

(2) 7790x3; 7791x1

single file on each level,28 ft----ext. inmates pass bldg,21 ft----inside prison walls,inmates in group walk thru gate,14 ft----hi ext.of inmates in group,march past us,11 ft----is inmates in group marching,17 ft----as same,21 ft----is inmates in group march past bldg,21 ft---- int.pan of circular cell block and four floors of cells,74 ft----is long prison cellblock,15 ft----hs mess hall and circular cellblock, 27ft ----------above scs. are pos.-----negative attached to roll contai scenes used for optical----------

(NOTE: Please see folder filed under VV 212 for spotsheet on short itself--no cards made)

JOLIET,ILLINOIS--PRISON--MONTAGE(Prison scenes)--SHORTS(VV) --

PRISON: (Selected scenes from short subject on Joliet Prison)	Issue Number 7790x3	7791x1

Subject	Cameraman
"BEHIND THE WALL" (VV 212) (Selected Scenes)	d.Barnett & F.Traynham

Scene Description each scene below	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut material--please see CM No.
				found in stock shots folder for spotsheets

Description and Remarks

Bldg of Joliet Prison,28 ft——ext.same,shot thru gates,32ft——hs prison wall and watch tower,20 ft——3 diff.angles,look up at Wall and Tower,36ft——hs inmates,recreation,17 ft——3 ext. of inmates march in group,with guard,62 ft——int.thru gates,inmates enter in group,23 ft——int.key put in lock of gate,one pass in and then closed behind him,19 ft——int.look down thru cell-block,inmates into cells,19 ft——hi int.downstair,cell-block,inmates march,10ft——full length of huge cell block,4 ft——lowshot,main floor of cell block,13ft ——int. look thru gate,guard on other side on rounds,14ft——int.low shot huge cellblock,12 ft——int.low shot cellblock,inmates out,walk in

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

as same----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(train into station--Queen Mother Elizabeth off,kissed by Queen Elizbaeth,Prince Philip and --see Princess Anne and Prince Charles,greet her--group shot,with kids,Anne hugs her sleeve--coach thru streets-------NOTE:She returns from a tour of the US as an Ambassadress of Good Will)----------

(A)LEWISBURG,PA--HISS,ALGER--PRISON-- PRESS(PA.)--
(B)TUEBINGEN,GERMANY--HOOVER,HERBERT--CEREMONIES--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND("D"story,too)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(Still pic only)--BIRTHDAY--
(D)ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES(VIP)--ANNE,PRINCESS--CHARLES,PRINCE--

PRISON: (Alger Hiss leaves Federal Penitentiary at Lewisburg)	Issue Number 27-626-2A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ALGER HISS (B)HOOVER DEGREE (C)CHURCHILL (D)QUEEN RETURNS

Cameraman: (A)SEELEY (B)FATHE (C) HEARST(BR) (D)HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (C)57 (B) 45 (D)56	A STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7383x12 Can M(B)CSonly 7384x6

Description and Remarks: LEWISBURG,PA:(Mrs.Alger Hiss arrives at fed.penitentiary to meet her husband--toward prison from car--Is Hiss leaving prison after serving five years as a convicted perjuror--fotogs--he walk with wife--cu him surrounded by press--ms same--ls same--Hiss & press--smiling,enters car--car drive off----------(B)TUEBINGEN,GERMANY:(hs procession at the University with former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover,seated--crowd--dignitaries on stage --Hoover gets degree,shakes hands--audience applause--Hoover on the speakers stand----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 scs still of Sir Winston Churchill,now 80 yrs.old--basket of flowers--cake,candles--mail--cu money,bills--new coins emptied on table--ls and cu portrait &

Date of Event: 11/54

SEE OVER

PRISON: (Guards go out on strike in Indiana town)

Issue Number 7364x3

Subject GUARDS
PRISON/STRIKE (Indiana State)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6768-8
112ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA:(Date of Event 10/6/54

Hugh P. O'Brien, Chairman of the Board of Correction at desk at State Pirson--Arthur Campbell who is member of the Board discusses the strike of Prison Guards--ext. prison--pickets, former guards--.....

MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA--PRISON--STRIKE(Prison Guards)--

SEE OVER

PRISON: (Expert swimmer shows how it possible to swim from Alcatraz)	Issue Number 28-690-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)HANDCUFFED SWIMMER (B) RODEO	(A)LEDERER (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B)104	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls

Date of Event 7/55

lcatraz--Jack Lalanne,swimmer,greased up for swim--loser,Alcatraz--2 sc.put on handcuffs--overboard--swimming--ls across t Firsco skyline,swimmer along--head bobing in water--nearing shore, ick hard--head bobbing--near goal--crowd--on shore,on rocks,hold hands igh----------(B)RENO ,NEVADA:(parade down Virginia street--kid, ign,Reno rodeo--more parade--Indian family look on--Lt.Gov.Rex Bell rowns Queen--she kisses him (she's Pat Martin)--applause--bronc throws ider--steer out,rider tost--bronc rider,tost--another--steer throws an hard--one out whirls around,rider off--bounds away,pan to rider tagger[illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO CALIF--ESCAPE--PRISON--SWIMMING--LALANNE--SKYLINE--

B)RENO,NEVAD[illegible]EO--[illegible]ADE--[illegible]L Lt.Gov.Rex--SPILLS(Rodeo)--INDIANS

SEE OVER

PRISON:(Shot(ls)of Alcatraz during endurance swim from there to Frisco while bound hand & foot--8/55)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 4

"A" Story

Subject SPORTS.(A) SHACKLED SWIMMER
(B) AMERICAN DERBY

Cameraman (A) LEDERER
(B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 62 61				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Cuban endurance swimmer,Jose Cortinas has handcuffs put on--legs strapped--holds up hands--ls Island--he goes overboard--ls island,boat ms swimming--approached mainland,man in boat to swimmer--crowd on dock--swimmer Cortinas crowd cheering--swimmer in water,waving to CHICAGO,ILL:(At Washington Park,parade to American Derby--crowd in stands--cu girl crowd at rail,cheering--homestretch,winner out--"TRAFFIC JUDGE" comes up,making a bid "SWAPS" with wreath-----SAN FRANCISCO,CAL ENDURANCE SWIMMING--ODDITIES--WATER--PRISON--MISC. SMALL CROWD--CHICAGO,ILL--PARK-HORSE RACE--"SWAPS"--CROWD--WHEA

Date of Event 8/55

Used No. Date

Alcatraz prison in foreground--
waves and boa
alongside dock
crowd----------
post before the
brings binocs do
"SWAPS"leads ra
--crowd--winner,
--CORTINAS--STUNT
--MISC. SMALL CR

FORM 2556—15M-7/53MD

(2) 7400x8 & 7402x2

three-man committ ee with Erwin Canham who is Editor of Christian Science Monitor--released hostages (Guards) coming out of cell section --sev.scs. they bolt for warden's office when released,knock down fotog in the scramble----------

BOSTON,MASS--PRISON(Mass.State)--MONTAGE(Prison revolt)--

PRISON (Mass.State): Prisoners revolt)	Issue Number 7400x8; ~~7400x8~~ &	7402x2 ~~7402x2~~

Subject	Cameraman
BOSTON PRISON REVOLT	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts BK NO:6830-1,6831-7
110 ft. + 606 ft.				Can No. captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

7400x8: BOSTON,MASS:(exc.prison-- fotogs in prison entrance--press waits----------

Date of Event 1/19 & 22/55

----------7402x2:(Mass.State Prison revolt--elev.scs.prison--var.scs. same--Alberta and Bernard McNeil who are sister and brother of one of prisoners held hostage--his mother,Mrs.Chas.McNeil--prison Dr.Samuel Merlin going to cell section for talk with revolutionists--Warden O'Brien--Rev.Fr.Edward Hartigan--Dr.Merlin out after conference--O'Bri --Fr.Hartigan & Dr.Merlin who tried to reason with the holdouts--they and Warden O'Brien coming and going from cell block--George Feingold who is Mass. Atty General and Stanton Zarick who is Mass. State Polic Advisor--Pat McDonough of Governor's Council in and out of cell block.

SEE OVER

rier into East Germany--prisoners taken away----------
----------7579x2:(EX-ADMIRAL DOENITZ RELEASED:--Karl Doenitz released from Spandau prison,by four power order--people in front of war crime prison--guards' watch tower--Doenitz leaves by plane at Tempilhof Air Base----------

GERMANY,Misc.--PRISONERS--RAEDER,Adm.Erich--NAZIS--RUSSIANS--DOENITZ, Karl--PRISON(Spandau,Germany)--

PRISON (Spandau, Germany): War prisoners released)

Issue Number
7494x10; 7550x13; 7579x2

Subject
PRISONERS OF WAR-GERMANY- 1955/56 (three stories)

Camera
PATHE & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Type	Cuts
196ft. 293ft. repetvly---- 287ft.			BW	7146-4; 7205-12

Description and Remarks
7494x10:(Admiral Erich Raeder released from prison--was sentenced after the Nuremburg trials as Nazi War Criminal---no caption--please see film----------
----------CS7550x13:(RUSSIAN CRIMINALS RETURN HOME--at Helmstedt,Germa 29 Russian criminals exchanged West Germar. prison terms for an uncerta future in Russia--among the,murderers,they were returned under special agreement thru the new Soviet Amb.in Bonn--police cars arrive at cross- ing point--officials talk--prisoners look out thru barred windows-- U.S.Military policemen look at and talk to prisoners--Br.,Fr.& U.S. military police watch at Allied checkpoint--convoy passes thru the bar-

Date of Event 1955 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISON: (Chessman's lawyer talks to him in San Quentin)

Issue Number: 7620x3

Subject: CHESSMAN CHEATS GAS CHAMBER

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329ft.				Bk No: 7031-6

Can No. Caption FILE Daftr card made-for info.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(at San Quentin Prison,var.scs. of Caryl Chessman who was convicted of 17 crimes in 1948 and who has been saved from the gas chamber for the 7th time--var.scs. him at the Federal Bldg in San Francsco as he seeks more delays and new trial--in the courtroom,var.scs.--out of courtroom,reprieved again, and back to prison--------his lawyer George T.Davis arrives at prison to talk to Chessman----------(NOTE: there are extensive captions on this case--please refer to them if more info needed)----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PRISON--CHESSMAN,Caryl-CRIME(Misc)--TRIAL(Hearing)--

Date of Dec 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISON (Alcatraz): (Birdseye view of famous prison)

Issue Number 7531-10

Subject: ALCATRAZ PRISON OPEN FOR PUBLIC VIEW

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
628 ft.				Bk No: 7087-4 caption junked afr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:("The Rock"opened for public visit--Warden Paul J.Madigan aboard tug leaving SF for the Island--newsmen checked thoroughly by guards--var.scs.checkup--on the Island,Madigan enters,gives some instructions to guards and walks into Adm.Bldg--press folos him,var.scs.--cafeteria scs.--cell blocks--art painted by inmates displayed--guard operates lever to open individual cell door--var.scs.press working--guards patrolling on catwalk--ls see Golden Gate Bridge,bg--"tower" in bg--control room,phones,keys,etc--cu show pass to get off the Island--

Date of Event: 3/14/56

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PRISON(Alcatraz)--PRESS(Calif)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors ashore--greeted by loved one
outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION:
there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more
than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOYOBOYOBOY!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--
CRUISER(Heavy "Toldedo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC.
SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--
POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE
CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

PRISON (Alcatraz): Fleet passes prison on visit to San Francisco)

Issue Number: 7550 x 1

Subject: U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
641ft.				Book No:7139-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Eve 8/8/56

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl
over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--ls aingle person in rowboat
welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over
the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first car-
rier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out
e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls
looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and
ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--
men start to leave ship--ls of the Carrier USS ESSEX at Pier 50,S.F.--

SEE OVER

painting--pan shot art--ss a man looking--cu art--cu another--cu pan down another--ss Warden points to painting--cu same----------

(A)AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--AFRICANS--RECEPTION--BRAZZAVILLE,AFRICA--CEREMONIES--

(B)USSR--RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS(Russian)--DANCING--MISC.SHIPS(Russian)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

PRISON:(8/58-Prisoners show talent in paintings in show held in San Quentin) C STORY	Can No. 31-69	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)USSR FLEET ON NAVY DAY (C)PRISON ART	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3-87 (B)3-72 (C)3-69	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR): makeup
Date of Event 8/28/58

ls crowd--ss Pres.Chas.DeGaulle of France walking--crowd--DeGaulle on stand--crowd--DeG on stand talking(silent)--crowd, 2 shots--DeG talking--crowd--wipe to DeGaulle off plane in BRAZZAVILLE-he returns salute of honor guard--ss troops--DeG in car past crowd--he waves--he walks to building--ss same,pan up to bldg--DeG lays wreath--statue--DeG on stand talking(silent)--scu same--crowd----(B)USSR:(ls Russian ship(unidentified)--cu same--another--cu same--scu sub,pan--ss ship--cu Russian sailors--ss sailors dancing--cu sailors applaud--ss fireworks--more same--ss ship----------(C):SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ls prisc cu sign--ss people [illegible] in--[illegible]--ss man painting--ms same--cu man

SEE OVER

PRISON:(Rodeo in Okalhaoma--9/58)
"A"story

Can No. 31-73

Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS
(A)PRISON RODEO
(B)CAMPANELLA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-89 3-117				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OKLAHOMA STATE PRISON,OKLAHOMA: ~~release~~ Date of Event 9/11/58
ss prison--ss crowd,rodeo--ss crowd--ss rider,falls--
ss another,leg gets caught--crowd--ss rider,falls--ss
another,same--crowd--ss rider,falls--crowd--ss teasing bull,bull hits
man--crwod--ss bull chasing man and hits him----------
NEW YORK CITY:(ls crowds in stands--(flashback of Roy Campanella onto
field carrying mask for Eklyn Dodgers--crowd--Giants' Willie Mays hits
off wall,circles base and slides safely into home as Campy rages--ms of
NY INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL MEDICANT AND REHABILITATION--ms of Roy waving
from wheel chair where he's confined for nine months after auto accider
--fotogs--Campanella in SOUND says he'll get well----------
OKLAHOMA--PRISON--CROWD--RODEO--SPILLS--BULL--
NYC--CAMPANELLA--BASEBALL--MAYS--MEDICAL--SPEECH(Campy)--CROWD--NL YEAR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRISON:(Spandau Prison where Nazis are held-- 1/58) in Germany

Issue Number 31-96-1

Subject: THREAT TO BERLIN--KHRUSCHCHEV ULTIMATUM GIVES CITY 6 MONTHS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-133				NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Kommandatura Bldg,flags--cu flagpoles--ss guards,pan up to sign--ss French out of car,into bldg--ss U.S.same--ss British same--ss ext.Spandau Prison--cu sign--ls guard in tower--ss same--ls bldg, flags--cu Russian flags--pan flag to bldg--ss train--cu station sign--ss Konrad Adenauer of W.Berlin and Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France off train--ss fotogs--cu Adenauer,DeGaulle shake hands----------
BERLIN,GERMANY--MEETINGS--BLDGS--PRISON--ADENAUER--DE GAULLE--

Date of Event: makeup 12/1/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRISON (In Italy visited by Pope John XXIII--12/58)	Issue Number 31-104-1	
Subject: PRISON VISIT--TRADITION TOTTERS AS POPE BLESSES INMATES		Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Is Queen of Heaven Prison--hs Pope John XXIII inside--cu him--aa same--ss prisoners--ls Pope Prays--ss Pope bless prisoners--ls prisoners--cu same--hs Pope walks thru prison--ss he visits prison hospital--ss Prisoner kisses his ring--Pope walks thru ward--Pope leave prison--Pope gets into car--car drives away----------

Date Shot 12/29/58

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--PRISON--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--HOSPITAL--
-- PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-35-3

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--DE GAULLE,Charles--FRENCH GOVT.--
WAGNER, Mayor Robt.--PARADE--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CHRISTOPHER,Mayor George--PRISON(Alcatraz)--CUTTER--USCG.--

PRISON: (Visiting Charles DeGaulle sees famous Alcatraz)	Issue Number 33-35	3

Subject VIVE DE GAULLE--OVATION FROM COAST TO COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-163	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Pres.Chas. Makeup
Date of Event 4/28/60

DeGaulle of France & wife off plane--crowd--DeGaulle
& N.Y.Mayor Robert Wagner shake--ss crowd & DeGaulle--ss DeGaulle &
Wagner in Ike's car--ticker tape parade--ss same--ss same--crowd pan--
DeGaulle waves from car--ss crowd pan same--crowd--DeGaulle & Wagners
at City Hall--Honor Guard--DeGaulle waves to crowd--plane arrives in
Frisco--photogs--cu DeGaulle greeted--pan parade thru streets--ss same
as cutter "U.S.S.Taney"--DeGaulle watches from ships--mscu water pan
to skyline--

SEE OVER

PRISON: (Bank robbers scratch way out and disappear in Bay)	Issue Number 35-49	2

Subject FLEE ALCATRAZ—THREE CONVICTS ESCAPE "ROCK"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-151	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.— ls Alcatraz prison—ls cu same—cu tunnel in rock—s Prion sign (keep-off)—mls. reporters outside—mls reporters walking int. reporters meet warden—mls worden-dir. of prison—cu putting pictures of prisoners on desk—pan pictures—ms dummy in cell—cu pan dummy to vent—ls & ms dummy in cell—cu broken pipes—ext ls Alcatras ls Coast guard boat —ms man looking thru glasses—ls helicopter—ms man with glasses—ls angel island (looking at)—ms man with glasses—ls Alcatraz—

Makeup
Date of Event 6/14/62

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.— PRISON—PRISONERS—BLACKWELL—ESCAPE—

SEE OVER

PRISON: (1100 inmates riot after setting to Penitentiary)	Issue Number 35-50	I

Subject	PRISON FIRE--MONTREAL CONVICTS IN FLAMING RIOT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-103	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, CANADA:-Pan prison on fire--ss convicts in yard--pan burning bldgs--ss guards--ss soldiers--ss fireman on ladder spraying water--ls five outside wall--ss pan burning bldg--more same--pan fire.

Makeup

Date of Event 6/18/62

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--PRISON--FIRE--RIOT--RCMP--

SEE OVER

PRISONS:(Alcatraz in California closes due to crumbling facilities and unsalvagable rot--3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-26	1

Subject "ROCK" CLOSES--LAST PRISONERS LEAVE ALCATRAZ

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA:(ls Alcatraz--cu sign "WARNING:KEEP OFF! ONLY GOVERNMENT BOATS PERMITTED WITHIN 200 YARDS"--reporters getting off boat--int.ls prison cellblock--cu door open from cell,show interior containing a guitar, chess game,etc--ls prisoners leaving--prisoners leaving by bus,2 shots-prisoners walk to boat,2 shots--boat pulls away--ls guard on tower--ss he comes down--cu looks up at tower--families in boat--moving away from Alcatraz--very ls (scenic-type) Alcatraz----------

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA--PRISONS--POSTERS(Signs)--MOVING DAY--PRESS--HISTORIC[illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRISONS:(San Quentin--9/63--sale of art made by prisoners--9 63)"B"story	Can No. 36-72	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)OLYMPIC PREPARATIONS (B) PRISON ART SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-96 3-78		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan,Tokyo skyline to construction--contruction,2 shots--ls Oluympic Comm building--Olympic Flag--Comm meeting--cu same--cu pan,map--cu sign "Facilities Divison"--pan Olympic magazine to people working--semi, peopl at desks--ls same--cu map--pan road to stadium--pan stadium------ SAN QUENTIN,CALIFORNAA:(ls prison--semi view tower--cu guard--people walk by sign "San Quentin"--guard opens gate--crowd walk in--ditto-- people look at pix--same,2 shots--cu pix Christ--cu pix--people look at pix--semi people buy--cu walk with pix--ext.prison----TOKYO,JAPAN-- OLYMPICS--CONSTRUCTION--FLAGS--MEETINGS--MAPS--SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 9/2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRISON: (Rodeo in Texas--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-83	3

Subject SPORTS
PRISON RODEO

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS: (pan rodeo to prisoners--ss sign (Prison Rodeo)--cu guard--ss rider on horse, spills--another, flies off--another rider, off--another same--ss crowd of prisoners--ss rider on horse, falls off--crowd- ss rider on bull, off--another on bull, falls--crowd prisoners--ss rider on bull, falls, somersaults----------

Date of Event 10/10/63

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS--RODEO--PRISON--SPILLS--HORSES--BULLS--MONTAGE--SIGN--

SEE OVER

PRISON:(San Quentin inmates have a showing of their art work for visitors 9/64)	Can No. 37-72	Roll No. 2

Subject PRISON ART SHOW--CONVICTS DISPLAY RARE TALENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ms thru cell bars,inmate painting--mcu--ms--inside cell,same--cu painting--ms hanging up painting for show--cu same--ls pan of paintings--ms crowd thru prison gates--as crowl walking pan up tp welcome sign--ms crowd look at exhibit--mhs,pan same--cu pan up to painting of San Francisco trolley--ms group paintings--cu abstract painting--mhs two women look at paintings--lhs pan of exhibit----------

Date of Event 9/7/64

SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

SEE OVER

PRISON:(art show in California 4/65)	Can No. 38-31	Roll No. 2

Subject ART WITH CONVICTION--PRISONERS HOLD OWN ART SHOW_	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls bridge--cu people thru prison gate--ss going into bldg--inside people getting checked--ss people looking at pix--ss girl look at prize pix--cu same--ss another prize winning pic--cu same--ss people look at pix--cu pictures of man--ss people looking at pix--cu picture of woman--cu pic of another woman---ss peopèe look at pix--

Date of Event 4/15/65

CALIFORNIA--PRISON--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(Art)--

SEE OVER

PRISONS:(Rodeo in Texas--10/65)	Can No. 38-82	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON RODEO--CONVICTS STAGE WESTERN THRILLER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-136		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:(rider on horse, spills--another,spill--crowd--rider on horse,going around,spill--crowd--rider on bull,spill,bull hits rider--rider on bull,spill--crowd--rider on bull,spill--rider on bull,spill--ss bunch of riders on bulls--ls prison guards pan crowd--ss carrying signs on field----------HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--PRISONS--SPILLS--HORSES--BULLS--

Date of Event 10/11/65

SEE OVER

PRISON:(In Lewisburg,Pa.as James Hoffa arrives to serve sentence 3/67

Issue Number 40-21-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject HOFFA BEGINS EIGHT YEAR JAIL TERM

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-50				BkNo:8-21 no cuts

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Teamster boss Jimmy Hoffa,surrounded by press as he arrives to turn himself over to U.S.Marshalls to serve his sentence --ext.he walk toward us,raincoat covers handcuffs--cu fotog and pan up ext.prison in Lewisburg,Pa --he up steps,interio prison--(last scene shot thru main gate of prison---------

WASH,DC--HOFFA,James--PRISONERS--LEWISBURG,PA--PRISON--
HL YR--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PRIZES.

See AWARDS;
GIFTS;
HONORARIUM;
PRESENTATIONS

NARA ARS 3/89

PROCESSION

..year..film number

See also PARADES; RELIGION—RELIGIOUS; and CLERGY, NUNS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARS 3/89

Procession	Can No. 2- 21	Roll No. 3

Subject 40,000 attend mass in native congress of Eucharist

Cameraman Mullin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	857			Can No.

Description and Remarks Manila, P. I.

See Religion

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Procession	Can No. 2-22	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Fantasy reigns in monster pre-lenten street carnival	Universum

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 93			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dusseldorf , Germany

See Parachute

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 22	3/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-30	Roll No.

Subject **Hindus bring India's glory to continent with visiting Durbar.**

Cameraman **All Library.**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		S98		Can No.

Description and Remarks **Paris, France.**

See HINDUS

Date of Even **Kin.5182**

Used No.	Date
V2 30	4/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-34	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
France returns captured war banners to Eighth Corps of Prussian Army.	Doulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		43		Can No.

Description and Remarks Coblenz, Germany.

C.u. of tattered banners of the Eigth Corps of the Prussian Army. Parade with high hatted Germans carrying the flags.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 34	4/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROFESSION	Can No. 2-36	Roll No.

Subject Don native garb in monst-r ..lly for Child Health Week.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	See			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City.

See CHILDREN

Date of Event 5/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-36	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Police army cows 60,000 May Day Reds in capitalism defiance.	Berger, Winner, Doran.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 8	S 112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City.

See POLICE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Procession	Can No. 2-37	Roll No. 2

Subject: Joyous Natives Mob Princess Ileana on Trip from Roumania

Cameraman: Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9		S 50		

Description and Remarks: Beirut, Syria

See Princess ILEANA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
T 2 37	5/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-38	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Gandhi followers checked by British in "salt uprising".	Doulig Poy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	8½ 52½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dandi, India.

See GANDHI

Date of Event 3/14/30

Used No.	Date
V2 38	5/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-38	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Splendor of Orient in monster funeral of chinese banker.	Kino. 5369

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pekin, China

See FUNERAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 38	5/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2 - 39	Roll No. 5

Subject: Merry-go-round on wheels featured parade at opening of Spring season.

Cameraman: All Dupe.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		40		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Locarno, Switzerland.

See FLOWERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 39	5/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2- 40	Roll No. 2

Subject: Arab chiefs salute Doumergue at big centennial review

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Algiers, Algeria.

See PRESIDENT DOUMERGUE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2- 41	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Desert tribes say farewell at end of Doumergue visit.	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks Constantine, Algeria.

See PRESIDENT DOUMERGUE

Date of Event 5/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 91	6/21/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
San Francisco wins in gorgeous annual festival of roses.	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Jose, Calif.

See FESTIVAL OF ROSES.

Date of Even 5/17/30

Used No.	Date
V2 42	5/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-42	Roll No. 3

Subject Student nurses get coveted diplomas in colorful ceremony	Cameraman Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington Heights, N.Y.

See NURSES

Date of Event 5/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 42	5/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 4

Subject: From mine to palace-James Brown once a poor collier, goes to Edinburgh as Lord High Commissioner.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9		54		

Description and Remarks: Annbank, Scotland.

See JAMES BROWN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-46	Roll No. 2

Subject 50,000 Jews protest immigration ban in Palestine by British.	Cameraman Dalrymple-Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	30½-30½			Can No.

Description and Remarks **New York City.**

See JEWS

Date of Event 6/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 46 6/7/	30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2- 47	Roll No. 4

Subject Gold Star Mothers visit last resting place of hero sons.	Cameraman Eclair

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 67	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Surannes, France.

See GOLD STAR MOTHER

Date of Event 5/30/30

Used No.	Date
V2 47 6/11	/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION.	Can No. 2-2	Roll No. 2

Subject Carol takes royal oath amid acclaim by loyal subjects.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9		T2		

Description and Remarks Bucharest, Rumania

See KING CAROL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 52	6/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. 8

Subject Fete marks nations birth of Freedom from Dutch in 1830.	Cameraman Eclair

Length T 9	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Brussels, Belguim.

various floats depicting episodes in the history of the country since revolution in 1830. other shots of hand carved floats

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
National rulers meet-President of Poland is recieved by Head of State Strandmann on first visit to new republic	Landsvagen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks Reval, Eshtonia.

Date of Event 8/11/30

See PRESIDEING MOSCICKI

Used No.	Date
V2 70	~~8/6/30~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-72	Roll No. 3

Subject Magyars celebrate 900th anniversary as independent nation.	Cameraman Person

Length T 9	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Budapest, Hungary

See ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 72	9/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2- 75	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Ancients pageantry revived for annual goddola regatta.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks Venice. Italy.

See GONDDDA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 75	9/27/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2- 70	Roll No. 2

Subject 50,000 delegates meet as great Eucharist congress convenes.

Cameraman Trabold

Length T 9	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Omaha, Neb.

See EUCHARIST CONGRESS

Date of Event 9/23/30

Used No.	Date
V2 78	10/4/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSI^N	Can No. 2- 83	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Citizens of world's smallest republic hold election day.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Marino

See ELECTION DAY

Date of Event 9/2/30

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22, 30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Solemn rites mark departure of R-101 victims for home.	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks Beauvais, France.

See R-101 VICTIMS

Date of Event 10/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 84	10/25/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 2- 90	Roll No. 2

Subject: Troop-lined streets greet Sovereigns at Parliament opening

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	37	45		Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England.

See PARLIAMENT OPENING

Date of Event: 10/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 90	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. Vol 3-26	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Rare dragon ritual features 75th annual Chinese "Bomb Day"	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks Marysville, Calif.

C.u. of immense dragon with many men as the legs-C.u. of Chinese girls
C.u. of men beating gongs.
L.s. of crowd as they scramble for valuable tokens.

Date of Event 3/29/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 26	3/31/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as:REV.PIETRO FUMASONI-BIONDI--CHURCH--ORPHANS--HOLLYBROOK,VA.--SCHOOL--CROWDS--RELIGION--MICHAEL J.CURLEY

(2) 111 x 2

PROCESSION	Can No. 111 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING LARGEST ORPHANAGE	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260	260			Can No.

Description and Remar: Hollybrook, Va.--shot of Arch-bishops--abbots, bishops, monsignors & priests at opening of St. Joseph's Chapel headed by His Exc. Most Rev. Pietro Fumasoni-Biondi apostle delegate to USA--c.u. blessing walking to chapel--c.u. priests--l.s. of church & crowds--procession leaves church--most rev. Michael J. Curley archbishop of Baltimore blessing school--crowds--orphans shots of people & buildings

(over)

Date of Event: 11-10-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PROCESSION (Religious)	Can No. 169 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Ordination Ceremonies

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Interlaken, Switzerland--various shots of priests etc. on horseback--various shots of procession--angles

Also listed as: INTERLAKEN, SWITZERLAND--CEREMONIES (religious)

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PROCESSION	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.4 R. 44	1

Subject: POMP AND CEREMONY MARK OBSERVANCE OF NATION'S "VICTORY DAY"

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			Cuts 400 ft. Can No. 285 x-6

Description and Remarks: Sofia, Bulgaria--procession leaves Alexander Nevsky Cathedral--Archbishop Stephan performs ceremony--various shots of guards in uniform parading through streets reviewed by the Prime Minister Muschanow

Also as: RELIGIOUS--ARCHBISHOP STEPHAN--SOFIA, BULGARIA--CEREMONY--ALEXANDER NEVSKY CATHEDRAL

Date of Event 5-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. V.4,R.56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
200,000 DEVOUT PILGRIMS HERALD CLOSE OF 31ST EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			Cuts 680 ft Can No. 345x3

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire—elevation of mammoth crowds at Phoenix Park, Dublin———shots of crowds receiving blessing of Papal Legate Cardinal Lauri together with long and c.us.of procession of millions on way to ceremony also as RELIGIOUS CEREMONY—CHURCH(CATHOLIC) CARDINAL LAURI———CROWDS———PHOENIX PARK—— DUBLIN IRELAND

Date of Event June 1932

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PROCESSION (Japanese fete)	Can No. V.4 R. 65	Roll No. 3

Subject: LAVISH ARRAY MARKS ANNIVERSARY FETE OF ANCIENT METROPOLIS

Cameraman: Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 352 x8
63	52			Can No. 245 ft

Description and Remarks: Kyoto, Japan--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: KYOTO, JAPAN--FESTIVAL

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--FLOATS.

USED IN GOING PLACES #7

Date of Event: 7-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 3830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PROCESSION (Historicalin honor of 12th Century Martyr)	Can No. V.4 R. 74	Roll No. 3

Subject: ENTIRE POPULACE OF ANCIENT CITY HONORS 12TH CENTURY MARTYR.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	61			Cuts 300 Can No. 418x2

Description and Remarks: Aquila,Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:AQUILA,ITALY--HISTORICAL

Also as:COLLEGAGGIO CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.74	9-9-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PROCESSION (Parliament--Netherlands)	Can No. V.4 R. 80	Roll No. 3

Subject: QUEEN WILHELMINA OPENS PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 441x3 325 Can No.
90	78			

Description and Remarks: The Hague, Netherlands--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS--GOVERNMENT

Also as: DR. DECHERS*--BLDGS (Binnerhof)--CROWDS--PARLIAMENT BDG--PRINCESS JULIANNA--PRINCE HENDRICK--QUEEN WILHELMINA

Date of Event: 9-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.80	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PROCESSION(chinese)	Can No. 185 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE CELEBRATE THE NEW YEAR OF 4630	Jas.Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
507	507			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.-- procession--shots of same--lion dancing--chinese on balcony chinese girls in costumes doing devil dance--lion receiving offerings

Also libbed as:NEW YORK CITY--TYPES--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 2-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 246 X	Roll No. 4

Subject: 10th Anmiversity Of Emperor Charles Death

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
395	395			

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--huge laurel wreath is loaded on car followed by thousands of people--laurel wreath with crown of thorns is deposited at Emperor's bust--mass in front of church--various scenes of procession

Also listed as: ANNIVERSARY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--WREATHE--CROWDS--BUSTS--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Date of Event: 4-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 296 X	Roll No. 5

Subject ANNUAL OBSERVANCE OF CORPUS CHRISTI

Cameraman C.D.N.-Barnett-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244	244			Can No.

Description and Remarks Notre Dame, Ind.--shots of start-procession 5-26-32 clergy leave church of Notre Dame--various shots of procession--ceremonies on altar--notables in procession, Rt. Rev. John Knoll, Very Rev. Jas. Donohue, Rev. Geo. Sauvage & Pres, Rev. Chas. L. O'Donnell of the U of N.D.
Also listed as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--CLERGY--U OF NOTRE DAME--VERY REV. JAMES DONOHUE--REV. JOHN KNOLL--REV. GEORGE SAUVAGE--REV. CHAS. L. O'DONNELL PRES. OF U. OF N.D.--CHURCH OF NOTRE DAME NOTRE DAME, IND.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROCESSION (Catholic mass)	Can No. 297 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CATHOLIC MASS	Cameraman Treynham

Length 405	Neg. 405	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Archbishop Curley and Gov.Ritchie--procession--altar--crowds--leaving altar

Also listed as:WASHINGTON,D.C.--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--ARCHBISHOP CURLEY--GOV.ALBERT C. RITCHIE--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PROCESSION (Eucharistic Congress)	314 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	Univ. Pictures

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			100 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire.--various mass crowd shots--Ex-President Cosgrave--Cardinal Lauri--various crowd shots--various shots procession

Also as: DUBLIN, IRE.--CROWDS--EX-PRESIDENT COSGRAVE--CARDINAL LAURI--RELGIOUS

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PROCESSION	316 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
A DAY FOR THE CHILD	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
506	506			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--crowds of children crowding to give names as contestants--hoop running contest--fairy tale procession--costumes --children dancing

Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--DANCING--CHILDREN--CONTEST--COSTUMES

Date of Event 6-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION(Eucharistic Congress)	Can No. 341x 339 x	Roll No. 3 4

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537	537			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire.—

Date of Event 6-32

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: DUBLIN, IRE.--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Also as: DR. STAN SKONTEWSKT--REV. JOHN MARK GARMON--
DR. DUGUSTERE--CARDINAL HLAND--S.S SATURNIA--S.S.
LAPLAND--S.S. SAMARIA--CLERGY--DUHLIN BAY--CROWDS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROCESSION (ancient)	Can No. ~~3[illegible]~~ 351X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Royal Eisteddfod	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wrexham, N. Wales, England--procession headed by Fourth Royal Welsh Fusiliers--7 men carry gold Hirlas horn--2 handed sword relic over 4000 yrs old--honorable Brownen Scott Ellis

Also as: WREXHAM, N. WALES, ENGLAND--BROWEN SCOTT ELLIS--ENGLISH ART.

Date of Exent ~~1932~~ 7/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROCESSION (Holy Year rites)	Can No. V.5R.136	Roll No. 6

Subject: PAPAL LEGATES MARK OPENING OF HOLY YEAR WITH IMPRESSIVE RITES

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	82			Cuts 370 Can No. 599x3

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy—

Date of Event: 4-1-33

SEE: RELIGIOUS--ROME, ITALY
Also as: CARDINAL GRANITO DI BELMONTE--CLERGY
--CHURCH(ST. PAUL--CROWDS

[illegible] #11

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.136	4-15-33

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (Vatican City)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S MOST RADIANT RELIGIOUS CEREMONY REVIVED BY POPE	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	78			Cuts 490 Can No. 668x6

Description and Remarks RELIGIOUS--VATICAN CITY

Also as:POPE PIUS XI--ST.PETER'S BLDG

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11

Date of Event 6-15-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSIONS (St.Stephen's Day)	Can No. V.5R. 176	Roll No. 5

Subject: ELABORATE CEREMONY MARKS OBSERVANCE OF NATIONAL HOLIDAY

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 440
68	57			Can No. 739x7

Description and Remarks: Budapest,

SEE:BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--RELIGICUS

Also as:CORONATION CHURCH--VON HORTHY--MIN. PRES.GOMBOS--BLDGS(KING'S PALACE)

Date of Event: 9-2-33

No.	Date
V.5R.176	9-2-33

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (Nat'l Eisteddfod)	Can No. 513 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL NATIONAL EISTEDDFOD	Universl

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83			83 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WREXHAM, ENGLAND--CEREMONIES

x

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION	Can No. 563	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
62 VICTIMS OF EXPLOSION BURIED IN THE SAAR	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
1081			1081 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Neunkirchen, German

For complete detail: NEUNKIRCHEN, GERMANY-FUNERAL

Also as: WREATHES-CLERGY-SAAR CEMETERY--VON PAPEN-FRANZ SELDTE-DIPLOMATS-GEN. COUNT KAGENECK

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8990 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROCESSION (Religious -- GermanY)	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS PROCESSION	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			100 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin

SEE:BERLIN,GERMANY--RELGIOUS

Also as:SCENIC--CLERGY

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PROCESSION
(massing of colors)

Can No. 638 x

Roll No. 4

Subject 15,000 PEOPLE ATTEND 6TH ANNUAL MASSING OF COLORAS AT WASH.CATHEDRAL

Cameraman
Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
431	431			

Description and Remarks
WASH.D.C.--FLAGS

Also asCHURCH(WASH.CATHEDRAL)--J.PERSHING--
RT.REV.JAMES E.FREEMAN--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event
5-28-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (Gion Festival)	Can No. 711 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GION FESTIVAL	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286	286			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--KYOTO, JAPAN

Date of Event 7-17-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (visit Cary shrine)	Can No. 806 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS VISIT CARY SHRINE	LEMBECK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
579	579			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAREY,O.--MIRACLES

Also as:CHURCH(OUR LADY OF CONSOLATION)--
RELIGIOUS--CANDLES--TYPES

Date of Event 8-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PROCESSION (candles) SOUND ORGAN MUSIC	Can No. 817 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PROCESSION OF CANDLES	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Belgium--church in bg--hi-shot crowds--cu old women types--clergy cu ill man--crowds--cu holy image--lady kneeling before it praying--surging crowds--cu old sanctuary

Also as: BELGIUM--MISC.CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--WOMEN--TYPES--CLERGY--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROCESSION (3 wise men)	Can No. 898 x	Roll No. 11

Subject MAGI KINGS (OR THREE WISE MEN)	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
424	422			Can No.

Description and Remarks NOVI LUGURE, ITALY--XMAS

Also as: RELIGIOUS--BIBLICAL

Date of Event 12-7-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PROCESSION (300th anniv.of founding of church)	Can No. V.6R.254	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 100,000 CATHOLICS MARK 300TH ANNIVERSARY OF FOUNDING OF CHURCH	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 113	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 188 Can No. 1022x2

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--BALTIMORE, MD.

CELEBRATIONS--GOV.HARRINGTON--CLERGY--
ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 5-30-34

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (Mexicans on Holy Cross Day)	Can No. V.6 R.256	Roll No. 3

Subject HOLY CROSS DAY (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84				998ft.	1030x1

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--CHALMAS, MEX.

MEXICANS--INDIANS--CHURCH (CHALMAS SANCTUARY)--PROCESSION--NATIVES

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROCESSION (Crowds hai Buddha)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 4

Subject CROWDS HAIL BUDDHA (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1042x8 Can No. 210
59				

Description and Remarks

CHINESE--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

PANCHEN LAMA--RELIGIOUS

6-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PROCESSION (HOLY NAME PARADE)	Can No. V.6 R.291	Roll No. 8

Subject HOLY NAME PARADE (HL)

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x1 Can No. 356
41				

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--Med.shot Smith surrounded by members of clergy--cu same crowd in front of church,priests come out in procession,main shots Msgr.R.Marcellus Wagner,Pres.National Conf.Catholic Charities--hi-shot procession entering field--crowd nearing altar--cutins--crowds--priests and crowd around altar,extreme ls--Archbishop Ameleto Giovanni Cicognani--kneeling in prayer--CUTS:add.shots procession

CINCINNTI--AL SMITH--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MSGR.R.M.WAGNER ARCHBISHOP A.G.CICOGNANI--CONVENTIONS--PARADE

Date of Event 10-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROCESSION (Cardinal Mundelein feted on jubilee)	Can No. V.C.R. 304	Roll No. 3

Subject CARDINAL FETED ON JUBILEE

Cameraman TAYNHAM-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1178x2,3 - 910 Can No.
73	61			

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--CHICAGO

JUBILEE--MUNDELEIN--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL
CICOGNANI--HAYES--KELLY

Date of Event 11/20-/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PROCESSION (ST.LEONHARD'S RIDE)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 5

Subject ST.LEONHARD'S RIDE (HL)	Cameraman JONAK

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks Tyrol,Austria--cu village with people ready for parade--cu man & maid,l.pg pipe in mouth--old guy dressed as shepherd--cu guy with whiskers holding crucifix--cu with sheep on float--var.shots floats,passing in parade--thru strs.--shooting thru window--cows with fancy headdress--anglesCUTS:add.shots as used

TYROL,AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS--COSTUMES--TYROLS--FLOATS

Date of Event 11-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROCESSION (Religious, Virgin of Guadalupe)	Can No. V.6 41.311	Roll No. 6

Subject VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE	Cameraman HOOPER.

Length 62	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1201-2 Can No. 740

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--LOS ANGELES.

INDIANS--FIESTAS--DANCING--CENTRAL

Date of Event 12-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PROCESSION (fishing men blessed) SOUND TALKING ETC.	Can No. 943 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BLESSING THE FISHERMEN	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198		198	dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TERRE NEUVAS, FRANCE--FISHING

WATERFRONT--SOUND--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROCESSION (of Maltese Knights	Can No. 963 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MALTESE KNIGHTS MEET AT VILLAGE OF ETERNAL CITY IN HONOR OF PATRON SAINT

Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76		76 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RELIGIOUS PROCESSION (Closing Holy Year)	Can No. 980 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CLOSING HOLY YEAR	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107		107 dev.		

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--ROME

POPE PIUS XI.

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROCESSION (Bohemians pilgrimage)
SOUND CHURCH BELLS TOLLING, CROWDS
CHANTING HYMNS ETC.)

Can No. 1032 x

Roll No. 2

Subject PILGRIMAGE OF BOHEMIANS TO ST.MARIE SUR MER

Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287		287 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--BOHEMIANS

SOUND--MUSIC--TYPES

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROCESSIONS (Bretons celebrate Pardon) SOUND CHURCH BELLS TOLL	Can No. 1100 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PARADE IN BRITTANY	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111		111 dev		

Description and Remarks

BRITTANY, FRANCE--CELEBRATION

SOUND--RELIGIOUS--BRETONS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROCESSION (Corpus Christi procession)	Can No. 1115 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
A HAPSBURG RETURNS TO AUSTRIA	SELENCHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 ft. dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARCHDUKE EUGEN--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: ORGANIZATION--RELIGIOUS

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PROCESSION (HOLY CROSS DAY MEXICO)	Can No. 2706 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOLY CROSS DAY	ROCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEX.CITY

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (to bless waters)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WATERS BLESSED IN RITES	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	36			Cuts 1236x6 Can No. 295

Description and Remarks

SEE. RELIGIOUS--BELGRADE, JUGOSLAVIA

Also as: ARMY--JUGOSLAVS

1-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PROCESSION (to bless waters)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WATERS BLESSED IN RITES	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1236x6 Can No. 295
45	36			

Description and Remarks

SEE. RELIGIOUS--BELGRADE, JUGOSLAVIA

Also as: ARMY--JUGOSLAVS

1-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PROCESSION (to bless waters)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WATERS BLESSED IN RITES	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	36			Cuts 1236x6 Can No. 295

Description and Remarks

SEE. RELIGIOUS--BELGRADE, JUGOSLAVIA

Also as: ARMY--JUGOSLAVS

1-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PROCESSION (10,000 members of Catholic Societies march in

Can No. V.7 R.360

Roll No. 11

Subject
SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION OPENED

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	145			Cuts 1357x1,520; 1356x1,2,3,2535 Can No. 1358x1,520

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PROCESSION (Holy Name Annual Procession)	Can No. V.7 R.398	Roll No. 3

Subject HOLY NAME ANNUAL PROCESSION (HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1487x4 Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

SUB: RELIGIOUS--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--STADIUM--McNICHOLAS

Date of Event 10-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PROCESSION (Mudsummer Days Salzburg, Austria)	Can No. 1377 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
MUDSUMMER DAYS CUSTOM	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
725				

Description and Remarks

TITLE: CELEBRATION--SALZBURG AUSTRIA

Also as: FESTIVAL--FIRE

6-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FCPM 253D-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PROCESSION (Holy Name procession into Randalls I[illegible] for convention)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK HOLY NAME CONVENTION IN N.Y.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1913x4 / 180

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELI IOUS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STADIUM (RANDALLS IS.)--HAYES
CROWDS--CLERGY--CONVENTION--CEREMONIES
ORGANIZATIONS

9-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSION (parade to grounds of Fordham U.--Cardinal Pacelli receives honorary degree.

Can No. SOUND V-3R 5072 3

Roll No.

Subject: CARDINAL PACELLI AN HONORARY LL.D. IN FORDHAM RITES

Cameraman: EDWARDS WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	73			1985x4,160 1987x3,1010

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARDINAL PACELLI--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--RELIGIOUS O'BRIEN--GANNON

11-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-14-4

parade--salutes camera & smiles--float with girls--
LIVERPOOL,ENG.-Freighter at dockside--reporters-
cameramen & English bobbies--Mrs.Lindbergh followed
by Lindy carrying his 3-yr.old son Jon-leav pier in car.--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--side view car--int. at steering wheel
& lever being moved which controls the flipper--side view
flipper in motion-man at steering wheel--rear shot rudder
moving--Back view Rudder & propeller in action-shot of
prop in action-man behind wheel--running shots of car-
coming opposite direction toward camera--

SILVERTON,COLORADO--SNOW--OLE & RARE FILMS--CRYSTAL LAKE,ILL.
LEWISTON, N.Y.--ICE--ODDITIES(NATURE)--
TEXAS--OKLAHOMA--DUST STORM--RESCUE--DOG--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--MORGAN--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--MC PHERSON--RELIGIONS(MISC.)--PROCESSION--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--AUTO--INVENTION--

PROCESSION: (Aimee McPherson leads 5000 in Gospel parade) 1936	Issue Number 34-14	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Snow-Ice & Dust Storms-J.P.Morgan testifies--Aimee McPherson-Lindberghs visit Eng.-Air tunnel Auto--	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-204	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

SILVERTON,COLORADO--House in deep snow-roof covered-men digging out--man leaves house in path thru snow--CRYSTAL LAKE-crew of men digging out snow--vehicle stalled by drifts--abandoned milk truck--Lewiston,N.Y.--2 scs. Niagara River chocked with ice & wrecked home-3 scs.wrecked homes--home completely engulfed by ice--TEXAS & OKLA.--dust storm in progress-farm hours-windmill & out buildings--another--farm equipment-cameraman carrying equipment & dog--dust storm continues-buried farm equipment--WASH.D.C.--Morgan arrives with attorneys-suitcase Morgan & Co-papers--Int. med shot Morgan seated left-ext people leave bldg-Morgan leavs bldg.--LOS ANGELES-La parade--2 shots McPherson leading

Makeup

Date of Event 2/13/61

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (Kate Kennedy's Day, London, England--female impersonator for Kate)	Can No. 1623 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KATE KENNEDY'S DAY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: TOWN HALL

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (RELIGIOUS HAVANA)	Can No. v 9 r 626	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
20000 CHILDREN PARTICIPATE IN CHURCH CONGRESS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	42			2620x3,640

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

HAVANA

Date of Event 12/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSIONAL: (Tens of thousands watch Coronation procedings) 1937	Issue Number 35-56	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY- GEORGE SIXTH CROWNED--MARY PICKFORD WEDDING	Cameraman Universal News Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-160	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG.-(1937)Coronation Royal carriage-King & Queen leave Buckingham Palace-- Street sc.of procession--carriage arrives at Abbey (2 scs) & they exit Crowd shot--King & Queen leaving Abbey--shot of crowd--carriage leaves Abbey & arrives Palace Gates-crowds--Royalty on balcony--optical portrait Royal Family-King-Queen 2 Daughters--Queen Mother & Royal relatives in group-King & Queen on throne--HOLLYWOOD, CAL.-Buddy Rogers Mary Pickford wed--Swi h--pickford & Rogers with someone-guests-- guests congratulate the couple--press--rogers eats cake-press--the happy couple.

Date of Event July 1937

LONDON,ENG.1937--OLD & RARE FILMS--CORONATION--GEO.VI--PROCESSIONAL-- FAMILIES--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.1937--WEDDING--PICKFORD--ROGERS-- ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (HOLY THURSDAY)	Can No. 2205 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COMMEMORATE HOLY THURSDAY	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRINIDAD TOWN, SANTA CLARA, CUBA.

RELIGIOUS.

Date of Event 3-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSION (BISHOP CONSECRATD) Can No. 2225 x | Roll No. 3

SOUND BELL: TOLLING, HYMNS, ORGAN MUSIC

Subject: BISHOP OF MEAUX CONSECRATD

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length: 253 aev lav | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/37

Used No. | Date

BISHOP CONSECRATD

SEE: CALAIS FRANCE
RELIGIOUS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSIONS (SAINT SANG BRUGES)	Can No.	Roll No. 2271x4

Subject	Cameramen
SAINT SANG PROCESSION	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

BRUGES BELGIUM

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PROCESSION (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2308x2

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	TARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

LORAIN O.

Date of Event 5/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (TO ST ANNE DU PALUD)	Can No.	Roll No. 2407x6

Subject
PILGRIMAGE TO ST ANNE

Cameraman
~~X~~ ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

BRITTANY FRANCE

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (RELIGIOUS)	Can No. 2532x8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PILGRIMAGE TO STE MARIE DE LA MER	ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

MISC. FRANCE

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION
(SHRINE IN PHILIPPINES)

Can No.	Roll No.
2783 x	5

Subject SHRINE PROCESSION

Cameraman MATHEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANILA, PI.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 12-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSION (PRIESTS AND WORSHIPPERS)	Can No. V. 10 R678	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CORPUS CHRISTI IMPRESSIVE RITES HELD ON CARPET OF FLOWERS	CROTHCETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 6-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS
ENDS WITH PARADE &CANDLE
LIGHT MASS

Can No. I0-7I3

Roll No. I

Subject RITES ENDS AS 85,000
HOL RECORD PROCESSION

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			Cuts 3I45x4,5 Can No. 590

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event I0-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSION (ST.MARIES)	Can No. 2938 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PILGRIMAGE TO ST.MARIES	ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FR.

RELIGIOUS.

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (WOMEN TO LOURDES)	Can No. 2928 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN PILGRIMAGE TO LOURDES	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

LOURDES FR.

Date of Event 5-38.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PROCESSION OF NANKING GOVT. BY AXIS POWERS)
(LANTERN CELEBRATION IN RECOGNITION

Roll No. 4507x4;4505x6 4544x2

Subject LANTERN PROCESSION;JAPS HONOR WAR DEAD:NANKING GOVT NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA:WAR

8-1-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahat[illegible]anghi and group in street--religious

PROCESSION:(2/43-Shots of Mahatma-Gandhi during religious procession through Indian streets) CUTS 7702x1

Can No. 16-175

Roll No. 1

Subject STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameraman HEARST(OWI)
PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dumitriu,Rumania--group General mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. (

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(9) 16-175-1

area--track thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7792 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER. corrections made)

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets--
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------1702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucasus mountai

PROCESSIONS(Passes by crowd in square in Brussels, Belguim)	Can No. 17-332	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4867x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-348-3

PROCESSIONS(DeGaulle riding in open car, excorted by French Rep. in France)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 11/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-40E-1

liberation on
Ike along in car
flys ,still waving--Semi-Cu
--BS down another ave.--2
ON,D.C.--arc and
--Ike out of plane a
about to greet Ame-
towards Capitol,welcome Ike sign
--crowd--Ike along in
--travel about crowd and pan to Ike
Capitol bldg.in
with wounded vet,who gives him a
Congress..Ike walking--LS
standing applauding--SOUND
applauding--Ike on stand smiling--
Ike walking thru
E LAWN..
takes medal(D.F.)
pinning on medal,people
spectators--Truman

PROCESSION (Carriage with Gen. Eisenhower and Marshal Tedder thru streets of London)	Can No. 19-408	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman PANN-LYONS-TUG.

5091x1,2,3;5085x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5092x2,3,4,5,6, 5092x7;2982x3; 5093x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

5/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...ened ...the jewelled
...by the Lord Mayor and they
...ding Churchill and
...thru str. in carriage. past
...ing- In carriages
...covering- HE PAN huge
...standing on balco- y. SOUND TALK
...Arc de Triomphe- fficer laying
...back, stands by Gen DeGaulle and

ETC OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-408-1

5092x4,5..gld.on Truman giving Ike medal--

LONDON,ENGLAND--WAR--EISENHOWER--PROCESSION--RECEPTIONS--
TAXICAB--BLDG.(GUILDHALL)--AWARDS--SWORDS--AMB.WINANT--
CROWDS--PARADES--BLDG.(MANSION HOUSE)--SOUND--SPEECH--
PARIS,FRANCE--WREATH--ARC D' ARCHES--DE GAULLE--
HAMMXMEX TOMB(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--FRENCH ARMY--MEDALS--
WASH.D.C.--FLAGS--AIRPORTS--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--VETERANS--
CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--WAC--CHURCHILL--
DEGAULLE--ARCH--ROBES--BOOKS--GIRAUD--FORMATIONS--BONDS--
BICYCLES--

(3) 18-408-1

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--CUTS;add.on scenes used and LONDON,ENG.(5092x3)Northolt Airport;ls plane landing--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--Into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS:(5094x1,2,3;5095x1;2982x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--var.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes overhead at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

PROCESSIONS (KING's car thru crowd---
travel shot crowd waving flags)

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSIONS (Churchill in car waving, gives V sign & puts on hat--crowd waving, cheering etc.)

Can No. 18-456

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION: (Impressive ceremonial procession held during Holy Hour)

Issue Number 5036:1

Subject HOLY HOUR IN CHICAGO

Cameraman SAVITT

BK NO: 4461-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
937ft.				Can No. captions junked af ter card made

CHICAGO, ILL. (In Soldier's Field)--processions to Altar--crowd scs--Most Rev. Samuel Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago at altar--he sits near Altar--var. scs. Altar--prayers for men in service--sailors, soldiers, Marines carry casket to Altar which contains names of dead and injured servicemen--procession of police and fire men forming aisle of honor--more on processions--Gold Star Parents arrive--procession of the Blessed Sacrament--cu Bishop with Monstrance for Benediction--more on processio and Altar----------

Date of Event 6/10/43

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--MEMORIALS--STRITCH Bishop Samuel--

SEE OVER

PROCESSIONS:(Processional thru hall U of KansasCity) Underlined	Can No.	Roll No.
	5111x6; 5108x8; 5114x2, 5, 6, 7	

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN IN KANSAS CITY	CROTCHETT FOX, HEARST, PARA, PATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2015				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO.cu door to Pres.office in Fed.Ct.Bldg--var.scenes pres.getting hair cut from Frank Spinna--leaving bldg--visiting--Westport Shirt Shop--arriving U of Kansas City Ceremony--Dean Dexter cu kids costumes--kids listening--duck playing with kiddies Pres.receiving toy animal--Truman walking to picnic--var. scenes at picnic--processional thru hall--honorary degree--walking down aisle at degree ceremony--various gen.views of ceremony.

KANSAS CITY,MO--FED CT. BLDG--SPINNA--TRIPS--SCHOOLS--CEREMONIES--DEXTER--TRUMAN--KIDS--COSTUMES--TOYS--PICNICS--Processions

Date of Event 6-28-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (Chorpus Christi religious procession held in Florrisant,Mo.	Issue Number 5130x2	

Subject CORPUS CHRISTIE PROCESSION	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 597ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS: 4436-5 Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks FLORRISANT,MISSOURI:(var.scs Date 8/3/45
of the Corpus Christie procession which moves fro
the Church of the Sacred Heart (built in 1820) to St.Fernand's (built in 1837)----------

FLORRISANT,MISSOURI--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CHURCHES(Missouri)--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

(2) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945 food--Dutch girls canvas Canadians--procession comes down road--good collection,dumped on cart and stacked--horse-drawn cart,laden with good with people gathered around--procession down road----------

----------5076x5:(BkNo:4437-7--158ft--June 1945--DUTCH CHILDREN CELEBRATE RETURN OF PEACE----IN Gravenbosch,kids at lake--across the lake, mayor and other VIPs arrive--kids arrive at edge of lake in procession --kids--kids singing--Mayor speaks into mike(probably silent)--crowd waits for procession of 3,000 children--parade goes by,kids carrying [illegible] orange flags--into park----------

----------3569x2:(BkNo:4537-10--471ft--Oct.1945--FLOATING HARBORS--In Westkappelle,Holland,the "floating harbors"once used in the invasion of France and Germany operations are put to peaceful use now to fill the huge holes in the dikes at Walcheran Island which is now underwater--var.scs. of the operations--women and children watching--unloading sand and branches to help fill the gaps--carrying sandbags,etc--Dutch and British soldiers help work on the project--all sorts of filler material

PROCESSION: (3000 Dutch children in procession for return of peace)

Issue Number

5132x5; 5000x4; 3076x5; 3569x2

Subject HUMAN INTEREST STORIES-HOLLAND-1943 (Four stories)

[redacted] THE LTD)-5132x5 rest all [illegible] WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.no--captions Card Made

Description and Remarks

5132x5:(BkNo:4369-2--250ft.--March 1945--ORPHANS OF THE STORM--Holland,little Dutch children get ready for a three-month trip to England for rest from their embattled country's anger and sadness--they get medical checkups and meals before boarding the camouflaged ship that will take them to England--life belts on the kids--they arrive at an English port(unidentified)--kids dressed in new clothes----------5000x4:(BkNo:4378-7--129ft--March 1945--DUTCH TREAT--In Nijmegen,people collect food for their hard-pressed fellow countrymen in the occupied North country--going from door to door in native costume,they collect food--cu hand ring bell- girls go to door--man donate

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945
unloaded--this seems to be very good montage material on dike building --dredging--crane buckets working--lashing Mulberry sections together-- Dutch civilians pumping out their boats--devastated homes from the flooding of the land by the Germans during the war--Dutch civilians now live in the concrete bunkers built by the Nazis--workman with team of horses passing debris--cu of spiked Nazi Gun still on the beach-----

HOLLAND--HUMAN INTERST(Children,sad,refugees,orphans)--WAR(Aftermath story)----------FOOD--DUTCH PEOPLE----------PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--VE DAY(Celebration by children in Holland)------DAMS(Dikes) --CONSTRUCTION--INVASION BARGES---MONTAGE(Dam construction)--HOUSING---

(2) 19-486-ST. LOUIS LOCAL

procession thru st..crowds watching--exterior shots church--carrying casket from his home to church--crowds watching--interior church..showing empty chair--archbishop mieto Giovan i Cicognani,apostolic delegate to ...,var.shots--

'T.LOUI','O.--GLEN ON--[illegible]--RELIGIOU--C[illegible]--CHURCH(ST.LOU[illegible]--[illegible]--MC[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-486	ST. LOUIS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINAL GLENNON'S FUNERAL	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	72			5249x1,2 / 1420 ft.

Description and Remarks

3/14-16/46

ST.LOUIS--CU carrying casket--CHAIR altar boys carrying candles and cross--CU crowd--HS crowd in front of Church, St. Louis Cathedral--HS altar boys going into church--CU pallbearers, Cameras, Cardinal Spellman, Cardinal Mooney and other Cardinals on platform--HS interior church, seen--pallbearers walking by coffin--closer shot, woman reaches out and touches coffin--HS crypt--CU tablets with inscription--CU of crypt, pallbearers close--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
[illegible], LAMBERT FIELD..plane arriving with body..
[illegible]..body, and Dr.William P.Glennon, brother of Cardinal and Auxiliary Bishop George J.Donnelly out of plane--CU shot out of plane--into hearse..[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-524-4

[illegible]ESLAY, FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--PROCESSIONS
[illegible]RGY--NIGHT--HUMAN INTEREST--BLIND--FOUNTAINS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-524	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PEACE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
184	189			~~Can No.~~ JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS crowd--man with cross to feet--woman walking bare-[illegible]--takes off hat--carrying cross--[illegible]one--2 men carrying cross--LS carrying thru crowds--2 scenes nuns and priests [illegible]--giving out communion--LS cross and ceremony--COMING OUT OF CHURCH WITH CANDLES--[illegible] ETC, FRANCE--LS & CU carrying relics--candle--spraying holy water--fire,relic [illegible]an up to ring,CU ring--girl walking over [illegible] candle--CU inscription,pan to headless [illegible]--down to head in hands--priest and crowd [illegible]n--2 scenes blind woman touching water--

7/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION (UNREST IN BOMBAY--scenes of SRI GANESH CHATURHI FESTIVAL, idols, procession, immersion at sea)	Can No. 19-541	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNREST IN BOMBAY	GOLDSMITH(INDIA LT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	176			Can No. 5404x1,2. 705ft.

Description and Remarks

d strs--treet scenes
ne,trucks pass,hoodlum
d strs,brken windows,burne
ned tom,looted baggage
ing clothes over noses--pan
siens taken away--unloading,c
market scenes,cu pan deser
king,cu cops--CUTS:add shots;sc
FESTIVAL,idols,procession
IOTS--HINDUS--MOSLEMS--DEAD PEOPLE--
S OR WAREHOUSES--POLICE--PROCESSION--
ISH ARMY--GHURKAS

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date
dead bodies	
urfew in effect	
ed temple, street	
scenes of SRI	
immersion at sea	

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION:(In Cathedral of Notre Dame in France--1946

Issue Number 5287x6

Subject	Cameraman
SERVICES AT NOTRE DAME	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BK NO:4659-1 caption filed under x-number

Date of Apr. 1946

PARIS,FRANCE:(American Protestant and Roman Catholic servicemen at services at Notre Dame Cathedral celebrated by Cardinal Suhard--var.scs.of procession,etc------please see caption which is in untranslated French----------

PARIS,FRANCE--CHURCHES--U.S.ARMY--CLERGY--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)

[Note: Det.in can 12/4/69. This one survived then]

SEE OVER

PROCESSION(NEW HEAD OF CHURCH IN-
STALLED--elev.procession enters,family,up aisle--var shots)
WASH.D.C. SOUND

Can No. V 20 R.5

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW HEAD OF CHURCH INSTALLED

Cameraman LYONS PARA MGM PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
149	142		

Cuts 5472x3,4,2,1-1025ft
Can 3474x10-45ft.

Description and Remarks

elev.procession enters,family,up aisle--pan altar to Bishop Henry K.Sherrill,cu praying,cu others in pews,he takes oath SOUND--cu choir looks on,cu at altar blessing--ls elev.coming out--CUTS:Sherill installed,Bishop Tucker retiring,O.D Roberts--Rev.J.Suter Dean of Wash.Cathedral--add shots talking,blessing etc.
WASH.D.C.:RELIGION:SHERRILL:TUCKER:ROBERTS:SUTER:
WASH.CATHEDRAL:INSTALLATIONS:PROCESSION.

Dated Printed 11/14/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSION(FINAL RITES FOR CARDINAL VILLENEUVE? QUEBEC, CAN.	Can No. V.20 R.8	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
PLAQUE UNVEILED FINAL RITES FOR CARDINAL VILLENEUVE	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80-74 91-87				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks 1s Hotel(Plaque)Frontenac--Coleman Pres. CPR introduces St.Laurent diplomatic corps US & Br.--War Min.Ralston St.Laurent--1s big 3--cu Churchill--cu Laurent unveils plaque,cu,1s Frontenac--VILLENEUVE--live--going into view,cu body,lying in state,into rs,carry hat,1s cortege,1s church,Card's flag at 1/2 f.Card McGuigan,Spellman,1s rites,springle holy water-LIBR STOCK Cardinal--ADD BIG 3--plaque--

QUEBEC,CAN:PLAQUE:HOTEL:COLEMAN:ST.LAURENT:RALSTON:CHURCHILL:CONFERENCE:FUNERAL:RELIGION:PROCESSION:VILLENEUVE:MCGUIGAN:SPELLMAN:

Date of Event 1-20-47

Used No.	Date
EDR (CONFERENCE)	
--VILLENEUVE--	

PROCESSION (BLOOD PROCESSION: blood of Jesus Christ,; floats, carring parades)	Can No. 20-39 - 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK.JUNK
35-61 67 90				Can No. 5543x7 600ft.

Description and Remarks

Int. ...ue's Stanton Griffis talk... new Polish ambassador--ls square BELGIUM:... Chiefs,parade,flags,Jesus and manger,flite... Iron Egypt--carrying cross,gals with wheat... m-isters along,carry relic,carry blood--CHU...CHILL IN FRANCE ...eremy walker,elev...courtyd Invalides,Churchill shakes ...ls,...adier,too,closer Win salutes,Winnie and wife ...r,Ramadiers,Randy,pins medal on Winnie good CU OF ...,etc--CUTS:ditto.
MISC BELGIUM:PARIS,FRANCE:GRIFFIS:DIPLOMAT...
RELIGION PROCESSION:CHURCHILLs:RAMADIER:MEDAL:

Date of Event 3-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION (THOUSANDS PRAY FOR WORLD PEACE: Catholics procession, Virgin float, gal. in white) in fleet, gal. in white) in front, S.C.	Can No. V. 20 R. 50	Cutting Continuities CAN. LCLS

Subject PRAY FOR WORLD PEACE GARDEN LIBRARY	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 84-78 106-99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts File, no numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks: Catholics, procession, Virgin float, gal. in white, cu Cardinal Spellman, Gerlier, Bishop Mar Ivanios India--Betancourt Cuba, McGuigan --l crowds, altar Virgin, cu monks, altar, crowds--:kids tell story, cu's--make C's--images, chicken hick beaks, teetering, rocking hoss, elephant--CUTS:, CAN: VICTORIA, BC CANADA: PROCESSION: RELIGION: ES: FLOATS: SPELLMAN: GLIER: IVANIOS: BETANCOURT: IGAN: LIBRARY: CHILDREN:

Date of Event 6-22-47

Used in Issue	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION(BISHOP GILBERT INSTALLED--at St,John Devine--procession up aisle,to altar--Rev. Manning presents staff--procession outside)

N[illegible] CITY. SOUND

Can No. 5536x7,5544x1,2,5547x2

Roll No.

Subject: BISHOP GILBERT INSTALL D

Cameraman: EDWARDS

HEARST:PARA:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2500 ft.			/	Can No.

Description and Remarks

installation Rt Rev.Chas.Kendall Gilbert Installed Bishop of NY at St,John Divine--opening door,Bishop enters,procession up aisle,to altar,Rev.Manning presents staff--procession outside--sequence on Ceremony--conducted by Rt Rev.Henry K.Sherrill

NYC:RELIGION:GILBERT:CEREMONIES:GILBERT:
CHURCH:MANNING:SHERRILL:PROCESSION:
INSTALLATION

Date of 1-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION: (includes famous figures of history (statues)	Issue Number 5585x7;	5585x5

Subject AGEANTRY IN BRUSSELS	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.& GAUMONT

Length 217ft. 95ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4969-6;4968-6 caption junked after card made Can No

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:Festival is called "Ommegang",first dating to 1348 after miraculous appearance of a statue of the Virgin Mary--since,it has been used to celebrate other great events-secular and sacred--procession includes statues of famous figures of history as centuries passed--this one honors the Belgian Indpendence--statue of King Philp II of Spain(400 yrs.ago),Empress and their Knights--riding on horseback--jousting--flag waving----------

Date of Event June 1947

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--STATUES--PROCESSION--CELEBRATION

SEE OVER

PROCESSIONS(religious procession with Cardianl Spellman on Easter Sunday at St.Patrick's) [illegible] N.Y.C

Can No. 2F-130

[illegible] & HYATTSVILLE, MD

1

Subject [illegible] WORLD AGAINST [illegible] (A)SUNRISE SERVICE(B)PARADE [illegible] HUNT

Cameraman JOHNSON LIBRARY HARDE, PRIESTLEY, ~~MARKHAM~~ ANN, DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	48 66 34 130		

SUNRISE SERV..JUNK
5750x3..590ft
Can No. 5749x3..500ft
5747x5..300ft 3/28/4
EGG HUNT..JUNK

Description and Remarks [illegible]ROWDS: crowds massed before [illegible]sters--closer looking toward St. [illegible]ers--on Pope blessing them--crowds--riding through [illegible]wds blessing them--crowds cheering--MARYLAND:ls crowd [illegible]ds straining to start hunt--closer same--they're off en [illegible]--searching woods and shrubbery--gal with little dog--[illegible] roaming thru woods--couple kids picking up eggs--[illegible] lifts huge rock--little boy picks up egg--gal with big [illegible] holding it, Sylvia Lichtenman winner of hunt--GLENDALE [illegible]Flat dawn see cross lit up,crowd--closer cross on top [illegible] monument--crowd and bowl in bg--daytime,ls crowd--[illegible]nument,bowl cross bg--crowd-ls same--NEW YORK CITY [illegible]oking down on ST.PATRICK'S and crowd--CONCLUDED

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 21-130-1

huge crowd on Ave--Ed Herliny--crowd--cameramen in full ...s,topper,cane,gloves--cameramen pickups--midget with ...ge of rabbits--couple fancy Dans with striped jackets an... bowlers and cane--guy in cutaway and gal in ribbon-flower ...t--gal with fancynat and parasol to match--another hat-- ...unch of hats--half doz.gals with flowered hats--gal with ...irds and flowers in hat--cameraman with hand camera and ...utaway,topper etc--cu looking down on alot of hats--follo... ...ng gal with straw hat and feathers--straw and lace hat, ...turns around and looks--hat with veil and net covering fac... ...el with straw sailor--gal with flower hat--straw hat-- ...u dog with hat,cocker spaniel,feather--cu people taking pix--dog poses for woman--huge crowd--CUTS:add.scenes not used--kids with rabbits(triplets);Cardinal Spellman and ...procession--crowds into St.Thomas Church--man down St.Pat... ...illies in Radio City

NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--PARADES--CROWDS--DOGS--HATS--MODELS--CHURCHES--MIDGETS--CAMERAMEN--HERLIHY--CLOTHES--STYLES--RABBITS--SPELLMAN--PROCESSIONS--TRIPLETS--FASHIONS--ROME,ITALY--GLENDALE,CALIF. PARKS(FOREST LAWN)--BALTIMORE,MD.--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS--CHILDREN--MUSIC--PARADES--N. MICHELOB(BEER)--RADIO(HERLIHY)--

PROCESSION(during garter ceremony)	Can No. 21-139	1

Subject ROYALTY. GARTER CEREMONY SILVER WEDDING	Cameraman [illegible](BR) BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 7	Negs 803	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: [illegible]s Windsor Castle in bg--cu guard with chin straps--group marching, Viscount Montgomery and Viscount Alexander--Princess Elizabeth and Philip--King and Queen(king in U.S. dress) procession--cu [illegible](beefeaters--) St.George chapel--entering--Margaret Rose looking on--Alexander of Canada talking--King and Queen down steps of chapel--Philip Elizabeth--GLADIS CASTLE:cu King and Queen--huge crowd ing cu of Buckingham in carriage--cu same--NO. 25 present (INC. King) AGO--Duke and Duchess of York--King and Queen in riage--on balcony Queen Mary and Duke and Duchess -- on honeymoon in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 21-1391

...ar Time fo...

...imons Hinsloth wedding--Royal Standard--
...other--Whole Boys Family on balcony--GOOD SHOT

...WINDSOR
...CO TUMES--BLDG.(WINDSOR CASTL...
...RY--ALEXANDER...
...XXXXXXXX--
...IL --
...CRO DS--RIOT...
...--BABIES--
...OLICE--PARADE...

(2) 21-139-1

...c in carriage thru crowds--ls street--HS looking down ... across both sides-- hillip and Elizabeth b... in carriag... ...approaching block of St.Paul's--2 buglers--King and Que... ...ens--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebritie... ...Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and ...een coming out of church--looking on,Elizabeth,Phillip ...argaret ...se--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriag... ...rom church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd attendants ...ening for balcony ...s--looking down on ... trying to ...alcony with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS: ...ll,on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle-- ...,scenes Life Guards(beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal ...vering--Duke & Duchess of ...orfolk--(SILV... ...T G.. ...ll.library scenes of Royal Family including Princess Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking ...grounds, Windsor Castle,1937--Interior Westminster Abbey,King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning-- ...een being crowned--2scenes King and Queen after crowning --Pan - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scen... ...ing and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur... ...Minister ...r. Morrison in bombed working class area--

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~. PROCESSIONS(LS procession to Church)	Can No. 21-144 ~~21-144~~	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL ~~DALLAS LOCAL~~

Subject [illegible] INSTALLED				Cameraman LEDERER ~~LEDERER~~
Length 7	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JULY

Description and Remarks ~~[illegible]~~ ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL (R.C.) Date of Event 5/13/48

[illegible],TEXAS:ls procession to church/--ishop Louis J. Reicher--going into church--rocession down church aisle--cu governor uford [illegible]est r--bishop walks to alter--crowd inside--bishop lesse people--same--cutin exterior church--governor shakes ith [illegible]shop--cu handshake--cu bishop--

JUSTI[illegible]E,TEXAS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--PROCESSIONALS--CHURCH--[illegible]--MASTER--CEREMONIES--

Used No.	Y	13	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-149-2

James Dunn looking on--he is filled with grain--Dunn and Public Works Minister Sec. Umberto Urbi
[illegible] strips paper
field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack
and dribbing seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes
is sev. rows pineapples growin--ou em growing--wls field
pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up
with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--number of
workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shot
dumping em on pile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners
TITLE--ou champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolulli
and he goes down,reff starts counting,he gets up and they
start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights
and some rights and lefts and guy goes down again, he stays
up and is kneeling--ms in spectators C'mon get up and fight
Kolulin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch
on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls ring and crowd as
the Ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick
up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks
him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and
students and Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being
awarded degree--CU students--

PROCESSIONS(big shots who are to get honor degrees coming down steps during Columbia commencement)

Can No. 21-149

2

Subject
COMMENCEMENT(B)ERP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PIN[illegible]-GRIMALDI, H. WRIGHT, [illegible](D)[illegible]

Cameraman
FONDNA, FOY, GAZIADI, PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
85	79 85-84-89		

Cuts (A) 590 6x1..340ft
(B) JUNKED
(C) 5900x2..300ft
(D) JUNKED

COLUMBIA U.

Description and Remarks: big shots who are to get honor coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen. Sunderland down--man with seeing eye dog among students crowd in huge square--Eisenhower and gang take caps off--Dr. Barnes takes hot off--he walks over to get honors--he gets diploma as they put thing around his neck--ex Sen Sunderland--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge crowd--[illegible]CE:bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags line[illegible]ur with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--[illegible]WISH CHU[illegible],ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain--[illegible]s ocean looking t grain 2 shots--small bag blessed,Amb

Date Used
MAY & JUNE 1946

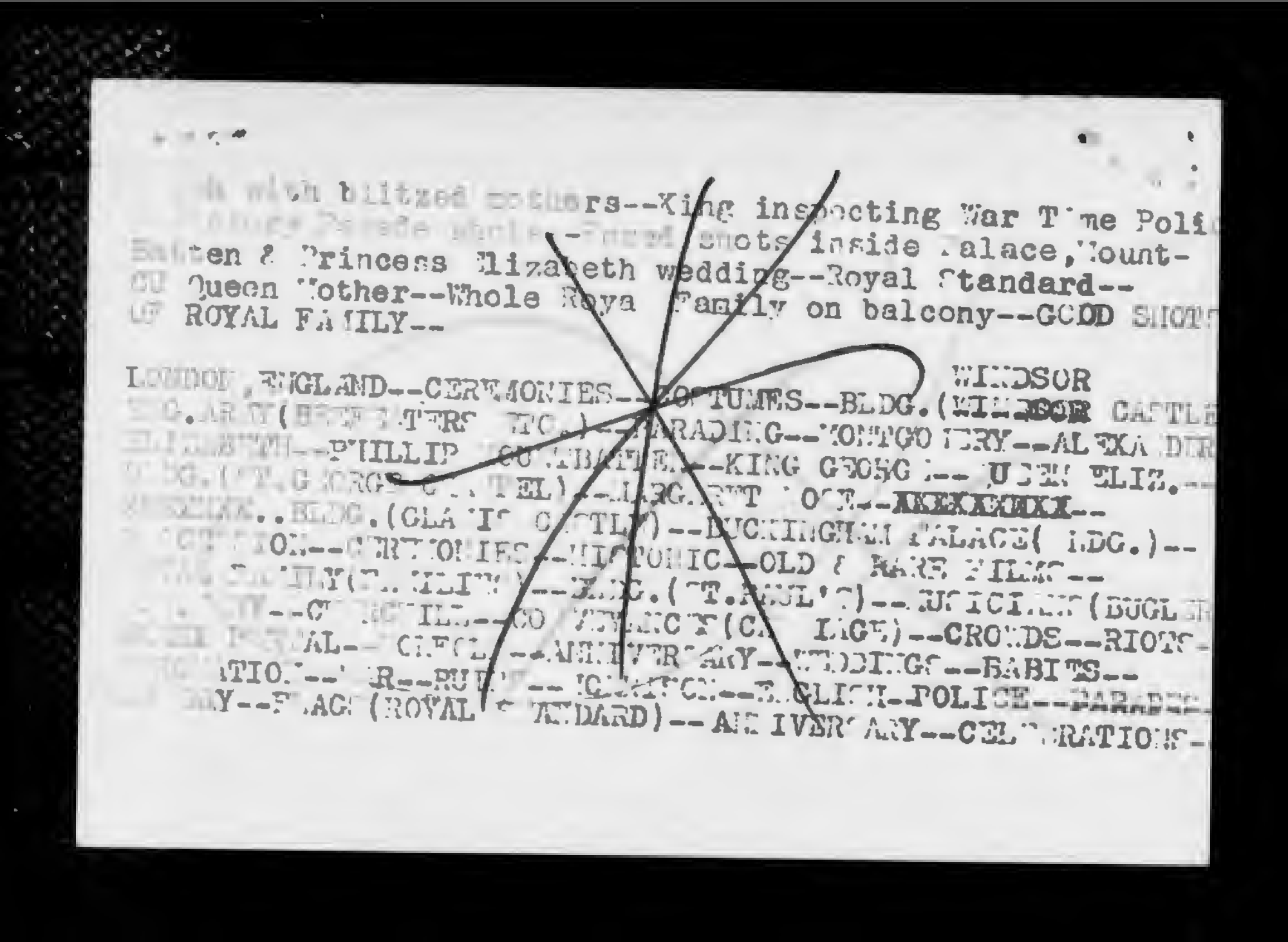
Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER


rs--King inspecting War Time Poli
Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
Queen Mother--Whole Roya Family on balcony--GOOD SHOT
ROYAL FAMILY--
LONDON, ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--COSTUMES--BLDG.(WINDSOR
--PARADING--MONTGOMERY--ALEXA
--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--
--BUCKINGHAM PALACE(BLDG.)--
--OLD & RARE FILMS--
--JUSTICE(BUGLER
--CROWDS--RIOTS--
--WEDDINGS--BABIS--
--ENGLISH-POLICE--PARADES--
--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--

(3) 21-149-2

(2) 21-162-2

ree with boots--tomb of the Unknown Soldier pan to
·ocession--hs same--cutin Adm.Vincent,Truman,James
rrestal and Adm Leahy--put body uhder canopy--Pershing
nily moving up--Marines and sailors to attention--body
lowered,cannons in bg--ls taps--CUTS:Gen Haslip standing
attention--add.shots public entering--also add. on
ove-- under secy Navy John Brown--
ASHINGTON DC.--FUNERALS--PERSHING--FLAGS--FLOWERS--ROYALL
RSHALL--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--
ARK--DEVERS--HORSES--XXXXXX PROCESSIONS--U.S.ARMY--
S.MARINES--VINCENT--TRUMAN--FORRESTAL--LEAHY--U.S.NAVY--
SLIP--DEAD--

PROCE SION(funeral procession of Gen.Pershing going down street in Washington in the rain)	Can No. 21-162	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. PERSHING'S NATION'S TOP SOLDIER BURIED AT ARLINGTON

Cameramen EDWARDS-LYONS-FORDHAM-PRIESTLEY

Length 219	No. 210	Dupe	Pos.	43x2,3,4,5,6,7, Can No. 2313ft 44x1,2,3, 1578ft 45x1 585ft

Date of Event 2-18-48

Description and Remarks

SHINGTON DC.: Gen Pershing lying in ce in the capital rotunda with guard of onor--cutin flag made of flowers--cabinet oyall leading--cu Geo.Marshall--long line o file by--bs capitol in bg crowd walking et salutes--from top capitol looking down--ids up to look--outside Gen Eisenhower and ens Clark and Devers in bg--place coffin on arshall and Warren Pershing and May Pershing atin soldiers guard of honor--ls horse drawn capitol in bg--horse with reversed boots--hs rains on caisson--cu rain on coffin--high in--

Used No.	Date
goes by Ken	
public waiting	
up--crippled	
--parents lifting	
Gen.Bradley,	
on caisson--	
ng(sister)--	
wn caisson,	
officers in	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-171-1

5972x2...outside staduim--cu same--people coming out of stadium--colored boy ball players in line--cu same lady on steps of stadium after coming out--cu same--cu babseball floral piece from employees of Stadium--cu flor piece from Yankee ball players--cu same--shot as blanket of roses and orchids from Mrs. Ruth is placed on casket--shot as Chandler and son pay respects with him is AL pres Will Harrige--Dan Topping and Paul Carey old friends--Mr.Loenthal,Babe's lawyer as he and friends pay respects-le from home plate to point where Babe hit the ball over the wall--cu of 376ft mark--shot showing plaque of Gehrig and Huggins in center field then pan for other place for Ruth--cu same--5971x6...var.shots casket going into stadi var angles and elevation people passing casket--5971x3.. Dave Soden and Orphan kids--Jack Dempsey--Frod Frick--borough pres.Lyons and wife--Mayor O'Dwyer arrives--shot flag on St.Patrick's--pall bearers--5971x6,7...Mrs/Flander Babe's daughter arriving--Mrs Ruth and other daughter--Mayor James Curley of Boston--Johnny Sylvester & wife, (Babe visited him in 1926 when he was dying of strep infe

PROCESSION(Babe Ruth's funeral procession goes up 5th Ave.)	Can No. 21-171	1

Subject	Cameraman
BABE RUTH.BAMBINO LAID TO REST HONCHED BY MILLIONS	HARDE MARKMANN FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	10 105			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Yankee stadium pan to car[illegible] st.--cu kids in line--Mrs.Ruth inside al[illegible] side casket and maybe daughter--hs peopl[illegible] kids passing by--cu Happy Chandler and s~~on as he wipes~~ his eyes--St.Patrick's,pan down casket into church--Conni Mack--Mel Ott & Leo Durocher--Hank Green[illegible]berg--Tom Dewey--Wm.Bendix--ext.,raining like hell--cu bu[illegible]t rain--hs people with but umbrellas--casket coming out,2 [illegible]hsots--CUTS: 5972x1...ls raising flag at stadium to h[illegible]alf mast--other shots stadium showing em[illegible]ty seats--shot in locker room of Babe's locker #3 as Pete Sheehy,equip.man,looks on--[illegible]types of kids waiting to get in to see their hero--SEE OVER

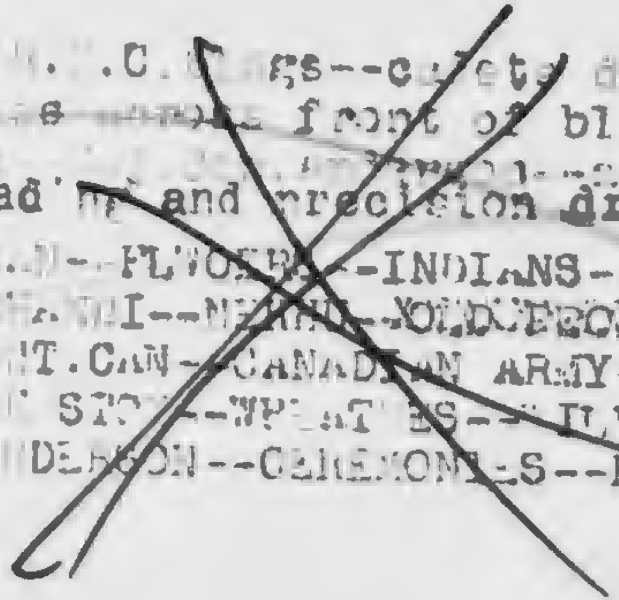
Date of Event

Used No[illegible]7-48 Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



war shots U.S. troops--cadets doing precision drill--
band marches--more front of bldgs--war shots assembling
[illegible] shots parade--LIBRARY
STOCK parading and precision drills in years before the
war--
VICTORIA,CAN--FLOWERS--INDIANS--MILK--WOMEN--XXXXXXX-
POSTERS--CHINA--NEGROES--OLD PEOPLE--AUTOS--INDIA GOVT--
KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADES--MARCH--BIRMINGHAM
CHURCH--JOB STOCK--WHEATLEY--WILLIAMS--MEMORIALS--MISC. LEG
SCENICS--[illegible]DEMON--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--OLD PIX-

(3) 21-171-1

and shots with pallbearers--Paul Carey and family--hi
shot procession moving up 5th Ave.--5971x1,2 ..var shots
outside Catheral--crowds,photogs and dignitaries entering
church--casket being bourne from church--cortege proceedi
up 5th ave--5974x3...pall bearers carry casket to positio
near altar--var shots during ceremony--Cardinal Spellman'
service--5971x5 .NO LOPS SHEET
NEW YORK CITY--FUNERALS--HE OF YEAR--YANKEE STADIUM--
RUTH--CHANDLER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--
MACK--OTT--DUROCHER--GREENBERG--DEWEY--BENDIX--RAIN--
FLAGS--SHEEHY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--~~YANKEE~~ NEGROES--FLOWERS
HARRIGE--TOPPING--CAREY--LOENTHAL--MONUMENTS--GEHRIG--
HUGGINS--SODEN--DENISEY--FRICK--LYONS--O'DWYER--FLANDER
CURLEY--SYLVESTER--PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--
~~BASEBALL~~

(2) 21-174-3

Archbishop of Canterbury(Prayer)--Dr.Boegner(Lessons)--
Cs people entering door at Dam Sq--negro woman entering--
two Rev's entering--African delegate giving autograf--
Hi procession pan up to glass window--Prof.Karl Barth
talking--Juliana listening,cu--ditto Bernie--
HAARLEM,HOLLAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--
SINGING--PROCESSION--JULIANA-- ERNHARD--DULLES--GERMANOS--
MILES--GRAVENMEYER--CANTERBHRY--EIDEM--BOEGNER--CROWDS--
NEGROES--GLASS--BARTH--SPEECH(DULLES)--SPEECH(ARCH.OF CAN
CHURCHES--

PROCESSION:(At meeting of Christians in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-174	3

Subject: CHRISTIANS [illegible] COUNTRIES SEND LEADERS TO HOLLAND

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	133		

POLYGOON Cuts

Can No. 5977x3 807ft
5978x3 301ft

Description and Remarks:

HARLEM, HOLLAND: front of chruch crowd--interior ls church--dignitaries enter--all races and creeds--ls singing (sound) 5 shots of singing--sit down--Archbishop of Canterbury speaks--ls conference--Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard--silent ls John Foster Dulles--he speaks--CUTS:procession-last people in procession,speakers of the dya, oing to their places on both sides of the pulpit,they are; Archbishop Germanos(GREECE),Rev.D.T.Niles(CEYLON),Dr. Gravenmeyer(HOLLAND),Archbishop of Canterbury(ENGLAND) Dr.Marc Boegner(SWITZERLAND),Archbishop Eidem(SWEDEN)--hi shot people entering front door of church,Nieuwe Kerk-

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. ALC 1943

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-177-2

Luxemburg, Duke and Countess of Athlone, Aschwin of Lippe Biesterfeld(a brother of Bernhard), Margaret Rose--royal visitors shown to place in church--Paul Ramadier, George Duhamel, Dr Herman Baruch(U.S. Amb,)--Wilhelmina enters with Princess Armgard of Lippe Biesterfeld(mother of Bernie) the Princess Royal Beatrix and Princess Irene--royal procession leaving church--procession thru Amsterdam--led by company of Grenadiers in full dress, cavalry, the Gilt Stage Coach, company of Chasseurs, military band--air shots habbor--Wilhelmina boarding yacht--see vessels of all types salute her--Wilhelmina makes last speech to her people--Juliana makes speech--add.on everything--

AMSTERDAMmHOLLAND--ABDICATION--WILHELMINA--JULIANA--BERNH
INAUGURATIONS--PROCESSESSIONS--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--MARGARET ROSE--PRINCE OLAF--PRINCES
MARTHA--QUEEN ELIZABET--OSCAR--LOUISE--AXEL--MARGARETHA-
JOHN--ATHLONE--ASCHWIN--RAMADIER--DUHAMEL--BARUCH--
SOLDIERS--CONVEYANCES--YACHT--AIR VIEWS--SPEECH(JULIE)
SPEECH(WILHELMINAO) CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

PROCESSIONS: (AT INAUGURATION OF QUEEN JULIANA)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY: JULIANA BECOMES NETHERLANDS QUEEN	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	185			Cuts 5979x3 Can No. 5979x1,2

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: big crowd--3 shots people cr/ing--Queen Wilhelmina talking to crowd; leading cheers for her daughter, walks over and kisses Juliana--crowd cheering wildly--closer people waving and crying--clock strikes eleven--inside church, Nieuwe Kerk, Juliana and Prince Bernhard--Wilhelmina and grandchildren looking on--ls Juliana takes oath, raises arm--guy lifts mace, three cheers for new queen--cu Juliana seated--forma of Royal family and guests--cu Margaret Rose of England--Royal Family--CUTS: guests include, Prince Olaf and Princes Martha of Norway, Queen Elizabeth of Belgium, Oscar and Louis of Sweden, Axel and Margaretha of Denmark, John of

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. ~~SEPT 1948~~ Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-184- Canada

cu Bracken and wife on platform--var shots during Bracken speech--delegates speaking from floor, var shots--Bracken receives an automobile as gift from his party--J.M. MacDonnell pres.Prog.Conservative Assoc opens convention--Bracken's retiring speech(SOUND)--'nother shot Coliseum--var shots signs--Drew makes his appeal to delegates--Flemming making his appeal--Diefenbaker speaking--pan sho Mr & Mrs Diefenbaker, Mr & Mrs Drew, Mr. & Mrs. Flemming--add shots delegates voting--add shot sorting ballots--Drew being congratulated by Bracken--crowd yells "We want Drew"--cu Mrs. Drew--(SOUND ON THAT YELL)
OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--BLDGS--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CROWDS DIEFENBAKER--DREW--FLEMING--VOTING--SPEECH(DREW)--DELEGAT PROCESSION--SPEECH(BRACKEN)--BRACKEN--MacDONNELL--OSCULATION--POSTERS--CANADIAN GOVT--

PROCESSIO[Prog.Cons.party officials procession to platform at their convention]

Can No.	Roll No.
21-184	Canada

Subject

PREMIER DREW ELECTED ON 1ST BALLOT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	143	-	-

Cuts

Can No. 6002x1,2..
1685ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:ex. Coliseum and sign--large crowd inside,cheering--on platform 3 candidates John Diefenbaker,Geo.Drew and Donald Fleming--med cu same--gen shot hall,balloting--med shot collecting ballots in box,2 shots--Drew casts his ballot--ballots dumped on counting table 2 shots,tabulated--on platform,announce Drew winner--crowd goes wild--med cu Drew gets kiss from Missus--cutin cameramen,stillmen--Drew thanks the delegates(SOUND)--CUTS:var delegatds registering--cu delggates badge--cu registration--Drew registers--var shots as procession of party officials parade to platform led by the Hon.John Bracken and wife

Date of Event 10/3/45

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 O

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 21-187-1

olvies--Cu's MrsEarle Eisenhower--cu's Mr.Arthur Eisenhow
ls group r to l Mrs.Dwight Eisenhower,Capt.John,Mrs.John,
Mrs.Arthur,Mr.Arthur,Mrs Milton,Miss Ruth--6008xl..968ft;
shot Foreign college President--pan shot procession from
libary--cu Harlod Stassen in cap & gown--applause shots--
listening shots--EISenhower's ppeech(SOUND)--
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--CROWDS--
PROCESSIONS--CEREMONIES--SPEECHES--NEWSPAPERS--SPAATZ--
DOOLITTLE--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--STARK--LEAHY--HALSEY--
[illegible]ES--HODGES--SYMINGTON--KINCAID--NEVINS--STASSEN--

PROCESSIONS(at Columbia Univ. as Ike Eisenhower takes office as president of the Univ.)	Can No. 21-187	Roll No. 1

Subject: EDUCATION:EISENHOWER TAKES OFFICE AT COLUMBIA U.

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	101			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:hishot ceremony--spectators--crowds,enter,handed newspaper,hishot--closer,Columbia Daily Spectator,sales--family,Mrs.Eisenhower, son John and his wife--Tooey Spattz in civvies--Gen.James Doolittle & wife--Gen.Omar Bradley--Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--Admirals Stark,in civies,Leahy, & Halsey,also in civies--hishot procession starts--closer,Ike walking--hishot peopl seated--shot statue of "Alma Mater"--2 shots taking oath, pint to Pres.chair--spectators applauding--CUTS:6008x3.. 104ft:Gen.Hodges--Secy.of Air Stuart Symington--Mrs.Ike and family--add.processhon--add.ceremony--add.crowds--process leaving--Ike leading--6008x2..89?ft.; cu's

Date of Event: 10-12-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-212-2

cu marching feet of soldiers--pan to muffled drums draped in black--soldiers marching in slo step--coffin being tak off caisson--pallbearers taking coffin thru crowd--interiors of mausoleum as fu eral services are held--cu reath with Ara ic wording--pan from crowd to dome of nasoleum--soldiers firing salute--looking down Queen Nazl ve toward the mausoleum showing the crowds--
CAIRO, EGYPT--FUNERALS--EGYPTIAN ARMY--CROWDS--PASHA--
PROCESSIONS--HORSES--MUSICAN INSTRUMENTS--SCENICS--
PASHA--

PROCESSIONS(funeral procession for assassinated Prime Minister of Egypt)	Can No. 22-212 ~~22-212~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
ASSASSINATED PREMIER OF EGYPT BURIED	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	91			Can No. 6058x5..500ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12|29|48

CAIRO,EGIPT:crowds milling around--caisson with coffin--govt.dignitaries including new Prime Minister ~~Ibrahim~~ Abdul Hady Pasha--people lined up along street--soldiers by with reversed fifles--dignitaries outside mausoleum--carrying coffin in with body of Nokrashy Pasha--crowding around coffin--see guy crying 3 shots--rush toward mausoleum fight to get in--soldiers lined up outside--CUTS:ls heavy traffic,crowds at Khedive Ismail Sq more crowds --modern bldg and people lined up to get look at caisson--calvary heading funeral--mcu Egyptian officer on Arabian horse--mcu horses hoofs as the pass by--bits of cavalry band riding horses--more procession--

SEE OVER

PROCESSION:(Hindus in Allahad, India 1948	Issue Number 5710x3	

Subject KAMBH MELA CELEBRATION AT ALLAHAD, INDIA	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length 199ft	Nat. NEG.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 5118-9 caption junked aft: Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

ALLAHAD, INDIA: this ceresony is celebrated every 12 years with procession of Sadhus and Saints goes to banks of River Ganges--var.scs.procession--man with sword heads procession,waving it at intervals--var.scs.along banks of river with var.religious sects and their banners--elephants in procession--snakecharmers demonstration--beggars at banks--is crowded river bank--people in pious river Ganges----------

Date of Event Jan.1948

ALLAHAD,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--PROCESSION--INDIANS(Far East)--CROWD(India)--CEREMONIES(Religious)--RIVER(Ganges,India)--

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (var shots ofprocession led by Royal Canadian mounted police)	3730	3

Subject	Cameraman
BARBARA ANN SCOTT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
429				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/10/48

~~Print~~ ~~3/20/48~~ Used No. Date

OTTAWA, CANADA: Union Station ... King, Barbara Ann, & Mayor Stanley Lewis--King welcomes Barbara Ann with kiss--Barbara Ann & Lewis enter car for tour of city--var. shots of procession led by Royal Canadi mounted Police thrustrs. of Ottawa--Lewis welcomes Barbara ... on official platform--Barbara Ann replies--she gettin off train at Ottawa--var.parade shots--sev.shots as she receives key to city--var.crowd shots.

OTTAWA, CANADA:, REJEPTION: PROCESSION: RR TRAIN: OSCILLATION KEYS: CROWDS: SCOTT: KING: LEWIS: OLYMPICS

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (var. shots showing royal procession) | 5246x | Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN VISITS NEWCASTLE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GV royal cars leaving station at Newcastle--shot along crowded streets--3V Queen arriving at children's nursery--Int. 3V Queen receiving bouquet from children--3CU Queen talking to child--3V Car travelling through crowded street--Travel shot crowds side street--var. shots showing royal procession Queen Eliz at hospital--3CU ~~shots waiting outside hospital~~--3CU Queen comes out hospital poses with Mayor and Mayoress of Gateshead.

LONDON, ENGLAND: VISITS: NEWCASTLE: ELIZABETH: HOSPITAL: MEDICAL: CHILDREN: CARS: PROCESSION: TOURS: BOUQUET: CROWDS

Date of Event 3-48

Local Dist. Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSIONS(procession people toward Gaitan home)	Can No. 5779x	Roll No. 4

Subject BOGOTA, COLUMBIA. GAITAN'S FUNERAL

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 265	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Scenes Bogota Nat'l Park large crowds attending funeral service--people approaching for ceremonies--cu Mrs Gaitan and daughter at park ceremonies--scenes in front Gaitan home--funeral in living room and lowering of coffin thru living room floor into concrete vault--cu Gaitan's bi foot coffin--ext father, Elias Gaitan addressing crowd after funeral--procession people towards Gaitan home--big crowd waving hats.

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: FUNERAL: PROCESSIONS: CEREMONIES: GAITAN: PARKS: CROWDS: ASSASSINATION

Date of Event

Used No. Date 5-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSIONS (Capt, Mrs. Decker marching in procession--procession starts St. Jos. Naval Hospital)

Can No. | Roll No. B

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Capt, Mrs. Decker marching in procession--crowds--procession starts St. Josephs Naval Hospital--Bishop Makido carried Host--The Pope's rep. Bishop Morella marches--navy, army personnel, children, dependents of occupation, alongside Japanese--prayers--kneeling--Japanese watching, as Bishop raises host to bless city of Yokosuka. --Father Cullinane organized the Congress--

~~MANUSCRIPT~~: YOKOSUKA, JAPAN: HUMAN: ~~PROCESSIONS~~: CEREMONIES: MARCHES: PARADES: CROWDS: JAPANESE: POPE PIUS: HOSPITALS: DECKER: MORELLA: US NAVY: US ARMY: CHILDREN: RELIGIOUS--MAKIDO--CULLINANE--

Date of Event: 4-48

Use No. | Use No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSIONS(student's procession getting out) HELSINKI, FINLAND	Can No. 5899x	Roll No. 4
Subject FINNISH ANNIVERSARY		Cameraman FOREMAN

Length 205	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paasikivi stepping out of church-people singing natl anthem-Pres.getting into car-car drives off--members of diet descending steps--cu Mr. Fekhala, the Prime Min.--cu Mr. Carl Enchell, Min. of Foreign Affairs with some members of Govt--Gen.A.Silvo,comm.in chief of army--the public--student's procession setting out--bg of University of Helsinki--~~xxxxx~~ total picture of the Great church-

Date of Event 5-13-48

HELSINKI, FINLAND: ANNIVERSARY: PROCESSIONS: PARTIES: CEREMONIES: RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: SINGING: PAASIKIVI: CARS: DIPLOMATS: FEKHALA: ENCHELL: SILVO: FINNISH ARMY: U OF HELSINKI: STUDENTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5996x3

Stalin, Voroshilov, Malenkov, Mikoyan--Zhdanov's wife and son-
the grave of Zhdanov at the Kremlin wall--

USSR--KREMLIN--FUNERALS--SECRETARIES--MEMORIALS--SPEECH--
ZHDANOV--STALIN--RR TRAINS--RR STATIONS--MOLOTOV--BERIA--
MALENKOV--MIKOYAN--KAGANOVICH--SHVERNIK--PROCESSIONS--
PUB. BLDGS--VOROSHILOV--KUZNETSOV--POPOV--LENIN--

PROCESSIONS:(Funeral procession passes along Gorki St. to Red Square-Zhdanov funeral)

Can No. 59964

Roll No. 3

Subject: ZHDANOV FUNERAL

Cameraman: FABA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
989				

Description and Remarks: portrait of Col. Andrei A. danov on facade of House of Trade Unions-- d nov's body arrives at the Byelorussian station in oscow--on platform Molotov, Beria, Malenkov, aganovich, Shvernik and others--pallbears Molotov, Beria, aganovich and others--funeral procession passes along rki St.--cortege enters the Hall of Columns in the House Trade Unions--standing near the coffin are Beria, olotov, Malenkov, Voroshilov, Kuznetsov, Mikoyan, Popov-- talin and Malenkov--body is carried out of Hall of Columns o Red Square where a memorial meeting is held-- opov opens the meeting and Molotov delivers the uneral oration from the top of Lenin's tomb--

Date of Event 9/29/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSION:(AT INAUGURAL OF FIRST ISRAELI PRESIDENT)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-225	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	89			607458

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM:hs procession thru str-
ets--crowds cheering--he care aloping
Pres Chaim Weizmann gets out--
crowds--es into bl--crowd--
--he walks towards entra--
ist to a cu of him with hand ra--
congratulated--poses with Arabs--
upon entering the tom--his leading
chairman of the assembly rep--
ds.scenes used--

JERUSALEM--HISTORICAL--
INAUGURATIONS--PROCESSION--CRO--

Date of Event 3/17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-225-2

big float into camera,debil with long nose--babes pass with masked of various expressions,1st one with horror look--cu devil walking towards camera,horn in hand--big character on float with protruding eyeballs goes by--
CUTS:add floats and gen'l hell raising
NEW ORLEANS,La--CELEBRATIONS--COSTUMES--FLOATS--PARADES--NITE--VIAREGGIO,ITALY--CROWDS--NICE,FRANCE--HOLIDAY--PROCESSION--

PROCESSION:(AT CARNIVAL IN NICE, FRANCE)

Can No. 22-225

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length 7

45
32
60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Queen and court--is float--cl
stuff to crowd--float--cu peo le on
birthday float--VIAREGGIO, IT le cro
1st float everybody aboar ju ing a
animated cow--harem danc r on loa
sultan--is crowd and float an uy su
cu same clown and he has his nds hou
of jerks jumping around on fl pan to
confetti on cuss by some jane -royal
float with it's mouth working -three men
striped sweaters, rub a dub du 3 men
in tub seasick--floats, guy wi mouth op

Date of Event 2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-256-2

with Princess Liz on horse alongside--looking down on guards they salute--med shot King in carriage looks at camera--hg looking down on whole proceedings carriage still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family that is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--hs troops at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE: guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--cu guy hanging on pan down to foot--cu guys face he's making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward camera--cu guy hanging on, he grabs flag--on ground plane zooms away--CUTS; add trooping ceremony--massed bands of life guard regiments--king riding back to palace--
add. stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO--DUFF--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARANAC LAKE--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--O'DONNELL--CASEY--ROBNER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND--KING GOE--LIZ--ENG. ARMY--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

PROCESSIONS:(Trooping of Colors Ceremony, England) See Underlined	Can No. 22-256	2

Subject	Camera
)TILL ROGERS MEMORIAL(C)THOO(D)STUNT FLYING	LADERER EDWARDS ING HEARST(BR) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 60 72 78			(A)JUNK(B)JUNK (C)6149x2..505ft (D)6148x3..113ft

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS:parade street scene--covered
n with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff
cu both waving--marquee showing sign and
crowds--Howard Duff,deCarlo;Lloyd Bridges
Hart--cu Bridges and pan Hart--get sworn
Texas Bill Decker--Duff;deCarlo with hands
in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds
SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.:ls group going toward ho
shot toward and by camera--walking toward
mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent
Robert O'Donnell,Pat Casey in middle--pan
Harold Bodner--whole group--scenic backgro

Date Filmed: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date
am Bass-- and Dorothy n as deputies by raised--dancing ds etc-- spital--walking hospital see nds deed to those three and nd showing	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)22-256-2

REVIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

PROCESSIONS: (At Eucharistic Conference, Nancy, France) See underlined

Can No. 22-265

Roll No. 4

Subject RELIGION: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS DENOUNCES COMMUNISM

Cameraman GAUMONT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	75			Can No. 6155x10

Description and Remarks

NANCY, FRANCE: 3 shots dif. types clergy on parade--2 shots 2 shots head man under canopy--2 shots labor on parade--bs paraders and we see cross on top of altar but big--hs large crowds--cu types of civilians--altar--Nun--hs crowd giving sign of the cross--Fr. Foreign Min. Robert Schumann up off knees and cu him--hs crowds and altar and sky--CUTS: arrival of M. Tisserand--procession add. scenes used--

NANCY, FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--PROCESSIONS--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NUNS--SCHUMANN--TISSERAND--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-269-2

Ile de France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship
looking from stern toward b w--amidships with crowd on dec
looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Libe
cameramen buzy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but
to skyline--med shir blimp overhead--SEOUL,KOREA:street
procession carrying coffin draped with canopy,huge crowd
ls and cu--dignitaries following,the one with the cane is
bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffing
616|12 ..FRANCE:people boarding Ile de France--Capt.
cu beret--cu sailor--scenes of shir leaving Fr.--6163x3
of the Cayorla committee boarding--press tug alongside--

PROCESSIONS:(Funeral of Kim Koo, Seoul, Korea) See underlined

Can No. 22-249

Roll No. 2

Subject: GREEK FL. T(C)ILE DE FRANCE (D) KIM KOO FUNERAL

Cameramen: GLADYS ECLAIR EDWARDS PRIESTLEY HEARST (DEPT. OF C... (Sta.)(B)JUNKED OTHERS SEE BELOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: DEL[illegible] ...s in fr old Viking ship in bg, figureheads of ... Viking costumed guys looking ...ing Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking ...Vikings on side--King in bg Queen talking ...ship pulls out--ship along showing oars thru shields--oars moving water--liner in bg with Viking ship in fg--...ed boat sails up--EXXXX CORFU, GREECE King Paul and aides review Naval units--ms same but he salutes as he walks by--sailors marching by--King reviewing as officers ...ng by--ships in harbor and small boat arriving--ms as same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--genl shot ...ng on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship see ALL RUNS--

Date of Event: 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—1SM—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-269-2

6163x1..300ft. shots of it coming up bay--woman posing with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--
Gro[illegible] Whelan greets Capt.Joseph Cailloce--6163x1..300ft..
air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Yim Koo
funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral
anthems--ls of S-oul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political
leaders ab[illegible] with Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speakers
burial grounds--add Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and no
so [illegible]--

DEN[illegible]--SHIPS--CO[illegible]UES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GRE[illegible]
GRE[illegible]AVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
IL[illegible]E--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,
KOR[illegible]LS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
FRA[illegible]--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

PROCESSIONS: (People of Spain celebrate Holy Week with solemn processions)

Issue Number

6118x4, 6119x3

Subject
RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1949
(two stories)

Cameraman
NODO (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			both LAV	see bk nos. after each Can No.-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6118x4: (BkNo: 5447-8--226ft--
HOLY WEEK IN SPAIN--in Gerona, religious brotherhoods hold Holy Week ceremonies--processions, good scenes--carrying of the Crucifix, accompanied by Roman soldiers--var. scs of the representations of the mysteries of the Passion--var. illustrations of the Passion of Christ carried by var. organizations of the Brotherhood--people join the procession----------

Date of Event
April 1949

----------6119x3: (BkNo: 5447-9--511ft--SOLEMN PROCESSION OF THE BROTHER HOOD--in Malaga at the hermitage of Zamarrilla, image of Our Lady of Sorrows--var. scs. of the procession--crowds----------

SPAIN,Misc--RELIGIONS(Miscellaneous)--[illegible]--PROCESSIONS

SEE OVER

(2) 6121x2; 6144x3

streets—, begins at Ouro Church, carrying the relic, etc—in rain, crowds line streets to watch procession—march to Hill of the Martyrs—on the Hill of the 26 Martyrs, pilgrims listen to reading of Papal letter in Japanese and in English and listen to Cardinal Gilroy's speech—May be found on this ————————————————————

MISC JAPAN—RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)—JAPANESE——POLING, Rev. Dan A—— GILROY, Cardinal—PROCESSION——

PROCESSION:(Easter service in Japan 1949	Issue Number 6121x2;	6144x3
Subject RELIGIOUS STORIES - JAPAN 1949		Cameraman PARA(Both)
Length 392ft 610ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe Both Pos. FC POS
		Cuts BkNos:5446-5;5480-2 respectively— Cap.No captions both junked

Description and Remarks 6121x2:("EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE"--April----Rev. Daniel A.Poling conducts Christian Easter Services in Tokyo on the Imperial Plaza(first time for this location)----var.scs.during services--shots of Rev.POling---------- both Americans and Japanese take part in services----------

Date of Event 1949

6144x3:(BkNo:5480-2--June--"ST.FRANCIS XAVIER PILGRIMAGE"---on 400 Anniv.of entry of St.Francis in Japan,25,000 Catholics turn out for the ceremony--Cardinal Gilroy,Papal Nuncio,arrives with relic of St.Francis (evening stuff,bad lite)--Japanese crowd welcomes--at ruins of Urakami Church in Nagasaki,Mass is celebrated--var.scs.--procession thru the

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (Priests and nuns in Sodality Sunday services along with hundreds of young ladies)

Issue Number 6127x2

Subject: MOTHER OF GOD HONORED ON MOTHERS' DAY

Cameraman: HARDE

Bk No: [illegible] 5454-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
405ft.			

Cuts: caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NEW YORK:(on Fordham Univ.Campus on World Sodality Sunday(always held on Mothers' Day),Priests in procession--Bishop (Most Reverend)Joseph P Donohue,Vicar General and Auxiliary Bishop of New York with other Priests--girls (hundreds) march on field to form a living cross--var. scs.same--Monsignor Pernicone saying Rosary--girls responding to it--cu Bishop saying it--ls cross--Statue of Blessed Virgin carried by the girls--cu same--crowning of statue as "Queen of Heaven" by Eileen Regan --cu same--Nuns in procession--ls,cus of crowds----------

Date of Event: 5/8/49

BRONX,NY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--DONOHUE,Bishop Jos. --STATUE--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PROCESSIONS: (Huge crowd in colorful Family Rosary Crusade procession at Edmonton)	Issue Number CS6203x5	

Subject	Cameraman
FAMILY ROSARY CRUSADE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg				Bk No: 5551-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(at Hasting Park, Date of Event 10/49

Var.scs. of the Catholic Rosary Crusade ceremonies, led by Most Rev.W.M.Duke,Archbishop of Vancouver--founder of the Family Rosary Crusade,Fr.Patrick Peyton at mike-----at EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CAN: motor cavalcade thru streets--cu sign "THE FAMILY THAT PRAYS TOGETHER STAYS TOGETHER"--var.scs.clergy in surplice and cassock in procession--Knights of Columbus parade--statue of Blessed Virgin--Most Rev. J.H. MacDonald,Archbishop of Edmonton officiates--var.people praying with Rosary beads-----(NOTE:We filed a cut story from the above scenes-no spotsheet for it,please see film)----------

BRITISH COLUMBIA,Misc.--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSIONS--CLERGY--PEYTON,Fr.,Patrick-

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (on stage during Christmas celebration in Switzerland)

Issue Number 6235x7

Subject NOEL SUISSE(Christmas in Switzerland)

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218ft.				bk no;5591-5

Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks TOGGENBURG, SWITZERLAND:(skiing--feet thru snow--kids and slope--country scenic with snow--dressing up kids for play--lighting candles--organist playing--procession on stage--star in sky----------

Date of Event 12/49 DEC. 1949

TOGGENBURG, SWITZERLAND--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--FEET--SNOW--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

PROCESSIONS:(Funeral of Prime Minister of Greece)

Can No. 6270x

Roll No. 4

Subject: GREECE

Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				C.S.

Description and Remarks: King Paul & Queen Fredricka out of car and up steps, good shot--var shots of coffin--crowd around coffin--funeral procession--the late Prime Minister Themistoclis Sofoulis is buried--

FUNERALS--ATHENS, GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--SOFOULIS--PROCESSIONS--

Date of Event: 6-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSION:(At Rosary Crusade Rally-1950-in Canada)	Can No. 23-356 ~~23-366~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRAY TOGETHER--STAY TOGETHER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 82				6348 x 4, 300ft

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT CANADA:(2 shots,ls procession--James Cardinal McGuiggin and Hierarchy, 2 shots--pass Altar--Altar,sign--CU statue of Our Lady of Fatima--shots of crowd--Rev.Patrick Reyton,founder of Rosary Crusade Movement--crowd,nuns,etc--BS Cardinal McG.--CU same--BS statue & crowd--CUTS:shots of procession--pan shot banner reading THE FAMILY THAT PRAYS TOGETHER STAYS TOGETHER--Knights of Columbus form Honor Guard--Cardinal enters his car----------

Date of Event: May 24,1950

Hold No. Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath)--MC GUIGGIN--SCENIC--CEREMONIES--REYTON--CROWD--NUNS--STATUES--SIGNS--ORGANIZATIONS--PROCESSION--PARADES--CAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(CG)-6373x2--mfg.same---------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing hs debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW

XXXXXXXXXX ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS; add.same--

CAMDEN,NM NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs. Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Veep Barkley speaking--

PROCESSION:(Canonization of St. Maria Goretti-see 2nd story on other side)

Can No. 23-365

2

Subject (C)CANONIZATION

(Cameraman) (CG), HARDE, HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)CRIVALDI(D)EDW.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50 52 55			

Cam. PRIESTLEY-
Can No. SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR:(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier,bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7:Danish ship burne-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes In side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs ne:r by--

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whiho built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S. C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

(2.) 23-373-Canada

Can.Royal Mounties--spectators looking on--cu unid- ed woman--cortege--CUTS:At "Kingsmere"Summer home, "ing"s littl Irish Terrier "Pat III" waits in vain for his master--flags flying at half-mast at var.legations--cr wd waiting o pay last respects--people passing bier--Honor Guard is formed of Can.service men,Army,Navy,Air Force & Mou- asket carried from Parliament Bldg.for Church--funeral .r passes Canada War Memorial--casket placed aboard trai n--shots of train leaving--------CONEY ISLAND,NY--PARADE--GOBURN--CELEB-RATIONS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STILL--IGN--CAR--FOOT--BATHING BEAUTIES--OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA--CROWD--FUNERALS--KING-BUILDINGS--ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WOMEN TYPES(Canadians)--RCMP--[redacted]--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--RCAF--BUILDINGS--HEARSE--RR TRAIN--procession--

PROCESSION:(Funeral of MacKenzie King-1950-see 2nd story below

Can No. 23-373

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) NEWS [illegible] LOUISA (B) MAC KENZIE KING FUNERAL

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN (B) ASSOCIATED

Length 106 63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) Junked (B) 6386 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COMET ISLAND,N.Y.(parade shot--Charles Coburn July 1950

in front--pan to street sign "LOUISA"--cu Louisa Lane--unveil picture of Coburn--eat hot dogs and gal handed a giant one to him--him chewing both ends of the giant hot dog--cement square,imprint of cigar,etc--put cigar imprint in--now group around--tilt up signing name up to Charles Coburn--cu square,monacle and cigar----------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN: Crowds entering Parliament Bldg--going in archway--passing bier--hs see body in coffin--Br.Min.Louis St.Laurent,2 shot he passes and bows head--Viscount and Viscountess Alexander pass--Can.Sailors at attention--Casket carried out by

Date of Event

Use No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-373-Canada

SS train pulls out---CUTS:Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI
KING"--gen.scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant
Cemetery,hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUTS of
t.Laurent,Hon.C.D.Howe,Hon.J.McKinnon,Hon.Paul Martin--
basket lowers into grave--Arthur King,nephew,kneels near
grave--Minister who conducted services,praying--gen.scenes
at grave----
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST.
LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMAT--NURSES--
RCMP--HEARSE--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--MS STA--
TRAIN--CEMETERY--~~STEWART~~--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING,
ARTHUR--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

PROCESSION:(Funeral of MacKenzie King-1950-in Canada)	Can No. 23-373	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MACKENZIE KING--LAST RITES FOR WORLD LEADER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258	950			Can No. 6386 x 2

Description of Contents

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CAN:(Parliament Tower, flag at half mast--people lined up in square--he coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to bier--med.coffin,pan over to St.Laurent,head bowed--bows head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander at bier--he dignitaries leaving--ou mountie--pall bearers bringing out coffin--other cabinet ministers--XHS square and cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Laurent leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--he procession med.hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out windows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--he procession,crowd streets,r r station,funeral train--coffin aboard train-

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No.	Date

PROCESSION:(Family Rosary Rally in Ottawa,Ont.,Canada--Notre Dame leading procession--also kids in procession--clergyman--ls ceremony--9/50)	Can No. 23-391 ~~58-361~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~1-0-84~~
Subject: FAMILY ROSARY RALLY		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	68			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--ls Notre Dame leading procession--ls children in procession--ls Archbishop Vachon speaking--cu statue of Virgin Mary--ls archbishop and cu talking--cutin priests listening--ls and cu Father Pat Peyton talking--everyone kneeling themselves--ls ceremony--

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BANDS--CHILDREN--PROCESSION--VACHON-STATUES--PEYTON--

Date of Event: SEPT. 27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSION:(Ruth Hussey in Univ. procession preceding her reception of degree from Brown Univ.-Sept. 1950-

Can No. 23-392

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	7			Can No. 6438x3..

Description and Remarks

Providence,R.I.:hi sht Providence R.I.--procession up the walk old guy with mace of office--Ruth Hussey by--is procession over camera--Ruth walking in cap and gown--Gals up stairs--Insignia of Brown Univ.--interior presentation is as Mrs. Edith Lockwood Danielson Howard receives Dr.of Fine Arts degree--Ruth Hussey receives hers,diploma and thing around neck and she's so happy--exterior Ruth very happy flanked by Mrs.Howard and some other gal--CUTS:add scenes used--gen'l campus shots with students--

Date of Event 9/18-19/50

Date

PROVIDENCE R.I.--BROWN UNIV.--PROCESSION--HUSSEY--HOWARD--SCENICS--PRESENTATIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--INSIGNIA

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-402-2

cu Joe--crowds pushing
--be thousands--cu Joe DiMaggio with
child sitting on lap, 2 shots--CUTS:ls
Square of Tokyo--camera
"Lefty" O'Doul's car,leading DiMaggio's--
follows DiMag--police attempt to control
--O'Doul shaking with Japanese admirer--he doffs hat
to Jap--O'Doul hugs Jap actress & pretends to
DiMaggio & O'Doul appear on balcony,Joe speaks to
while two 4 colored paper strips fall around
,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOU
--PROCESSION--SCHUMANN--DeGASPARI--
CITY--BLESSING--TOKYO,JAPAN--DI MAGGIO--
APANESE--O'DOUL--BASEBALL--TRUCK--
--TICKER TAPE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--

PROCESSION:(In Rome, Italy at Proclamation of Assumption by Pope Pius XII--"A"story & cuts	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN ITALY.
(A) POPE PROCLAIMS ASSUMPTION
(B) JOE DIMAGGIO

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI
(B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6466x2,100 ft Can No (B)6464x4,125 ft approx.
6 83 61				

Description Text Report

Vatican City,ls St.Peter's d--crowd before huge building people on balcony looking down on crowd--group downstairs--Robert Schumann of France (Alfredo) Italy's Premier--same as first crowd, white line is procession--on ground, various Cardi- Pope Pius XII by,blessing crowd--huge throng wave hundreds of archbishops,HS, as Pope goes along thru crowd--processio with Pope coming toward camera and look,2 shots--hs people looking down at crowd--Cardinals seated--CU NY'3 Archbisho Francis Cardinal Spellman--hs crowd --Pope with arms out- stretched--ls crowd & St.Peter's Square-- CUTS:Add.same---- TOP: JOE DIMAGGIO & Spectators running toward car--Joe Di

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-Canada

gen.scene,placing casket in hearse,clergy,crowd,etc.--inside
cemetery,arrive at Chapel where creamtion will take place--
cu of casket carried by pallbearers enters Chapel---------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--FUNERAL--CHURCH(St.James Cathedral)--
KINGSTON--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PRESCOTT,ONT.CAN(hometown)--
MC KNIGHT--KINGSTON(Sister)--CREEGGAN--ST.JOHN'S ANGLICAN
CHURCH--CEMETERY--HEARSE--PROCESSION--

PROCESSION:(Funeral procession out of hearse & into chapel for crema- tion of Prot.clergyman in Canada-- 11/24/50)

Can No. 23-409

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LAST RITES FOR CHURCH LEADER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. 6481x2, appx 600 ft

Date of Event: 11-24-50

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(int. St.James Church (of England)--3 shots of people walking around bier of Most Rev.George Frederick Kingston,Primate of Church of England,as he lies in state--procession out of Church--tower of Church--flashback on his life,visits hometown station--riding thru town--walking into birthplace--points to window--cu him----CUTS-cu Archbishop being greeted at hometown(in flashbacks)by Mayor Lee McKnight of Prescott,Ont.Can.--group shot McKnight, Kingston,Miss V.Eliz.Kingston(sister),Rev.J.R.Creeggan,& Mrs. Kingston,wife--he speaks to children--children crowd around him--him at St.John's Anglican,his boyhood Church--Church,him lying in state at far end--

Used	No.	Date

from front of C

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSION:(In Vatican City,Italy marking end of Holy Year of Jubilee for Catholics--12-24-50)

Can No. -23-417

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]PETER'S DOOR TO END JUBILEE

Cameraman GRI ALL[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Can No. 6500x1,900ft

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY:HS Pope Pius XII sitting on throne--cu him--hs getting ready to bless bricks(gold) which are used to seal the door for another 25 years--reading from prayer book--2 shots,blessing bricks--crowds--closing door,pan to PopePius cu of vestments--CUTS:Pope mounts rostrum--closes door--shot of door closed--rrocession thru door before closing--monks set bricks-----more of ceremonies----------
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--POPE PIUS XII--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--BOOKS--CROWDS--CLOTHING--CLERGY--

Date of Event 12-24-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6249x5

r up,l to r C.M.McGowan,W.J.Robinson,Chief of Police John hisholm,and Dr.Smirle Lawson,Toronto's Chief Coroner,who as in charge of the committee helping to identify remains- u Chisholm and Dr.Lawson--cu W.J.Stewart--cu Frost laying reath,2 shots--cu Dana Porter with wreath--ms of the grave f the Noronic victims,the thirteen evergreen covered grave n front,and the five caskets in background--ts view of he Noronic graves after all the mourners had left--

ORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--CLERGY--RUSSELL--FROST--PORTER-- cCALLUM--PROCESSION--GRAVES--CEMETERY--KYTE--CROWD-- O'SE--WREATHES--McGOWAN--ROBINSON--CHISHOLM--LAWSON- TEWART--HL OF YEAR--DISASTERS--TREES--

PROCESSION:(At burial of Noronic victims)

Can No. 1243-5

Roll No.

Subject: BURIAL OF NORONIC VICTIMS

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297 LAV.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:1 to r H.Earl Russell, U.S.Consul in Toronto,Premier Leslie Frost, Hon.Dana Porter, and Mayor Hiram McCallum--members of the clergy and mourners in procession to graves which are under a canopy--mourners at the griveside,some of these are American relatives of victims--Father B.T.Kyte,reads the Roman Catholic burial service over one of the caskets--shot of mourners at graveside--ls crowd around graves--ru of mourning relatives--ms Rev.Dr.E.M.Howse,of the United hurch reading burial service,as casket is lowered into grave--ms Premier Frost places wreath for Noronic victims--s Mayor McCallum places wreath from city of Toronto--SEE OVER

Date of Event: JAN 20-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

PROCESSION: (50,000 pilgrims attend religious rally and procession)

Issue Number CS 6445x5

Subject HOLY ROSARY RALLY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? Ftg.				BKNG: 5793-9 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks CAP DE LA MADELEINE, QUE, CANADA

Catholics hold Rosary Crusade procession at the Shrine of Our Lady of the Cape(Cap de la Madeleine)--var.scs.of the procession led by Archbishop Roy--Quebec Provincial Treasurer addresses crowd--pilgrims visit grotto--procession along the Way of the Cross and other parts of the beautiful grounds(probably includes procession around the lake with the statue of the Blessed Virgin on its own little "island" in the lake----------

Date of Event 10/11/50

QUEBEC,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--SCENICS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

PROCESSIONS:(Funeral procession of White House guard who was killed in assassination attemp on Pres.Truman --Pres.& Mrs.Truman at grave--in Arlington,Va.Cemetary--11/50)

Can No. 6464x

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400			300	

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA.(ARLINGTON CEMETERY)...shot of funeral procession of Private Leslie Coffelt of White House Guard--Mrs. Truman and Pres. walk to grave--flag draped coffin brought in--var.shots, Pres.Truman hand to Mrs- Pres. and Mrs. Truman leave grave--

ARLINGTON,VA.--CEMETERY--FUNERAL--ASSASSINATION--COFFELT--OLEO--PROCESSION--TRUMAN--

Date ~~11/4/50~~ 11/4/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION:(Wedding procession into Cathedral in France--5/10/51--see details below)	Can No. 24-456	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY---AUSTRIAN ARCHDUKE WEDS GERMAN PRINCESS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6647x3, Can No. 228ft.
~~113~~	~~105~~			

Description and Remarks: NANCY, FRANCE:(med.hs bride Princess Regina Saxe-Meiningen walks down aisle of the Cathedral of the Rope Makers--Groom, Archduke Otto, in center walks to gal kneeling--Altar Boy--2 shots of wedding ceremony--slow tilt bridal train, to couple--cu couple--hs entire procession out of Church--bride and groom, her train spread out--crowd straining to see--Austrian Nobility shots--Empress Zita, mother of the groom,--crowd breaks thru--couple waving--crowd waves back--couple waves again--CUTS.(all additional material on the wedding ceremony & crowds, etc.----

Dupe No. ~~5/10/51~~ Date

NANCY, FRANCE--WEDDING--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CROWD--PRINCESS REGINA SAXE/MEININGEN--ARCHDUKE OTTO--CEREMONIES--EMPRESS ZITA--CLOTHES(Wedding Gown)--PROCESSION--

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 24-456-3

"MISS RICHLAND" (unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S. Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishments troops massed,Gen Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND.Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,is of summer palace--med cu r.to l. queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--rev cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

PROCESSION:(Memorial for Holland War Dead--5/51--in Roosendaal--"A"story below)& cuts)	Can No. 24-456	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HOLLAND (honored) (B) BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN MEM (C) LATOM BOND FLAG (D) EISENHOWER (In Hol...

Cameraman: ...ON (B) HAT... (C) NELSON (D) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
PRESENTATION 66 (A) 22 (B) 44			

(A) Dup 38x?, Lav. Cuts 75
(B) 6640x4, 57ft (C) Jk
(D) 6643x3, 89ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND: (people ...fg torch lighted--cu it bu...es--& shots, traffic & peop...AND c... types women& chil...dren standing--le...entsand crowds--crowds--unve...ling of monument ...war dead--cu statue--CUTS night, traffic--... above----------(B) PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY: ...duction out of car--shakes with Alberi... ...genius of ...tical ...ar and science, the Father of ...ouse--they take seats--ca... Ben-Gurion, pan... ...add. same--came... ...world... ...s shots of soldiers by--crowds...

Date of Entry: MAY '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENE--
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--MOERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MOTORCADE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BELVISION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--
WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumes)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--MOTORCADE--DUTCH NAVY--
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palace
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

(2) 24-457-1

Into St.George Chapel--[illegible] out into which was placed [illegible] remembrance--present came to King Frederick--[illegible] Duchess of Kent--King talking [illegible]--[illegible] procession out--arrival at London's South Bank--King in Naval Uniform--Herbert Morrison, Ldr.Min.--Peter Minister & Mrs.Clement Attlee & Earl Mountbatten--Princess Margaret with Duke & Duchess of Kent--Queen Elizabeth & Ingrid & Kings George & Frederick

WINDSOR,ENGLAND--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--PARADES--COSTUMES
DUKE OF EDINBURGH(Philip Mountbatten)--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
DUCHESS OF KENT--PRIN MARGARET--QUEEN ELIZABETH--MORRISON--
DIPLOMATS--KING FREDERICK--DANISH ROYALTY--CROWD--MONTGOMERY-
LEE, INGRID--CHURCH(St.Geo. Chapel)--BLDG--ATTLEE--KING GEOR

PROCESSION:(During ceremonies of Knight of Garter in England--5/14/51)	Can No. 24-457	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6646x1, 27 ft. Can No.
93	86			

Description and Remarks WINDSOR, ENGLAND. he of procession--dissolve and ge ged in colorfu costumes--hs Royal Procession- - Duke of Edinburgh and Princess Elizabeth--King Frederick of Denmark by--ie enter into hs of ceremonies--ou King Frederick g ing in to cere- mony and dissolve,hs whole ermony outsid interior,hs royalty coming in--Lord Mountbatten by--Du e of Edinburgh & Princess Elizabeth--Duchess of Kent and Princess Margaret Queen Elizabeth and For. Minister Herbert M rrison with royalty-------- CU--the processi n thru crowd-- group of six Heralds parading-- Fiel Marshal Viscou t Montgomery at al in coach--others with Princess Elizabeth & Duke of

Date ~~of Film~~ 5/14/61

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

right--ms Rt.Hon.Richard Law speaks during presentation of library--ms dignitaries on platform,Dr.Frank Gannet,Dr. A. W.Trueman,who is Pres.of Univ.,Lady Lloyd George & Lt.Gov. of N.B,D. L.MacLarren,PC.--l.to r. rear row is Dr. Bailey & Mr.T.F.Drummie-------ms during Capt.R.V.Bennet speech-- 2 shots Dr.Trueman thanks visitors for gift of library & its contents-----var,shot Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook speak cu portrait of Late Viscount Richard Bedford Bennet,one-tim P.M.of Canada--cu Portrait of late Andre Bonar Law,only Can born PM of Britain----var.interiors as public views the new library contents----------

FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN--UNIV.OF NEW BRUNSWICK-- PROCESSION--BEAVERBROOK--GEORGE--DIPLOMATS--CROWD-- PRESENTATION--STILLS--BOOKS--NELSON--HAMILTON--LAW--GANNET-- TRUEMAN--MAC LARREN--BAILEY--DRUMMIE--BENNET--CANADIANS-- CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--HISTORIC.L(OLD BOOKS & DOCUMENTS)

PROCESSION:(Of dignitaries in Can. at presentation of Bonar Law Library to Univ. of New Brunswick 5/18/51)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. Canada

Subject: UNIVERSITY GETS BONAR LAW LIBRARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			6650x1, 570 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: (At Univ. of New Brunswick in FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK:: Date of Event 5/18/51

parade--Rt.Hon.Lord Beaverbrook--Lady Lloyd George,wife of late P.M.of Gr.Brit.--crowd,int.but not in library,2 shots--it's in Lady Beaverbrook Gymnasium--Lady George makes presentation of picture of late husband--cu picture of Lloyd George--2 shots,ext.of library--crowd goin in--int.crowd--David Copperfield book,2 shots--people look at manuscripts,letters--cu letter to Lord Nelson from Lady Hamilton--Charles Dickens letter--certificate to Viscount Bennett making him first citizen of Calgary--Portrait of Bonar Law---------CUTS:(ms faculty & dignitaries in procession--same,with Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook on extreme

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-467-3

welcome sign—keys to city [illegible] by District Commissioner Dem[illegible]—motorcycle escort down avenue—the two Presidents by in car——CUTS: 6666x2plane taxting in—more on arrival at airport—cameramen working—procession of cars up Penn.Ave.——6667x2:var.angles Guard of Honor & Colors—still more on arrival at airport—Plaza takes salute as he leave plane—he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador—cars by Lincoln Memorial—Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley—Welcome sign with Capitol in BG—ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture—spectators on walk & posters on lamposts—they arrive at Blair House————————————————

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title—"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma—place ribbon over his head,he has hat on—crowd applauding—Francis eating the diploma————————————————(CUTS ON "IKE" story "B")—6664x7:Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces—Gen.Lauris Norsta U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces—Guillaume—Montgomery—Eisenhower—Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.—Adm.Lemonier of France—Vice Adm.Robe Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe—Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces—Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway—Gen.Mamizio Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy—Gen.Alfred Greunther of U.S.—Gen.Ebbe Gortz,Denmark—Gen.Robert K.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe————————————

PROCESSION:(Of cars up Penn.Ave.,Wash D.C.-Pres.H.Truman,Veep Alben Barkley & Pres.Plaza of Ecuador-6/51 (A*SOUND)

Can No. 24-467

3

see (C) cuts 6657X2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUSTICE VINSON (July 4th) (B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR PRES. in U.S.+ (D) FRANCIS P.E [illegible] (Ambored)

Cameraman A)FOX (B)MACOMB-ECLAIR (C)LYON & [illegible]ER (D)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)53 (B)75 (C)54 (D)47	6		

Cuts A & D junked B)6666x7 & 6664x7, 159ft (C) 6666x2,6667x2, 72ft

Date of Event June 1951

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen [illegible] pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu Rep Joe Martin and Vinson--Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv.of signing of Declaration of Independence----------PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General 'IKE' Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery--cu military & naval hats--they all sit down--cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--cameramen--ins group of officers--ots U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces--cu Fr.Army Gen.Guillaume group shot,seated--slow pan entire group--CUTS:Add shots more end of card

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman--2 shots,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 244623

WA[illegible]PHOTO[illegible]DC(A & C stories)—VINSON—ANNIVERSARIES—SPEECH(/insom)—
[illegible]—R[illegible]T—[illegible]GOVT(2 stories)—MARTIN—

[illegible]—CT—[illegible]MPG[illegible]ER—E[illegible]G[illegible]NT—IAT
[illegible]—[illegible]ST[illegible]D—GU[illegible]E—[illegible]—BdIND—[illegible]
[illegible]—CAL[illegible]—USH—[illegible]ON TAXES/h[illegible]ST
[illegible]—AL[illegible]TY—[illegible]—GORTZ—[illegible]
[illegible]—E—[illegible]TUSE—

[illegible]—AID[illegible]RTS—[illegible]—[illegible]—CAR—[illegible]
[illegible]—MIS[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]IA—Ba[illegible]

[illegible]—CRO[illegible]—

PROCESSION:(Eucharistic Congress at Ste.Agathe..Que.,Can.-6/51)--nite shots,ls parade to outdoor Altar--)

Can No. 24-469

Roll No. Canada

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS AT STE.AGATHE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: STE.AGATHE,QUEBEC,CAN:(hs of Eucharistic Congress by 40 thousand Catholics,ckl kneeling--closer same--closer same--longer 2 shots,outdoor Altar blessed--2 shots,praying--Archbishop Leger of Montreal and Canon Noiseaux leaving altar--nite shots,ls parade to Altar,see canopy--under canopy,Blessed Sacrament borne thru crowd--people kneeling in street--big crowd in street,2 shots--Altar all lighted,2 shots----------

STE.AGATHE,QUE.CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Catholic)--LEGER--NOISEAUX--PROCESSION--NIGHT SCENES

Date of Event: ~~June 1951~~ 6/51

Used No.	Date
whole scene--	
CROWD,huge--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-492-3

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall showing crowd--Vinson opens door-mcu cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table-Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage----CUTS:Add. same--ls to rt,Dr.G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standard and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Librar of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Dr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air-

PROCESSION:(in Williamsburg,Va. in honor of Lord Mayor of London visit--9/51)"A"story& cuts

Can No. 24-492

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS

Camera: TUGANDER

(A)FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER
(B)FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER
(C) DEPT DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B)74 (C) 6	90		

(A)Cuts 6727x7, 280ft
(B)6728x7, 6730x1, 6726x6, 1464ft. cuts
Can No.
(C) Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:(Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials--cu him--2 shots crowd--l William & Mary University--med British Flag--Lord Mayor with map,2 shots--procession--the Lord Mayor doffs his hat------CUTS:Mayor Henry M.Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--shots of var.ceremonies--procession--Brit flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D.Rockefeller 3rd speaks (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes--cus of Lowson,Rockefeller & Stryker------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:2 unidentified men take the original

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-492-3

IMPERIAL DESERT,ARIZONA--sand dunes,med.soldiers in ruck-formation of troops getting orders--man with new uniform with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage,etc.2 shots--troops on reconnaisance formation--advancing over dunes--ls looking up dunes,they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand,see them dimly----------

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,VA--VISITS--LOWSON--CROWD--BRIT FLAG--MAP--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STRYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES--WOMEN--BL OF YE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS--TRUMAN--VEGON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLES--CREITZ--TESTING--

(C)IMPERIAL DESERT,ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--SAND--DESERT--MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Sand dunes & sandstorms)--STORMS--

hangar(jet planes)--ext.all planes lined up--tosen on line and truck pulls up and stops at plane--hoses being handed to helpers on planes, 2 shots--closer man put nozzle in tank--still refueling--tank measuring meter--longer shot,show boom and disconnecting--truck rolling off, see booms----------(E)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs. W. Lowman and two children look into crib,tilt down to baby gorilla with bottle--longer shot, show man--mcu gorilla with bottle, his foot holds bottle--little gal seated in bassinet, pan to gorilla--ss kid and gorilla in bassinet-look down,gorilla toys with gal--gorille on back on table,hands change his diaper--man with pin in mouth--older man and little girl and the gorilla----------(A)TRUMAN-SIKORSKY--AWARDS--O'NEILL-LOVETT--TROPH
(2 stories) (2 stories)
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BARKLEY--SNOW--AVIATION--BARKLEY SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--
(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--OLYMPICS--CROWD--STADIUM--PROCESSION--MISC.TYPES-CEREMONIES--TORCH--
(D)HOLLAND--JET PROPULSION--FACTORY--FUEL--TRUCKS--
(E)ANACORTES,WASH--LOWMAN--GORILLA--ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

INCLUSION: (Of misc. delegations to Little Olympics in Caracas, Venezuela--12/51- "C" story)	Can No. 24-518	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) COLLIER TROPHY (B) VICE PRES. BARKLEY (C) LITTLE OLYMPICS (D) JET PLANES (E) BABY GORILLA

(A) [illegible]ANDER (B) LYONS & TUGANDER (C) H. WRIGHT (D) ECLAIR (E) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 34 (B) 96 (C) 78 (D) 94 (E) 79 6				all junked (C) CS6776x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (Vice Pres. of U.S. and Mrs. Alben Barley on steps of plane, snowing--cu Mrs. Barkley, pan over to him, he waves--walking past camera--interior, fg cameramen, Barkleys--SOUND, he talks----------

(A) WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. of U. S. Harry S. Truman with Igor Sikorsky and the Collier Award and pan to Sikorsky--Truman, Robert Lovett (Secy of Def.), pan over to Sikorsky, he bows--Statue--group of above and Vice Adm Berlin O'Neill, Commandant of U.S. Coast Guard----------

(C) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (hs, stadium and crowd enters--hs inside--Venezuela delegation of men & then delegation of women-- Peruvian delegation--Panama group, marching, 2 shots--Bolivian delegation--Colombian delegati AS stadium--torchbearer runs in--crowds--burning light, scenic, 2 shots-

(D) HOLLAND: (HOS running assembly line, 2 shots--one being rolled over

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 6513x4; 6574x6; 6696x6

also beat out Maarsser by more than a lap in the 10,000 meters in 18 min 7.7 sec----------(this was at Zutphen)----------

----------6574x6: BkNo:5916-4--April 1951--EASTER FOLKLORE--In Twente, Province of Overijssel,consecration of a house and farm--the people go to Church and bring home holy water on the day before Easter--in accordance with, they sprinkle the house and the fields of their farms for asking of God's blessing on the house,farm and its occupants--in the same way, the men bless the yards and stables----------In Ootmarsum near Denekamp, young and old walk thru streets,hand in hand,singing Easter hymns--at the end of the procession,the fathers lift their children three times above their heads to symbolize the Resurrection of Christ----------

----------6696x6: BkNo:6004-12--152ft.--July 1951--4 DAYS LONG DISTANCE WALK--from Nijmegen Station,thousands take part in the long distance walk contest--300 military men take part to try to win the coveted yellow/green ribbon--participants from Belgium and England take part, too----------

PROCESSION: (Young & old walk streets in Holland singing Easter hymns) Lift children 3 times symbolizing the Resurrection)

Issue Number: 6513x4; 6574x6; 6696x6

Subject: SPORTS-AMUSEMENTS-HOLLAND-1951 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(All 3)

Length					
342ft				LAV.	BkNos:5857-1; 5916-4;
203ft	Neg.	Dupe	LAV.	Pos.	Cuts 6004-12--captions
132ft		DUPE NEG.			Omitted after card made

rspctvly

Description and Remarks

6513x4:(BkNo:5857-1--Jan.'51)

Date of Event: 1951

ICE DELIGHTS IN HOLLAND--men,women,children ice-skating on outdoor pond--another sport enjoyed was ice-sailing-match on skates--winds carry the skaters along when it whips the sails--believe we have a scene of many pairs of skates(probably cus of skates on ice) then the legs move them off(caption not too clear on this scene as we had no scene list,just description)--this is a skating race on Loosdrecht lakes--temp.was 15 below--three women among the contestants, including Okke Koolstra of Friesland--among the men were Verhoeven from Dussen who finished the grueling course in 4 hrs.56 mins.(lap 5 lakes 8 times)--Kees Broekman of Koog won the 500,1500 and 5000 meters--he

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6513x4; 6574x6; 6696x6

HOLLAND--MISC.SPORTS--ICE SKATING--FEATS----------EASTER--
RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--PROCESSION--BLESSING----------WALKING
RACE--DUTCH----------

PROCESSION:(1951--France

Issue Number 6567x9

Subject	Cameraman
LENTEN PROCESSION IN PERIPAGNE,FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
82ft			BW	BkNo:5914-2--caption filed under s-number

Description and Remarks PERPIGNAN,FRANCE:(Good Friday procession of the penitent at St.Jeudi Church of Perpignan--procession depicts the Passion of Christ--nice shot of the city--var.scs.of the procession thru streets--black hooded Monk--cu Crucifix----------

Date of Event March 1951

PERPIGNAN,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER(Good Friday).

SEE OVER

(2) 6574x5,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN-1951

---------6746x10:(BkNo:6064-9--341ft--Oct.--CLOSING CEREMONIES OF THE H LY YEAR--in PORTUGAL at Sanctuary of Our Lady of Fatima--statue of Our Lady of Fatima honored,var.scs--carried to Sanctuary--among notabl n attendance are Prince Chigi,GrandMaster of Order of Malta and VIPs of Portugese Govt--Cardinal Tedeschini addresses crowd(believe silent) rocession of the sick--var.Clergy--procession of the Blessed Sacramen --Papal Blessing on the crowd by Cardinal Tedeschini----------

----------6775x4:(BkNo:6096-3--146ft--Dec.--REPAIRING STEEPLE OF THE CATHEDRAL in Toledo,Spain--scaffolding--var.scs. of the dangerous work so far above the ground--cameraman risked life to film it--var.scs.of the steeple and the work----------

SPAIN,MISC--RELIGIOUS(Catholics,in Spain & Portugal)--PROCESSIONS--EASTER(Holy Week)--STATUES--CLERGY--CEREMONIES----------FATIMA,PORTUGAL----------CONSTRUCTION(Repair)--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY-----NIGHT SCENES(Spain)--

PROCESSIONS: (During Holy Week in Spain, and closing of Holy Year in Portugal)	Issue Number 6574x5; 6732x4; 6746x10; 6775x4

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1951 (four stories) (& PORTUGAL)	NODO (all stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all Pos	BkNo:see after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

6574x5:(BkNo:5916-8--275ft--April--HOLY WEEK IN SPAIN--var.scs. of procession in Seville--scenic shots of statues,crowds--kissing feet of the Christ on the Crucifix--night scenes,too--very good lighting on statues--shadows,etc------Palm Sunday procession in Vich--Cathedral,ls--night scenes of procession--carry statue of Our Lady of Sorrows--hooded penitents in procession----------

6732x4:(BkNo:6046-3--102ft--Sept.--OFFERING OF THE WHITE VIRGIN---Shepherds in the peaks of the Nuria Valley of the Pyrenees in the Province of Gerona make their offering of sucklings and fruits to the image of the White Virgin----------

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (Religious procession in Belgium) see below

Issue Number 6693x11

Subject RELIGIOUS PROCESSION IN BELGIUM

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76ft.			B.W.	

Bk No: 6008-2

Can No: Caption filed-in ~~uninterpolated French~~

Description and Remarks FURNES, BELGIUM:

Date of Event 8/51

some sort of religious procession in Belgium--
please see film and caption if needed----------

FURNES, BELGIUM--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--

SEE OVER

PROCESSION:(In France---1951--last story

Issue Number: 6760x7: 6763x6: 6765x4

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1951

Cameraman: see after each x-numbr

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions 6763x6;6765x4 filed tgthr
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6760x7:(BkNo:6082-3--67ft--BW-- Date of Event: Nov.1951

Gaumont--MARRIAGE OF LIONS-------we had no caption on this---probably just shots of the two together in cage--HO HUM!-----

6763x6:(BkNo:6084-4--136ft--FG Pos-- GAUMONT--BALLET---sev scs. of ballet in progress to Tchaikovsky score---(likely silent coverage)--

6765x4:(BkNo:6088-9--161ft--Eclair--BW--FESTIVAL OF ST.CATHERINE--- evidentally procession scenes----------

MISC.FRANCE--LIONS----------DANCING(Ballet)--------RELIGIOUS(Cath) PROCESSION-----

SEE OVER

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot,HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle,dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material on same--

-------(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair,kids,rides, etc.,3sc--President Herman Suarez Flamerich arrives--stage,dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer,new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance,2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway---CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------

--------------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo,at sea,ls activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat,watch --look at map,location--smoke,spouting,spray--ls extent,water disturbed --man look thru binocs--closer,smoke,billowing column--ls extent,water

[illegible]:(Jerry [illegible] [illegible] Visit of Consent at Vancouver Fair--9/52 "D"story	Issue Number 25-400-Canada	3D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO	Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

(A)Length (B) 72 (C) 40 (D) 103 (E) 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. see cut nos. following each story,pleas

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--mcu Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:CSonly 6976x4---- ---------(B)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand --billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)-- Russian auto--sign "Rausmit",etc--leader start to car--cop hold back the crowd--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W.Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, [illegible],Nuschke, Homann--group shots and cus of each--var.

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

(30 25-400-Canadian #3
slick--one more ls of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BLDG--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protest-
ant)--WEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--
(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

PROCESSION:(Out of church in Spain in thanksgiving to God for good grape crop--9/52)

Issue Number: 25-401-Canadian #2

Subject: WINE FIESTA IN SPAIN

Cameraman: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-82				Cuts and C.S. 6961x2

Description and Remarks

JEREZ,SPAIN:(Is square--procession out of Church--Is same--girls carry grapes--4 sc.dumping grapes into trough--treading out with feet--wine pours into keg--Is same--------CUTS:Cut story in this roll,too--cu pix of wine cellar--cu barrels--wine being tested--crushing grapes with feet--pigeons released (denote peace and prosperity as a result of fine grape crop-)----------

Date of Event: 9/52

JEREZ,SPAIN--FRUIT(Grapes)--INDUSTRY(Spain)--LIQUOR(Wine)--PROCESSION--PIGEONS--FESTIVAL(Wine Fiesta)--

SEE OVER

PROCESSION:(10/52--Rosary Crusade in Canada)	Issue Number 25-403-Canada	

Subject HOLY ROSARY SERVICES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(pro-cession of lay people--line of nurses in procession--acolytes and Priests along--4th Degree Knights of Columbus with flags of U.S.& Britain--James Cardinal McGuigan blessing throng--banners of religious orders--2 at stands--Nuns seated--up at altar,Cardinal,etal--congregation--break out cloth in form of cross down on field--see the entire rosary (human)----------

Date of Event 10/9/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MC GUIGAN--CLERGY--NUNS--EMBLEMS(Human Rosary)--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-534-1

Nameplate--var.Ministers leave--flags of Westminster Abbey--Westminster Town Hall--Victoria Tower--Houses of Parliament--papers delivered by vans--cutins of people with papers--Churchill leaves for Privy Council meeting----------6806x1:(Arrival of Queen Eliz.II at London Airport--shakes hands and into car--shot of Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh(her husband)and Queen Elizabeth II--shot of car as it passes camera--Attlee waiting----------6802x1:(at St.James Palace,Churchill in window--Heralds and party come out--Proclamation is read--pan down from party to Queen's Guard and Colours during Anthem--crowd on roofs--flags at top of masts--muffled drums--Party moving off--SOUND ON THIS MATERIAL--"God Save the Queen"horses hooves--muffled drums--horses by, coaches--SILENT MATERIAL:more on proclamation being read at St.James Palace--procession leaving St. James' for the City--Marlborough House in the by--var.crowds----------

LONDONR,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ II--SOUND--SCENICS--PRESS--CROWD--FLAGS--BLDGS--CHURCHILL--AIRPORT--HL YR--SIGNS--PHILIP--CAR--ATTLEE--CEREMONIES--MUSIC(Drums)--HORSES--PROCESSION--WEATHER--FOG--

PROCESSION:(In ceremony proclaiming Elizabeth II as Queen of England to suceed her late father,King George VI--2/52) SOUND

Call No.	Roll No.
25-534	1

Subject
TO ASSUME THE THRONE

Cameraman
[illegible]
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
253	245		

Cuts HB 6803x4, PB-jkd-
PATHE 6806x1, 6802x1
Call No.
appox.1500 f

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(street scene--crowd, SOUND,kid yell "papers"--newsboy,crowd buy papers--man read,pan to paper--7 shots,Embassy flags--ext.gates Buckingham Palace,2 shots crowds--shades lowered,3 shots--SWISH to Airport,P.M. Winston Churchill & cabinet,2 shots--plane taxi in--Churchill look at plane--ls,new Queen Elizabeth II down steps--guard at Buckingham past-2 shots,types & crowd--courtyard, St.James,2 shots--guard,attention,in yard--SOUND fanfare & proclamation--man continues to talk--types,8 sec
CUTS:6803x4:(10 shots at Royal Exchange--proclamation about to be read--flags at half-mast--news vendor sell papers--gen.material of crowd around Palace--placard "King is Dead"--Flags at embassies at half-mast at Corss of St.George, Belgium,Saudi Arabia,Japan,Spain,Austria,Norway, Portugal Italy & Irish Embassies--crowds collect at Palace

Date of Event February 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

mourning drapes over var.entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--LS USS ALBANY,flagship ofRAdm. Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halfax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBANY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTRAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--ls guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.GenL.P.E. Bernatchez,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatchez take oath--var.shots Elkins administe: oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN.6803x2:(at Air Force Station, ls RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

PROCESSION:(Various in England & Canada for funeral of King George VI & honoring of new Queen Elizabeth-2/52

Can No. 25-535

1

Subject: DEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)-AS ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts: HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3, 6805x1, 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2 PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3

Can No.

Date of Event: 2/8/52

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int.,glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu,crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------

CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore no se[illegible] ASSOC 6802-2 /OTTAWA ONT CANADA:war shots,workmen hang

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--KING'S
CROSS RR STATION--FUNERAL--PROCESSION--QU.ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ--
PRINCESS MARGALET--PHILIP--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER-CHURCH(Westminster)--
CROWD(Huge)--JEWELS--GUARD OF HONOR--ENG.ARMY--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LABORERS
MISC.FLAGS(mourning drapes)--BLDGS--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAN.FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--GUNS(Salute)--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--USN--USS ALBANY--US FLAG
U.S.SAILORS--MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--ST.SCENES--CAN.GOVT--BERMATCHEZ--ELKINS-
BUGLER(Can.Army)--ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN--RCAF--CLERGY--RELIGION--WOMEN--
SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND--CHURCH--HORSES--WREATH--EMBLEMS--QUEEN MARY--

airmen at attention--2 shots RCAF bugler--cu Sgt.raise flag--cu OD saluting--in Drill Hall,swearing in ceremony--Officers take hats off for prayers--Padre say prayer,2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--var shots,~~xxxxxx~~taking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony--------
HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------
HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England-shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--Walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket pleaced aboard to go to ~~Kingsbridge~~ London--arriving King's Cross Sta---casket out,now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall-------

les at top of stairs--4 women upstairs, men with them, then pan to casket (women include Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Margaret) cloud covering sun----------CUTS: All add.same--gen.views of funeral procession--Queen Elizabeth statue--shots at Windsor--various shots in streets as crowds view passing cortege--Inside Cambridge Gate at Windsor--shots of notables in attendance--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal,bow as Queen enters Windsor Castle--shots of notables waiting as casket is placed on gun-carriage--Queen's coach leaving,etc--shots of Big Ben and courtyard--gun-carriage passing in front of Palace Yard--cortege past Cenotaph--procession toward Trafalgar Square--ls and cus along way--mx crowd shots--Horse Guards Memorial--Bands of RAF & Royal Welsh Guards--Commonwealth forces--Band of Coldstream Guards--Band of Royal Marines--Drum and Horse and State Trumpeters--at MARBLE ARCH,Schwerdes Bldg--procession arriving--RAF Band playing--cu girls looking thru periscope mirrors to see--guns firing in Hyde Park--var.armed forces bands play--at PARLIAMENT SQUARE,var.shots clouds & sun--Big Ben at 2 o'clock--along THE MALL,more of procession passing--at the CITADEL,more on crowd troops moving,etc.--many more shots along procession route--street scs. all along way,crowds,weeping,watching,etc.--

PROCESSION:(Funeral of King Geo.VI of England--2/15/52~~00~~story & cuts	Can No. 25-536	1

Subject	GEORGE VI BURIED--MONARCH INTERRED AT WINDSOR CASTLE	Cameraman	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6808 x 1,2,3 &
				Can No.	6809 x 1,2,3 appx 10,000f

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (LONDON,ENGLAND:start and ls of procession from Westminster-- Date of Event 2/15/52

sailors pulling gun carriage--hs same--hoyal Carriage--Dukes of Kent, Windsor, Gloucester and Edinburgh(Prince Philip)--HS cortege,crowd--med people watch--med,casket--guards with revered rifles--huge crowds--hoyal Marines with rifles reversed--dignitaries bg,guards drop rifles--guards with heads bent--hs cortege away from camera--military brass--dignitaries,huge crowd--looking down,people strain to see--int.Padding-ton BR Station,2 shots,march in--casket borne to train--cu woman watch-train pulls out--over trestle at Windsor--cu woman--cortege,sailors--group following carriage--coming up street toward Windsor Castle--cortege,castle in bg--hs,carriage--enter gate,halt--Religious dignitar-

MISC.ENGLAND--FUNERAL--HL OF YLAN--KING GEORGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROCESSION--ENG.SAILORS--GUN CARRIAGE--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF EDINBURGH--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE PHILIP--CHOIR--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Reversed)--
GUARDS OF HONOR--DIPLOMATS--RR STA--BLDGS(Windsor Castle)--WINDSOR CASTLE
CANTERBURY--RELIGIOUS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.II--PRINCESS MARGARET
CLOUDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--STREET SCENES(throughout England)--KING EDWARD
STATUES(Queen Eliz)--MEMORIAL--ENG ARMED FORCES--MUSIC--CROWD--FLAG(Union)

PROCESSIONAL:(5/52-Shots of students in processional at graduation from McGill University in Montreal,Quebec,Canada)	Can No. 25-567	Roll No. Canada

Subject	CONVOCATION AT MC GILL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(graduating class along--boy on crutch--distinguished guests, dignitaries--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--bs parade--assembly--boy gets his diploma--cutin crowd--girls get diplomas--ms John Saxe given Degree of Civil Law by Dean W.C.J. Meredith--Saxe sits down--Mr.Chas.Earle Raven of Cambridge,England receives Hon.Doctor of Divinity degree--he gives address(silent)--crowd--Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale lay cornerstone for extension of Redpath Library--Gov.Gen.Massey address crowd(silent)-----

Date of Event 5/30/52

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--GRADUATION--MC GILL UNIVERSITY--PROCESSION--MASSEY--SAXE--MEREDITH--RAVEN--TYNDALE--CEREMONIES--CONSTRUCTION(cornerstone laying)--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573-2

casket and draped tricolor on wall--CUTS: Cut story, also add. of same--

FRANCE--BRAILLE--HEARSE--PROCESSION--FLOWERY--TRUCK--
TYPES OF PEOPLE (blind)--CHILDREN-- BLDGS(Pantheon)--
DEAD--AURIOL--FLAG (Tricolor)-MEMORIALS--DEVICE(Braille
reading method)--INVENTIONS(Braille reading method)--

PROCESSION:(Funeral - Louis Braille, Blind Benefactor)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BENEFACTOR OF THE BLIND	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	C.S. 6889x3, C.S. 6887x5, C.S. 6887X approx. 600 ft.
8	112			

Date of Event 6/52 June 19

Used No.	Date

RANGE: HS hearse & Procession honoring memory of Louis Braille--CU flowers on truck--past camera--HS procession of blind--another angle same--blind children walking hand in hand--older blind walk arm in arm--med. shot three young men arm in arm--pan down to hands--back shot group towards Pantheon in bg--onlookers, woman weeps--HS hearse before bldg, cortege enters--cortege through gate, honor guard stands by--close-ups cortege--blind step onto sidewalk--interior HS casket thru doors--interior, coffin at rest, wreath placed--long HS draped coffin--Pres. Vincent Auriol (wearing glasses)--MCU three blind fellos--HS thru columns of casket--long pan up

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573-Canada

GUERIN--LELAND--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--RELIGIOUS(Kissing Bishop's ring)--DUPLESSIS--AWARDS--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES (Centenary)--

PROCESSION:(Gowned Faculty, Laval U., Quebec.)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LAVAL U. OBSERVANCE-CENTENARY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
& 7	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--HS Laval Univ.,3 shots exterior--int.unveiling plaques(2)--CU plaque No.1--crowd applauds--Plaque No.2--procession of gowned faculty--Minister of Transport,Hon.Lionel Chevrier gets Doctorate of Law degree--Hubert Guerin, French Amb. to Canada same--Miss Marine Leland of Smith College,Doctor of Letters--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge of U. S.,Doctorate of Letters--crowd--Quebec's Premier Maurice Duplessis walks to platform,kisses Bishop's ring,gets highest honor,Doctorate of Honor of the UNiv.--he addresses crowd(silent)--QUEBEC,CAN--UNIV.LAVAL--SEE OVER

Date of Event 6-23-52

Used No.	Date

FORM 4990—15M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SMITH COLLEGE--PROCESSION--PLAQUES--CHEVRIER--LODGE--

PROCESSION:(7/52-Shots procession following ordination of priest during Eucharistic congress in Mont Laurier,Quebec,Canada)	Can No. 25-576	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-103		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONT LAURIER,QUEBEC,CANADA:(2 shots,crowd--Father Guy Beausoleil kneels for his Ordination as a Priest--cutin religious banner--Fr.Beausoleil kneels before Msgr.Ildebrando Antoniutti to be ordained, 2 shots--cu woman, saying Rosary--Fr. Beausoleil down from Altar--procession--pick up candles--Repository illuminated----------

Date of Event 7/4/52

MONT LAURIER,QUE,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BEAUSOLEIL--ANTONIUTTI--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES(Religious)-- CLERGY--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-592-2

stretchers--mcu same--wheelchair brigade looks on--cu invalids--Virgi
statue in grotto,candles,crutches--mls people's heads,Altar---------.

(A)ONTARIO,ONT,CANADA--STATUES--ART & ARTIS TS--BUTLER--ODDITIES(Art)-
--ELIZABETH(Statue only)-FOOD(Butter)--
(B)LOURDES,FRANCE--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MEDICAL--
--CONVEYANCES(Wheelchairs)--HUMAN INTEREST--

PROCESSION:(Pilgrimage of the sick in Lourdes,France--1952)"B"story	Issue Number 25-592-2B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BUTTER STATUE (B) LOURDES PILGRIMAGE	Cameraman FATHE(NFB) (B) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked (B) CSonly 6940x7 Can No.
(A) 72 (B)108				

Description and Remarks ONTARIO,CANADA:(ms sculptor Ross Butler and statue of Queen Elizabeth,being molded from fresh farm butter--cu lump of butter and hand--artist work on face--cu look at statue--hand & nose of statue--mls artist,statue and onlookers--onlookers taste butter--shaking hands--turntable shot of statue--cu statue (lifesize of Queen on horse)--profile,statue-----(B)LOURDES,FRANCE:(ls pilgrims--altar--ms Priest on rostrum--invalids, wheelchairs--stretchers with sunshades--hs look down--2 sc.clergy in procession--pan crowd--crippled folo procession--sculpture on hillside as people pass--shrine,on knees upstairs--atop stairs,stand up--procession continues- at grotto- nuns- -crowd- -hs people.standing and on

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (Religious - Belgium)

Issue Number 6877x6

Subject
PROCESSION IN EECTERNACH,LUXEMBOURG, BELGIUM

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65ft.		DUPE NEG		Can No.

Bk No:6212-11
caption filed-in
untranslated French

Description and Remarks EECTERNACH,LUXEMBOURG,BELGIUM: Date ~~6/52~~ 6/52

religious procession in this little town that was so badly damaged during the war in 1944-45--it apparently is one of thanksgiving for miraculous cures,etc-----please see film and the caption under x-number---------

EECTERNACH,LUXEMBOURG,BELGIUM--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Belgium)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6788x6,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES_SPAIN_-1952
unidentified Church--procession--good religious shots--people watching and taking part in procession--silhouette of Christ Crucified as night falls during procession----------
----------7067x9:(BkNo:6204-6--250ft--June--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--opening ceremonies presided over by Federico Cardinal Tedeschini in Barcel--train arrives--he and his party off,greeted enthusiastically by the crowd--procession thru street--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--night shot of Church--interior of the Clergy seated--blessing the people-(Papal Legate is Cardinal Tedeschini)----------
----------6879x6:(BkNo:6210-2--247ft--June--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--in Montjuich,honors to the Blessed Sacrament--huge altar erected in stree--Archbishop of Toledo,Dr.Pla y Deniel,receives offerings--var.VIPs present--var.Clergy(hierarchy) including Cardinal Spellman--huge crowd at open-air Mass--elevation of Host,Blessing--cu Crucifix----------
----------6879x3:(BkNo:6210-4--517ft--INT'L EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--outdoor Mass in Pius XII Square--huge crowd--France attends--(FILED THE

PROCESSIONS: (Religious processions in Barcelona during Eucharistic Congress)

Issue Number: 6788x6; 6787x5; 6851x7; 7067x9; 6879x6; 6879x3; 7015x9

Subject: RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: NODO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions linked after card made /except 6879x3	

Description and Remarks

6788x6:(BkNo:6143-3--111ft--Jan.---CHRISTMAS IN MADRID(Epiphany)---Catholics in Spain during festivities of the happy Xmas season--toys,gifts--Christmas cards--(in Spain "Little Christmas" or the Feast of the Epiphany is the big day)-----musical instrument display as part of the festivities--art of the Christmas season,too----------

----------6787x5:(BkNo:6113-5--78 ft--Jan--CHRISTMAS EVE IN NURIA---- snowcovered peaks of the Pyrenees--people go to Midnight Mass--night scenes--enter church--Christmas Crib----------

----------6851x7:(BkNo:6182-7--168ft--April--HOLY WEEK--in Seville, procession of statues and [illegible]

Date of Events: 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6788x6,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1952
On this--it's rather extensive--good information---procession--clergy--
etc----------
----------7015x9:(BkNo:6342-11--118ft--Dec.--THREE WISE MEN--in Madrid,
"The Three Wise Men from the East" visit the Children's Hospital of
San Raphael--circus troupe with them entertains the kids--kids watching
giving gifts to the kids----------

SPAIN,Misc--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)---NIGHT
SCENES(Spain,Xmas Eve)----CLERGY(Catholic)------SPELLMAN,Francis Cardi-
nal--PROCESSIONS----------CHILDREN(Spanish)--------EASTER(Holy Week)---

sailor who sailed the seven seas alone for 3 yrs.in a 9 ton cutter, Jacques-Yves Le Toumelin from Breton arrives to enthusiastic welcome-var.scs.of him and his craft----------

6905x3:(BkNo:6240-11--99ft--JULY 14th ANNIVERSARY--celebration of liberation aniversary attended by VIPs--parade,games,etc----------

6903x2:(BkNo:6242-4--29ft DUPE NEG + 444ft.BW--14th of JULY--more of same--attended by Prs.Vincent Auriol,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Marshal Alphonse Juin,etal--military parade--apparently some ntural sound of parade in this roll----------

6905x9:(BkNo:6242-6--113ft--BICYCLE RACE--start--accident--mass of cyclists--up hill,thru town--AV race----------

6912x5:(BkNo:6245-10--189ft--NEW FRENCH AIRPORT--(actually its the new HQ for Allied Air Forces of Central Europe apparently commaded by Gen.Lauris B.Norstad--Rene Pleven turns over keys to Gen.Norstad--at Fontainebleu--among those attending Gen.Alfred MGreunther,NATO Cdr, Marshal Alphonse Juin,Gen.Lecheres ----------

PROCESSION:(AT Lourdes,France--1952
6892x6

Issue Number
6892x6; 6896x4; 6906x7; 6905x3,9; 6903x2; 6912x5; 6920x11,9; 6918x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES- JULY 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR(all but:FOX6905x9
HEARST 6906x7;GAUMONT6905x3
~~TELENEWS 6912x5~~

seq. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe only	Best all POS.	Cuts see bk.nos after each operations all filed under 6892x6
		~~6906x7~~		

Description and Remarks

6892x6:(BkNo:6231-11--94ft--LOURDES PILGRIMAGE BY SOLDIERS--var.scs.of procession including a candleight night scene----------

6897x5:(BkNo: 6235-8--223 ft--KNOCKING DOWN TREES--apparently for the purposes of reforestation or some such thru funds from the Marshall Plan--scenes of trees coming down probably so new young ones can be planted for future provisions----------

6896x4:(BkNo:6236-1--132ft--SS UNITED STATES ARRIVES--var.scs.at pier,welcome,etc--fireboats--record setting voyage from Amerisa--------

6906x7:(BkNo 6237-9--?1 ft--FG DUPE ARRIVAL OF LE TOUMELIN--the

Date of Footage July 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2580--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6892x6,etc

6920x11:(BdNo:6251-8--97ft--CONFERENCE ON THE SAAR--VIPs on steps of building,include Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--int.large meeting--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--Robert Schumann of France----

6920x9:(BdNo:6251-9--140ft--LAUNCHING THE RAFT "KEM-TOOKI"--the raft and her six-man crew will attempt to cross the Mediterranean--var scs. of the launching and the raft in water with crew on board--------

6918x6:(BdNo:6251-11--98ft--DE GASPERI ARRIVES--Premier DeGasperi of Italy arrives on Air France--out of plane--cu sign "PARIS-ORLY"--cu baggage marked "Paris"----------

MISC.FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--SOLDIERS--MITE SCS(Fr)---FOREST--LUMBER(Logging)----------SS UNITED STATES----------FEATS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LE TOUMELIN,Jacques/Yves----------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(For.Military--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--REDGWAY,Gen.Matthew---JUIN,Alphonse----------BIKE RACE--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)----------NATO--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)----------NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--GRUENTHER,Gen.Alfred M--[illegible]JER,Konrad--SCHUMANN,Robert-[illegible]

PROCESSION: (of the Assumption by torchlight in Cantillana, Spain)

Issue Number

6940x5; 6996x11

Subject: FESTIVALS IN SPAIN-1952 (two stories)

Cameraman: NODO(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			both BW	see bk nos.after eac x-number--captic

Can No. junked after card made

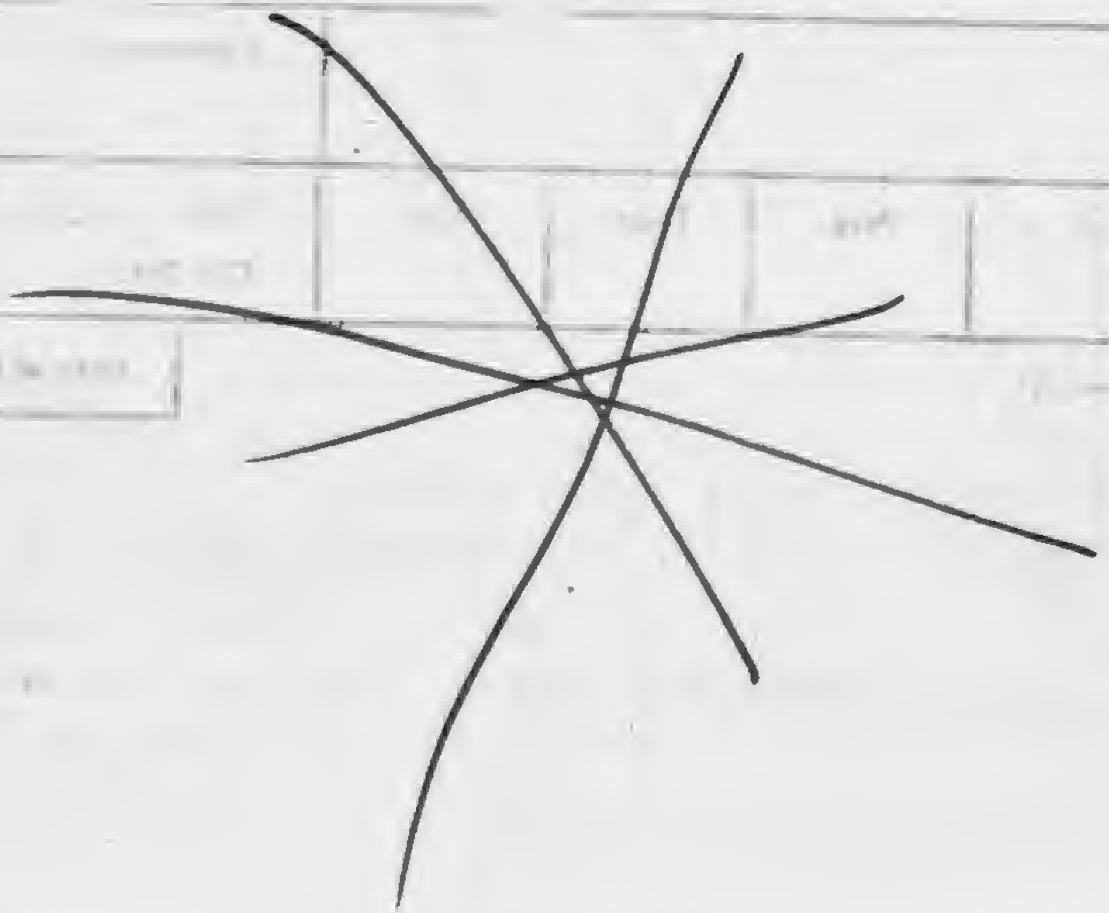
Description and Remarks: 6940x6:(BkNo:6271-2--157ft-- Date of Event: 1952

Sept.--FESTIVITIES IN CANTILLANA--music and dancing of the Andalusian dances---------procession of the women of the Church of Saint Ferdinand,for the procession of the Assumption--statue of the Blessed Virgin carried is from the 18th Century-----night procession by torchlite----------

----------6996x11:(BkNo:6324-12--157ft--November--BELA KREMO PERFORMAN (JUGGLING)----var.scs. of the expert juggling of Bela Kremo in Spain--

SPAIN,Misc--FESTIVAL--NIGHT SCENE(Spain,torchlite procession)--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--DANCING(Spain)----------JUGGLING--STUNTS--

SEE OVER



PROCESSION: (Prime Minister leads procession at convocation of University)

Issue Number: 26-499-Canada

Subject: ST.FRANCIS UNIVERSITY CENTENARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-96				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA:(

ls procession of dignitaries at St.Francis Xavier University convocation--P.M.Louis St.Laurent and clergyman--Church,ls procession--going into church--Clergy with Host at Mass--inside,Mass--after Mass,procession--St.Laurent walking--procession--ls int.applause-ls dais--2 sc.Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey get honrary Dr.of Laws degree--applause--St.Laurent up for degree--ls whole assembly--Massey delivers address(silent)----------

ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA--ST.FRANCIS UNIV.--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARY--PROCESSION--ST.LAURENT,Louis--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MASSEY,Vincent--

Date of ~~Release~~ 9/9/53

SEE OVER

------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in Rose Garden o
the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the world
--med.group standing--presentation to Ike of bolo--young men in uniform
--presentation of another gift to Ike of ancient pottery water jar from
Peru--cu types looking--Ike smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling--------
----------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two Ameri-
cans--Marshall Tito saluting--thru mist see tanks during maneuvers--
tank over bridge--Tito looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--
(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For,military)--PILOTS(Misc.Type
(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--DE VALERA,Eamon--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--
(E)YUGOSLAVIA--MANEUVERS(NATO)--NATO--TITO,Marshall--TANKS(For.

PROCESSION: (at Shrine of Lady of Fatima pilgrimage celebrated)

Issue Number
26-507-3C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON LEAVES FOR ORIENT(B)JET PLANES(C)DE VALERA (D)JR.AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE(DD)(C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE(YUGO)

(A)29 (C)39
(B)35 (D)34 (E)45

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked (C)CSonly 7187x3
Can No. (E)CSonly 7186x10

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(U.S.VP

Description and Remarks: Richard M.Nixon out of car--with wife,Patricia--talk to press--is at airport(on their way to Far East on Good WIII Tour --on top of ramp,wave----------

Date of Event: 10/53

----------(B)FORMOSA:(lined up--be new pilots and instructors(Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes--2 sc pilot into cockpit--2 scs taxi out and take off----------

----------(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(procession at Shrine of Cur Lady of Fatim --Irish Prime Minister Eamon deValera with a Priest in the procession--crowd waving toward Cathedral- people kneeling and lighting candles--the Host raised for Benediction--DeValera kneeling--cross in sky-------

SEE OVER

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--mcu head,pan down--se workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

PROCESSION: (Cardinal leads Holy Name prayer procession at Polo Grounds)

Issue Number 26-508-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE(D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

Length (A) 35 (C) 37 (D) 42 (B) 41 (E) 42

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)7190x4,100ft. CSonly(D)7191x5(E)7191x9 cuts junked one(B)

Cam. No.

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(James Mitchell,former Asst Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--mcu Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--bs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4:(add.same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of 10/53

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (Family rosary crusade holds procession in Malaga,Spain)	Issue Number 7022x3; 7053x6

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS STORIES-Spain-1953 (two stories)	NODO(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
98ft 153ft respctvly			both BW	BkNos:6351-10;6384-12 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7022x3:(BkNo:6351-10--Jan. 1953--THE EPIPHANY--night procession thru streets of Barcelona--children line the streets as the "Three Wise Men of the East" wend their way thru town with gifts for the little children--City Hall is scene of distribution of gifts----------

7053x6:(BkNo:6384-12--March 1953--FAMILY ROSARY CRUSADE IN MALAGA--closing of the Crusade,statues carry in procession include the Our Lady of Victory,Patroness of the City--high Catholic dignitaries are present--huge Altar erected in the esplanadenear the harbour--150,000 crowd the area to hear and see--Fr.Patrick Peyton,founder of the Rosary Crusade,addresses crowd(probaby silent)----------

SPAIN.

Date of [illegible] 1953

CONTINUED OVER

PROCESSION: (During canonization of Pope Pius X)	Issue Number 27-575-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SAINT PIUS X--MILLIONS REJOICE AT CANONIZATION	S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-127				#CS 7307x1,2

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(cortege along,glass casket with body of Pope Pius X who died in 1914 drawn by white horses,crowd on side--ls crowd in square--people watch--procession--banner of Pius X--crowd,procession along--procession thru massed crowd--Church Hierachy walk,hold candles--Pope Pius XII on his Papal throne borne thru crowd--med.he blesses crowd--people wave--more on Papal Blessing--people kneel,bless selves--2 scs people faint from emotion and 90 degree heat--hs Priests--cu elderly Priest,bearded--Pope Pius XII kneeling--people bless selves--pan up Papal Throne,pan to Pius X banner--cu same--huge crowd----------
CUTS:Additional on same--no captions,see film for scenes----------
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PIUS X--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--PROCESSION--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (During Eucharistic Year ceremonies in Rio)	Issue Number 27-590-2C	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE		Cameraman (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MANN&EDWARDS(C)HEARST (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYNHAM (G)EDWARDS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 20	(D) 37				all cuts junked
(B) 49	(E) 56	C STORY			(C) CSonly 7332x4
(C) 48	(F) 61				
	(G) 97				

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ms car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applaude-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling----

(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(huge Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (During Eucharistic Year ceremonies in Rio)	Issue Number 27-590-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE	(A)LYONS(B)MARK-MANN&EDWARDS(C)HEARST (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYNHAM (G)EDWARDS

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 20	(D) 37					all cuts junked	
(B) 49	(E) 56		C STORY			(C) CSonly 7332x4	
(C) 48	(F) 61						
	(G) 91						

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------

Date of Event: July 1954

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ms car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applaude-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling------

----------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(huge Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

SEE OVER

ick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto,
p and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park
s E'verview,ride was imported from England,conseived by a German while
n Russian prison camp during the war)----------
----------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(is crowd of male beauties on
tage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr
MacFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head--
irl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris
ets trophy as "Mr.Mu scles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-------
A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE
--RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR------
-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY-
--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--
--LAUGH PARADE--WEATHER----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK-
--FALLS(Amusement ride)----(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)

s procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of razil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, ailing,Priests--Priest kneeling, bs----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang n rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like coaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy ver it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new eisel,latest on wheels----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out------(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride--full shot,barrel,cars slowly turn--cu gal in car back and forth--ms

PROCESSION: (Thousands of faithful follow Prophet Mohammed's original pilgrimage)	Issue Number 27-598-3 D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)62 (B)63	(C) 33 (D) 75 (E) 64	D STORY			(A)7343x4,9 &7344x3,7 Rest cuts junked but Sotsby No(B)7344x4&(D)7344x1

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:(Is Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--ss him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--ls White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon----------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show up effects of ticker tape shower----------7343x4:(night shots of Capitol----------

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city----------

----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAD[illegible]HOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detector)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSION(Mines,weapons)--
(D)LOCAL--RELIGION(Easter)--PROCESSION--PENITENTS--

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------

-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(1s general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--1s field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention---------###---------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(1s "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------

-------(D)MECCA:(1s square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--as Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--crowd kissing ancient black stone embedded in monument--they

PROCESSION: (With statue of Our Lady of the Cape)	Issue Number 27-599-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
MARIAN YEAR CONGRESS AT THREE RIVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-92				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS,ONTARIO,CANALA:(Date of Shot

procession during ten-day Marian Congress--crowd--James Cardinal McGuigan,prelate of English-speaking Canada--Valerio Cardinal Valeri,Papal Legate representing Pope Pius--Paule Emile Cardinal Leger,Archbishop of Canada--statue of Our Lady of the Cape--2 sc sai'boat float--float,Notre Dame School--car with statue of Virgin--crown for statue-----(crown containing 500 diamonds)--crowd--procession to altar--crown taken to altar--nuns look--ls ceremony,crowning of statue --crowd applause----------THREE RIVERS,ONT.CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MC GUIGAN,James Cardinal--VALERI,Valerio Cardinal--LEGER,Paul Emile Cardinal--STATUE--CEREMONIES(Religious)--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

PROCESSION (Pilgrimage): To shrine of Our Lady of Fatima)	Issue Number 27-600-2D	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brasil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING	(A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 64 (C) 65 (D) 71 (E) 49	D STORY			All cuts junked CS only(A) 7347x8 & (B)7349x4 & (D) 7349x3

Description and Remarks

(A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --ls men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--ds same--another,cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand,VIPs at attention--U.S.flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date of Event: August 1954

SEE OVER

ass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people
ere allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a
harge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brazil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(13th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For
Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
:u more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks----------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on bands and [illegible] fish--pick up large-mouthed

PROCESSION: (along streets in observance of Holy Week in Spain)

Issue Number 7233x10; 7267x8; 7295x2

Subject: RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN-1954 (three stories)

Camera: MOS (A11)

Length: 180ft. 151ft. 364ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

afps. BW

Cuts: BkNos.see after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7233x10:(BkNo:6588-10--Jan. 1954--NATIVITY EXHIBIT--in Madrid--var.statuettes that form the nativity scenes--this is a valuable collection--var.scs. of the birth of Our Lord and Holy Family in Bethlehem----------

----------7267x8: (BkNo:6640-1--151ft--March 1954--PRESENTATION OF THE "PASSION PLAY"---in Olesa De Montserrat at the foot of the Holy Mountai pan of the town--var.scs.during the performance(with non-professional actors)--we have the scene of the three on the Cross but the scene is apparently scratched----------

----------7295x2:(BkNo:6660-12--364ft--April 1954--HOLY WEEK--observances in Santiago de Compostela and in Seville--var.scs.of Catholic

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (Catholic groups celebrate Marian Year with Rally)

Issue Number 7371x3

Subject MARIAN YEAR RALLY (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

~~St No: 6779-10~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
439ft.				caption junked after card filed

Description and Remarks

~~WASHINGTON,DC.~~(var.Catholic groups,seated and arriving--ls crowd--var.sc. Altar,processional,Bishop Fulton J.Sheen and Archbishop O'Boyle,Apostolic Delegate to U.S.--ls past platform,crowd--var.ls and cu from top of monument--girls and boys of choir,var.cus--cu Sheen----------

Date of Event 10/24/54

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--SHEEN,Fulton J--O'Boyle,Archbishop Patrick--CLERGY--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7233x10; 7267x8; 7295x2

observances--procession along streets in both places--carrying statues, etc----------

SPAIN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--STATUES(Religiou
--------THEATRICAL(1954)----------EASTER(Holy Week)--PROCESSIONS---

PROCESSION: (120,000 respond to Rosary march of penitence)

Issue Number 28-662-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT

Cameraman: (A)FOX(DD (B)PATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER

Lab: (A)53 (C)63 (B)52 (D)65

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked

Can No: (B)CSonly 7432x6 (C)CSonly 7429x6

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.soldiers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site"--tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb---(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truck twd us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(1s street scene,crowds,2 sc marching--march past crowd--march by archway--shadows march--people kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather --placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot--

Date of Event: March/April 1955

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (at Calif. U. at convocation ceremonies for U.N.)

Issue Number 28-686-1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--10th ANNIVERSARY SESSION CLOSES

Cameraman: MARQUETTE & LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-76				Can Cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(hs int. of the S.F.Opera House--delegates seated--India's Krishna Menon reads newspaper--USSR's Viasheslav Molotov seated--hs audience---rostrum,bang gavel--(Pres.Elco Van Kleffen,gavel)--session ends---BERKELEY,CALIF:(at Cal.U,cap and gown parade--crowd in stands--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,gets honrary degree--audience--Van Kleffens gets honorary degree,too--audience applauds--all standing-----

Date of Event: 6/55

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--MENON,KRISHNA--MOLOTO VAN KLEFFEN,Elco--BERKELEY,CALIF--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--HAMMARSKJOL

SEE OVER

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on-- drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of them --NOTE:Mint being closed down----------

(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)-

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

PROCESSION: (at biggest religious gathering in Rio)

Issue Number 28-695-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WELDED RAIL (B)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (C)MOTION PICTURE POLL (D) STAMPS FOR PEACE

Cameraman (A)MARATHON NWSR (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)57 (C)75 (B)77 (D)45	B STORY			all cuts junked

Cam. No. (A)7469x8 (B)7471X11

Description and Remarks BRANFORD,CONN:(pile of rails--nt.foundry,goes into machine--cu joined together in mile lengths (to avoid so much clickety-clack)--welded--man buffing he joint--ext.flatcars with long rail curved--car along,rails,sliding off----------(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(procession,2 sc--(one c.shows Papal Nuncio, Benedetto Cardinal Masella--hs procession--NY rancisc Cardinal Spellman,walk--hs crowd watch--huge crowd with altar n bg--Crucifix borne along--procession,dignitaries--hs huge crowd--ook toward altar--Cardinal Massella on throne--huge crowd attend servi--services under way--Cardinal Massella at altar--crowd----------,)BEVERLY HILLS CALIF:(ls awards affair--closer,VIPs on dais--signs

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (Candlelight procession in honor of patron saint)

Issue Number: 28-700-Canada

Subject: CONGRESS HONORS ST.JOSEPH

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-104				cuts junked

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA(2 sc. 8/12/55

ext.Church--people kneel on stairway--statue of St. Joseph--int.Paul Emile Cardinal Leger celebrate Mass--int.statue of St.Joseph--crowd--Cardinal crowns statue--crowd outside--Cardinal enter foloed by Maurice Duplessis--unveils statue at the old Church of St. Joseph--applause--state of Brother Andre--cu Inscription--women touch feet of statue--2 sc.candle lite parade----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LEGER,Paul Emile Cardinal--DUPLESSIS,MAURICE--STATUES--PROCESSION--NITE SCS(Candle-lite,Canada)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

udeince Awards"(this is sponsored by Council of Motion Picture Org. nown as COMPO)--vote new players--actor Walter Pidgeon kisses actress ureen O'Hara--turns to June Allyson,hand her away--closer of Pidgeon Allyson,he kisses her--June Allyson with award for actor George Nader he kisses her--to them--they smile,kiss--group Barbara Rush,George ader,June Allyson (the kissin' cousins do it again)----------

D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the Diplomatic Corps--another same--sign Atoms for Peace",2 sc--cover of stamp album,pan down to President .D.Eisenhower,2 shots,opens album to show new postage stamp commemora ing "Atoms for Peace" slogan--U.S.Postmaster Summerfield holds folder ith Ike--they shake----------(A)BRANFORD,CONN--RAILROAD--PIPE(Rail -FACTORY (Conn.Foundry)--

B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--MASSELLA,Benedetto Cardinal --SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--STATUE(Crucifix)--

C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIDGEON,WALTER- --O'HARA,MAUREEN--ALLYSON,JUNE--OSCULATION--NADER,GEORGE--RUSH,BARBARA

D)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(Stamps)--EISENHOWER--
ATOMIC ENERGY(Slogan for Peace)--

PROCESSION:(During festival in Nova Scotia honoring memory of H.W.Long fellow & #Evangeline"-8/55)

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. Canada

Subject BI-CENTENNIAL FESTIVAL IN ACADIA HONORS LONGFELLOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks GRANDE PRE,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd--banner & statue of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow unveiled--cu Longfellow statue,pan to writing "Evangeline, a poignant tale of the Acadian lovers,etc"--in front of statue of Evangeline,people walk in costume--crowd, clergy procession, little Church(St.Charles Chapel-Catholic)in bg--Cardinal Leger blesses crowd--is entire proceedings--choir,2 shots, all in Acadian costume--Catholic clergy(Msgr. Monsignor Panico)celebrating Pontifical Mass on Altar--choir in Acadian costume banked behind Altar.2 shots--Msgr.Giovanni Panico celebrating Mass--nuns in congregation--Cardinal Leger cu & ls, addressing crowd--------GRAND PRE,NS--RELIGIOUS--STATUES--BANNER

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No.	Date

LONGFELLOW--CEREMONIES--COSTUME--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION

PROCESSION:(RAF Men carrying flags in parade--7 new stained glass windows are dedicated at the RAF Chapel--9/55

Can No. 28-711

3

(B)

Subject
(B)STAINED GLASS WINDOW (C) AMERICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameraman
(C. LEDERER (E) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 24 52 56 55			

Cuts (A) (B) (C) Junked (D) Cuts Junked but Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial, hs monument--cu tower, pan down to cu of 3 flags, one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross, with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on, tyoes cus--ls stones, people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers, wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angs, children walk to monument, lay flowers at base--military personalities, cu, undentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards) stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed, leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military), pan down to flowers

Date of Event 9/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-711-3

Olympic Stadium,police march into arena & salute--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review,wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sideline--some in different unfforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units,low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation,longshot,with them on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious,Military)--LONDON,ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES--"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT?Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOTLAND--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Calh?)--WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--DOGS--[illegible]--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

(2) 28-711-3

chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in yard--crowd outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--ou nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF: low shot start of parade, then bs parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON" pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (At the

PROCESSION:(Dutch Parliament Opens
Hague,Holland--procession with Golden
Coach & costumed footmen (SOUND)(B)

Can No. 28-713 | Roll No. 2

Subject
Queen Juliana
waving from
royal coach
--9/55 (B)

(B) QUEEN JULIANA
(C) BIG THREE

Cameraman
(B) POLYGOON
(C) HARLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 46 69 29			

Cuts All Junked
(B) CS 7493x9
Can No.

Description and Remar WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport ~~9/55~~
honor guard to attention--Prince Albert down plane steps
salutes,talks to greeters 2 shots--more same--color guard--
2 sc.Prince Saluting with aother officer--------THE HAGUE,
HOLLAND:(procession with Golden Coach & costumed footmen
along--royal coach & Queen Jubiana waving--ext parliament
tilt up--Queen Juliana out of coach followed by Prince Bern
hard--flag--int.procession in,queen along--Princesses Irene
& Beatrix look on--hs down on assembly,Queen on throne--
silent,queen talking,reading message--Bernhard listening--
silent,queen talking--crowd rises and cheers(SOUND),Queen
rises to accept cheer--------NEW YORK CITY:3 seated,

Date of Event 9/55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION:(Pope Pius 80th Birthday-Vatican City,Italy..Pope XII on chair in procession..3/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-22

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW STORM (Can.
(B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C)REVOLVING ROOF
(in Japan) (D)TIM HOWEL (boy singer)

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED
(B)SEDI (C)PATHE
(D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)84 (B)84 (C)55 (D)69	5		

Cuts all junked but "B"
(B)C&CS 7529x1,2
Can No.
(A)C&CS 7529x8 (C)7529x5

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(title, truck wheels spin in snow,2 shots--hs traffic stalled in street--man dig path--kids help push car--free it--traffic on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release it--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel tracks--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school,playing,rolling in snow--kids into schoolhouse----------(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(ls and cu POPE PIUS XII on chair in procession,2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing,2 shots-2 shots,dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope kneeling--audience & dignitaries--ls nave of St. Peter's Basilica--Pope walk down aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--ext.huge crowd in

March '56
Date of Event

Used Near	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-713-2

Foreign Min.Harold MacMillan of Britain,US Secy of State John Foster Dulles and France's Antoine Pinay--as McMillan pan to Dulles and ther to Pinay,3 shots----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--VISITS--PRINCE ALBERT--GUARDS--HAG
HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--PROCESSION--COSTUMES--COACH--
PRINCE BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--PRINCESS IRENE--PRINCESS BEA/
TRIX--FAMILIES--SOUND(Cheers)--NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--
ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--DULLES--PINAY--MEETINGS--

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--ou Tim smiling

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:4-TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Rolling in snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TIBERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds)--

PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:&l add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals celebrates Pontifical Mass----------

(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(ls looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,ls ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and th room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,cu she looks shyly at him and th looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window----

(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Hovey (U I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holdin chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chicks walk over it--Tim out of

PROCESSION:(An Amer. Correspondent, Robert Bazler, is inducted into a Buddhist monastery..Pnom-Pen, Cambodia

--(A)--see below & over--(B)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-25	2

Subject
(B)U.P. ENVOY(enters [illegible])

Cameraman
(B)[illegible] MARQUET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 81 (B)56 (C) 68 (D)110			

Cuts all junked
Can No. (A)CS 7529x14 (B)CS7530x9

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(ls,heavy smoke--airviews fire,flames,onlookers--cu terrific fire--mch salvaging equipment--high flames--pan as fire eats thru hangar,see cars near blaze--cu shooting flames--Airviews fire--skeleton bldg in flames--pan of the smoldering ruins--plane debris--------(B)PNOM-PEN,CAMBODIA procession.UP correspondent Robert Bazler leads (as he is inducted in BUDDHISM--nite sc.he followed by people,carrie book--idol--in temple,he faces,bows on knees--old Priest puts shawl on him--he recites to old priest,they kneel face to face--he bows,puts book down bows in reverence--shot of him and Llama--incense burning--American onlooker--

Date March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-25-9

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--SMOKE--FIRE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Fire)--
DISASTERS--

Religious)
PNOM-PEN, CAMBODIA--PROCESSION--BUDDHISM--CEREMONIES--NITE
SCENES--BAZLER--MIXING--CLERGY(Buddhist)--PRESS--STATUES(Buddha)

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--MOTION PICTURE--THEATRICAL--SINATRA--
STATUES--AWARDS--DAFF--CAGNEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--
BORGNINE--KELLY--LEWIS--PAVAN--MANGNANI(No pix her)--
OSCULATION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--FASHIONS--BIKINIS(Fashion)--HATS--
MODELS--CHEF--FOOD--

(2) 29-252

ceremony, he still pray----------(C)HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: Pantage Theatre--crowd outside, outside--shot of Oscar statuette--Frank Sinatra with woman--U-I Exec. Al Daff with starlet--Jim Cagney waves(actor)--int.crowd seated--Ernest Borgnine walks on stage to receive award as Best Actor of the Year from Grace Kelly, actress and she walks away--crowd applause--Jerry Lewis, actor/comedian, presents award for Best Actress to Marisa Pavan who received it for ANNA MANGNANI, Italian actress who was not present--she throws kiss------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (title scene--gal with litl sailor hat, mirror--big brim, in front of rack of hats, she pick up another, puts it on head gingerly--entire group seated, chef finishes decoration on hat (these are edible hats)--chef decorates more, gal helps herself to some of the sugar frost two gals look, hold pieces of hats--one gal taste it--le the group, passing the hat, everybody eat--ou eat brim--she eats passes it, both munch on it--more munching----------

PROCESSION:(Anglican Church..Gov.Gen Massey joins Eskimos at services.. procession--Aklavik,Northwest Terr.,Can. 6/56)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL JOINS ESKIMOS AT SERVICES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	120			junked	

Description and Remarks AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA:(ls village, & snowmobiles--establishing--Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey enters--ou Eskimos--ls Gov. & congregation at Roman Catholic Mission--ext.of Anglican church--Pastor Thomas Umaok smiles--int.ls--choir--Gov. walks to Bible on lectern--cut-in Alter--procession--ls hall--Gov.presents plaque of Yukon coat of arms to Territory Commissioner Frederick Colling,2 so--paddle wheel boat "YUKONER"--see Sam McGee's cabin(tourist site)--Gov.Gen. puts wreath on cenotaph--ou wreath--he stands reverently--

AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN--SNOWMOBILE--CROWD--ESKIMOS--MASSEY--VISITS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--BIBLE--PLAQUE--COLLING--"YUMONER"--MEMORIAL--PROCESSION--

Date of Event 6-6-56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 - NFM-9.56.6

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION:(Wedding of Grace Kelly & Prince Rainier of Monaco--(SOUND) hs ls procession--4/56 (RESTRICTED) --short)--cuts 75(x2)

Can No. 29-34

Roll No. 2

Subject: PRINCE WED IN CATHEDRAL

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts C&CS 7539x1
Can No. Cuts:7539x2,3
7539x2 1300ft

Description and Remarks MONACO:(At St.Nicholas Cathedral,shot--crowd,cops,soldiers outside--GGG filling throng--inside,ls couple--cu Grace and Prince Rainier & SOUND STARTS names given "Will you Rainier Louis Henri Maxence Bertrand take Grace Patricia for your lawful wife HS give ring for him to put on her--The Kelly family--couple at altar,kneel--cu Rainier--SOUND "now pronounce you, etc"--Grace Kelly looking soulful--hs blessing--royal spectators-ext.couple emerge--crowd--in car,couple--hs ls procession-street draped with flags--boarding the yacht"Deo Juvante"-crowd,dock,waving--yacht moving out------CUTS:(Grace in an Evening gown--var.others arriving--in royal box at the

Date of Issue 4/30/56

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION:(Coronation of King Mahendra of Nepal..procession,with king,thru streets of Katmandhu..5/56--(A)

Can No. 29-38

Roll No. 2

Subject: KING MAHENDRA OF NAPAL (B)FOLSOM DEDICATION

Cameraman: EGRA STUDIO (B)LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: ALL JUNKED
	5				Can No.
	68				
	68				

Description and Remarks:

KATMANDHU,NEPAL:(Procession May 1956
with King Mahendra--his wife--procession--
2 shots ceremonies,throw three kinds of mud dish
mix with water from Ganges for purification--hat with the
feathers ofoffice--cu eyes in wall--scepter given him
procession elephant--crowd--Hindu processi on----------
(B)FOLSOM,CALIFORNIA:(AS dam--closer shot--crowd at cere-
mony saluting,2 shots--crowd,LS dam--jets over--LS dam--
sign "FOLSOM Dam"--opening, Gov.Goodwin Knight presses lever
2 shots,water running--another water--water into river--
lake----------KATMANDHU,NEPAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)
CORONATION--CEREMONIES--MAHENDRA--CROWD--ELEPHANT--PROCES-
(B)FOLSOM,CALIF--DAM--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--
SIONS--CEREMONIES--KNIGHT--NAPAL--PROPULSION--

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Approved for Publication

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-34-2

Opera----------These previous are in 7539x1 with cut story.
7539x3;(Yacht "Deo Juvante"--fotogs--car arriving--Grace and Rainier board--yacht leaves----------
7538x2;(copter waits to pick up films of the wedding--pilot out of plane,gets films,carries them to plane--copter takes off--hs police--copter lands,cars arrive--procession thru streets--more on wedding--interiors of Church--statues--ceremonies--blessing--she arrives Church with her father--procession of bridesmaids,Grace and Prince--sound of the ceremony--extreme cus of Grace and Prince--leaving Church, etc--parents of--7539x2;more of same----------
Prince, Princess Charlotte & Prince Pierre
MONACO--WEDDING--PRINCE RAINIER--KELLY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--FOR.POLICE--MONAGASQUE SOLDIERS--SOUND--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--PROCESSION--BLESSING--YACHT--OPERA--HELICOPTER--PRINCESS CHARLOTTE--PRINCE PIERRE--HL OF YEAR--

PROCESSION:(For new envoy,U.S.Amb.to Canada,L.Merchant,at Govt.House..he presents U.S.credentials to Gov.Gen Massey..
Ottawa,Ont.
Can.-5/56)

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. Canada

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION: (Generation of relics at procession to shrine)	Issue Number 29-73-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
POLES MAKE PILGRIMAGE TO SHRINE	FOX NFB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-80				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SKARO,ALBERTA,CANADA:(ls procession--women carry statue of Virgin--Priest carry Monstrance--walk along edge of grotto--down into grotto,2 sc--ls at altar--cu altar--congregation--Priest swinging incensor--congregation rises--Priest carries cross,congregation kisses it,2 sc--ls overall scene----------

Date of Event: 8/56

SKARO,ALBERTA,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Ctholic)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

PROCESSION: (Silent procession thru city of Amsterdam)	Issue Number 29-92-2	

Subject WORLD PROTEST--MOBS RIOT OVER RED HUNGARIAN SLAUGHTER	Cameraman PARAMOUNT ECLAIR - POLYGOON

Length 7-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked but Poly-7590 x 1 Can No. ? ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/56

it up,ita-crowds with torches--sign in German-- WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(bldg.all
s crowd with light,looks pretty--PARIS,FRANCE: crowd,bonfires in front
of Red office,3 sc--in AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(crowds throw stones at Red
Q--rush to storm door,cops try to pull back from door--still toss
stones at bldg--cu crowd,fists raised,defiant------CUTS:var.shots of
lags at half-mast at the Hague,Ministry of External Affairs--more on
rowd,particularly young people,gathered in City--more on damage to Red
Q--demonstrations--spontaneous silent procession thru City of Amster-
am--shots of city during 3 min.silence in Amsterdam and Haarlem-------
EST BERLIN,GERMANY--CROWDS(Germany)--NITE SCENES(Crowd,lites)--
aris,FR--FOR.POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HAARLEM,HOLLAN
ROCESSION--MEMORIAL(Serv'ce -ilence,procession)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSION:(Of pilgrims in Holy Land--4/57--in cuts only from "C"story,7632x15,7636x6)

Can No. 30-34

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"[illegible] AILS (B)SMALLEST AIRPORT (C)[illegible] [illegible]

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59 (B) 3 - 69 (C) 3 - 7[illegible] (D) 3 - 8[illegible]			

Cut (A) 7630x10,77ft
(B) [illegible] (C) 7632x1
Can No.
(D) 76[illegible]x[illegible] 26ft

Description and Remarks

(A) PLYMOUT ENGLAN (title--tow ship out o[illegible] poop section decorated--ou sail[illegible] lowered--the bow, men furl sail--shot underway,6 s[illegible] CUTS:Add. same---------(B)EL [illegible] title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car shot of Dod[illegible] Swept -wing Station wagon shot of car riding smooth--le plane try [illegible] accident,rises again--bumpy wheel take [illegible] pilot tries again,bounces down--wheels in secure---------(C)JORDAN:(title--[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawled--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared----------
CUTA:(Add.same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--"MAYFLOWER II" TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD FOR.POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--EMBLEMS--REVIEW--AMMAN,JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OCCUPATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMAL WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

(1) 30-34-2

thru canal(Suez)--3 shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-- CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman-- In Jerusalem, re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament--shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition or Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA: title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--la wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,wlk

PROCESSION: (In Germany honoring the memory of Anne Frank who died at Nazi hands--6/57) "B" story

Can No. 30-53

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) LIONS [illegible] (B) ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE [illegible] COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D) [illegible]

Cameramen (A) [illegible] B) HEARST (C) ECLAIR (D) NO DO (E) [illegible]

Lab.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
WILL ROGERS 5	HOSPITAL			Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A) 3-49 (B) 3-49 (C) 3-[illegible] (D) 3-[illegible] (E) 3-58

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO CALIF: title--Lions Club parade, men in attire, hats, etc.--city officials applaud--the Lion float, Charity Motif--Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish, (Tenn)--hs Ohio float (banner)--Wyoming--gals, pretty--[illegible] FRANKFURT GERMANY: (title) toroh bearers, flag--draped plaque--2 shots, torch bearing students--unveiling plaque, pan to color guard--torchbearers shot plaque and people sing--[illegible] LUXEMBOURG: (title--ls old bridge etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run, police stop [illegible]--balcony & Press Reps [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS. GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS. THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN:(title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see hug tread tries, drylan shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY:(title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another fil notable(unidentified)--luncheon scene; ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

PROCESSION:(Of funeral of Greek Orthodox Archbishop Dorotheos--8/57--"Bstory	Can No. 30-64	Roll No. 28

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MERCHANT MARINE. GRADUATION(King's Pt) (B)ARCHBISHIP FUNERAL(Greece) (C)BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE	EDWARDS (B) GAZIADIS (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (B)3-46 (C)3-70 5				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KING'S POINT,L.I.,NY:(title--Date of Event August 1957

hs formation,2 shots--Officers saluting--3 shots,Cadets in whites seated--hand out diplomas,3 shots crowd look on--front on shot of crowd during address(silent) (B)ATHENS,GREECE (title--King Paul out of car,into Church--Priests carry of ikons medals--his groom carried--cortege thru streets,open casket,out--cortege,people,Priests,royal-- down street,procession----------
(C)SUTTON-COLDFIELD,ENGLAND: (title--hs massed scouts--flags colors pass--US group,2 shots--turban group sit--sign of Ireland group--Turkey,Trinidad signs--Canada--Duke of Edinburgh pass in car--crowd attention--Princess Margaret

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION: in Moslem rites in India--
8/57) "C" story

Can No. 30-67

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

(C) RELIGIOUS RITES (D)

Length (A) 5-48 (B) 3-30 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (Backshot of Honor Guard at Supreme Allied Good shot Queen Fredericka of Greece out of car Queen, King Paul, and greeted by Gen. Maurice Norstad, Supreme Allied Commander--honor guard of [illegible] Queen, King & Norstad walking--GI families look on--King and Norstad pose then walk into building--2 sc. they walk thru corridors--another honor guard--Queen and Norstad pose then King Paul and into car----------(B) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1s hor- quet room, table--dog, collie named "BLAZE" led in by woman & little girl--medal attached to dog's collar for heroism in saving child from enraged sow--cu dog lies down, [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-64-2

talking,greeting--group shot--rostrum,leading the three cheers--cheering----------

(A)KING'S POINT,LI.NY--MERCHANT MARINES--SCHOOLS--PARADE--GRADUATIONS--DIPLOMAS--CROWD--SAILORS--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CLERGY(Grk Orthodox)--DEAD--FUNERALS--PAUL+(-CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--

(C)SUTTON/COLDFIELD,ENGLAND--BOY SCOUTS-- CROWD--PHILIP--FLAGS--SIGNS--CELEBRATIONS(Jamboree)--

PROCESSION:(Religious in Yankee Stadium as Cath.Archbishop Spellman of NY celebrates 25 yrs.as Bishop--3/9/57 "A"story

Can No. 1-30-74

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT (C) NEW BULLDOZER

Cameraman (A) KIRKMANN (B) LEDERER (C) SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-63 (C)3-53 6				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remark BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd,standing--ms Spellman,standin Cardinal of Toronto,James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes- Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W. Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix-- Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--backshot Crucifix with overall scene----------

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols,owner, carries grand-daughter from cop- ter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

Date of Event early Sept.'57

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2)30-67-2

the whole thing--audience rises to leave--dog &
little girl sit on floor together,kid leaves dog--
(C)LUCKNOW,INDIA--(title--procession of elephants,2 shots,
thru huge crowds--2 shots procession of miniature shrines
and temples--Native chanting around shrine--flagellants at
work--people and small children pound chests,chanting--
swish, they beat themselves unmercifully until they draw
blood--(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--(At
the Presidio,title shot--squad on march,comes to halt--
med. cu one guy rears sunglasses,right face--cu lt.talk to
Private John Doe--pan down to feet--cu of Doe--smiles,he's
measured for shoes,2 shots,he laughing while feet are bein
measured--
PARIS,FRANCE--SHOES--HATS--LIPS--CLOTHES--FUR--CREEK C
NORSTAD--GUARD--(E)CHICAGO,ILL--
DINNER--HEROES--DOG--CHILD--MAN IN IT--
(C)LUCKNOW,INDIA--RELIGION--PROCESSION--SHRINES--CHANTING--
ODDITIES(Religious)--CHILDREN--NECKS--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--ODDITIES(Clothing)--
ODDITIES(Largest)--LAUGH PARADE--

PROCESSION:(For opening of Parliament in Holland--9/57--very impressive sights) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-78	1

Subject: ROYAL POMP--QUEEN JULIANA OPENS PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. CS 7663x10

Description and Remarks: THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(2 shots, parade of troops--royal coach thru streets--crowd shot--coach arrive,stops front of Parliament Bldg--(TERRIFICLY IMPRESSIVE COACH AND PARADE SHOTS)--coachman stops,whip in hand,costumed--Queen Juliana gets out with her party--honor guard,helmets,rifles--inside hall,procession--Queen mounts throne--balcony,crowds watch--Prince Bernhard seated on throne--the queen rises--SOUND of three cheers-------

Date: Late Dec 57

Used No.	Date

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--SCENICS(Very impressive) JULIANA--PROCESSION--PARADE--POLITICS--BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONY--SOUND--CROWDS--GUARD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--ls house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield-------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANTIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA.--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

PROCESSION (Pilgrims in Jerusalem)
5000 Israelis march to Jerusalem
to the Holy City - 50 miles)

Issue Number
7601x6,9; 7649x2; 7631x3; 7632x4;
7630x8; 7632x13; 7634x7; 7674x10

Subject SUEZ CANAL, EGYPT STORIES-1957
(nine stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.	Cuts
e after each x-number		all		see bk nos. after each x-no--captions jkd after cards made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks 7601x6:(BkNo:7260-6--87ft--
n.1957---CLEARING THE SUEZ CANAL--ls pan ships
canal--ls salvage boat past--var.scs.same--cu group on Russian tanks
OTI"--cu salvage ship--cu wrecked ship--cu wrecked bridge,pan to ship
cu ship--cu helmet on diver--group looks--diver into water--ls man
rks on rigging-of crane--cu others same--ms Maj.Gen.Burns & party
lk away after inspection----------
--------7601x9:(BkNo:7260-7--70ft--BW--Jan1957--SUEZ SALVAGE--ls
nken ship--var.scs.others--salvage ship--cu stern same--crew of same-
German ship(salvage)--ms work starts--var.scs.same----------
--------7602x8:(BkNo:7261-12--123ft--Jan 1957--TRAPPED SHIPS &

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
controls--ms buckets on car--machinery working--cu water going off
bridge--ship thru canal----------
----------7630x8:(Bk.No:7314-2--109ft--April 1957--FIRST 21,000 TON
TANKERS THRU SUEZ & PILGRIMS HIKE TO JERUSALEM FOR PASSOVER----------
hs ship thru canal--one Italian and one Belgian thru--cu bow of the
ELIZABETH--cu tower and flag--s shi--cu ste--bs ship thru canal---
----ls parade--girl with bato--hs band--cu girl soldiers--men applaud-
women marching--hs soldiers with monkey--ms monkey--more women--kids
look on as pilgrims make way to Jerusalem----------
----------7632x13:(BkNo:7317-4--42ft--April 1957--BRITISH TANKER THRU
CANAL--ls of 6,000 ton freighter "WEST BREEZE"--ls ship thru canal--
var.angles ship--under bridge--cu flag--ship name--ls ship----------
----------7634x7:(BkNo:7319-8--61ft--April 1957--FIRST U.S.SHIP THRU
CANAL--ls the 14,000 ton PRESIDENT JACKSON--thru the canal,var.scs.--
American flag on ship----------
----------7674x10:(Bk.No:7353-5--57ft--June 1957--SOVIET DESTROYER THRU

(2) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
ATROCITIES----ls trapped convoy of ships in Canal--var.scs.same--Egyptian tug turning freighters at proper angle for travel--var.scs.same--ships begin to move out of the canal aided by tug----during tour of the Sinai Peninsula,correspondents are shown sites of alleged atrocities committed by Israeli Army--ms wrecked train--cu twisted rails--var.scs.rebuilding rr--cu same--rr station that had been blown up, killing 38 PWs in it--cu covering body--cu newsmen--cover another body-ms graves----------
----------7631x3:(BkNo:7308-9--105ft--April 1957--FIRST CONVOY THRU SUEZ--& NASSER ACCUSES U.S. OF STARVING EGYPT--------ms ship thru canal --aa same--soldiers waving--another ship--var.scs.others--convoy moves-people waving--wipe to newsmen enter bldg--cu Abdel Gasal Nasser,Egypt Pres.enters--press conference--he expr sses desire to be friends with U.S. but accuses same of starving his people----------
----------7632x4:(BkNo:7310-3--68ft--April 1957--DREDGERS BEGIN TO REMOVE SAND FROM SUEZ--ls dredging--var.angles same--cu operator at

PROCESSIONS: (in various parts of Spain celebrate Holy Week)

Issue Number

7608x5; 7638x4; 7660x5; 7661x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-SPAIN- 1957
(four stories)

Cameraman
NC DO(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk no.after ea. x-number--caption
see after each x-number				Can No. junked after card made exc.last two

Description and Remarks

7608x5:(BkNos:7263-1--213ft --FG POS.--EPIPHANY CELEBRATED--in MADRID,decorated streets,toys shops--bustling folk,children looking at toys--(Gifts are given at this time rather than on Christmas Day)--mechanical displays fascinate the children----------in BARCELONA,the Christmas Parade of the Three Kings--children watch parade of toys and gifts---------- ----------7638x4:(BkNo:7318-12--174ft--B.W.--April 1957--HOLY WEEK-- Holy Week processions in various parts of Spain (Andalusia,Jerez and LaGranja)--day and night scs.of the processions most of which carry statues of various artists' sculptures of the Sorrowing Virgin Mother-- in LaGranja,people carry a pine cross as their solemn contribution---

Date of Event
1957

SEE OVER

(4) 7601x6,9,etc-SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT -1957
CANAL--1s two Soviet destroyers and tanker--cu each--cu Russ.sailors--
var.scs. of the ships--cu tanker--ls convoy----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,WAR,NORTH AFRICA(All stories)--MISC. SHIPS--SALVAGE
--TUGS--MONTAGE(Canal salvage work)----------WAR(aftermath)---
ATROCITIES(Alleged vs.Israel by Egypt)----------NASSER,Gamal Abdel
(7631x3)----------JEWS(7630x8)--PROCESSION(Pilgrims in Jerusalem)-
----------FREIGHTERS(Misc)------RUSS.NAVY----------

PROCESSION: (Impressive procession as people pray for those who live under communism)

Issue Number 7663x8; 7654x14; 7654x8

Subject RELIGION IN AUSTRIA(three stories)

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU(all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85ft. 65ft. 46ft.			all lavender	B.No:7397-3;7367-5;6 captions junked aftre card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks 7663x8:(in VIENNA,night procession--carrying candles--services(mass?)--cu crosses--Priest speaking--these prayers are for protection against the forces of Communism----there is a cross carried for each of the communist-beseiged countries-------(Priest is a Catholic Franciscan Monk,Fr.Petrus----------7654x14:(STYRIA:the people who conduct the pilgrimages thru the Grotto "Lurgrotte" in the Styrian Mountai now serve cocktails during the hot weather in the depth of the grotto--they serve Stalactite cocktail and stalagmite-on-the-rocks with a dash of cognac(yaklyak!)----------7654x8:(at MARIAZELL,the statue of the Blessed Virgin is crowned on [illegible] (300th) of its existence--it is the

July & Sept.1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7608x5,etc--MISC.STORIES SPAIN-1957

----------7660x5:(BkNo:7382-6--129ft.--BW--Aug.1957--HOUSING-SLUM CLEARANCE IN SPAIN--var.scs.of slum housing in huts,caves,etc--bull-dozers clearing the way to build better housing---(CAPTION FILED-in untranslated Spanish)----------

----------7661x7: (BkNo:7389-2--95ft--BW--ZOO STORY(OPERATION FOR LION)---Sept.1957------var.scs.of lion cubs in cage--put into box--lion given inoculation--operating on lion--caption filed,in untranslate Spanish)----------

SPAIN,Misc.--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(Spain)--
------EASTER--PROCESSIONS--NIGHT SCENES(Spain,processions)--STATUES---RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)----------HOUSING--SLUMS--MACHINERY-------LION--MEDICAL(Veterinary surgery)---------HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--

PROCESSION:(In Atlantic City by Catholics honoring Lourdes Centennial--5/5?) "B"story

Can No. 31-37

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRANCO AT GYMNASTICS (B)LOURDES PARADE (Atl.Cy) (C)BALLET(Babies)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-55 (B)3-62 (C)3-56 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(ls crowd--ss Generalissimo Franco wavin--crowd--ls gymnasts--ss jumping--sa same--cu men applaud--ls gymnasts--cu man watches--ls gymnasts in circle--cu same--cu Franco watches--ss gymnasts in circle----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(pan city--cu Nuns-ss float--sa same--crowd--ss float--crowd--ss float--crowd--ss float--ls crowd and group walk down aisle at Mass in Convention Hall----------(C)AUSTRIA:(pan,woman plays piano--ls kids dance--ss same--woman plays piano--little tots dance--cu kids feet--ss kids dance--cu same----------

MADRID,SPAIN--CROWD--FRANCO--GYMNASTICS--
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--NUNS--FLOATS--
PROCESSION--CEREMONIES(Mass)--
AUSTRIA--DANCING--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--FEET--

makeup 5/12/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7663x8; 7654x14,8

statue of the mother and child--the Child is also crowned with the crowns which have been sent by the Pope with his Envoy,Cardinal Tisserant----------

AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--NIGHT SCS.(Procession,Austria --LIQUOR--ODDITIES(Religious,cocktails served in the Grotto in Austria) --STATUE--TISSERANT,Cardinal--

PROCESSION:(Of interment of Unknown Soldiers of WW II & Korea--5/30/58 SOUND	Can No. 31-44	Roll No. 2

Subject "IN HONORED GLORY"--INTERMENT OF 2 WARS' UNKNOWN SOLDIERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 148	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(ls procession--cu horse-carriages containg remains of unknown soldiers of WW II and Korea--ls crowd--honor guard at attention by caskets--crowd--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower talk (SOUND) as he presents medals of honor to UNKNOWNS and places them on caskets--crowd--ls carry caskets down steps--cu same--ss casket placed at grave-Honor Guard--Pres.Eisenhower lays wreath--ss caskets

ARLINGTON,VA--PROCESSION--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--GUARD--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--TOMB

Makeup 6/2/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION:(Of Episcopalian clergy during installation of new Bishop in Wash, DC--1/59--"A"story

Can No. 32-5

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) NEW BISHOP (Episcopalian)
(B) KIRK DOUGLAS HOST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3-91 5 3-49			

Cuts NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Is Cathedral Church of Saint Peter & Saint Paul--int.hs parading banners (procession)--ss same--bs same--ss Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Lichtenberger down aisle--as same--cu of hs Bishop Lichtenberger at Altar--ms same--ls same--cs his--as his and Priest (unidentified) at Gospel book--crowd--Bishop in pulpit----------

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ls Hotel--ss cameraman--ms Sir Laurence Olivier shakes hands with Kirk Douglas--cu of Douglas & Olivier--cu of Olivier--ss Douglas & Olivier, Sabina Bethmann (new actress) walks in--ms trio--cu Olivier--cu Sabina----------

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Episc.)--CHURCH--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--LICHTENBERGER--'61 OF YEAR--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DOUGLAS--OLIVIER--BETHMANN--SABINA--MOTION PIX--HOTEL--

makeup 1/15/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
installation—	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION:(Of clergy in St.Patrick's Cathedral during celebr tion of 50th Anniv.of "America"magazine--4/59)

Can No. 32-28

Roll No. SPANISH SPECIAL

Subject "AMERICA" MAGAZINE'S 50th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot St.Patrick[illegible] up 4/6/59
Cathedral--ss crowd going in--ss same--more same--ls interior--ls Priests & Richard Cardinal Cushing of Boston at Altar--ss same, Cardinal Cushing bowing--ls interior--ss Priests at Altar--ss Priests,including Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Very Rev.Msgr.Vincent A.McCormick, passing by------ss cadets passing by------

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN--CUSHING--MC CORMICK--PROCESSION--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION:(Follows wedding in Tokyo of Prince Akahito & his commoner bride, Michiko Shoda--4/59)

Can No. 32-30

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL WEDDING--TOKYO IMPERIAL HALL PRINCE AND BRIDE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222	215			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito of Japan walks in--ls Princess Michiko walks in--crowd--ss Prince and Princess in wedding robes--ss same--pan down of Prince Akahito--pan down Princess Michiko--crowd outside--ss both in carriage-ess fotogs--ss carriage outside gate--ls Imperial Castle--ls inside with Emperor Hirohito--ss Emperor Hirohito,pan to Prince and wife--cu table--ls group posing--ss same--ls crowd outside--ss same--ls pair in carriage--cu cherry blossoms--cu pair waving--ss carriage,boy throws stone and is pulled away from carriage--ss pair waving----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--HL OF YEAR--AKAHITO--SHODA--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--CAMERAMEN--FAMILIES--CARRIAGE--PROCESSION--

makeup 4/13/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION:(Religious procession as Pope John 23rd sends body of Pope Pius 11th to Venice--4/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-30 ~~32-30~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2B~~

Subject [illegible] ACK on 1st sea trials)--(B)POPE [illegible] body on way to Venice)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-82 3-67				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss SKIPJACK on surface--aa same--aa same--ss men at controls--ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge--aa same--cu man at control--ss SKIPJACK submerged--cu same ss men at controls--cu man at periscope--ss SKIPJACK coming up--ss of SKIPJACK----------ROME.ITALY:(sa Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius X--cu him praying--ss guard--cu casket & sign--scu Pius X in casket--cu same--cu hand--ss casket--ss Pope John leaving--ss guards outside--ss train pull away--cu Pope John giving blessing--ss train leaving--ss Pope John giving blessing---

AT SEA--USN--USS SKIPJACK--TESTS--NAVY--NEW YEAR--MACHINERY--SUBMARINE

ROME.ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--POPE PIUS X--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--BLESSING

RELIGION--PROCESSION--

Date Shot 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(Religious processions in honor of 1000 yr.reign of Goddess Machu—5/19- in Formosa) "A"story

Can No. 32-41 ~~32-42~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY OF GODDESS MACHU IN FORMOSA (B) FAT PEOPLE WEIGHT CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-88 3-57				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ls crowd in streets—crowd—crowd—ms statue of Machu—cu same—ss man lits cone—ss women sitting—as same,smoking—women praying—cu same—hs crowd—hs same—as dancers—as crowd—hs same—as same—ss girls on float—cu same—as dragon-dancers—more dancers— more dancers—cu same—cu same—cu same—hs crowd———————ITALY:ms fat man out of tank—as on bicycles—cu same—cu fat face—as on bicycles—ss fat woma cu food—as cooking—as fat people eating—cu hand picking food—ss fat people at table,pan down,to rear end of fat lady on two chairs—cu fat lady on chairs———————FORMOSA—CROWD—CHINESE—CELEBRATION ANNIVERSARY—RELIGIOUS—STATUE—WOMEN—SMOKE—DANCING—PARADE—FLOATS—ITALY—FAT PEOPLE—CONTESTS—ODDITIES—FOOD—DINNER—BICYCLES—FURNITURE—

Date Ordered 5/21/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION:(In Paris,France,procession of protest by Hungarian Refugees--12/59 "C"story

Can No. 32-97

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR GETS FOOT-BALL FOUNDATION'S GOLD MEDAL AWARD (SOUND) (B)GATES SWORN AS SEC. DEF. (C)RELIGIOUS PROTEST PARADE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-55 (C) 3-79				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls dais--cu of Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ms others--as bring MacArthur trophy in--cu walking off--ms SOUND of MacArthur for his Gold Medal Award as "the award that means most to him",-------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.of US D.D.Eisenhower enters,greets Mr.Thomas Gates--cu Gates--ms Gates being sworn--cu same--ms Ike and Gates shake hands & Ike gives him scroll--cu Ike and Gates---------- (C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms marching with candles and crosses--as same--cu with candles--as same--ms with cross (Hungarians)--ls others with crosses--cu cross--bs upstairs to Church of the Sacre Coeur--ms same--ms people lined up with crosses--as same--cu cross--ls entering---------

Date of Event 12/3/59 Bowl

Used No.	Date

NY,NY-DINNER-MAC ARTHUR-AWARDS-SPEECH(Mac)--FOOTBALL-WASH.DC-GATES-DEF.-INCOMP EISENHOWER CEREMONIES-POLITICS-PARIS,FR-PARADES-REFUGEES-CROSSES-RELIGIOUS-CHURCH-PROCESSION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROCESSION:(at funeral of actress Marilyn Monroe--8/62--in Hollywood,Calif)
"D"story

Can No. 35-65

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS. JFK ON VACATION (B)IKE IN PARIS (C)PREMIER BEN BELLA (D) MARILYN MONROE FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)59 (C)71 (B)47 (D)83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls plane--people--mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy & daughter 4 yr.old Caroline off plane--ms walking--sa same--ss Jackie, pan to child--walking away--ls same----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Nato HQ blg ss flags--cu U.S.Flag--Gen.Lauris Norstand meets former Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower--crowd--walk by--sa same--cameramen--Ike and General--mcu same--ls same----------(C)ALGERIA:(ss Premier Ben Khedda--cu same--crowd--cu Ben Khedda--ss Ben Bella, new Premier in the Political Bureau which is taking over govt. of Algeria,off plane--thru crowd--sa same--ss traffic tied up--crowd in truck--traffic jammed--crowds--pan of BenKhed and Ben Bella and group--cu same----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ss crowd--crowd--hearse arriving enter Chapel for non-denominational services--crowd

Date of Event 8/62

PROCESSION:(Carrying body of Pope John XXIII thru St.Peter's Square--6/63)	Can No. 36-47	Roll No. 1

Subject

FINAL HONORS FOR POPE JOHN

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-277		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(hs St.Peter's Square, crowd--ls same--zoom in,carrying Pope's body--crowd--carrying Pope John XXIII's body--hs square--cu carrying Pope (excellent closeups of Pope in these scenes)--hls same--Old Guard-- Swiss Guard--ls choir boys--cu same--ls carrying Pope--cu same--Nun prays--cu Pope's body past camera--ls same--cu carrying body--pan up to St.Peter's roof-- turning body around so head enters Church first--crowd--int.pan down canopy to Pope--cu Pope--ext.crowds going to view body--people enter--as same--ls Pope lies in state,people view--cu Pope--pan crowds to Pope as Pope----------ROME,ITALY--HL OF YR--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--NUN--HUMAN INTEREST--HISTORICAL--SWISS GUARD--GUARD--PROCESSION--CHURCH--CROWD--DEAD--BOYS--

Date of Event 6/6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

casket coming out--carrying casket--procession behind casket--casket into hearse--procession--DiMaggio and Marine Pvt.Joe DiMaggio,Jr.--pan, procession to hearse--crowd--services at cemetery--DiMaggio and son leave--them in car--car drives off----------

ROME,ITALY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--VACATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--VISITS--NORSTAD--N.TO--MISC.FLAGS--U.S.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--

ALGERIA--BEN KHEDDA--BEN BELLA--HL YEAR--ALGERIAN GOVT--CROWD--TRAFFIC-

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MONROE--FUNERAL--DI MAGGIO--PROCESSION--CEMETERY--HL YR(NEWS)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

PROCESSION:(At closing of Ecumenical Councils 2nd session--12/63)

Can No. 36-99

Roll No. 1

Subject
POPE'S PILGRIMAGE--COUNCIL HEARS PLANS FOR HOLY LAND VISIT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
ROME, ITALY:(ls Ecumencial Council--ss same praying--scu Pope Paul VI--ls Council--ss same--cu Cardinals--ss negroes--Pope kneels and prays,zoom back--ms crowd--Pope reads document announcing his forthcoming pilgrimage to the Holy Land--(silent)--cu same--Cardinals applaud--ls Cardinals go up to Pope--ss same,3 shot--ls Council--Pope blesses Council--cu Dove of Peace--ls procession--ss carry Pope--cu same--bs same----------

Date of Event 12/5/63

ROME,ITALY--MEETINGS--RELIGIOUS--POPE PAUL VI--CLERGY--NEGROES--PROCESSION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--BLESSING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROCESSION:(in Englandhonoring Wm.Shakespeare--4/64)	Can No. 37-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR SHAKESPEARE--WORLD OBSERVES 400th BIRTHDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-132		NONE

Description and Remarks STRATFORD ON AVON,ENGLAND:(ls town and river--ls procession--various people in procession--ls procession--more procession--cu Earl of Avon,Anthony Eden walks--ls procession--closer shot carry wreath--more wreathes carried--cu Pakistan--ls flags of all nations--2 people walk thru gate--cu gate closes--Anne Hathaway's cottagepan to artists--ms artis working--cu same--ls cottage--Prince Philip & others walking into bldg--look at glass panels--ms same--Duke looking at pix--cu Duke looking--pan up ceramic tiles--ls river----------

Date of Event 4/30/64

STRATFORD ON AVON,ENGLAND--ANNIVERSARIES--SHAKESPEARE--EDEN--WREATHES--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--MISC.FLAGS--PHILIP--ART & ARTISTS--RIVER--

SEE OVER

PROCESSION:(At the Shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes in France--6/65)

Can No. 38-46

Roll No. 1

Subject: LOURDES PILGRIMAGE--40,000 MILITARY MEN PRAY AT SHRINE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-143		none

Description and Remarks: LOURDES,FRANCE:(wheeling crippled to shrine--at shrine--var.nations--wounded of various nations--carrying wounded to Mass,4 shots--nations in procession,3 shots--pan down during Mass--pan by crowds--Mass--Altar during Mass--soldiers bless themselves--2 shots,Mass--Priest walks by crowds--by soldiers in wheelchairs--nite shot--candlelight procession,2 shots-----

Date of Event: 6/7/65

LOURDES,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION--NIGHT SCENES--SCENICS--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SOLDIERS--CONVEYANCES(Wheelchairs)--

SEE OVER

PROCESSION:(Hindu pilgrimage--8/65)	Can No. 38-72	Roll No. 1

Subject	HINDU PILGRIMAGE--FAITHFUL BRAVE 14,000 FOOT MOUNTAIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(lsmountain--ls people walk up mountain--ss same--ls same--ss same--scu same--cu same--ls huge line on side of mountain--cu walking up mountain--ss same -ls same--ls River--zoom in shot people washing--cu same--ss cave in mountain--ss people walking in--ss praying inside cave--more same--c. picture--ss cave--ls mountain--

INDIA--RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION--mountain--

Date of Event 9/6/65

SEE OVER

PROCESSION:(in British Parliament as Queen opens--4/66)	Can No. 39-34	Roll No. 2

Subject	ROYAL PAGEANT--QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-129	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip in carriage--closer,same--walk~~makeup 4/25/66~~ into Parliament--ls int.Parliament--ss same--ms.Royalty--cu Royal coup and Princess Margaret--ls Queen enters--ms same--ls to throne--cu crow another shot,Queen seated--ls sitting--cu same--ls procession includes PM Harold Wilson--cu enter room and bowing--ls Queen reads message-- ss same--cu Phi[illegible]p--ss crowd--cu Queen--ls Queen down steps----------

Date of Event

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--PARLIAMENT(Eng.)-- CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--MARGARET--WILSON--CROWD--

SEE OVER

PROCESSION:(In St.Peter's in Rome,Italy as ARchbishop of Canterbury visits Pope Paul VI--3/66)	Can No. 39-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC MEETING--POPE AND CANTERBURY SEEK CHRISTIAN UNITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(ext.shot St.Peter's Basilica--another shot,square--procession arrives--Sistine Chapel,ms Pope Paul VI and Archbishop Arthur Michael Ramsey of Canterbury--altar--art on wall--ss Archbishop talks(silent)--Pope listening--cu Archbishop talk--ls Pope talk(all silent)--cu same--they rise,embrace in "Kiss of Peace"--------ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--PROCESSION-RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--POPE PAUL VI--RAMSEY--CLERGY--CEREMONY--

Date of Event ~~3/26/66~~

SEE OVER

PROCESSION:(5/66-Polish Catholics file in procession marking 10 centuries of Catholicism in Poland)	Can No. 39-38	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MILLENIUM--CHURCH CELEBRATES TENTH CENTURY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CRACOW,POLAND:(ls crowd at church-cu Stefan Cardinal Wyszynski surrounded by Clergy ss procession with picture of "Black Madonna"--crowd--ss carrying pic o "Black Madonna"--ss unidentified Bishop carries the Sacred Madonna's crown--AS procession--ss Nuns--cu Nuns--ss Priests--ss Bishops--ss woman--silent of sermon by Cardinal Wyszynski--cameramen--silent of the Cardinal speaking,pan crowd---------CRACOW,POLAND--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)-WYSZYNSKI--ART(Religious)--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--CLERGY--NUNS--POLISH PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/9/66

SEE OVER

PROCLAMATION

NARA ORS 3/89

PROCLAMATIONS (signing proclamation on porch of WH)

Can No. 55974

Roll No. 7

Subject

AIR FORCE DAY

Cameraman

DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: signing proclomation on porch--Seated LR: Jimmy Doolittle, Pres. Truman--Stuart Symington--Standing: Lt. Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg--Maj. Gen. Lauris Norstad.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: USAF: WHITE HOUSE: PROCLOMATIONS: TRUMAN: DOOLITTLE: VANDENBERG: NORSTAD:

Date of Event 7-10-47

Used No.	Prev.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROHIBITION

See also LIQUOR; REPEAL

NARA ARC 3/89

PROHIBITION	Can No. 1 – 81	Roll No. 10

Subject: JAPANESE WOMEN START BIG PROHIBITION DRIVE

Cameraman: Okada

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan

Date of Event: 8/31/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29

See PARADE

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION Misc.	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 2

Subject WHO'S WHO IN TODAY'S NEWS	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-12	16½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.

1- Senator Brookhart "tells all" -- Grand Jury hears about alleged drinking at senatorial party.
2- Closeup of Senator Smith W. Brookhart with Dist. Atty Leo Rover.

Date of Event 11/6/29

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. Vol.2 No. 1	Roll No. 1

Subject: SALOONS WIDE OPEN EVERYWHERE SAYS BORAH

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-40		S-84		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Washington, D. C.

1- Idaho Senator tells fellow legislators "enforcement system is demoralized".
2- Closeup of Borah talking.
3- Various Semi Closeup shots of "Open bar-rooms"
4- Pan shots of prohibition agents dumping out 100 barrels of moonshine nabbed in Florida Everglades

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2, No.1	1/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION

Can No. 2-27

Roll No. 10

Subject U.S. "DRYS" DESTROY $500,000 in LIQUOR SEIZED ON STEAMERS

Cameraman LYNG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO , CALIFORNIA

Various shots agents unloading liquor and piling in stack
Agents smashing bottles
C.U. champagne bottles
Agents pouring out champagne
Policeman breaks two bottles
Various bottles, c. u
Liquor is burned

Date of Event 3/26/30

Used No.	Date
V2 27	4/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 2-29	Roll No. 7

Subject: Coast Guards nabs fast rum-runner and $500,000 booze.

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 81			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Staten Island, N.Y.
Shot from C.G. boat showing rum-runner fleeing.
Rum-runner speeding
12 inch shot same
From C.G. boat, rum-runner stops--C.G. boat draws near.
Coast Guardsmen board rum-runner.
Seizing liquor from hatchway.
Opening sacks.
Guardsmen holding bottles.
C.U. bottles.

Date of Event: 4/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2-29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

G

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 2—58	Roll No. 2

Subject Bootleggers flee as Prohibition aids blow up $300,000 still.

Cameraman All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		54		Can No.

Description and Remarks Clark's Landing, N.J.

L.s. of still in the woods explosion wrecks the outfit. C.u. of government men poking about the ruins.

Date of Event Kino 5-36

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 2-63	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Coast guards nabs rum ship and 18,000 bottles of liquor	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Francisco, Cal.

See RUM SHIP

Date of Event 7/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 2-84	Roll No. 3

Subject: Near riot attends free wine issue in annual grape fete.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	67			

Description and Remarks: Mirino, Italy.

See FREE WINE

Date of Event: 10/6/30

Used No.	Date
V2 84	10/25/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 2-86	Roll No. 6

Subject Prize liquors and 11 prisoners nabbed in rumboat capture	Cameraman Siclari

Length T 9	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See RUM BOAT TFORNDYKE

Date of Event 10/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
110 N	2- 70	6

Subject	Cameraman
Coast Guards seizes crew of 10 Briton and $200,000 rum cargo.	Darymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See LIQUOR

Date of Event 8/27/30

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION

Can No. 2-87 | 3

Subject: Optomist brewer spend $1,000,000 hoping for dry law change

Cameraman: Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	51			

Description and Remarks: Milwaukee, Wis.

See BREWERY

Shots used in Vo. 4. Rel 34

Date of Event: 10/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	C. n No. 2 – 95	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Coast Guard makes $1,000,000 rum haul and seizes 19 suspects.	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.

See COAST GUARD

Date of Event 11/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 95 1	11/26/30

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 2-~~109~~ 100	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Ship record load of Federal Liquor Law violators to jail.	Merhie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	77			

Description and Remarks Charleston, W.Va.

C.u. of 120 bootleggers wearing handcuffs walking past camera.
L.s. crossing bridge
C.u. climbing aboard train.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 100 1	2/13/30

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION

an No.	Roll No.
2-103	1

Subject: Rum runner de luxe yeilds $200,000 cargo to coast guardsmen.

Cameraman: Doran-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	35-35			

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N.Y.

C.u. of motorship "Shanalian"
prisoners huddled on decks
hide faces as they pass camera
C.u. of liquor
loading cases on truck
follow shot of truck as it drives away.

Date of Event: 1218/30

Used No.	Date
V2 103	12/24/3
	0
	SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. Vol 3-8	Roll No. 8 11

Subject	Cameraman
Conflicting views greet report of Wickersham Board.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	21	52		Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington,D.C.

C.u. of Wickersham sitting at his desk
quick shots dynamiting stills-wrecking barrels,etc.,
C.u. of camel C.u. of German Bar with beer and liquor flowing freely.
C.u. of anti-dry bloc in Congress.

Date of Event 1.21/31
Rho5236,5575

Used No.	Date
Vol 3-8	1/24/31

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION (Can.Liquor boat seized)	Can No. V.3 R. 9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INVESTIGATE SEIZURE OF CANADIAN LIQUOR BOAT BY COAST GUARD	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:JO[illegible]K(ru[illegible]t)
also as:[illegible] RUNNING--[illegible]--LI[illegible]R--
COAST GUARD

Date of Event 1-[illegible]-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.9	1-[illegible]-31

SEE OVER

PROFIBITION	Can No. Vol 3-10	Roll No. 8

Subject Ancient Mardi Gras custom introduces Spring Brew Season.	Cameraman Gaumont

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 62	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Rottweil, Germany.

See PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 10	1/31/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can Vol 3-12	Roll No. 7

Subject: Prohibition officers nab operator in surprise still raid.

Cameraman: Clarke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Near Richmond, Va.

C.u. as dry agent shoots into 300 gallon tanks
C.u. of prisoners
then smashing mash barrels with axe and liquor flows on ground.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 12	2/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	/ Can No. Vol 3-18	Roll No. 4

Subject $100.000 liquor haul due for court battle Skipper claims beached rum-vessel was in legitimate trade.

Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.

See BOAT(RUM VESSEL)

Date of Event 2/26/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Prohibition	~~Vol Cy Neg~~ 3-31	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Gay Citizens Test "Ein Stein" Theory Brew Season Opens	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	13½ Library	43 ½		

Description and Remarks

Munich, Germany

c.u of floats and trucks in street parade
l.s of beer garden c.u of crowded tables
c.u of fat woman carrying sausages and chickens
l.s of merry crowd
c.u of crowd grouped around the open air bar

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 31	4/15/31

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. V.3 R.50	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN DISTILLER OPENS PLANT BELOW BORDER	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	58			Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks Juarez, Mex.--identification title--packing bottles--dolly shot showing sea of barrels--checking same--fair senoritas sample whiskey

Also listed as: PROHIBITION -- DISTILLERY

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.34

Date of Event 6-12-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.50	7-3-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION

Can No. V.3-R.96

Subject: Federal Raiders Nab Records Liquor Cargo and Crew of 60 Men

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	79			123 X 4	

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N.Y.--Oil tanker Raritan Sun coming Into Dock--Men on Boat taking liquor bottles from hold of ship--Pile of sacks on shore--Loading it into trucks--Truck driving away

Also Listed Under Brooklyn, N.Y.--Raritan Sun--Bootleggers

Date of Event: 11-24-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION (manufacture of whiskey)	Can No. V 4 No 100	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WHISKEY PLANTS RUSH PRODUCTION PENDING PROHIBITION REPEAL	CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			Cuts approx 500 Can No. 502x3

Description and Remarks Long shots, closeups, etc, of various processes in manufacturing whiskey. Seenes include: Meal Room, water pumps, Yeast Room, Mixing Tubs, Cooling pipes, Fermenters, Mash, Test Box, Cistern Room, Government inspector at work, warehouse and Roy Beam, descendent of long line of distillers. CUTS: Additional shots of special processes; i.e. bottling and labeling.

Also as: LOUISVILLE, KY.--LIQUOR(WHISKEY)--

INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--ROY BEAM--

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 RELEASE 196

Date of Event 6/1?/31

Used in No.	Date
V 4 NO 100 USED 12[illegible]2	[illegible] 5/[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. V.4-R.9	Roll No. 5

SUDS FLOW AGAIN AS U.S. RENEWS WAR ON GANGSTER BEER KINGS

Cameraman Savitt

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			Can No. 176 & 4

Description and Remarks Chicago Ill.--Shots of men opening tags on vats lines --and kicking in bungs on kegs with beer geysering all over the lot

Also listed as: LIQUOR(beer)--RAID--CHICAGO,ILL.

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.104

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.9	

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. V.4-R.6	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STREETS FLOW WITH BEER RIVER AS POLICE RAID GARAGE HANGOUT	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			Can No. 156 X 4

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Various angles of Federal agents tapping the bungs into a field of beer kegs with the brew squirting up ~~xxx~~ in the air forming a veritable sea of beer geysers ---.

Also listed as: GANGSTER--CHICAGO, ILL.--RAIDS--U.S.(Treasury Agents Raid)

SHOTS USED VOL.4 R L.104

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.6	

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION

V.4 R.20

Roll 1

6

BOOZE SHUN BOWERY DIVES TO SE BEER AT PHILANTHROPIST'S BAR

Cameraman
Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	84			890 ft.

Can No. 205 x-2

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y--various shots type greeted by Urban Ledoux,Mr.Zero--inside bartender draws beers and shoves 'em down long bar--shots of several types of real barflies guzzling the brews

Also listed as:NEW YORK-CITY:EG--URBAN LEDOUX--UNEMPLOYED-BAR

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
7.4 R.20	

PROHIBITION	Can No. V.4 R. 34	Roll No. 7

Subject: DRY LAW REPEAL!--GOVERNMENT TO SELL LIQUOR FOR REVENUE

Cameraman: Person - Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 150 ft.
138	125			Can No. 244 x-6

Description and Remarks: Helsingfors,Finland--c.u.Finnish newspaper liquor adds--tea cup on table--whiskey bottle and glasses on table--several shots shop-windows displaying drinking accessories--interior shots--exterior crowds lined--wrapping bottles--various shots whiskey storehouse--interior distillery--ball-room couples dancing--shot of bar jamed with drinkers--
Also listed as:HELSINGFORS,FINLAND--DANCING--MACHINERY--CROWDS--TYPES--BARS

Date of Event: 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.34~~	

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. V.4 R.35	Roll No. 4

Subject HOME-BREWERS HOLD TOURNEY TO DECIDE BOTTLE CAPPING KING--WINNER SETS NEW RECORD OF 9 SECS.

Cameraman Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			RET.

Description and Remarks Portland,Ore.--start--men pick up bottles,run--set down cappers,affix caps on bottles--race back to start mark,c.u.of winner F.Newman

Also listed as:CONTESTS--PORTLAND,ORE.--DEVICES--F.NEWMAN

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PROHIBITION	V.4 R. 36	6

Subject
SUDS FLOW AS "FEDS" DESTROY 7
CARLOADS OF ILLICIT BEVERAGE

Cameraman
Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 470 ft. 257x-4 Can No.
99	87			

Description and Remarks
Newark,N.J.--various shots of laborers knocking in bungs of barrels--beer spouting all over the place--shot of beer flowing around --on city dump truck--unloads barrels in pile--fire made of barrels
Also listed as:NEWARK,N.J.--BARRELS*--BEVERAGES--FIRE

[illegible] VOL.4 [illegible] .104

Date of Event 4-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.36	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION (beer parade)	Can No. V.4 R.41	Roll No. 1

Subject GOTHAM APPLAUDS AS 150,000 MARCH IN GREAT BEER DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman Rossi-Fordham-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132	121		

Cuts Rossi 279x1 (700)
Can No. Lutz 279x4 (580)
~~Fordham 279x3 (580)~~

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--h.s.of parade down 5th Ave.--c.u.of Walker walking at head of parade--various shots of floats advocating beer for taxation--clown on bicycle--c.u.of Walker smiling,reviewing pararde--night shots parade

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--FLOATS--MAYOR JAS.J.WALKER--PARADE

Date of Event 5-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION (sound speech)	Can No. V.4 A.49	Roll No. 8

Subject: ACTION STILLED AS ROCKEFELLER TAKES STAND FOR REPEAL

Cameraman: Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
307		296	960 kav	960 ft. all x1,2

Description and Remarks: New York City--

John D.Rockefeller Jr. in c.u. and l.s. telling of his stand advocating the repeal of the 18th Amendment (all sound)

Also as: JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER JR.—NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 A.49	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION (TALK)	Can No. V.4--R.49	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED DRY ADVOCATE DEFIES ROCKEFELLER ANTI-PROHIBITION JAB	ATLAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	114			Cuts 145 ft Can No. 312 x 3

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Fred A. Victor, New York State Superintend of Anti-Saloon League in sound discussion of virtues of 18th Amendment, flaying John D. Rockefeller,jr. for his attitude favoring repeal

ALSO LISTED AS:--FRED A .VICTOR--NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.49	

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION: (Repeal demanded in Keynote Speech of Dem. Convention by Alben Barkley--1932) SOUND

Can No. 4-53

Roll No. 6

Subject REPEAL DEMANDED IN DEMOCRATIC KEYNOTE AS CONVENTION OPENS SOUND

Cameraman ??

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	178	278		Can No. ???

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (SOF John Raskob names Sen. Alben Barkley as temporary chairman of Convention--applause--keynote speech by Sen. Alben Barkley denouncing Republican Plank which was announced two weeks earlier in same convention hall as "no plank at all" and demands repeal of the 18th amendment Demonstrations to end----------

CHICAGO, ILL--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--RASKOB--PROHIBITION--SPEECH(Raskob)--DEMONSTRATIONS---

(Spotted 3/8/63--RAR--Dupe 100 ft. longer than orig. neg. but only contain more on demonstration after Repeal is demanded by Barkley) Cards on this were previously missing from file)------

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PROHIBITION (SOUND)	V.4 R. 54	4

Subject	Cameraman
CONVENTION ABLAZE WITH EXCITEMENT AS REPEAL PLANK WINS	Barnett-Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
478	466			337x2,3 3053 ft 341x1,2 340x1,2

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--

FOR FULL DETAILED INFORMATION SEE CARDS:
POLITICAL--CONVENTIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.
Also as: WILL ROGERS--SPEECH--GOV. MURRAY--GOV. HULL--GOV. RITCHIE--GOV. ELY--JOHN E. MACK--GILBERT HITCHCOCK--CHICAGO STADIUm

Date of Event: 6-29 & 30-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B. SEE OVER

PROHIBITION (liquor testing)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POISON LIQUOR FLOOD PROMPTS CITY'S FREE BEVERAGE ANALYSIS	R.Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 405x2 Can No. 420 ft

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--LIQUOR

Also as: TESTING--SCIENTIFIC--HEALTH

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.69~~	~~8-23-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (Atlas Brewing Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 5

Subject ATLAS BREWING CO. (Tide Turns)

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650
	35			Can No. 416x1

Description and Remarks Chicago--

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

$OR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHICAGO,ILL.INDUSTRY

Also as:ATLAS BREWING CO--FACTORY--MACHINERY--
TRUCKS--LIQUOR(BEER)--CHAS.VOPICKA

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION(seize illegal whiskey)	Can No. V.4 R. 81	Roll No. 3

Subject: FEDERALS DESTROY RECORD
SEIZURE OF ILLEGAL BEVERAGE

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	46			446x2 487

Description and Remarks: Newark,N.J.-- Fed.agents rolling kegs--med.break ng kegs on rucks & letting liquor pour out--c.u.whiskey pouring from keg--gev.shot keg smashing--CUTS--l.s.warehouse showing 4 4 casks--var.shots of unloading casks into trucks--smashing casks--liquor running into sewer--l.s.outside of bldg--loaded truck entering bldg
Also as:NEWARK,N.J.--LIQUOR--RAIDS--POLICE--TRUCKS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 rEL.196

Date of Event 9-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (wine making) SOUND peasants talking & singing	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VINTNERS SPEED RICH WINE OUTPUT IN HOPE OF EARLY U.S. REPEAL	Univ. Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 458x1
124	113			Can No. 95

Description and Remarks Champagne, France--picking grapes on slopes of l'Hery Clos Bourin Hill--handling same--pressing--cellars showing rows and rows of bottles--restaurant table--man & girl--waiting opening champagne bottle & pours drinks--CUTS--add. footage of used story

Also as: CHAMPAGNE, FRANCE--GRAPES(wine)--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--LIQUOR--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION
(raid $200,000 Bootleg Plant)

Can No. V.4 R. 87

Roll No. 1

Subject
SENSATIONAL ATTACK MARKS RAID ON $200,000 BOOTLEGGING PLANT

Cameraman
Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	93		

Cuts 440 ft. 476x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks Downey, Cal.--

COMPLETE DETAILS: DOWNEY, CAL.--RAID

Also as: MACHINES--BOOTLEGGING--GAMBLING--LIQUOR--POLICEMEN--PRISONERS

Date of Event 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.87	10-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-9-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION

Can No. V. 4 R. 96

Roll No. 7

Subject BEER PREPARDNESS SPEEDED UP AS WETS PRESS LAW'S REPEAL

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			Cuts 491x 1 Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--scene brushing cobwebs from brewing machinery--old time engine put into shape--engine started--bottling room--cleaning vats--testing beer--dusting off old style beer truck--horses pulling truck & kicking--Los Angeles Brewing Co.--CUTS--Hoop machine in action--cleaning bottling room--se. angles--mash tub--cleaning pipe lines--loading hops--checking alcohol-contents--

over

Date of Event 11-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-9-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (wine barrels)	Can No. V.4R. 103	Roll No. 4

Subject (ODD BITS) FRENCH WINE MARTS SET TO DELUGE U.S.

Cameraman Dansee

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 508x4 Can No. 450
74	63			

Description and Remarks BARRELS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 12-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROBITION (dry law prisoners set free)	Can No. V 5 No 105	Roll No. 3

Subject DRY LAW PRISONERS SET FREE AS RESULT OF WET TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman MC HENRY AND FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-280; F-450
100	89			Can No. M 515x4 F 516x2

Description and Remarks Gov James Rolph, jr., of Cal about to sign pardons. Signs pardons. Exterior of state capitol where pardons were signed. CU of pardon. CU of state seal and governors signature on pardons. Alameda County Jail where all Bay District violators were jailed. Long shot of prisoners called from cells in Los Angeles Jail by Captain Clem Peoples, while Sherriff Eugene W. Biscailuz of Los Angeles County looks on. over

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 244 X	Roll No. 7

Subject: Spirits Are Shipped For Finland From Sweden

Cameraman: Person

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Stockholm, Sweden—pictures show part of a nice little shipment of 200,000 lbs of Swedish snaps--the biggest shipment which has gone from anywhere to Finland—front page pictures of leading newspaper ads
Also listed as: STCCKHCLM, SWEDEN--LIQUOR

Date of Event: 4-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PROHIBITION (aboard Monarch of Bermuda)	254 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES ABOARD S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA	L.Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580	580			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Aboard S.S.Monarch of Bermuda--ls.dancing in ball room--semi c.u.s.of groups around dance floor drinking and enjoying themselves--at the bar--dainty slippers on rail--c.u.girls drinking bartender--liquor bottles behind bar

Also as:ABOARD MONARCH OF BERMUDA--DANCING--LIQUOR --BAR--SOCIEYT--CABARETS.

Date of Event 1-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PROHIBITION	256x	6

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND JURY INVESTIGATES LARGE STILL	David CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	160			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--long shot and c.u. of Grand Jury walking thru yard--hole entrance --private entrance by bootleggers--shots of bldg

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--BOOTLEGGING--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION (rum running)	Can No. 266 x	Roll No. 6 & 7

Subject	Cameraman
3,000 CASES OF WHISKEY SEIZED	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn,N.Y.--c.u.name of boat "Whichone"--Federal men open hatch--boat is loaded--men unload hams from hold--l.s.from end of pier Coast Guard flag in foreground--unloading--c.u. hams--bring cases from hold & piling 'em on dock--onto truck they go

Also as:RUM RUNNING--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--COAST GUARD--runboats

Date of Event 5-5-32

Released in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 268 x	Roll No. 2

Subject $50,000 RUM CAPTURE ON THE CASPIN	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	328			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--7 men taken in by C.G.--crowd on battery watch--Caspin tied to dock--U.S.C.G.#100--hand trucks loaded with booze--inspecting ship--unloading same

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--RUM RUNNING--CASPIN(RUM BOAT)--U.S.COAST GUARD--LIQUOR--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WOHLD'S LARGEST BREWERY	Ernett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315	315			Can No.

Description and Remarks St.Louis,Mo.--l.s.of bottling plant-- l.s.of bottling machines(18)--millions of cases of empty bottles--filling cases with beer in bottles--same down automatic rollers-- sterilizing bottles--foam before capping-- c.u.girls labelling bottles

Also listed as:ST.LOUIS,MO.--BREWERY--LIQUOR --BLDGS(ANHEUSER BUSCH BREWERY)--DISTILLERY BOTTLES

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 301 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: Beer Celebration

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1000	1000			

Description and Remarks: Mexicali, Mex.--at bar, various shots of schooners of beer being loaded and sailing over bar--extreme c.u. of a schooner of beer--c.u. drinking--various shots of A.B.C. Brewery--inside & outside--beer signs & sign "Mexico"--beer laden but sober customers return to U.S. passing Customs & other officials

Also listed as: MEXICALI, MEX.--LIQUOR(beer)--BREWERY--BLDGS ABC. BREWERY--TYPES--BAR

Date of Event: 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 315 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PARADE OF CRUSADERS PROTESTING DRY LAW	Cameraman Barnett

Length 517	Neg. 517	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- c.u.Anton Cermak heading parade--thousands cheering--floats--c.u. Mrs.Thos.Sabin--c.u.Dr.W.H.Butler--crowd--interior crowds

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--MAYRO ANTON CERMAK--MRS. CHAS.SABIN--DR.W.H.BUTLER--FLOATS--CROWDS--PARADE

Date of Event 6-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION (beer demonstration at Rep. Convention)	Can No. 316 x	Roll 2

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	328			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various long shots of convention crowds--c.u.beer demonstration of delegates carrying beer pails and marching past speakers' table--c.u.dry delegate stopping beer marchers resulting in fight with an officer coming to rescue--
Also as:CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--CONVENTION--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 379 x	Roll No. 5,6,7.

Subject	Cameraman
Wine Cellar	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582	582			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sandusky,O.--various scenes of Hommell Factory--c.u.same with wince casks in foreground--c.u.3 barrels champagne--l.s.grape crushers--l.s.workman filling cask with wine--row after row of champagne covered with mold--wine casks--thousands of bottles champagne--workman walking toward camer with bottles of champagne in arms--c.u.shaking bottles--bottles on racks--c.u.Mr.Hommell's founder opening bottle of champagne & foam spurting out--with son

Also as: SANDUSKY,O.--LIQUOR--FACTORY--MR.HOMMELL

Date of Event 8/10/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (wine making)	Can No. 440 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: WINE MAKING IN ITALIAN QUARTER

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
493	493			

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: LIQUOR(wine)--R.R.FREIGHT TERMINAL--MACHINERY--TRUCK(grape)--FRUIT(grapes)

Date of Event 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION (fermentology)	Can No. 458 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FERMENTALOGY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250	250			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--Wahl-Henius Inst Date 10-19-32

for brewers--scene of class from rear of room--F.M. Dupont, Dean of Faculty, lecturing--showing students how--particles of grain--c.u. same--explaining--c.u. samples-of malt, barley corn, molasses yeast etc.--c.u. Prof Dupont

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.-_PROF.M.F.DUPONT--WAHL-HENIUS INSTITUTION.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (House votes repeal)
SOUND

Can No. 5-121 ~~V.45R.101~~ | 7 | Roll No. 2

Subject: DEATH OF PROHIBITION SEEMS CERTAINTY AS HOUSE VOTES REPEAL.

Cameraman: All Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	103			

Description and Remarks

ORIG. SOUND--Int.House of Rep.--
Int.Garner mounting rostrum & shaking hands--
c.u.Garner reaching gavel--l.s.crowded house--
representatives in aisles crowding to get out--
speakers table--at Chi.Democratic Convention--
Roosevelt coming up to mike--Roosevelt at
mike announcing stand on repeal
Also as:WASH.D.C.--SOUND CARD--BLDGS(HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES)--JOHN GARNER--CONVENTION--
SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.A R.121	2-22-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (Beer School)	Can No. V.5R. 122	Roll No. 7

Subject: OPTIMISTIC BREWERS REOPEN BEER SCHOOL

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			Can No. 540 562x1

Description and Remarks: Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--BEER

Also as: BLDGS(SIEBEL INST.OF TECHNOLOGY)--SCHOOLS --CHEMISTRY--MACHINES

Date of Event: 2-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	2-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (repeal near as winery starts producing)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 6

Subject: U.S.A.'S LARGEST WINERY RUSHES PRODUCTION WITH REPEAL NEAR

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	78			784x2	960

Description and Remarks

GUASTI, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: HARVEST--GRAPES--LIQUOR--FRANK BIANE--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10/1-2/33 ~~10/1-2/35~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION (1st shipment of 'wet' era)	Can No. 5-197	6	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH HAILS REPEAL AS 1ST LIQUOR SHIPMENT MARKS 'WET' ERA	Hooper Edwards-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			815x1,298 816x3,383 806x7,125

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--cu Al Smith expressing his sentiments,which are not exactly dry,on the end of prohibition UNI-- LOS ANGELESwhere first shipment of gin from East is unloaded amid much festivity from the S.S.Dorothy Luckenback while pretty girls make merry FADE to Los Angeles where lamp-post manufacturers are rushing production to lend support to the ~~xxxxx~~ wet cause-- semi view auto hitting post & knocking it over CUTS VAR.SHOTS GIN UNloading and add. shots of forest of lamposts for repeal

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROHIBITION(is Repealed) SOUND	Can No. V.5R.204	Roll No. 12

Subject END OF DRY ERA HAILED BY JOYFUL CROWDS AS REPEAL BECOMES LAW

Cameraman SAVITT-LYONS FORDHAM-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215	205			835x5,6,130,836x4 135,848x1 to 9,2210 849x1,3,480

Description and Remarks REPEAL

N.Y.C.--WASH.D.C.--LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MAJESTIC--TIMES SQ--NITE--STOP--HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS--SPEECH--SOUND--A.DE CARRERE TELEGRAPH--F.X.BUSHMAN--TRUCKS--DOT DIENNE--H.CHRISTY--H.MILLER--J.CAFFERY E.B.SAYRE

Date of Event 12-5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--LIQUOR--AL SMITH--LSO ANGELES--
SHIPPING--S.S.DOROTHY LUCKENBACK--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES
SOUND--SPEECH

(2) 5-197-6

PROHIBITION:(repeal signed into law 9/33) SEP 33

Can No.	Roll No.
31-77	3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	223			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: UTAH:(2 shots,signing Repeal--cu of document--7 scenes,shaking cocktails & puring drinks--group drinking------PEORIA,ILL:(2 shots,piles of ears of corn--pumping gas in car and sign back of car reads"ALCOHOL FROM GRAIN MIXED WITH GASOLINE WORKS FINE"--car proceeding along road twisting & skidding,2 scenes(car drunk)--------COURTNEY,ISSOURI:(farmer feeding mules corn,2 scenes--farmer gets in car--bs mules pull car--side view,same as above--------NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, pan shot of NY Giants in dugout--Bill Terry and Joe Cronin--cu of Cronin--Terry & Hubbell, 2 shots--Mel Ott selecting bat--Babe Ruth & Connie Mack in stands--------WASHINGTON,DC:(fan,Franklin D.Roosevelt--crowd--Mel Ott bashes ball,he stops as he rounds second and then Terry and Ott argue with umpire--crowd--argument still on--under watchful eye OVER

Date of Review: ~~9/25/58~~ makeup 9/25/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROHIBITION (beer truck horses etc.)	Can No. 551 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BEER TRUCK HORSES	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	560			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newark,N.J.--weighing prize Per-cheron draught horse--it was christened "Beer"w't 2250 lbs--c.u.horse on the scale--loading [illegible]r on truck at KreugerBrewery--hitching horses--c.u.same--l.s.Horses & trucks coming out of Brewery--Gen.Heppenheimer christens horses,Beer,Ale and Porter--horse drinks beer--starting out on delivery--at place of delivery--making same--on sts.showing angle views such as,c.u.drivers,horses hoofs etc.

Also as:NEWARK,N.J.---KREUGER BREWERY--BEER--GENERAL HEPPENHEIMER--HORSES(beer truck)

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

of Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis--Ott continues to circle the bases & scores----------

UTAH--LAW--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR--
PEORIA,ILL--FOOD--GRAIN(Corn)--GASOLINE--CAR--LAUGH PARADE--

COURTNEY,MO--FARMERS--MULES--
NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--NY GIANTS--WASH.SENATORS--[redacted]--TERRY - CRONIN--HUBBELL--RUTH--MACK--
WASHINGTON,DC--OTT--LANDIS--ROOSEVELT--

PROHIBITION (Dalrymple succeeds Woodcock)	Can No. 599 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MAJOR A.V.DALRYMPLE	Cameraman Kyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Col.Amos W.W.Woodcock greets his successor Maj.Dalrymple who is appointed new dry chief--l.s.Major at desk--c.u. same

Also as:WASH.D.C.--AMOS W.W.WOODCOCK--MAJOR A.V.DALRYMPLE--POLITICAL

Date of Event 4-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROHIBITION SOUND MUSIC (wine makers hail end)	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: WINE MAKERS HAIL END OF PROHIBITION

Cameraman: ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOATS--CELEBRATION

Also as: MACON, FRANCE--LIQUOR--MACHINERY PARADE

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROHIBITION (RUSHING THE GROWLER)	Can No. 1065 x	Roll No 10

Subject	Cameraman
RUSHING THE GROWLER	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLOUCESTER,NJ.--LIQUOR

MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 5-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROII

102

PROHIBITION (Can.Liquor boat seized)	Can No. V.3 R. 9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INVESTIGATE SEIZURE OF CANADIAN LIQUOR BOAT BY COAST GUARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:JO[illegible]K(ru[illegible]t)
also as:[illegible] RUNNING--[illegible]--LI[illegible]R--
COAST GUARD

Date of Event 1-[illegible]-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.9	1-[illegible]-31

SEE OVER

PROFIBITION	Can No. Vol 3-10	Roll No. 8

Subject Ancient Mardi Gras custom introduces Spring Brew Season.	Cameraman Gaumont

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 62	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Rottweil, Germany.

See PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 10	1/31/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can Vol 3-12	Roll No. 7

Subject: Prohibition officers nab operator in surprise still raid.

Cameraman: Clarke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Near Richmond, Va.

C.u. as dry agent shoots into 300 gallon tanks
C.u. of prisoners
then smashing mash barrels with axe and liquor flows on ground.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 12	2/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	/ Can No. Vol 3-18	Roll No. 4

Subject $100.000 liquor haul due for court battle Skipper claims beached rum-vessel was in legitimate trade.

Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.

See BOAT(RUM VESSEL)

Date of Event 2/26/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Prohibition	~~Vol Cy Neg~~ 3-31	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Gay Citizens Test "Tin Stein" Theory Brew Season Opens	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	13½ Library	43 ½		

Description and Remarks

Munich, Germany

c.u of floats and trucks in street parade
l.s of beer garden c.u of crowded tables
c.u of fat woman carrying sel[illegible] and chickens
l.s of merry crowd
c.u of crowd grouped around the open air bar

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 31	4/15/31

SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. V.3 R.50	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN DISTILLER OPENS PLANT BELOW BORDER	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	58			Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks Juarez, Mex.--identification title--packing bottles--dolly shot showing sea of barrels--checking same--fair senoritas sample whiskey

Also listed as: PROHIBITION -- DISTILLERY

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.34

Date of Event 6-12-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.50	7-3-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

PROHIBITION

Can No. V.3-R.96

Subject: Federal Raiders Nab Records Liquor Cargo and Crew of 60 Men

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	79			123 X 4	

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N.Y.--Oil tanker Raritan Sun coming Into Dock--Men on Boat taking liquor bottles from hold of ship--Pile of sacks on shore--Loading it into trucks--Truck driving away

Also Listed Under Brooklyn, N.Y.--Raritan Sun--Bootleggers

Date of Event: 11-24-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION (manufacture of whiskey)	Can No. V 4 No 100	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WHISKEY PLANTS RUSH PRODUCTION PENDING PROHIBITION REPEAL	CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			Cuts approx 500 Can No. 502x3

Description and Remarks Long shots, closeups, etc, of various processes in manufacturing whiskey. Seenes include: Meal Room, water pumps, Yeast Room, Mixing Tubs, Cooling pipes, Fermenters, Mash, Test Box, Cistern Room, Government inspector at work, warehouse and Roy Beam, descendent of long line of distillers. CUTS: Additional shots of special processes; i.e. bottling and labeling.

Also as: LOUISVILLE, KY.--LIQUOR(WHISKEY)--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--ROY BEAM--

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 RELEASE 196

Date of Event 6/1?/31

Used in No.	Date
V 4 NO 100 USED 12|32	5|7

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. V.4-R.9	Roll No. 5

SUDS FLOW AGAIN AS U.S. RENEWS WAR ON GANGSTER BEER KINGS	Cameraman Savitt

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			Can No. 176 & 4

n and Remarks Chicago Ill.--Shots of men opening tags on vats lines --and kicking in bungs on kegs with beer geysering all over the lot

Also listed as: LIQUOR(beer)--RAID--CHICAGO,ILL.

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.104

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.9	

SEE OVER

go Daily News
5M-5-31

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. V.4-R.6	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STREETS FLOW WITH BEER RIVER AS POLICE RAID GARAGE HANGOUT	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			Can No. 156 X 4

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Various angles of Federal agents tapping the bungs into a field of beer kegs with the brew squirting up ~~xxx~~ in the air forming a veritable sea of beer geysers ---.

Also listed as: GANGSTER--CHICAGO, ILL.--RAIDS--U.S.(Treasury Agents Raid)

SHOTS USED VOL.4 R L.104

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.6	

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION

V.4 R.20

Roll 1

6

BOOZE SHUN BOWERY DIVES TO SE BEER AT PHILANTHROPIST'S BAR

Cameraman
Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	84			890 ft.

Can No. 205 x-2

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y--various shots type greeted by Urban Ledoux,Mr.Zero--inside bartender draws beers and shoves 'em down long bar--shots of several types of real barflies guzzling the brews

Also listed as:NEW YORK-CITY:EG--URBAN LEDOUX--UNEMPLOYED-BAR

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
7.4 R.20	

PROHIBITION	Can No. V.4 R. 34	Roll No. 7

Subject: DRY LAW REPEAL!--GOVERNMENT TO SELL LIQUOR FOR REVENUE

Cameraman: Person - Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 150 ft.
138	125			Can No. 244 x-6

Description and Remarks: Helsingfors,Finland--c.u.Finnish newspaper liquor adds--tea cup on table--whiskey bottle and glasses on table--several shots shop-windows displaying drinking accessories--interior shots--exterior crowds lined--wrapping bottles--various shots whiskey storehouse--interior distillery--ball-room couples dancing--shot of bar jamed with drinkers--
Also listed as:HELSINGFORS,FINLAND--DANCING--MACHINERY--CROWDS--TYPES--BARS

Date of Event: 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.34~~	

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. V.4 R.35	Roll No. 4

Subject HOME-BREWERS HOLD TOURNEY TO DECIDE BOTTLE CAPPING KING--WINNER SETS NEW RECORD OF 9 SECS.

Cameraman Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			RET.

Description and Remarks Portland,Ore.--start--men pick up bottles,run--set down cappers,affix caps on bottles--race back to start mark,c.u.of winner F.Newman

Also listed as:CONTESTS--PORTLAND,ORE.--DEVICES--F.NEWMAN

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PROHIBITION	V.4 R. 36	6

Subject
SUDS FLOW AS "FEDS" DESTROY 7
CARLOADS OF ILLICIT BEVERAGE

Cameraman
Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 470 ft. 257x-4 Can No.
99	87			

Description and Remarks
Newark,N.J.--various shots of laborers knocking in bungs of barrels--beer spouting all over the place--shot of beer flowing around --on city dump truck--unloads barrels in pile--fire made of barrels
Also listed as:NEWARK,N.J.--BARRELS*--BEVERAGES--FIRE

[illegible] VOL.4 [illegible] .104

Date of Event 4-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.36	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION (beer parade)	Can No. V.4 R.41	Roll No. 1

Subject GOTHAM APPLAUDS AS 150,000 MARCH IN GREAT BEER DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman Rossi-Fordham-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132	121		

Cuts Rossi 279x1 (700)
Can No. Lutz 279x4 (580)
~~Fordham 279x3 (580)~~

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--h.s.of parade down 5th Ave.--c.u.of Walker walking at head of parade--various shots of floats advocating beer for taxation--clown on bicycle--c.u.of Walker smiling,reviewing pararde--night shots parade

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--FLOATS--MAYOR JAS.J.WALKER--PARADE

Date of Event 5-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION (sound speech)	Can No. V.4 A.49	Roll No. 8

Subject: ACTION STILLED AS ROCKEFELLER TAKES STAND FOR REPEAL

Cameraman: Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
307		296	960 kav	960 ft. all x1,2

Description and Remarks: New York City--

John D.Rockefeller Jr. in c.u. and l.s. telling of his stand advocating the repeal of the 18th Amendment (all sound)

Also as: JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER JR.—NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 A.49	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION (TALK)	Can No. V.4--R.49	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED DRY ADVOCATE DEFIES ROCKEFELLER ANTI-PROHIBITION JAB	ATLAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	114			Cuts 145 ft Can No. 312 x 3

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Fred A. Victor, New York State Superintend of Anti-Saloon League in sound discussion of virtues of 18th Amendment, flaying John D. Rockefeller,jr. for his attitude favoring repeal

ALSO LISTED AS:--FRED A .VICTOR--NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.49	

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION: (Repeal demanded in Keynote Speech of Dem. Convention by Alben Barkley--1932) SOUND

Can No. 4-53

Roll No. 6

Subject REPEAL DEMANDED IN DEMOCRATIC KEYNOTE AS CONVENTION OPENS SOUND

Cameraman ??

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	178	278		Can No. ???

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (SOF John Raskob names Sen. Alben Barkley as temporary chairman of Convention--applause--keynote speech by Sen. Alben Barkley denouncing Republican Plank which was announced two weeks earlier in same convention hall as "no plank at all" and demands repeal of the 18th amendment Demonstrations to end----------

CHICAGO, ILL--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--RASKOB--PROHIBITION--SPEECH(Raskob)--DEMONSTRATIONS---

(Spotted 3/8/63--RAR--Dupe 100 ft. longer than orig. neg. but only contain more on demonstration after Repeal is demanded by Barkley) Cards on this were previously missing from file)------

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PROHIBITION (SOUND)	V.4 R. 54	4

Subject	Cameraman
CONVENTION ABLAZE WITH EXCITEMENT AS REPEAL PLANK WINS	Barnett-Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
478	466			337x2,3 3053 ft 341x1,2 340x1,2

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--

FOR FULL DETAILED INFORMATION SEE CARDS:
POLITICAL--CONVENTIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.
Also as: WILL ROGERS--SPEECH--GOV. MURRAY--GOV. HULL--GOV. RITCHIE--GOV. ELY--JOHN E. MACK--GILBERT HITCHCOCK--CHICAGO STADIUm

Date of Event: 6-29 & 30-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B. SEE OVER

PROHIBITION (liquor testing)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POISON LIQUOR FLOOD PROMPTS CITY'S FREE BEVERAGE ANALYSIS	R.Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 405x2 Can No. 420 ft

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--LIQUOR

Also as: TESTING--SCIENTIFIC--HEALTH

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.69~~	~~8-23-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (Atlas Brewing Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 5

Subject ATLAS BREWING CO. (Tide Turns)

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	35		

Cuts 650

Can No. 416x1

Description and Remarks Chicago--

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

$OR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHICAGO,ILL.INDUSTRY

Also as:ATLAS BREWING CO--FACTORY--MACHINERY--
TRUCKS--LIQUOR(BEER)--CHAS.VOPICKA

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 6M-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION(seize illegal whiskey)	Can No. V.4 R. 81	Roll No. 3

Subject: FEDERALS DESTROY RECORD
SEIZURE OF ILLEGAL BEVERAGE

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	46			446x2 487

Description and Remarks: Newark,N.J.-- Fed.agents rolling kegs--med.break ng kegs on rucks & letting liquor pour out--c.u.whiskey pouring from keg--ev.shot keg smashing--CUTS--l.s.warehouse showing 4 4 casks--var.shots of unloading casks into trucks--smashing casks--liquor running into sewer--l.s.outside of bldg--loaded truck entering bldg
Also as:NEWARK,N.J.--LIQUOR--RAIDS--POLICE--TRUCKS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 rEL.196

Date of Event 9-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (wine making) SOUND peasants talking & singing	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VINTNERS SPEED RICH WINE OUTPUT IN HOPE OF EARLY U.S. REPEAL	Univ. Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 458x1
124	113			Can No. 95

Description and Remarks Champagne, France--picking grapes on slopes of l'Hery Clos Bourin Hill--handling same--pressing--cellars showing rows and rows of bottles--restaurant table--man & girl--waiter opening champagne bottle & pours drinks--CUTS--add. footage of used story

Also as: CHAMPAGNE, FRANCE--GRAPES(wine)--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--LIQUOR--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION
(raid $200,000 Bootleg Plant)

Can No. V.4 R. 87

Roll No. 1

Subject
SENSATIONAL ATTACK MARKS RAID ON $200,000 BOOTLEGGING PLANT

Cameraman
Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	93		

Cuts 440 ft. 476x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks Downey, Cal.--

COMPLETE DETAILS: DOWNEY, CAL.--RAID

Also as: MACHINES--BOOTLEGGING--GAMBLING--LIQUOR--POLICEMEN--PRISONERS

Date of Event 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.87	10-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-9-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION

Can No. V. 4 R. 96

Roll No. 7

Subject BEER PREPARDNESS SPEEDED UP AS WETS PRESS LAW'S REPEAL

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			Cuts 491x 1 Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--scene brushing cobwebs from brewing machinery--old time engine put into shape--engine started--bottling room--cleaning vats--testing beer--dusting off old style beer truck--horses pulling truck & kicking--Los Angeles Brewing Co.--CUTS--Hoop machine in action--cleaning bottling room--se. angles--mash tub--cleaning pipe lines--loading hops--checking alcohol-contents--

over

Date of Event 11-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-9-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (wine barrels)	Can No. V.4R. 103	Roll No. 4

Subject (ODD BITS) FRENCH WINE MARTS SET TO DELUGE U.S.

Cameraman Dansee

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 508x4 Can No. 450
74	63			

Description and Remarks BARRELS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 12-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROBITION (dry law prisoners set free)	Can No. V 5 No 105	Roll No. 3

Subject DRY LAW PRISONERS SET FREE AS RESULT OF WET TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman MC HENRY AND FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-280; F-450
100	89			Can No. M 515x4 F 516x2

Description and Remarks Gov James Rolph, jr., of Cal about to sign pardons. Signs pardons. Exterior of state capitol where pardons were signed. CU of pardon. CU of state seal and governors signature on pardons. Alameda County Jail where all Bay District violators were jailed. Long shot of prisoners called from cells in Los Angeles Jail by Captain Clem Peoples, while Sherriff Eugene W. Biscailuz of Los Angeles County looks on. over

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 244 X	Roll No. 7

Subject: Spirits Are Shipped For Finland From Sweden

Cameraman: Person

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Stockholm, Sweden—pictures show part of a nice little shipment of 200,000 lbs of Swedish snaps--the big est shipment which has gone from anywhere to Finland-front page pictures of leading newspaper ads
Also listed as: STCCKHCLM, SWEDEN--LIQUOR

Date of Event: 4-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PROHIBITION (aboard Monarch of Bermuda)	254 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES ABOARD S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA	L.Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580	580			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Aboard S.S.Monarch of Bermuda--ls.dancing in ball room--semi c.u.s.of groups around dance floor drinking and enjoying themselves--at the bar--dainty slippers on rail--c.u.girls drinking bartender--liquor bottles behind bar

Also as:ABOARD MONARCH OF BERMUDA--DANCING--LIQUOR --BAR--SOCIEYT--CABARETS.

Date of Event 1-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PROHIBITION	256x	6

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND JURY INVESTIGATES LARGE STILL	David CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	160			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--long shot and c.u. of Grand Jury walking thru yard--hole entrance --private entrance by bootleggers--shots of bldg

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--BOOTLEGGING--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION (rum running)	Can No. 266 x	Roll No. 6 & 7

Subject	Cameraman
3,000 CASES OF WHISKEY SEIZED	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn,N.Y.--c.u.name of boat "Whichone"--Federal men open hatch--boat is loaded--men unload hams from hold--l.s.from end of pier Coast Guard flag in foreground--unloading--c.u. hams--bring cases from hold & piling 'em on dock--onto truck they go

Also as:RUM RUNNING--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--COAST GUARD--runboats

Date of Event 5-5-32

Released in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 268 x	Roll No. 2

Subject $50,000 RUM CAPTURE ON THE CASPIN	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	328			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--7 men taken in by C.G.--crowd on battery watch--Caspin tied to dock--U.S.C.G.#100--hand trucks loaded with booze--inspecting ship--unloading same

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--RUM RUNNING--CASPIN(RUM BOAT)--U.S.COAST GUARD--LIQUOR--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WOHLD'S LARGEST BREWERY	Ernett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315	315			Can No.

Description and Remarks St.Louis,Mo.--l.s.of bottling plant-- l.s.of bottling machines(18)--millions of cases of empty bottles--filling cases with beer in bottles--same down automatic rollers-- sterilizing bottles--foam before capping-- c.u.girls labelling bottles

Also listed as:ST.LOUIS,MO.--BREWERY--LIQUOR --BLDGS(ANHEUSER BUSCH BREWERY)--DISTILLERY BOTTLES

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 301 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: Beer Celebration

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1000	1000			

Description and Remarks: Mexicali, Mex.--at bar, various shots of schooners of beer being loaded and sailing over bar--extreme c.u. of a schooner of beer--c.u. drinking--various shots of A.B.C. Brewery--inside & outside--beer signs & sign "Mexico"--beer laden but sober customers return to U.S. passing Customs & other officials

Also listed as: MEXICALI, MEX.--LIQUOR(beer)--BREWERY--BLDGS ABC. BREWERY--TYPES--BAR

Date of Event: 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 315 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PARADE OF CRUSADERS PROTESTING DRY LAW	Cameraman Barnett

Length 517	Neg. 517	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- c.u.Anton Cermak heading parade--thousands cheering--floats--c.u. Mrs.Thos.Sabin--c.u.Dr.W.H.Butler--crowd--interior crowds

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--MAYRO ANTON CERMAK--MRS. CHAS.SABIN--DR.W.H.BUTLER--FLOATS--CROWDS--PARADE

Date of Event 6-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION (beer demonstration at Rep. Convention)	Can No. 316 x	Roll 2

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	328			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various long shots of convention crowds--c.u.beer demonstration of delegates carrying beer pails and marching past speakers' table--c.u.dry delegate stopping beer marchers resulting in fight with an officer coming to rescue--
Also as:CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--CONVENTION--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PROHIBITION	Can No. 379 x	Roll No. 5,6,7.

Subject	Cameraman
Wine Cellar	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582	582			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sandusky,O.--various scenes of Hommell Factory--c.u.same with wince casks in foreground--c.u.3 barrels champagne--l.s.grape crushers--l.s.workman filling cask with wine--row after row of champagne covered with mold--wine casks--thousands of bottles champagne--workman walking toward camer with bottles of champagne in arms--c.u.shaking bottles--bottles on racks--c.u.Mr.Hommell's founder opening bottle of champagne & foam spurting out--with son

Also as: SANDUSKY,O.--LIQUOR--FACTORY--MR.HOMMELL

Date of Event 8/10/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (wine making)	Can No. 440 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: WINE MAKING IN ITALIAN QUARTER

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
493	493			

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: LIQUOR(wine)--R.R.FREIGHT TERMINAL--MACHINERY--TRUCK(grape)--FRUIT(grapes)

Date of Event 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION (fermentology)	Can No. 458 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FERMENTALOGY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250	250			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--Wahl-Henius Inst Date 10-19-32

for brewers--scene of class from rear of room--F.M. Dupont, Dean of Faculty, lecturing--showing students how--particles of grain--c.u. same--explaining--c.u. samples-of malt, barley corn, molasses yeast etc.--c.u. Prof Dupont

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.-_PROF.M.F.DUPONT--WAHL-HENIUS INSTITUTION.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (House votes repeal)
SOUND

Can No. 5-121 ~~V.A.R.121~~ | 7 | Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject
DEATH OF PROHIBITION SEEMS CERTAINTY AS HOUSE VOTES REPEAL.

Cameraman
All Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORIG. SOUND--Int.House of Rep.--Int.Garner mounting rostrum & shaking hands--c.u.Garner reaching gavel--l.s.crowded house--representatives in aisles crowding to get out--speakers table--at Chi.Democratic Convention--Roosevelt coming up to mike--Roosevelt at mike announcing stand on repeal

Also as:WASH.D.C.--SOUND CARD--BLDGS(HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)--JOHN GARNER--CONVENTION--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.A.R.121	2-22-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (Beer School)	Can No. V.5R. 122	Roll No. 7

Subject: OPTIMISTIC BREWERS REOPEN BEER SCHOOL

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			Can No. 540 562x1

Description and Remarks: Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--BEER

Also as: BLDGS(SIEBEL INST.OF TECHNOLOGY)--SCHOOLS --CHEMISTRY--MACHINES

Date of Event: 2-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	2-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PROHIBITION (repeal near as winery starts producing)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 6

Subject: U.S.A.'S LARGEST WINERY RUSHES PRODUCTION WITH REPEAL NEAR

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	78			784x2	960

Description and Remarks

GUASTI, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: HARVEST--GRAPES--LIQUOR--FRANK BIANE--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10/1-2/33 ~~10/1-2/35~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROHIBITION SOUND TALK BY AL SMITH (1st shipment of 'wet' era) | Can No. 5-197 | 6 | Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH HAILS REPEAL AS 1ST LIQUOR SHIPMENT MARKS 'WET' ERA	Hooper Edwards-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			815x1,298 816x3,383 806x7,125

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--cu Al Smith expressing his sentiments,which are not exactly dry,on the end of prohibition UNI-- LOS ANGELESwhere first shipment of gin from East is unloaded amid much festivity from the S.S.Dorothy Luckenback while pretty girls make merry FADE to Los Angeles where lamp-post manufacturers are rushing production to lend support to the ~~xxxxx~~ wet cause-- semi view auto hitting post & knocking it over CUTS VAR.SHOTS GIN UNloading and add. shots of forest of lamposts for repeal

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROHIBITION(is Repealed) SOUND	Can No. V.5R.204	Roll No. 12

Subject END OF DRY ERA HAILED BY JOYFUL CROWDS AS REPEAL BECOMES LAW

Cameraman SAVITT-LYONS FORDHAM-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215	205			835x5,6,130,836x4 135,848x1 to 9,2210 849x1,3,480

Description and Remarks REPEAL

N.Y.C.--WASH.D.C.--LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MAJESTIC--TIMES SQ--NITE--STOP--HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS--SPEECH--SOUND--A.DE CARRERE TELEGRAPH--F.X.BUSHMAN--TRUCKS--DOT DIENNE--H.CHRISTY--H.MILLER--J.CAFFERY E.B.SAYRE

Date of Event 12-5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--LIQUOR--AL SMITH--LSO ANGELES--
SHIPPING--S.S.DOROTHY LUCKENBACK--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES
SOUND--SPEECH

(2) 5-197-6

PROHIBITION:(repeal signed into law 9/33) SEP 33

Can No.	Roll No.
31-77	3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	223			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: UTAH:(2 shots,signing Repeal--cu of document--7 scenes,shaking cocktails & puring drinks--group drinking------PEORIA,ILL:(2 shots,piles of ears of corn--pumping gas in car and sign back of car reads"ALCOHOL FROM GRAIN MIXED WITH GASOLINE WORKS FINE"--car proceeding along road twisting & skidding,2 scenes(car drunk)--------COURTNEY,ISSOURI:(farmer feeding mules corn,2 scenes--farmer gets in car--bs mules pull car--side view,same as above--------NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, pan shot of NY Giants in dugout--Bill Terry and Joe Cronin--cu of Cronin--Terry & Hubbell, 2 shots--Mel Ott selecting bat--Babe Ruth & Connie Mack in stands--------WASHINGTON,DC:(fan,Franklin D.Roosevelt--crowd--Mel Ott bashes ball,he stops as he rounds second and then Terry and Ott argue with umpire--crowd--argument still on--under watchful eye

Date of review 9/25/58 makeup

Used No.	Date

PROHIBITION (beer truck horses etc.)	Can No. 551 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BEER TRUCK HORSES	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	560			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newark,N.J.--weighing prize Per-cheron draught horse--it was christened "Beer"w't 2250 lbs--c.u.horse on the scale--loading [illegible]r on truck at KreugerBrewery--hitching horses--c.u.same--l.s.Horses & trucks coming out of Brewery--Gen.Heppenheimer christens horses,Beer,Ale and Porter--horse drinks beer--starting out on delivery--at place of delivery--making same--on sts.showing angle views such as,c.u.drivers,horses hoofs etc.

Also as:NEWARK,N.J.---KREUGER BREWERY--BEER--GENERAL HEPPENHEIMER--HORSES(beer truck)

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

of Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis--Ott continues to circle the bases & scores----------

UTAH--LAW--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR--
PEORIA,ILL--FOOD--GRAIN(Corn)--GASOLINE--CAR--LAUGH PARADE--

COURTNEY,MO--FARMERS--MULES--
NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--NY GIANTS--WASH.SENATORS--[redacted]--TERRY - CRONIN--HUBBELL--RUTH--MACK--
WASHINGTON,DC--OTT--LANDIS--ROOSEVELT--

PROHIBITION (Dalrymple succeeds Woodcock)	Can No. 599 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MAJOR A.V.DALRYMPLE	Cameraman Kyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Col.Amos W.W.Woodcock greets his successor Maj.Dalrymple who is appointed new dry chief--l.s.Major at desk--c.u. same

Also as:WASH.D.C.--AMOS W.W.WOODCOCK--MAJOR A.V.DALRYMPLE--POLITICAL

Date of Event 4-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROHIBITION SOUND MUSIC (wine makers hail end)	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: WINE MAKERS HAIL END OF PROHIBITION

Cameraman: ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOATS--CELEBRATION

Also as:MACON,FRANCE--LIQUOR--MACHINERY PARADE

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROHIBITION (RUSHING THE GROWLER)	Can No. 1065 x	Roll No 10

Subject	Cameraman
RUSHING THE GROWLER	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLOUCESTER,NJ.--LIQUOR

MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 5-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROII

102